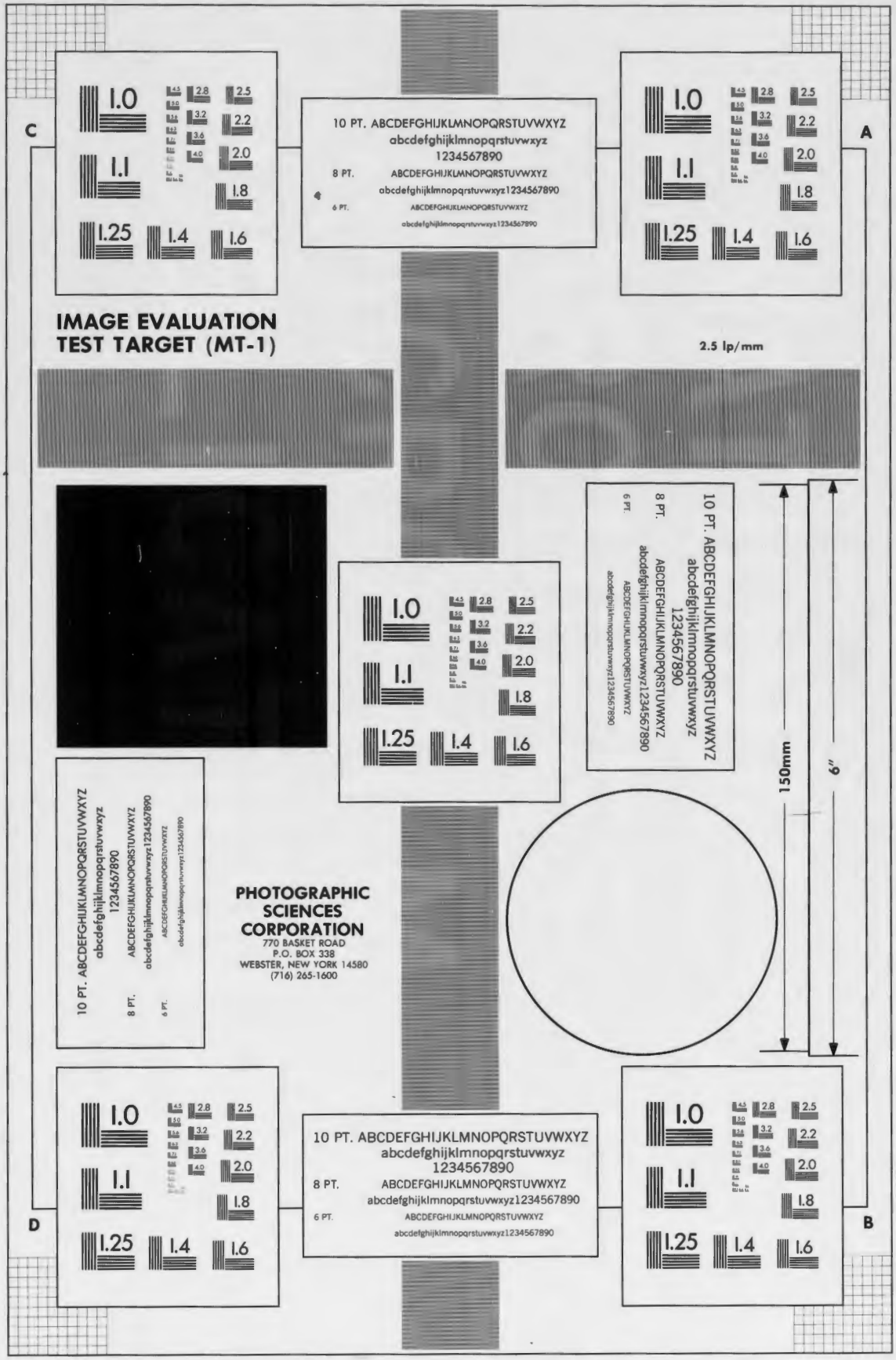
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
9.0
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
66

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 66

General Division

From: Emblems (guide card)

To: Explosions, Tests (35-97-1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

EMBLEMS, Miscellaneous

NARA 085 8/88

EMBLEMS

[-year--film number]

(Includes BADGES; INSCRIPTIONS; INSIGNIA; PENNANTS; STANDARDS; SYMBOLS)

<u>See also</u> POSTERS;
foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division;
U.S. armed forces divisions.

NARA NNR 8/88

7704x 1 (2)

passing (music continues)--12 ft------med.group German Officers watch parade,give "HEIL" sign (sound of "Heil")--hls parade,stands--20 ft-----hs parade,screen full of marchers doing goose step,18 ft----hs marchers and stand in bg,8 ft----lower shot huge troop formations standing,2 scs same, 6 ft--------sideshot med.Hitler talking and gives "Heil"sign,7 ft--bs troops as flag goes by,carried by someone on horseback, 2 ft---------med.bldgs with swastika flags and emblems,sev.scenes,then pan down to crowds waving flags and "Heil-ing" and then closer,crowd,21 ft---------med,Hitler,etal,on stand,5 ft.----hs troops standing,3 ft---med.Hitler on stand at mikes,5 ft.----bs troops standing,2 ft----twin engine plane in flite,7 shots, 84 ft.---------plane with "Banshee"sign,engine begins to smoke then plane banks and falls away; folo toward ground but NO CRACKUP SHOT, 43 ft.--------med."Banshee"on ground then pilot climbs in, 21 ft.------tight headon Banshee,pilot waves, 6 ft.------bs plane,men checking jets, 14 ft----cu pilot in cockpit,hatch slides closed, 7 ft---plane taxis out from behind and over camera, 20 ft-----cu smiling pilot in cockpit,puts on helmet,9 ft----cu jet engine revving, 31 ft---------

EMBLEMS:(?-Nazi emblems shown atop flag staffs during mass German Army Rally reviewed by Adolf Hitler)impressive

Can No.	Roll No.
7704 x 1	

Subject
MISC.AVIATION SCENES plus HITLER & GERMAN ARMED FORCES PARADE scenes

(These scs.were removed from stories for "Aviation" reel and never replaced or identified)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks AV unidentified airfield, 3 ft.--AV,travel shot,mountain & body of water,8 ftge sideshot of props (in flight),4 ft--line of planes on field,nearest one to camera taxis out past us--11 ft----bs control tower window,see control panel,9 ft--4-engine plane,towing glider toward and over us for takeoff,8 ft--headon glider toward us,6 ft--ls loading cargo plane,8ft--cu sign on glider "Wot? No Engines?", 5 ft--med.Winston Churchill in uniform smoking cigar,seated at table,gets up, walks past us, gives a quick "V"sign,4 ft--tilt up close of Hitler's face,talking,17 ft------parade of German Armed Forces past crowded stands(Nazi emblems on top of stands), SOUND of marching feet 2 ft hts reviewing stand,parade

Date of Event ? ? ?

SEE OVER

headon, plane,3 ft-----bs under plane on ground,4 ft----ls plane toward and over us in takeoff, 12 ft----------

AVIATION--MONTAGE--GLIDERS--SIGNS--CHURCHILL--HITLER--GERMAN ARMY--
SOUND(Marching music)--CROWD--SOUND("Heil")--EMBLEMS--PILOT--PARADE--

EMBLEM (Hi-way cops)	Can No. V.5R.138	Roll No. 4

Subject: HI-JACKERS FOILED AS SHERRIFS POLICE GUARD BEER TRUCKS

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 560 Can No. 596x1
~~83~~	72			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--TRUCKS (BEER)

Also as: POLICE--LIQUOR--BREWERY--
sheriff myering

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event: 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMBLEM	(NRA EMBLEM FORMED BY CHILDREN IN RALLY) SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 177	Roll No. 6

Subject	10,000 SCHOOL CHILDREN FORM LIVE BLUE EAGLE IN UNUSUAL RALLY	Cameraman "CHenry

Length	45	Neg. 34	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMIN.--
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

ALSO AS: CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING

Date of Event 9/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 177	9/6/33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

(2) 31-64-3

jig-saw craze--kids,2 shots,working puzzles--baby in carriage working puzzle--street cleaner,2 shots--three shots of man and women crossing street with trays, doing puzzle in busy traffic--another pedestrian knocks the man's tray down,spilling puzzle all over street----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--HITLER--PARADE--GERMANS--BABIES--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--
NEW YORK--PROTEST PARADE--JEWISH--
ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.SOLDIERS--ITAL.ARMY
LURAY,VIRGINIA--CCC--U.S.GOVT--FOREST--LUMBER--
BOYS--FOOD--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.SPORTS--SPORTS ODDITIES--
WEST NEW YORK,NJ--WOMEN--ODDITIES--SMOKING--PIPE
PUZZLES--CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAFFIC--LAUGH PARADE

EMBLEMS: (swastikas 8/33)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-64	3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY AUG 33

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	199			none

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY: (Hitler's Brown Shirts march by him, giving Nazi salute—parade going away from camera, men carrying swastikas—Hitler at lectern, making speech, ranting & raving—crowds give Nazi salute——NEW YORK: swish-wipe to Jewish Protest march, 4 shots——swish to ROME, ITALY: cu of Bruno Mussolini—Italian soldiers with daggers upraised—cu him—Mussolini embraces soldier, strikes pose——————swish-wipe to LURAY, VIRGINIA: Civilian Conservation Corps boys entering forest, carrying garden tools—cu of boy chopping tree—ls boys working in forest—three shots of chowline and eating——CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (four shots of walk-a-thon—WEST NEW YORK, NJ: women walk along street pushing carriages and smoking pipe—country club set smoking pipes, 2 shots—housewife sweeping back step smoking pipe—secretary, 2 shots, smoking pipe——NEW YORK CITY:

makeup 8/11/58

Used No.	Date

EMBLEM	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: POLICE GUARD AGAINST HI-JACKERS

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
640	640			

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill--

Date of Event: 4/5/33

For complete detail: CHICAGO,ILL.--
LIQUOR(beer)

Also as: HI-JACKING--POLICE--SHERIFF
MEYERING

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

EMBLEMS (flying squadron insignia	Can No. 676 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFFS INAUGURATE AERIAL POLICE	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
277	277			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.---

For complete detail: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--POLICE

Also as: AVIATION--EUGENE W. BISCAILUZ--CLIFF RILEY--CAPT.CLAUDE MORGAN--VERN SMITH--EMBLEMS--JIMMY JANES--MAJ.WALKUP--CAPT.JEWELL--CAPT.DEARGON--ART KLINE--HOOT GIBSON

Date of Event 6/25/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMBLEM (Swastika) (SOUND)	Can No. 769 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject ERECTION OF A WIND POWER WORK OF 500 M. HEIGHT IS PLANNED	Cameraman

Length --	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POWER--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: ELECTRICTY--INVENTIONS--
HONNEF--MODEL--MACHINERY--ENGINEERING--
SOUND

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ENGLISH EMBLEM (imbedded in mast) SOUND	Can No. 812 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BEAUTY OF SILVER SAILS OF SYDNEY HARBOR SPECTACLE	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177			177 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--~~SPEEDBOATS~~ SAILBOATS

Also as: HARBOR BRIDGE--WATERSPORTS--SOUND

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

EMBLEMS (Anti Crime Council) Edgar Hoover pins on boys)	Can No. V.7 R.363	Roll No. 10

Subject KIDN P SUSPECTS RUSHED BY PLANE TO EARLY TRIAL	Cameraman SINKEY LIBR.--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x5, 280 Can No. 1342x6, 105
87	75			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--TACOMA, WASH.

Also as: CRIME--HOOVER--WASH.D.C.--
CLUBS--VALLEYS--FEDERAL BLDG.--
DEPT. OF JUSTICE--VOICE--GOLDSTEIN

6-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EMBLEM (American Eagle, Supreme Court)	Can No. 1249 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INTERIOR SUPREME COURT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDGS.(SUPREME COURT)--WASH.D.C.

Also as: COURTS--STATUES

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

EMBLEMS (Police "brand" speeders cars with skull & bones paster)	Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. PHILA.

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE "BRAND" SPEEDERS WITH SKULL & BONES	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	71			1626x2

Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.

Also as: AUTOS--TAGGART--POLICE--COURT--MOTORCYCLES(POLICE)

2-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STANDARD (GOV. GEN'L'S, ON TOP OF CITADEL, QUEBEC, CANADA) FOR SOUND SPEECH IN ENG. & FRENCH)	Can No. V.6 R.481	Roll No. 5

Subject
ROOSEVELT GIVEN ROYAL WELCOME ON QUEBEC VISIT

Cameraman
ASSOC.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	85	6		A-1860x2,1040 F-1858x2,3,1515

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

RECEPTION--QUEBEC, CANADA

7-31-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BADGE (White House Police Badge, Treasury Guard Badge, & Bureau of Printing & Engraving guards badge)

Can No. V.8 R.489

Roll No. 6

Subject: SOUND SHOOTING E C.)
T-MEN NOW TAUGHT MARKSMANSHIP BY THE COAST GUARD

Cameraman: LYONS
GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	67			1890x1,2 / 1495

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREASURY DEPT.--WASH.D.C.

Also as:SOUND--TARGET PRACTICE--
COAST GUARD--MARKSMANSHIP--POLICE
DALRYMPLE--SEAMAN--NITE SCENES

8-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYMBOL (sign of Olympiade & Olympic torch at Olympic Stadium, Berlin) SOUND)	Can No. 1860 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAKING READY FOR OLYMPICS	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
644 dev.lar.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: OLYMPICS--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--OLYMPIC STADIUM--
~~XXX~~
SWIMMING--WATER POLO--CROWDS--
SIMAIKA--TRAINING

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMBLEM (COAST GUARD INSIGNIA ON HANGAR)	Can No. 2205x4,5,6 2209x1	Roll No. 2206x4

Subject: COAST GUARD PATROLS FLA.COAST

Cameraman: HEARST-FOX-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1421 lav.& neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COAST GUARD

MIAMI

Date of Event 3-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7696 x 3

same--med.pool,people in fg,US flag bg--fountain,full-screen spray--med.shot people walk about--med.Geo.Washington statue--Tableau in costume of Geo.Washington Inaugural--ls G.Wash.statue,pool in fg with other statues,2 shots--dais,Albert Einstein & others--long nite shot Fair--nite shot from outside,into bldg,2 shots--dusk shot,Statue of Liberty AV,travel shot--Dusk,cu USN ship in harbor,fire salute,2 shots--Dusk,same ship,plane flies past in FG--Dusk, AV ship--Dusk AV NY skyline--day shot,AV Carrier underway--ships in harbor salute--skyline shot--AV harbor,ships underway--added shots used in "Yesterday's Big Story" V.37-27-6)----------

FLUSHING,NEW YORK--WORLD'S FAIR 1939/40--CEREMONIES--EMBLEMS--AIRSHIPS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--PARADE--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(FD STATUES--

EMBLEMS:(Trylon and Perisphere of the 1939/40 World's Fair	Can No. 7696 x	Roll No. 3

Subject OPENING WORLD'S FAIR 1939 SOUND	Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 317	Cuts Book No: 7462-7 POS. Can No.

Description and Remarks FLUSHING, NEW YORK:(full screen fire orks,balloons down,superimposed over New York World's Fair sign--ls Trylon & Perisphere--med.shot crowds--bs from stands to Trylon & Perisphere--2 dirigibles in flight over Fair--XCU Perisphere with dirigible high in air in bg--AF Fair grounds,in center is Trylon & Perisphere(symbols of 1939/40 World's Fair)--hs Fair Ground crowds--aa same,2 shots--parade,med.shot flags massed 2 shots--bs huge crowd watch parade--AV huge crowds on Fair Grounds--med.shot girls in Oriental parade--hs Fair Grounds,Trylon & Perisphere in fg,travel shots from Copter or Dirigible,2 shots--lhs huge crowd,pan--med.stands--med. Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt SOUND--lhs huge crowd listen--FDR again--ls

Date of Event 1939

SEE OVER

INSIGNIAS (COAT OF ARMS MEXICO) SEAL VENEZUELA (SEAL OF CHILE)	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject: ATTACHES OF SO. AMER. EMBASSIES EXEND NEW YEAR'S GREETINGS

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
664	650			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 12-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS(CANADA "V" CAMPAIGN
POSTERS, SIGNS ETC

Can No. 14-7

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject PITT. STEELERS GET IN SHAPE: CAN. "V" CAMPAIGN: BENEZ. BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HERSHEY, PA.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 8-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(~~PENNANT~~) M GIVEN TO ORE.SHIPYD LAUNCHING.	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIPYD WINS GOV'T PRAISE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
PORTLAND,ORE

Date of Even 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS (V.for Victory on field, at the football game at Rockford, Ill.)

Can No. 16-226

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — JUNK
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY-

(2) 16-232-1

EMBLEMS(Walking over Swastika emblem in Italy)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 1

Subject THE ROAD TO ROME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1290(1)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.: BOATS: BATTLE: CORVETTE: ENGINEERS: CANADIAN NAVY: ENGLISH NAVY: FLAGS: KINGS POINT, L. I.: MERCHANT MARINES: PARADES: REVIEWS: SAILORS: SCHOLAR: SIXTEX SAILORS: TRICHT: TROOPS: REID: KENT: MARQUART: MACAULEY: STEGMAN: TOMB: WISLUKES: MARQUART:

(2) 16-233-1

INSIGNIAS(Eng.flag with swastika in center,under flag pix sub.in ~~Staten Island,N.Y.~~)

Can No. 16-233

Roll No. 1 —

Subject HONOR HEROES OF CORVETTE (MERCHANT MARINE)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 12795, 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/43 9/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSIGNIAS(Planes with Free French insignia on them in Paris) CROSS of Lorraine)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-234	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1308x7
	7			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-247-1

EMBLEMS (Cu Jap insignia on Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-247	Roll No. 1

Subject TARAWA--BLOODIEST BATTLE YET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4783x1,2,3 4782x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

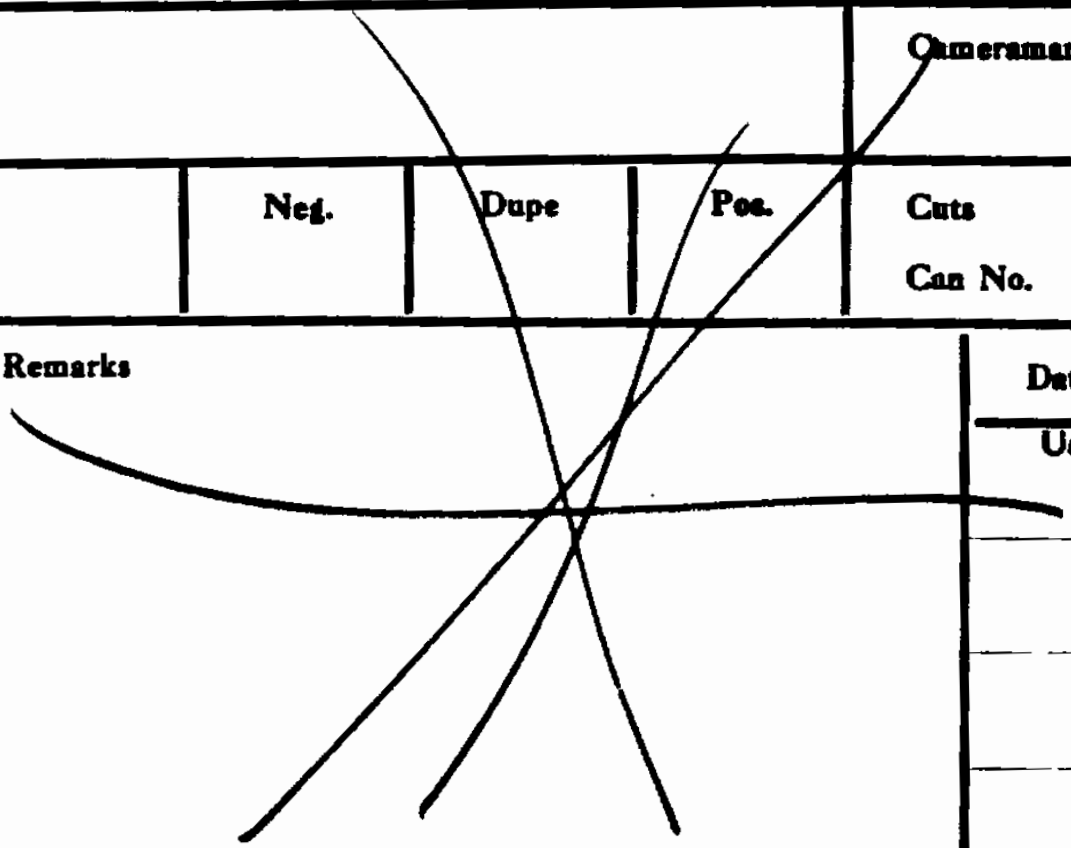
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 16-247-1

. TARAWA, GILBERT ISLANDS--

(a) 11-2-47-1

INSCRIPTIONS(on cake "a jungle plus coconut tree equals Jap so keep our eyes open", on Tarawa in the Gilbert Island) 3 cuts (3 number)

Can No. 16-247

Roll 1

Subject

TARAWA – BLOODIEST BATTLE YET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

4783x1, 2, 3
4782x1, 2, 3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

—

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-248-1

CAIRO, EGYPT—

EMBLEMS(CU Russian insignia on bldg.in Tehran,)	Can No. 16-348	Roll No. 1

Subject (A) ALLIES MEET – CAIRO
(B) TEHRAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1449x1 1437x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS(Baggage showing labels, Jap seal and Canada label in Can

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1429x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--

Date of Event 12/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(e) 16-251-1

EMBLEMS: Russ. insignia on building in Teheran)

Can No. 16-251

1

Subject

SIDELIGHTS OF FDR'S TRIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			4280x7, 10 1482x2, 3 Can No. 14[illegible]2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAIRO, EGYPT--

(3) 16-251-1

EMBLEMS(Cutin with Canada on shoulder of soldier in Can)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				June

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HAWAII, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--GEN. MARSHALL--U.S. ARMY--
MANEUVERS--BRIDGES--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
AUTOS(JEEP & LIMOUSINE)--INSIGNIAS--WRESTLING--RAF

(2) 17-258-4

INSIGNIAS(Big limousine with four stars on same in the Hawaiian Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-258	4

Subject	Cameraman
MARSHALL IN HAWAII	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1496x1 Can No. 460ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS(MADe in canada for Australian kangaroo(pix)in Canada)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

AID

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts —— JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS(Churchill giving V salute in Canada)

Can No. 1223 x

Roll No. 11

Subject: 1ST PICTURES FROM QUEBEC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Churchill & [illegible] Ch
Churchil [illegible]
group into [illegible] of C
View crowd [illegible] Churchil-s'ct
on the Ch[illegible], & King Churchill giv[illegible]

QUEBEC, ONTARIO, CANADA--AUTOS--CHURCHILL, [illegible]
MARY--KING--[illegible] TEAM [illegible]
EMBLEMS--TAR--[illegible]--HISTOR[illegible]
DIPLOMATS--

rec'd

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ANNIVERSARY--BOY SCOUTS--PARADES--
TYPES--FORMATIONS--TRUCKS--TANKS--GUNS--ROCKEFELLER--
FEET--FLAGS--FOOD--EMBLEMS--LABORERS--WORKERS--
SANITATION--BARBERS--CROWDS--TYPES--MEXICANS--RELIGIOUS
PICNICS--BARBICUES--

(2) 1257x1

EMBLEMS(Incription on cake, celebrating Independence day in Mexico)	Can No. 1257X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 1262x 1, 2, 3

EMBLEMS(Insignia on funnel of U.S. ship showing victorian over Nazis in Salerno, Italy)

Can No. 1262X

Roll No. 1, 2, 3

Subject SALERNO LANDING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEM: (Painting the "Jolly Roger" emblem on tails of heavy Bombers in ~~Australia~~)	Issue Number 1952x2	

Subject USAAF JOLLY ROGERS BOMB UNIT AT PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 540ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4027-10-- caption junked aft Can No. card made

Description and Remarks PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA:(Date of Event Sept.1943

Cpl.Joe Liva of Detroit,Mich;Sgt.Leonard H.Baer, New York City and Sgt.Calvin Waldin of St.Cloud,Fla,painting the "Jolly Roger"emblem on tails of heavy bombers in New Guinea--Col.Arthur H. Rogers of Greenville,SC inspects and gives his approval to the insignia designed by Sgt.Baer--Col.Rogers is direct deecendant of the famous pirate----------

PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--USAF(USAAF)--EMBLEM--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Bombers)--

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS(Skaters hame on May Pole
NE SKATE TONIGHT SO OTHERS CAN
WALK TOMORROW in New York City)

Can No. 19-269

Roll No. — 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
108				Can No.

Description and Remarks

(BENEFIT
ICE--they go
E TONIGHT SO OTHERS CAN
YORK CITY--MADISON SQ

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-271-4

EMBLEMS(Medical insignia U.S. Navy used on the boxes with vigules in Kimberton,Pa.)	Can No. 17-271	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1598x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-27I-5

EMBLEMS(Jap prisoners getting tneir prisoner of War identification cards,Jap pris.with card around his neck in Kawajalein,Marshall Islands)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1599x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/44

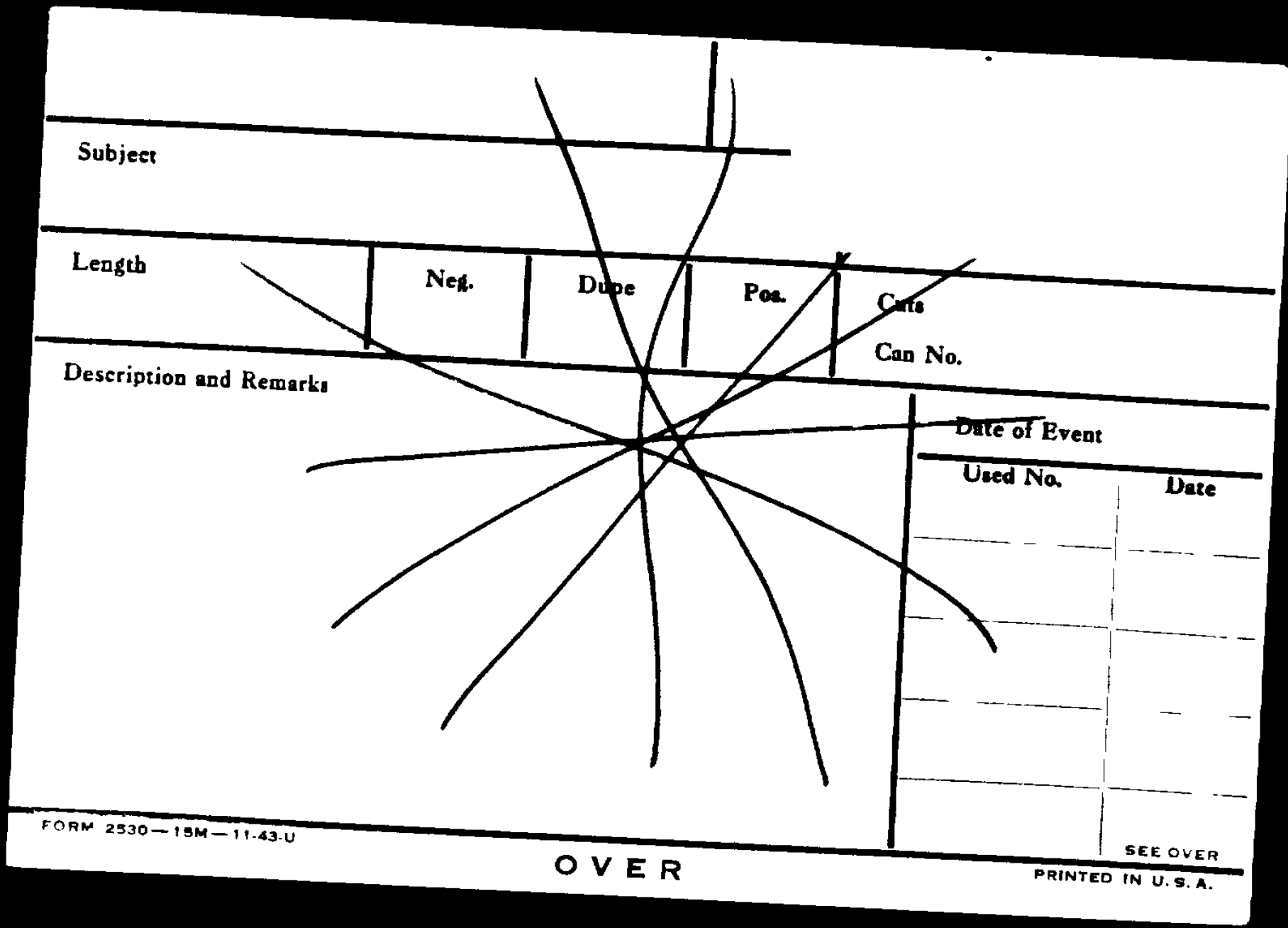
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.


Subject
Length
Neg.
Pos.
Cuts
Can No.
Description and Remarks
Date of Event
Used No.
Date
FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U
SEE OVER
OVER
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS—

(3) 17-271-5

EMBLEMS(Painting Wac insignia on planes G I Jane somewhere in England)	Can No. 17-274	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1639x1
18	[illegible]			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 2/11/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

INSIGNIA(Col. Starling showing the girl coat of insignia of regt. at Ft. Benning, Ga)	Can No. 17-285	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Negs. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TO Mrs. Dilling Mrs. Lois de LaFayette Washburn
being hounded by photographers--As she gives what appears to be a fascist salute--CUTRIGHT, co counsel used and H.V.Ercenstrupp, also a defendant, with Mrs. Washburn--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOV'T:--WAR--BLDGS.(FED.DIST.COURT) COURT--CRIME--SPIES--TREASON--KICHER--ROGGE--BURNS-- PRESS--SMYTHE--FBI--CONVEYANCES--PRISONERS-- DENNETT--McWILLIAMS--DENNIS--DILLING--WASHBURN-- NAZIS--EMBLEMS--ERCENSTRUPP--

(2) 17-287-3

EMBLEMS(She gives what appears to be a fascist salute in Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 17-257	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN TRIALS FOR SEDITION	TUCKERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1787ft 1,5 3rd Can No.
111	107			

Description and Remarks

Washington D.C.--long shot of Federal District Court Bldg.--Justice Edward C. Eicher in his chambers..is and co—
Prisoner O John Roche (on Jos T. Burns to the Attorney General..CU—is still man taking pictures--Edward Jasper Smythe between 2 FBI men being rushed from train--Marshall's van pulls up—prisoners getting out of van..Smythe comes out and shakes his finey at our camera..other prisoners come out—Prescott Dennett up the steps--Mr. Joe E McWilliams, up the steps—CU of McWilliams--Lawrence Dennis & wife up steps—Mrs Elizabeth Dilling entering court with daughter Elizabeth Jane and former husband's attorney

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] all on scenes used and Tar, shots env, carriers scaffolding on sides and framework on sterns--3 wide angles shots vessels at docks--Royal Navy Bugler blowing Alert--flag raising..White Ensign raised for the 1st time--Ship's elevator taking people down after ceremony--wide angle shot of bow--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--ENGLISH NAVY--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS LABORERS--WORKERS--SHIP BLDG.--DOCKS--PIERS--CEREMONIES--COMMISSIONING--EMBLEM--RELIGIOUS--

(2) 17-287-Canada

EMBLEM(Officer on dias with emblem, in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-297	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FLAT TOPS FITTED OUT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1805x4
28	30			Can No. 291 ft.

Description and Remarks

to stern--cu o
g--cu of girl with acetylyne
imet, weldi[illegible] on

Date of Event	
Used No.	**Date**
4/14/44	
--cu of girl	
ring, with	
foreground,	
officers	
guests and	
sailors	
officer on	
group of sailors	
of Minister	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS(Jap flags on fuselage of O'Harae's plane,in Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-288	2

Subject: PLANE PARTS SALVAGED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 1825x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

addi.ons courisers to jeeps and jeeps away--two Mosquito planes give demonstration ove Parliament bldg.--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA.--WAR--.ARLIAMENT BLDGS.--
BONDS--ETIQUET--KING--CROWD--COND--SPEECH--EMBLEMS--
PAINTS--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--J IPS--ILALEY--MT.LAUREL--
TROOPS--FLIGHTS--

(2) 17-288-Canada

EMBLEMS(CU of Provincial Pledge Shield in Canada)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1825x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

In center of group--CJ Ryan--Avery comes out..walks [illegible] add.to scenes used and Geo.Whitney from J.C.Morgan & Co.leaving meeting--Silas H.Strawn,of Strawn and Shaw,WARD's lawyers--Var.exterior leaving meeting--Avery into car--add.shots of Montgomery Ward bldg...and var.shots soldiers outside bldg..Montgomery Ward plaque on bldg.--soldier pinning up order that U.S.Gov't.is taking over WARDS..order signed by Jones--Lt.seated at desk in office using phone--mob reporters and photographers around Taylor--Federal notice posted in store entrance--

CHICAGO,ILL.--FL YP--U.S.GOV'T--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BLDGS.(MONTGOMERY WARD)--PRESS--AVERY--SHOPPING(DISPLAY--BIDDLE--TAYLOR--DEPT.OF COMMERCE--HOTEL--MEETINGS--RYAN--WHITNEY--STRAWS--[illegible]--LABOR--EMPLOYEE--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WAR--

(2) 17-290-2

EMBLEMS(Montgomery Ward plaque on bldg.in Chicago,Ill)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COPIES OFF WARD CLIP	TRAYNHAM FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	99			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, Ill.

---le Montgomery Ward bldg.--
on Newspaper headlines--Chicago Daily
News picture SOLDIERS EJECT AVERY cu and
med cu Sewell Avery carried by soldiers
outside bldg. Sgt. talking to private..
interior soldiers walking down corridor
thru door..2 shots--le exterior bldg...
up outside--soldier walking by window d
and golf equipment--crowd looking on--A
leaving bldg.--interior..Wayne C.Taylor
at Chem. holding conference..le--cu Tay
at Blackstone Hotel..interior..crowd coming out of
ballroom--cu group men..C.D.Eyan, Area Montgomery

Date of Event 4/24/27/29/44

Used No.	Date
---soldiers	
alke away--	
and going	
oldiers in	
ep play..archery	
~~by Gen.Brett~~	
Undersecretary	
at desk	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-292-6

EMBLEMS(High shot of group of girls forming human W A C in Los Angeles, Calif)

Can No. 17-292

Roll No. 6

Subject: THEY FOLLOW THE BOYS TO VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 188313 187714

Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event 5/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS(Name plate Nootka in Nova Scotia)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-293	Canada

Subject

2ND DESTROYER IS LAUNCHED BY CANADIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				June	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS(Infantry soldiers receive merit badges for their hard work in training at Camp Beale,Calif)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-294	9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(d) 17-248)

bringing in many prisoners--CU of Nazi prisoners AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastary--2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S.soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAUIRI,ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Maurauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-CUTS:add.cn scenes used and add.cn mules with supplies --add.Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.cn prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on raod--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road--var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --xxxxxxxxxx refugees carrying belongings--on head--woman carrying another xx on shoulders--prisoners with

EMBLEMS(Fr.soldiers along road with swastikas,in Italy)	Can No. 17-998	1

Subject ADVANCE ON ROME	Cameraman

Length 211	Net 202	Dupe	Pos.	Date 1-2,3,10-1944

Can No. 3039

Description and Remarks

ITALY.....2 scenes..sunset on Italian [illegible] scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule pack[illegible]--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire. AIR SHOT..explosions below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--cu Nazi with smashed eye--cu prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and cu ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

battle up--pontoon bridge..truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still camera man thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS-
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAUIRI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS-
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN.CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(3) 17-298-1

add.reading shots--good ancle parade..full screen..
long lines--graduation class leaving and take their
place to review rest of corps--cadets throwing their
hats away..one kicks his hat--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATION--WEST POINT(SCHOOLS)--
PARADES--REVIEWS--CROWD--FLAG--PRESS--EISENHOWER AND MC
MCKEEN--WEDDING--CHURCH--HARPER--DIPLOMAS--EMBLEMS--
SPECTATORS--SOMERVELL--SOCIETY--CREDENTIALS--WAR--

(2) 17-301-5

EMBLEMS(Mother pinning wings on son at the graduation at West Point)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1989x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/5-6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LINED GERMAN PRISONERS--Dutch and Russian
NIGHT BARRAGE, ROCKETS, ARTILLERY ETC.--Russian
in air..bombing..war shots earlyAnne--Artillery
etc.firing (Pray Gens)--Pan shot Kerch--firing
dead on beach--Shes sinus barrels Russians Arlobin
sine--le Sevastopol--

RUSSIAN--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--DIG FIGHTS--PLANE WRECKS--TANKS--
MACHINE GUN--HUMAN--GERMANY--Y--POSTERS--ARMS & AMM.
ROCKETS--RUINS--EXCLEMS--CEMETARY--CHURCH--PRISONERS
NIGHT--BARRELS--SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA--

(2) 17-313-7

EMBLEMS(Russian climbing up and publing down swastika in Russia

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-317-2

EMBLEMS(Insignia on plane very plain, in France)	Can No. 17-317	2

Subject ALLIES OPEN ALL OUT PUSH FOR BRITTANY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-317-2

(2) 11-317-2

(6) 17-317-2

(5) 17-317-2

(2) 17-318-8

EMBLEMS(Shot of enormous baseball and three bats on st. in Phila. Pa)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 8

Subject: CONNIE MACK HONORED BY SPORT WORLD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS (Arm Insignia on prisoner in [redacted] France)

Can No. 17-323

1

Subject

LIBERATION OF FRANCE; INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-323-1

NAPLES, ITALY

GERMAN ARMY

(2) 17-324-2

EMBLEMS(Chinese American shield and UNCLE JOE'S CHARIOT on side of plane in Burma)	Can No. 17-324	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOP UP LAST JAPS IN BURMA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Rec'd~~ 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-324-EREL

EMBLEMS(Free Fr. truck with emblem of F. Fin France)

Can No. 17-326

1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject: PARIS FREED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/25/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-324-2881

s of
e across material and
French cameraman Mairu with
I
parade with
--Free French

(3) M-326 - REEL

(6) 17-324-REEL

FRANCE--WAR--FUNERALS--EXECUTIONS--WOMAN--FRENCH ARMY--
SECRETARY--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--FRENCH--FLOWERS--SCENIC--
PARIS,FRANCE--ARCHES(ARC)--SCENIC--TRUCKS--FOOD--P.O.TRAIN
DEATH(FLOUR)--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--RESTAURANTS--SOLDIERS--
LIQUOR--STYLES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--NIGHT--BEACHES--
SWIMMING--RADIOS--PRESS--CAMERAS--RELIGIOUS--COURTS--TRIALS
TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--BOMBS--MACHINERY--POSTERS--CONVOY--
CROWDS--GUNS--

(5) 17-326-pttt

A.F.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and; Var. shots of Bldgs. at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --Var. shots Churchill Air Base. street xxxx shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--ls Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--WORLD--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MP)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--EMBLEMS--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--ARCTIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327-Canada

EMBLEMS(Insignia shoulder OF U.S. ARMY FORCE in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-327	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

rec'd 9/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-329-2

EMBLEMS(Swastikas on foreheads of 2 Fr.girl collaborationists, shaved heads in France)

Can No. 17-329

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-329-2

Putting Canadian flag on blog—

PARIS,FRANCE--AIR--WAR--HISTORICAL--POSTERS--FRENCH--
CHILDREN--POWER--GIRLS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHURCHES--
FRENCH ARMY--SCENIC--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN-
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAGS--BICYCLES--TANKS--ARTILLERY--
MEDICAL--RED CROSS--NEGROES--FORTS--MONUMENTS--U.S. ARMY
QUOTING--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--PAPAYA-
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--LIQUOR--DE GAULLE--RIVERS--BRIDGES--
MADRU--EMBLEMS--GREGARIS--LIKE--BUDDY--U.S.NAVY--BLDGS--
TIPPERARY--FRENCH NAVY--CAMOUFLAGE--RADIO--RELIGIOUS--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TELEPHONE--LE CLANE--

(3) 17-324-2

(2) 17-353-1

INSIGNIA(Swastika flags all over ground in France)	Can No. 17-353	1

Subject ALLIED VISE TIGHTENS ON RHINELAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ar crew firing--
er--STRASBOURG, FRANCE..sign

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date
gar	
to his	
n on stretcher	
ST ADOLPHE	

SEE OVER

(3) 17-353-1

[German soldier--French soldiers(negroes) in jeep gaining
clue from Frenchman--VOSGES,FRANCE--GIs digging foxholes
in mud and rain--soldiers in dugouts..two legs are mat-
tress along road--ex smiling soldier--German dead in wood-
yard.German road signs--U.S.flag--pix DeGaulle--captured
German big guns 203mm--

FRANCE--GERMANY---BAKWEILER,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--
BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSION--HUMAN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--STRASBOURG,FRANCE--POSTERS--SCENIC--BICYCLES
CANALS--FRENCH ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--INSIGNIA--FLAGS--
MULHOUSE,FRANCE--POLICE(GESTAPO)--PRISONERS--FRENCH--
WEATHER(MUD ETC.)--LABOR--PRESS--HEROES--LIQUOR--DEGAULLE
ART & ARTISTS--

(2) 17-357-1

EMBLEMS: (Swastika emblem put bldg in Germany)

Can No. 17-357

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-357-1

(2) 17-357-1

German soldiers retreating photoed
MULHOUSE, FRANCE. French soldiers
Tanks firing in at .

[illegible] in public parks--Pole painting tubtic symbol on [illegible] SLOWLY-SAT SURELY)--another symbol. F for Poland
tived to an anchor--le wrecked bridge sahotaged by Poles.
& shots--wrecked locomotive--wrecked freight car--
hanging effigy Hitler..Just one man with rope--shot of
effigy--CUTSlidd on scenes used and good shot of city of
Warsaw before War--add.printing papers..eu papers--
more symbols..Swastika on gallows.."Verloren" meaning
lost or forsaken--

REMARK WARSAW,POLAND--WAR--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
CROWDS--RIOTS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--FOOT--HORSES--
POLISH ARMY--HISTORICAL--R.R.TRAIN--CEREMONIES--
PRESS--MACHINERY--JEWS(GHETTO)--CEMETARY--EXECUTED--
BRIDGES--HITLER--

(2) 18-359-3

EMBLEMS(Pole painting tuttle symbol on wall..P.for Poland fixed to an anchor..Swastika on gallows in Poland)	Can No. 18-359	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4951x7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-370-1

EMBLEMS(New insignia on MacArthur's collar--in Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-370	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-370-1

EMBLEMS(Cu RCAF Wings on soldier's breast..in Canada)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AIR HONOR COMES HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — JUNK Can No.
100	60			

Description and Remarks

LACHINE, QUEBEC, CANADA--TAG--DAY (AIR FORCE)
EMBLEMS--FOOD--CONSERVATION--

Date of Event 2/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-373-1

INSIGNIA: (Russian emblem on bldg. in Russia)

Can No. 18-373

1

Subject: BIG THREE CONFER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can 2583 x 1, 2, 3

Can No. 2585 x 1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MALTA--

YALTA, RUSSIA

(4) 18-373-1

(3)18-373-1

EMBLEMS(Knocking ice off side of bridge and see mascot SUPERMOUSE painted on ship in the Atlantic

Can No. 18-377

Roll No. 4

Subject

'FLEA' FLEET CAN TAKE IT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA (ATLANTIC)

AT SEA--

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-38/-/

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--
of German prisoners marching with [illegible] group to [illegible]
away from camera--CU group German women--[illegible] & 2 hi-shots
of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower,
Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--
Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on
fort--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS
Dusseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ
walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun
mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in
top hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian
prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German
soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:HS prison camp
surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--HS GI opening gate
and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl,
she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI
shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI
with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--
HS soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2
men hugging girl--CU 2 men smiling--HS group washing
dishes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--HI-SHOT
of [illegible] barbed wire fences--CU pile of old shoes--HS
[illegible] barracks and barbed wire fences--Pan shot thru

INSIGNIA(German sign on Fort.. marked' UnderFort in Germany)	Can No. 18-361	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES OPEN FINAL DRIVE ON GERMANY	MEJAT + HEARST (ADRI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2732x6, 2754x1 Can No.
316	309			

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--hi-shot of GIs going thru rec. & manor, t-45 wrecked street, bldgs. leveled- Jeep load of GIs passing, mortar fired on other side of Roer River--Jeep in Hedzerath--CU GI firing mortar--GIs in field, men dug in..GOOD SHOT--CU line of soldiers in trench--2 tanks firing in field--gun carrier loaded with men passing--16 vehicles crossing bridge(pontoon)across the Roer River--Soldier running across footbridge--16 more another soldier running across bridge--GIs passing wrecked bldgs. in YULICH,GERMANY into basement window--LS GI walking on ramparts of Fort marked UNDERFORT--CU German sign on fort--GIs standing around bodies of dead Germans--DU Dead German--CU another dead German--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	JULICH, GERMANY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-381-1

GODESBURG, GERMANY

GERMAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--HOTELS--HISTORICAL--RIVERS--
WRECKAGE--ROCKETS--CHLENBUCHEN, GERMANY--RUINS
O'DANIEL--SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--BLDGS. (PROTESTANT MEETING
HOUSE)--TANK--A.M.G.--POSTERS--FIGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
FLAGS--CZECH. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--GELDERN, GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS. (GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT, GERMANY--BUEL, GERMANY--
AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--

(3) 18-381-1

Bridge--group reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel
Dresden--group POW FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of Germ
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslavak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--Allied shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
st.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck
passing across..cu tr[illegible]sing..lo bridge--BUHL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civil[illegible]s in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls cleaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying body of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru str.with hands over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in wate
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
and[illegible]ge of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
[illegible] city of Neuss

being questioned--CU"Herman Goering Division" insignia--
Officer giving order to advance--add/scenes artillery
fire--Tanks waiting to advance--group Russian planes
taking off--group in air--bombs falling thru bombbay--
good explosions below--CU's Russian planes in air--bombs
out of bombay--bomb craters below--tanks advancing--CU
tank passing--scenes inside tank,observer looking thru
sight;loading gun--Tanks firing--(3rd White Russian Div.)--
group big Russian Generals,CU of each ?--group planes in
air and planes firing rockets--ls and cu tanks advancing--
GOOD SHOTS tanks and men advancing--tanks thru water--thru
burning town--infantry advancing past German signs--
wrecked German tanks--wrecked German equipt.--German
Cemetary(vets of World War I)--GERMAN slave laborers
(Russians)..out of dugouts etc.--cu groups--barbed wire
camp--families into trucks--Group shots of Russians swear-
ing to fight to the death for Stalin--sign meaning Germany
is Russian--sign E.Prussia--Adolph Hitler Strasse--
Russians entering town,singing as they go--
GERMANY--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--
ROCKETS--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--BATTLE
SCENES--KILLING--SLAUGHTER--FIRES--HISTORICAL--MAPS--INSIG.--
TYPED--SCENES--RUSSIA--RUSSIANS--GERMANY--LABOR--CAMPS--
POSTERS--

(2) 18-365-1

INSIGNIA(Herman Goering Division insigna--in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-385	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101 ft.				5007 x 1, 2	

GERMANY Description and Remarks

-Line of BIG guns--2 scenes guns fired--LS Explosion--LS AND CU rockets fired(GO SHOT)--CU BIG EXPLOSION--Tanks and infantry crossing field--5 scenes CU German soldiers dead--German soldiers surrendering,walking thru trench with hands up--LS Town,smoking--Infantry running forward past flaming equipt.--CU Monument to Wilhelm I--1st scene,Iron Germans--Armor going thru sts.--CU sign STALINPOL--3 scenes burning bldgs. ls and cu--Outskirts on scenes used after Russian troops on border where Germans started their offensive- Russians writing on sign,cu sign--Russians in trenches--walking in trench--observer--German tank traps, trenches etc.--Russians looking at map--German prisoners

RECD. 3/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-28-1

Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE)

Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--

INSIGNIAS (British & U.S. Units Meeting)	Can No. 18-386	1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH KNELL FOR GERMANY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5012x10, 11 Cans 5013x5, 9 5018x1, 3, 4, 8
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GERMANY--civilians lined up against wall, LS--CU German civilians. Tilt down to old style posters in background. CU German officer and GI. pan to GI guard. Civilians in line. Tilt down to sudden white flash in hand--INSERT German signing book. Close German officer at desk--CU weapon turned in on table--LS of the Dreiser Hotel (WRECK SIGN DER DREISER[illegible] 1938)--CU sign DREISER[illegible]. DREISER[illegible] HOTEL)--GI walking around in the salon where the talks took place. LS GI walks over to window--CU GI looking out window--LS [illegible] River from window--CU wrecked tank--CU can with ruche [illegible] and CU cutting can on market--LS loading [illegible]

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[redacted]--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--[redacted]--BEHIND THE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
JULICH, GERMANY--[redacted]--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--[redacted]
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERMANY
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-386-1

(3) 18-386-1

--wounded
by Army medic--crossing Roer [illegible] German Medic
German soldiers in [illegible] wheelbarro[illegible]cuation,
carrying injured German--scen[illegible]s of German
travel shot pas-ing them on road--s[illegible] family group--
German evacuees pushin[illegible] pushcarts with belongings--dead
German soldier--shots of grou[illegible]s of prs[illegible]ners of war and
forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--
gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign
Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of
Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks
thru street, M.P. directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

(2) 18-389-Reel

parade in WASH.D C
George in car passing--Eleanor and Queen Elizabeth in car passing- Eleanor the King, FDR's mother, the Queen and FDR seated on steps- CU FDR- line of destroyers (TO BE TURNED OVER ON LAND LEASE) --HS crowd (C IC GC) in stadium at 1940 Convention--CU group on stand holding FDRs picture FDR FAMY. LS(WIDE) FDR and family on porch, neighbors all around cheering--CU FDR waving- AT SEA OFF NEWFOUNDLAND ships--Aboard ship Churchill walk over to FDR and shake hands- WASH.D C- [illegible] Congress- CU FDR AND MALE asks for WAR (after PEARL HARBOR)--le interior Congress, all rise and applaud--CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA --le and CU Churchill, DeGaulle, FDR and Gen Giraud- FDR and DeGaulle--FDR inspecting troops, riding part in jeep--outin US flag--FDR in jeep riding past troops passing past, saluting--CAIRO, EGYPT--le Sphinx, Pyramids FDR and Churchill- in pan, Churchill, FDR and Chiang- WASH.D C- FDR signing acceptance letter for 4th term- letter--Cut to FDR at 1944 Convention, interior

EMBLEMS (Hammer & Sickle Insignia on building where meeting was held)

Can No. TR-389

WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-389-Rec

(3)18-384-REEL

(2) 18-39F-5

EMBLEMS (CU OF STAR PLATE ON EISENHOWERS CAR)	Can No. 18-391	5

Subject: ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(+) 18-341-5

GERMANY--

road--

U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--

TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--

TYPES--

GERMANS--

INDUSTRY--U.S.A.F.--

BRADLEY--

WILHELMINA--

(3) 18-391-5

numb--CU bandaged

--, and see bandaged t

--CU tattoo and pan dumm to

crosses painted on backs

--Freed

(2) 18-392-3

EMBLEMS (See underlined)
(U.S.flag flying from pole,
Nazi emblem atop pole, Heidelburg)

Can No. 18-392

3

Subject
~~IN THE WAKE OF WAR I GT inf~~
IN THE WAKE OF WAR IN GERMANY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
LIMBOURG, GERMANY 474	467		

Cuts 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5028x6; 5029x4; 5042x

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Yecd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

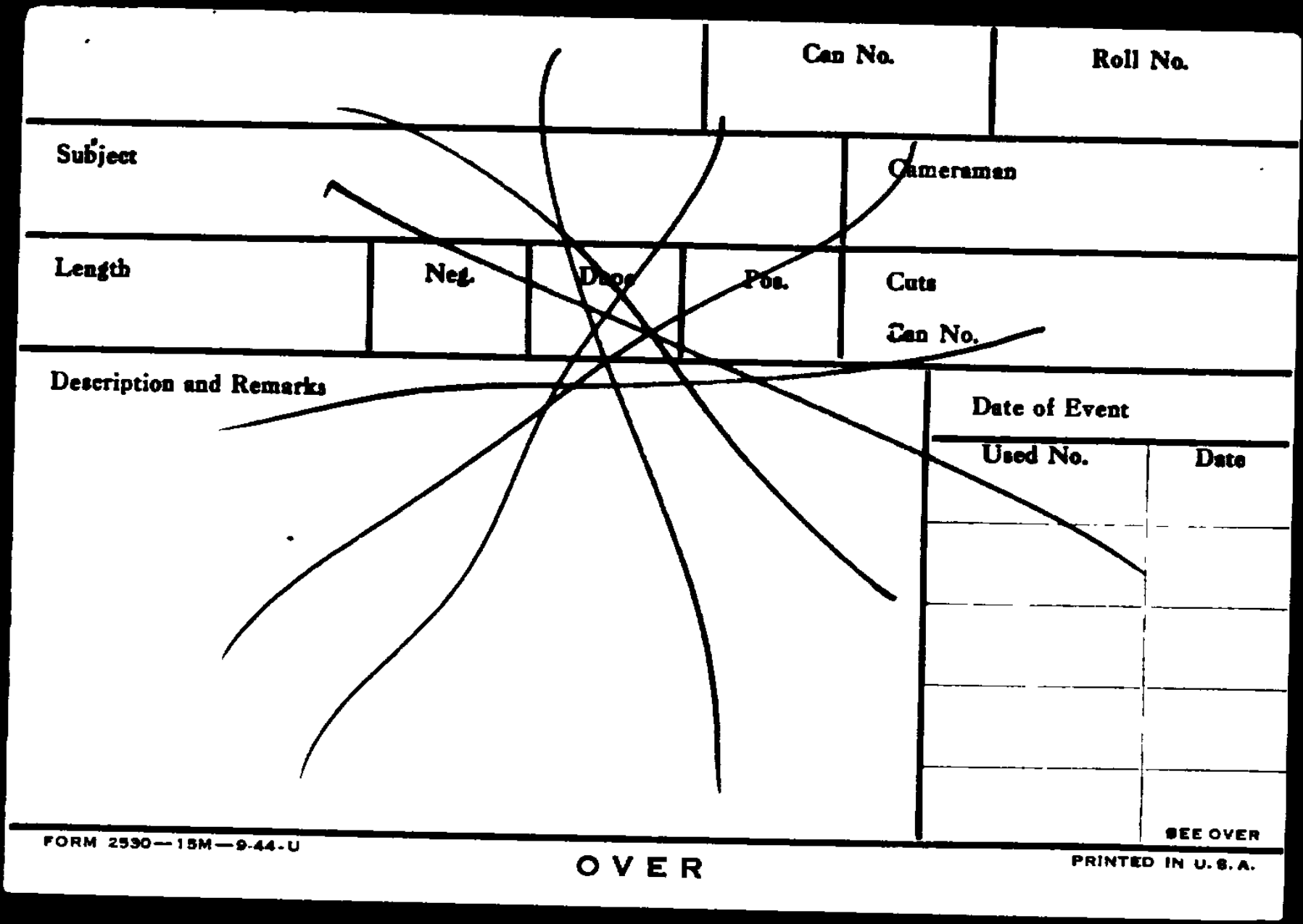
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walking past wreckage--dead Germans--German civilians with pushcarts--reading AMG posters--addl looting many others etc. at OSNABRUCK and pouring looted wine into bottles etc.--liberated prisoners of var.nationalities--eating and cooking in street--released prisoners on road with baggage,carts etc.--lines of prisoners,prisoners being searched--SOUND released prisoners cheering etc.--
HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:le of town--GI on ramparts of Castle--
ne main st.in town--U.S.flag flying from pole,Nazi emblem
on top of pole--mid,shots of Heidelburg U.--COBLENZ,GERMANY
La Coblenz & river, pan shots--GV Bridge--DUISBURG,GERMANY
Var.shots tanks firing--air shots of Duisburg and factories
of Thyssen--DULKEN,GERMANY:Prince Arenburg taking to U.S.
officers--group,the Duke of Croy,Prince Arunburg and his
wife,the Princess Valerie Marie Schleswig-Holstein,on the
steps of the castle--shots of the castle,MERDINGEN CASTLE

(4) 18-392-3

inscription over door--Plaque [illegible] war names of American [illegible] who donated money for Univ., [illegible] HEIDELBERG UNIV. bldg. thru archway--COBLENZ, [illegible] NY: CU soldier on Guard, Rhine River in BG(GOOD MATCH [illegible] RHINE [illegible]) --Soldiers at attention--Stars and stripes [illegible] saluting --LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley [illegible] hands with troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley. GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying,troops around-- CUTS:add:on scenes used and: MMAX shots of returned prisoners of war in France taking up old jobs,on farms,in offices etc.--CU's ETC. of released.French soldiers--Prison camp and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in German ?)--sign FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--sign FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--AMG in Frankfurt-- STALAG:shot of big empty grave--LIMBURG,GERMANY:..burning city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol-- group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY: British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks-- [illegible] tank--boys with toy tank--sign BOCHOLT..civilians

(3) 18-392-3


Can No.
Roll No.
Subject
Cameraman
Length
Neg.
Pos.
Cuts
Can No.
Description and Remarks
Date of Event
Used No.
Date
SEE OVER
FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U
OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) 18-392-3

LIMBOURG, GERMANY--

(2) 18-397-1

troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add on ruins used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--loading sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--flags flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Waldlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

EMBLEMS (Big American flag raised over Swastika emblem, swastika atop stadium, swastika explodes)

Can No. 18-397

1

Subject

GENERAL VIEWS OF NAZIDOM

Cameraman

PARK, (GASS & DORE) LYONS (SIG. CORPS)

5043x6; 5044x6; 5047x1; 5048x6; 5052x2; 2892 ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	172		

Can No.

RECD. 5/45

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--2 airviews leveled city

Description and Remarks

GV wreckage of Magdeburg--statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works--CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant--shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG, GERMANY:--(GOOD) ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--3 shots gen. views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of dead German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by in tribute--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--LS stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES (GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt. in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in battle of Nations Memorial,where they are holding out)--
GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--
Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--
shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside
Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor,his wife
and daughter,dead in their castle,they had taken poison--
body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig,on
floor--

LEIPZIG,GERMANY--NUREMBERG,GERMANY--MAGDEBURG,GERMANY--
WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--
FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--
EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--
CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--RAIN PATCH--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--
BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--
RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--HEIDLICH--PRISONERS--
RAIN R.R.TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--
SUICIDE--

EMBLEMS (Ships insignia--
USS Laffey--tiger swallowing
plane)

Can No. 18-403

Roll No. 2

Subject DESTROYER SURVIVES 8 ATTACKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.--

Date of Event 5/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-404-1

[illegible] with silver
[illegible]- LCU turcen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
standing with Gr officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS,
CU, SEVI CU Field Marshall Esselring looking very happy,
smiling--AUGSBURG, A[illegible] Herman Goering standing in
front of auto--CU Goering, has Iron Cross--Goering into
[illegible]--inserts surrenders pistol and officer looks at it
[illegible] Press conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU
reporters--CU Herman, talking--MS conference--MS Hermann
[illegible] pres--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
[illegible] cameras--OUTSIDE on scenes used and: gen pictorial
[illegible] of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
[illegible] talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to
officers--Sayer Ingwart with German officers--shots of
Admiral Dornitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--
Mr. Jean Lemaire, former Min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the
Vichy Govt., and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler
wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter Gudrum--Maj.Gen.

EMBLEMS (Swastika and arrival of Doenitz, under arrest)	Can No. 18-404	1

Subject

Cameramen: (SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	30C			5080x4;5081x1,6; 5082x2;5083x6; 5084x2,3;2450 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date
bunk--CU register	
signed in 134-	
e--	
gaden--LS	
rd--LS interior	
cave--3 scenes	

of Berchte
eaning up y
doorway--l
king art out o
train sign HERMAN GOERRING
NE DIVISION--interior shot
Neuschwanste n Castle, T

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-404-1

...steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of ...
...arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel ...
...courtyard--...and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG, GERMANY--...AR -PRISONS -HITLER- HISTORICAL--
...-PRISONS -HITLER- HISTORICAL--
...-...ENBERGEN, GERMANY --SCENIC --AIR ...
...-...-DOE (NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--...
...-...-...-

(3) 18-404-1

...interview by Brig Gen Edwin B Howard
SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German
vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring
meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See, Austria, in front
of Hotel Zentral am See--signing surrender paper: Gen.
Petch with spectacles--Of Karl Herman Frank--Kesselring on
porch of Hotel Zentral and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell
Taylor, with his Chief of Staff, Colonel Ned.D.Moore and
Colonel Charles P Chase--Andreas Hofer, Goering's
art director among Goering's stolen art--FLASHBACK,
GERMANY Doenitz where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot
of body of Admiral Friedeberg, pix of Doenitz on wall--
shots of St Petris, about which Germans were assembled
to be told of their arrests--group of Germans waiting
being searched--Germans march out of their Flensberg
headquarters bldg--Allied officers in line-up after
Germans leaving them to deal, Friedeberg Rear Admiral
Wagner, Major Gen Kinzel, then the surrender of Wagner--

EMBLEMS (INSIGNIA)(On Lancasters --insignia..ghosts..another insignia L for Lankie--insignia O for Obee)

Can No. 18-408

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk
116	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/15/45

Last Negative Date

ENGLAND--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-410-3

pilot helped off with gear--3 Jap planes coming in--CU
two gunners landing--2 planes coming over--LS Jap plane
hit falling into water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane
diving towards water. splashes--LS another Jap plane down--
MS CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT
AND BLOW UP AND SEE PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK
OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--
Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck
of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
CONTINUES ON AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--
CU DEBRIS SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--
CU smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--
MS 2 men aiding wounded man--LS aiding wounded on stretcher
LONG VIEW carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on
carrier from another ship--HS boat playing hoses RIGHT
UP AGAINST THE BUNKER HILL--HS survivors swimming in water
CU group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board
another ship--MS survivors on deck of ship--men playing
hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck
LS FC,flames in BG--HS large group of bodies ready for
burial on deck--carry body to side of ship--CU putting

EMBLEMS (INSIGNIA--Jap insignia on planes in air)	Can No. 18-410	3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP SUICIDE PILOT STRIKE U.S. CARRIERS	PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3 Can No. 3160 ft.
446	439			

Description and Remarks

(YOKOSUKA, HONSHU IS.) LS task force--LS carrier--formation planes overhead--CU 1 Jap in air being fired upon--IT HIT AND IT FALLS OFF--CU strafing ship--LS strafing barges in harbor--strafing airport..planes scattered on field..one goes up--CU rockets fired from our planes--explosions below--formation planes returning--LS carrier,plane landing--CU plane landing...CLIPS ANOTHER PLANE AND GOES OVERBOARD--LS carrier--plane comes IN AND GOES OVER THE SIDE BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another plane landing--see bomb fall and explode AND FLAMES SHOOT FROM PLANE..SEE PILOT IN COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--plane patrol running--pilot out of plane,sided,no flames

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4) 18-410-3

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. (PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD, 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL,tangled mass--MS skipper,Capt.Seitz--looking thru hole in ship,see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--briefing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor wring in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 253,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: ..ir shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--S cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet,note of plane in FG--LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overhead--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..va..shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air..see Jap insignia--add.strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in drydock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap harbor--strafed train--ls carrier fire guns--Jap plane sailing,just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

AT SEA--OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--
[illegible]--PLANE WRECKS--STRAFING--AIR-
BATTLE SCENES--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--SHIPWRECKS--AIRPORTS--
HARBORS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--THRILLS--FIRES--
FIREMEN & APP.--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--USS BUNKER HILL--RESCUES--
SWIMMING--FUNERALS--BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARDS--SEATTLE--
WRECKAGE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--POSTERS--FLAGS--SAILORS--
FLEET--USS YORKTOWN(CARRIER)--EMBLEMS--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES
HARBORS--TRAINS--USS YORKTOWN--BROOKLYN, N.Y.--WORKERS--
LABORERS--MACHINERY--SHIPPING--WELDING--MEDICAL--
USS SARATOGA(CARRIER)--GAS MASKS--

EMBLEMS (CU Timberwolf shoulder patch)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TIMBERWOLF DIVISION TROOPS COME HOME	HARDE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5112x4; 5113x2. Can No. 490 ft.
70	64			

Description and Remarks

TROOPS--CU USS MONTEREY--men on deck reading with TIMBER WOLF DIV.--men down gangplank to dock--Maj.Gen. Terry Allen coming down gangplank--CU Allen--CU TIMBERWOLF shoulder patch--men with duffel bags marching by train--CU men getting on train--shot men in train--Train pulling out,men waving from windows--girls waving in FG as train pulls out--CU Golden Gate Bridge--Monterey--ship arriving at STATEN IS. Red Cross girls giving out refreshments--men out with wife and son--

KEYWORD--WAR--USS MONTEREY--VETERANS--EMBLEMS--ALLEN--R.R.TRAINS

Date of Event 7/3/45

Used No.	Date
CU TIMBERWOLF	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS (flag showing 44th division insignia)

Can No. 18-418

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
SMITH-HARTMANN-
HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	75		

Cuts
JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks

S QUEEN ELIZABETH 7/20/45

)--AIR men
XCU deck thick
QUEEN with blimp
owing shadow on deck & DECK
--LS dock people cheering--CU
men on boat--men boosting
her legs at the boys--men

QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--
--SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--DIETRICH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-1

--CU's and
meeting..Secy Byrnes,
--Byrnes shaking with Anthony
--Byrnes with Molotov--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral
King arriving--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and
Admiral arrive--Stalin arriving--Truman and Byrnes
walking and shaking with Churchill--HS cameramen--
var.shots of cars arriving at British Barrier..Eng.
soldiers checking credentials--Russian sign on car--
var.shots motor-cycle escort passing--Russian guards
at entrance grounds--checking credentials--
Russian soldiers and Russian guards check credentials--
CU of Dachshound--CU German
Shepherd--var.exterior shots of Palace--Main
entrance--Flower Garden--CU Russian star in flowers--
CU of gate--var.shots showing
arrangements in front part of Conference Bldg.--var.
shots showing credentials at Little White
House)
--opening
to Conference--
flag to

EMBLEMS (Big Russian star in flowers)	Can No. 18-421	1

Subject

BIG THREE CONFERENCE IS ENDED

Cameramen

PARA.(JOHNSON-BR.-GACKELL-(IG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	11[illegible]		

Can 3131x1,2;3141x5
3132x1,2,3,4
Can No. 3570 ft.

Description and Remarks

Pres.Truman and
[illegible]s Truman and
passing-
[illegible]DAM,GERMANY:
[illegible]--dissent t[illegible] walking
n walking, saluting--
O Truman shake hands with
an walks over and shakes
Truman and Stalin--HS
--CUTS: 3131x1,2..HS in
rep.--CU Eng.cameraman--va.
at camera--Truman seated,
and cu's Big 3 seated--shots of
use of Churchill entering

7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424-1

British Guard--Truman visit to Stalin..with Byrnes and Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff(Gen. Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Cornelius Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War I outfit, th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen. Marshall saluting, reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN..C.Attlee out of plane walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing guard outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's all seated..exterior--

(3) 16-421-1

Parks shows flag to Truman--
Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--
CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--
flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--SV Churchill with
Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talk-
ing on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with
Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE
NIGHT OF NOV 23,1943..ls fire..MS bldgs. flaming..CS
flaming bldg...smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel
shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--
entrance--pan down villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..
LS plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and
shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and Ike inspect
ing troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel
shot thru scene--Truman decorates four British Officers
with DSM..Gen.Crerar,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
Webb,Maj.Gen Cuingand--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving
at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
[illegible] shots of Big Three Meeting--3132x1 & 3 POTSDAM..
[illegible] LS parade--inspecting troops--
Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and
Churchill on [illegible] steps--Truman visit to Winston
Churchill..walking and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(5) 18-424-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--(UNREADABLE)S--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADES--U.S.,ARMY--
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PALACE)--ATTLEE--
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--PRESS--JOHNSON--
HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--ZHUKOV,--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--POSTMRS--DOGS--
GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARKS
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING--FIRES--TYPES--AIRPORTS--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WEBB--CULIGAN--
LEAHY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--FORRESTAL--

EMBLEMS (shoulder patch of Corp. Frederick George Topham)

Can No. 18-423

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
	110			

Description and Remarks

TO, ONTARIO, CANADA--CU OF V.C. ribbon on Victoria Cross shoulder patch--Topham's buddies of Topham and some of his buddies--Topham kisses his mother--look over Nazi banner which

--SOUND TALK BY TOPHAM--

Date of Event 8/6/45

Used No.	Date

--DECORATIONS--
--SOUND--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-434-2

Jo L outside U.S.Embassy--MS MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen Chase--soldiers present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T BLOW)--MS courtyard .everybody saluting--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. in dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Joseph A.Meisinger walking,hands raised in surrender towards Clark Lee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search him..closer shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents at table..writing on pad--SCU Meisinger(BUTCHER OF WARSAW)-XCU Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi air factories--LS part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks still standing,one with hole--LS interior..general wreckage and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--MS Jap plane fuselages..GI looking over same--LS motors up on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--SCU 3357x3 CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357x5.. add.Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5.. add.troops entering Tokyo. SOUND TALK BY MacArthur--

EMBLEMS (Semi CU & CU first Cavalry Shoulder patch)

Can No. 18-434

Roll No. 2

Subject
TAKE ENTER TOKYO

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY--PARA.
(CARTY & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
224	219		

Cuts 3357x1,3,5;2; 3369x3;3370x3;

Cue No.

Description and Remarks
TOKYO, JAPAN---1st Cavalry troops walking along docks--Semi CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION 1ST INTO TOKYO--Maj.Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul E.Davis,1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers coming into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing Jap kids on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--Trucks passing sign TOKYO--HS motorcade..ruins on right

Date of Event 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-434-2

...ing Tokyo--Lt American Admiral"--(1 again U.S. Of
AFRICA--gun down to fire on guard--add flag raising
ceremony--GIs walking along dock--Big transport at dock -
lowering vehicles & cases -tires..jeep --HS lowering jeep-
Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Fugiyama entering bldg.
8557x2..add on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with
guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep
var shots ,add shots Meisinger--5370x3 .add shots AIR and
ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric
trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads
piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U S ARMY--DOCKS--FABLE--CHASE--DAVIS--
TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--
RUINS--BLDG (U S EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--
GS--NAVY SOLDIERS--ADM HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--VICTOR--
XXXXX MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--
LEE--BRUMBY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES
AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH-- TRANSPORT
PLANE--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--FUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

(2) 18-438-Canada

ring to ex-servicemen students--pan shot cu students--

TORONTO, CANADA--SCHOOLS--COLLEGES--VETERANS--CAN. ARMY--
CAN. NAVY--COLLEGIATE--SMITH--U. OF TORONTO--

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA--FACTORY--EMBLEMS--McGILL U.--
ST. JOHNS, QUEBEC--DAWSON COLLEGE--FLAGS--

EMBLEMS (Canadian discharge pin--ervice men enter school)

Can No. 18-438

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	120			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/29/45

Used No.	Date
Dr.Sidney E.	

...TO CANADA--le & cu jalopy stop...ing ...at school and ex-servicemen jumping ...into school--students mulling around ...front of school--group of students with ...Dr.Sidney E. of U.of Toronto--students in class--cu student--...on blackboard--ex-servicemen pieer thru ...PICKERING,ONTARIO,CANADA.. ...enter bldg.(former war plant)--cu sailor smoking--...Canadian discharge pin--service men enter school--pan ...students register in gym at McGill Univ. Montreal--...Que.,--LS "Dawson College"-ex-Flying School--...students approaching bldgs.--CU entering bldg.--...flys from parade ground staff--tilt from

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS (CU new "Hong Kong" patch---private tries on new blouse with patch)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG PRISONERS COME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
104	94			

Description and Remarks

V.C.V. B.C., CANADA--Scenes steamship PRINCESS ALICE pulling in--MS & CU men on ship coming in..troops waving--people on wharf waving back--CU & CU men waving--on ship..carrying bags--2 shots Officers & Padres shaking Generals with Comm.officer--Private tries on new blouse with "Hong Kong" patch--CU new patch--soldiers with souvenir Jap weapons--families reuniting..hugging and happy..2 crying--2 scenes isolated family--

VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA--SHIPS--S.S PRINCESS ALICE--CAN. ARMY--VETERANS--PRISONERS--RECEPTIONS--DEBARKING--EMBLEMS--WAR--CIVILIAN INT.--

Date of Event 10/11/45

Used No.	Date
2 scenes men	
Officers of the	
Private tries on	
"Hong Kong"	
with Jap money--	
2 crying--2 scenes	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-445-2

NORFOLK, VA.—

--HESHANCOCK--
--PLACE--NEW YORK CITY
--SCENIC--
--HISTORICAL--
--CHILDREN--

EMBLEMS (emblems denoting Jap. ships etc. sunk)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY DAY FLEET

Camera-man

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3644x1, 3, 3644x2
3693x1 Cut No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/24/45

Used No.	Date
ing "Aloha" on	
pulling in to	
lying..part	
docking, crowd in f[illegible]	
pulling into N.Y.	
before on deck	
skyline in BG	
at dock	
guns etc. in BG--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-446-1

...DEC. OF IND.
...Saluting--
...CROWD--BS
...and SOUND SPEECH..states
...BE USED TO PROTECT
...OUR FOREIGN POLICY
...MASSIVE crowd cheer-
...MISSOURI--
...CU blimp overhead
...OURI'S mast and
...g guest book--
...river GOOD SHOT--
...Riverside Drive--
...ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
...the MISSOURI--
...Formation of
...bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
...looking up--V for Victory
...from bridge--LS DES MOINES
...of river--MS USS NEW YORK
...from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

EMBLEMS (V FOR VICTORY formation)

Can No. 18-446

1

Subject: NAVY DAY

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-446-1

Hernshmier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to Williams and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. SOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x2,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds...from Whitehall St.to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO firing salute--Renshaw passing the "T"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--Searchlights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(3) 18446-1

[illegible] waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
[illegible] carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TWILIGHT SHOT..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU flag overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
BY USS in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA...FRANKLIN FIELD..MS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Spranglo who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd.line,he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY! Drill..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line..and he's over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

[illegible]--SOUND SPEECH BY [illegible] parade [illegible] Truman arr at City Hall..MS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD TICKER TAPE paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside [illegible] Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD [illegible] CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. [illegible]--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the [illegible]..looking at surrender plaque [illegible] table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. submarines in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU"E"-- LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5) 18-446-1

[illegible] var. shots fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflecting in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIMES SQ..NIGHT LIGHTS--add Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Wash.Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub firing salute.. line ships..good shot formation of planes & ships overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--ST [illegible] aboard USS WILL[illegible] YORK firing 40..men lined [illegible] passing--crowds along shore--passing ships at flash--fleet & Wash.Bridge in blimp overhead--var shots passing ships at flash--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG.--USS RENSHAW & Bridge in BG--VS Marines lined up in the 40.--GOOD SHOT Farragut views & crowd--GENERAL passing skyline [illegible] Bldg. etc in BG--pilot & [illegible] going aboard..Lt.Comm.[illegible] & Capt.[illegible] on stand COUNT Com[illegible] ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.Truman, Secy Forrestal & [illegible] CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mr.[illegible] & Forrestal--crowds

7

(7) 18-446-1

NEW YORK CITY--

EMBLEMS(Insignia on plane R.C.A.F.M. Squadron sign)

Can No. 18-458

Roll No. Canada

Subject: [illegible] PENICILLIN TO POLAND

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
97	89			

Description and Remarks: [illegible], CANADA--MS pile of cases--underneath plane, penicillin being loaded--CU going thru hatch--CU carton saying Sig--Penicillin loaded into nose of plane--MS crewmen closing nose--MS crew standing in front of plane--pan crew--CU Insignia on plane R.C.A.F.M. Squadron sign--Officer salutes board plane followed by crew--CU engine, winding up--plane takes off (Flying Fortress) OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--MEDICAL--SHIPPING--R.C.A.F.--TYPE--EMBL[illegible]--

Date of Event: 12/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS (CU Nazi flags--swastikas)

Can No. 18-459

Roll No. 7

Subject

HITLER'S BIG BUST COSTLY

Cameraman

HH FOX(BB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				JUNK	

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND..LS interior auction room--CU Nazi flags..swastikas--LS material to be auctioned, furniture--LS furniture and dishes--glassware being examined by man--CU Hitler..bust up to auctioneer--crowd--CU HS people bidding--auctioneer raps gave..sold--CU bust of Hitler--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AUCTION--HITLER--NAZIS--FURNITURE--GLASS-ART & ANTIQUE (BUST)--FLAGS--EMBLEMS--

DATE Dec 2/45

Used No.	Date
CU bust of bust Hitler--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-465-3

Halsey--

NEW YORK CITY--BOYCE--ORGANIZATIONS--HALSEY--HORSE--
DOOLITTLE--WAINWRIGHT--STALIN--MacARTHUR--HITLER--HIROHITO--
CROWD--CALMER--RIDALE--DECORATIONS--EMBLEMS--CASEY--
WOODRAFF--ROBOTS--FARLEY--ROOSEVELT--O'ROURKE--SOUND--
STAGE--SINGING--CASEY--DAUBIN--FOSTER--HAEBERLE--
DRAEGLE--KELLEY--FENCE--

(Jimmy Walker giving Adm. Halsey massive medal at Saints & Sinners)	Can No. 19-465	Roll No. 3

Subject ADM. HALSEY JOINS SAINTS AND SINNERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5172x1,2 Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

RIA HOTEL)--
alsey riding white hor
camera--CU Gen.Doolitt
Batista of Cuba seated
--CU quartet
"Hitler" &"Hirohito" doing
ngrushed off
Halsey and Jimmy Walker at
ve medal--CU
tilt up to
.CU emblem,
Pat Casey & Admiral Woodward watching
Pat Casey &
Roosevelt--

Date of Event 12/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-469-2

..S & MS Saudi Arabia delegate voting--MS Byrnes voting--HS Hall--HS new President Paul-Henri Spaak taking his seat--LS Hall--MS Spaak--CUTS:add on scenes used and.. 5183x4 & 5184x4..var.shots of King George with Sir Noel Baker, Mr.Tomlinson, Min.of Works and Juliette Angle, Chairman of Preparatory Comm.inspecting the Hall before the meeting--also shots of King arriving..car pulling up..King out of car and up steps..CU UNO emblem--King down steps and into car--5185x3..add.scenes King with Byrnes, Bevin and Attlee in Queen Anne Room--var.shots other delegates talking etc--5185x2..shots of Can.Delegates, CU Ft.Laurent. U.K.delegates, CU Connally--5183x1..CU delegates seated--SOUND SPEECH by Gromyko in English proposing Norwegian For.Min.for Pres.--Gromyko down off platform--Poland delegate talking in support of Gromyko's man--Ukraine &Dane delegate on stand supporting same xxxxman--var. shots delegates voting--result of vote announced..Spaak 26, Norway 23--Spaak asked to take his seat--SOUND SPEECH by Spaak..closes meeting--HS delegates leaving--CU UNO emblem..world wrapped in wreath--5184x1,2,3..HS meeting--HS voting--exterior entrance--CU sign Albert Hall--

[illegible] UNO [illegible]--CU [illegible]-- UNO [illegible]--world [illegible] [illegible] (SOUND [illegible])	Can No. 19-469	Roll No. 2

Subject	
UNO TAC[illegible] PEACE JOB	(BR) PARA. (BR) UNIV. (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
142	137		UNUSED 5190x4	5183x1,4; 5184x1,2,3,4; 5185x1,2,3,3349ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND(AFTER BANQUET IN QUEEN [illegible]..[illegible] guest(UNO DELEGATES)walking around,gabbing etc.--CU Eden--CU group including Chinese delegat--Saudia Arabia delegate--3 scenes..King George with Bevin and J Byrnes--CU King George with Attlee,Bevinx and Byrnes--MS same group,all laughing--EXTERIOR..LS Central Hall,Westminster--MS var. flags flying from bldg.--CU 3 Canadian delegates seated, Hon.L.S.Laurent,Paul Martin and ?--CU Byrnes and Stettinius--More on American delegates,Eleanor gets up and shakes hands with ?--MHS delegates seated--CU Chile Delegates--XLS Hall..delegates beginning to vote for new president--CU Chinese delegates--MS voting--

Used No. | Date

10-11-46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-469-2

HS assembly--Ukraine delegate--U.K. delegates--
var.shots voting..Byrnes etc.--carrying box of ballots
tobe counted--Spaak taking his seat--HS all applauding--

LONDON, ENGLAND--UNO--MEETINGS--BANQUETS--ST.JAMES PALACE
--WESTMINSTER PALACE--EDEN--KING GEORGE--LEVIN--BYRNES--
ATTLEE--FLAGS--CONFERENCES--ST.LAURENT--MARTIN--
STETTINIUS--E.ROOSEVELT--CROWDS--VOTING--ELECTIONS--
SPAAK--BAKER--TOMLINSON--EMBLEMS--ANGLE--CONVALLY--
GROMYKO--MONUMENT--VANDENBERG--WESTMINSTER ABBEY--
SCENIC--SOUND--SPEECH--ZULETTA--

(3) 19-469-2

pan down Albert Hall to delegates entering--var.shots [illegible] Albert Hall..Movement in sq..United Nation Flags flying--var.shots of delegates seated..United Kingdom.. delegates applauding..Venezuela delegates..France..Chile.. Stettinius,Eleanor Roosevelt,Vandenberg,Connally--Attlee and Bevin--Ukrain..Turkey..Poland delegates..delegates voting--Gromyko voting--Saudi Arabia delegates seated-- Iran delegate seated--Can.delegates--Turkey delegates-- lines outside Albert Hall,waiting to get in--looking up at flags,pan down--HS over flags--pan over to Westminster Abbey--..Sound Speech by Attlee--finishes speech and leaves platform--..LS UNO emblem--pan down to HS deleg. walking around etc.--CU emblem--Dr.Zuleta calling meeting to order--speech by Zuleta in French--var.HS assembly --pan HS all applauding--5190x4 LS St.James Palace-- King Geo.with Byrnes--var.shots delegates--ou Eden-- shots of King Geo.with Byrnes,Bevin--in Queen Anne Room-- LS Central Hall,Westminster--CU flags--ou sign CENTRAL HALL--crowd applauding..interior--Attlee introduced-- sound speech by Attlee--cutin French delegation--

EMBLEMS(CU insignia MUSK-OX)

Can No. 19-501 ~~19-501~~

2

Subject
OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED

Cameraman
H. WRIGHT
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	133		

Cuts 5295x1,2
Can No. 1175 ft.

Description and Remarks

ED--UNION CANADA--snowmobiles in heavy activity around camp, men walking and working dog--man with packages walking to camp--CU man, icicles on beard, face covered with white frost of snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail blowing, dogs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity--broad camp after storm lets up--CUS guy looking thru binoculars--one man keeping warm with coffee, reading Eskimo magazine--xCU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile, see others in front of snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobiles stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded driver smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 19-501-2

[illegible] bushy hair--cu bushy haired guy--CU insignia--parade of snowmobiles thru Edmonton--passing crowd on st.corner--LS going away from camera down main st.--group all shaved with Lt. Gov. W.S. Bowen of Alberta, LS & CU--Lt.Col.Baird shaking with Bowen--CUTS: add.on scenes used and.. [illegible] looking at map--digging snowmobile out of snow--plane in blowing snow--transport plane drops supplies--digging out plane--packing equipt.--pan down clouds to snowmobile--LS open water--CS crack in ice--plane hovers over crack--var.shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay Company post--shots of ship St.Roch frozen in ice--officer looking at plane--telegraph operator--cu hand on key--soldier brushes teeth--glider landing in snow--CU treads--LS ice barrier--LS caribou running--officials from Ottawa meet moving force near Grande Prairie.. Baird with officials--Col.J.T.Wilson of Ottawa,deputy director of Arctic & BairdXXXXXX Col. Edwards, U.S.Army--Lt.Col.Chandler Wood U.S. Military attache--shaking hands with Col Edwards U.S.A.F. observer--Lt.Col....A.C.Croft British Air Office Observer--Army cameraman Roger Racine--Col.Croft and Col.Bair on snowmobile--

(3) 19-501-2

ED[illegible]ON,CANADA--ARCTIC--SNOW--EXPEDITIONS--CAN.ARMY--
[illegible]--AREAS--V[illegible]HICLES--EQUIPMENT--TRAILS--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
CAMPS--BARRETTS--TOURISTS[illegible]TOURISTS--FASCINATION--[illegible]--
BOTTEN--BAIRD--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ICE--EXCITOS--CHIEFS--
TELEGRAPH--GLIDERS--CARIBOU(AND ALSO)--[illegible]--
[illegible]--WOOD--CROFT--RACHEL--PRICE--

EMBLEM(The Gov.Gen of Canada Viscount Alexan der presented with membership and emblem of the Canadian Legion by Alex Walker, Dominion President)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: LEGION'S DRUMHEAD SERVICE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
102	95			

Description and Remarks: CANADA--LEADER..The Gov.Gen.of Canada Viscount Alexander presented with life membership and emblem of the Canadian Legion by Alex Walker,Dominion President--Alex Walker lays wreath on Cross of Sacrifice,Plains of Abraham--LS parade, Canadian flags--2 shots Legion procession, vets marching--Union Jack and stars and stripes flying together--EM LS flag ceremony--BS & CU Lt.Col.Cote, Roman Catholic chaplain leading prayers--CU veterans--CU Major Barnett,Protestant chaplain--CU vets, U.S. members of American Legion--3 scenes, Canadian flags dipped and raised in salute--

QUEBEC, CANADA- ALEXANDER--EMBLEMS--WALKER--WREATH--BARNETT--FLAG--COTE--VETERANS--VETERANS ORGANIZATION (AMERICAN & CAN.LEGION)

Date of Event: 5/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)19-517-1

Naval troops down gangplank--2 scenes getting leis as they hit dock--men getting leis--CU still cameramen--LS parading on pier--

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE(NEISI TROOPS)
SS WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--PARADES--HUMAN INTEREST--
DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--WAR--

EMBLEMS(Neisi and other troops aboard waving--UC Insignia..hand with torch)

Can No. 19-517

Roll No. 1

Subject: HEROES COME HOME

Cameraman: HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK	Can No.
127	121				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...riding in escort boat, people in FG waving, SS Wilson Victory in BG--SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in B shooting streams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--people waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON in FG, lower Manhatten in BG--Neisi and other troops aboard waving --UC Insignia..hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T insignia decks full of men--on Pier..women, some look like they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian woman, face in handkerchief, turns face--white girl, freckled face, wipes tears--girl jumping up and down--hula dancers, LS boat at dock in BG--close-up swishing skirts, pan up to face--volunteer workers in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

7/2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS(cu U.S Military Emblem)

Cap No. 27-135

3

Subject F.D.R. MEMORIAL DEDICATED IN ENGLAND

Cameraman BR. FICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	173		

Cuts 5761x1, 2. .1450ft
Can No. 5761x3 ..450ft
5763x3 ..310ft
5741x6 ..250 ft.

Description and Remarks LONDON:Is Grosvenor sq see park--Grosvenor Sq sign--crowd--crowd on bldg--[illegible] U.S. and British Marine guard--[illegible] arrive--ditto Atlees'--Mrs F.D.R.--[illegible] Mary--King and Queen--Elizabeth foloed by Phil [illegible] arriving at pavillion--King goes to Mrs.F.D.R.--[illegible] with Eleanor, courtsies to Queen Mary--[illegible] U.S. flag--group showing [illegible]ucness of Kent [illegible]--statue and guard presents arms--Mrs.F.D.R. [illegible]ord and flag falls band plays--cu inscription on [illegible]--King and Eleanor standing pan up to statue--[illegible]e--cu statue--full length--bust shot--CUTS: [illegible]ver angles crowds outside house during

Date of Event 4-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-3

...ches--red,and Lt Trigvie Lie sneaking--gen.shots sene-
...Morgenthau placing wreath on grave of FDR,with Lie,
...Mrs Roosevelt and Tala--CU Tala--cu wreath--LONDON..
add.gen.shots Grosvenor Sq., SOUND SPEECHES BY King Geo.,
and U.S.Ambassador Douglas--add.shots royal family--
Canora stand--cu 2 colored U.S.sailors--BS 2 Bobbies--
good shots Queen Mother Mary--King laying wreath--CU
U.S.Embassy Emblem--library shots of FDR--Major Hooker
laying wreath for Truman--

LONDON, ENGLAND--SCENIC--NO U...ENTS--...TIONALS--F.D.R.--
...F.D.R.--crowds--PARKS--STATUES--MARINES--CHURCHILLS
...ES--MARY--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ.
...BETH(YOUNG)--FLAG--...T--FAMILY--UNVEILING--A
...ART,N.Y.--LIE--NOTES--...GENTHAU--GRAVES--
...LIOTT N.--DOGS(FALA--WREATHS--SOUND--SPEECH(KING GEO.)--
...CH (DOUGLAS)--SAILORS--NEGROES--POLICE--PUBLIC--
...Y--HOOVER--HISTORICAL--

EMBLEMS(Variety Club emblem)

Can No. 21-137

3

...I, FLA.

Subject

SEC'Y. MARSHALL

Cameraman

FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	84			5767x1..890ft Can No. 5767x2..690ft

Description and Remarks: Sign on auto,12th Variety Club convention--group shot Harold Stassen,R,J. O'Donnel,Morton Downey,Scully--O'Donnel gets hat and puts it on--still pix Geo.Marshall*-Is O'Donnel announces Marshall to receive award--[illegible]--CUTS:Stassen arrives at Miami Airport,greeted by O'Donnel and Mr. McCray-- officers of Variety International l to r C,J.Latta, O'Donnel,Jack Beresin,Marc Wolf--talk by O'Donnel--Stassen greets members of club--group O'Donnell,Sy Fabian,Scully Stassen--Stassen addresses members at dinner--George Jessel awarded gold pin,he wasn't there so it was accepted for him by Mr. Unger--O'Donnell with Variety Club members from Mexico & Canada..Louis Cantos,Mex.,Ruben A.Salazar,Mex

Used No. RIL

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER *MARSHALL'S PICTURE

(2) 21-187-3

Felipe Mier, Mex., Morris Stein, Can., Robt. Graham, Cuba and C. T. Lewis, CU: being greeted--Club at Tropical Park Race ..finish of race from ground, Chick Lewis presents trophy to Mrs. E. Turner--group are Wolf, Dick Sachel, Sidney Meyer, Mrs. Arthur Brent, Mrs. E. Turner, Jockey E. Stanton, Chick Lewis, Ed May--

MIAMI, FLA.---ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB)--AWARDS--EMBLEMS CONVENTIONS--STASSEN--O'DONNEL--DOWNEY,--SCULLY--MARSHALL--SOUND--SPEECH(O'DONNEL)--AIRPORTS--McCRAY--LATTIA--BERTEIN--WOLF--SPEECH(STASSEN)--FABIAN--JESSEL--TONTZ--BALSTAD--MIER--STEIN--GRAHAM--LEWIS--HORSE RACE--LEWIS--TURNER--SACHEL--MEYER--BRENT--STANTON--MAY--

(2) 21-194-Canada

ST.LAURENT--BLDG(U.S.EMBASSY)--PICTURES--LAURIER--
SPEECH(STEINHARDT)--INSIGNIA--WILLIAMSON--HODYSON--
DUSTER--CANADIAN GOVT--

INSIGNIA(U.S.Embassy insignia cu

Can No.	Roll No.
21-194	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ENVOY PRESENTS HIS CREDENTIALS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	81			6025x9..500ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA;car and escort--Royal Canadian Mounted Policeman salutes at gate--Laurence Steinhardt doffs hat--he shakes with Louis St.Laurent--ls and cu embassy--Larry talks(SOUND)--CUTS: cu Steinhardt and his embassy military staff--lsRideauHall portrait of Sir Wilfred Laurier in bg as Larry shakes with Louie--var shots of informal talk between the two--cu American Embassy Insignia--Steinhardt arrives at the American Embassy and is greet by members of his staff--l to r Col.Williamson,Army attache;Col.Hodyson,air force attache and Capt.Custer naby attache of air--add greetings etc

OTTAWA,ONT.,CANADA--U.S.GOVT.--POLICE--STEINHARDT--SEE OVER

Used No. 1115/48 Date NOV 6 48

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS(shot of boy scout emblem)

Can No. 21-206

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BOY SCOUTS RECEIVE AWARDS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	70		

Cuts Can No.

JUNKED 12/10/48

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: whole bunch of scouts sitting and then they take oath--scout emblem--bunch of guys with chief scout--scouts seated--scout gets copy of manuel--audience--another up to get his--scouts applauding--cu kid holds up certificate--

Date Filmed

Used No. Date

TORONTO, ONT., CNADA--BOY SCOUTS--AWARDS--EMBLEMS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-149-1

Jewish planes--blown up bridges--flying planes over Tel Aviv--bombed hospital--crowds on streets--air raid wardens directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns of plane--

Tel AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--GUNS--WAR--TANKS--TIRE--TRUCKS--
[illegible] FLIGHT--XXXXXX--TYPES--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--Plane
WRECKS--ARMIES--JEWS--CAPTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBI G
BRIDGE--THE S(I SIGNIA)--

EMBLEMS:(Jewish Star of David on truck,Arab emblem on plane wrecked)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AS U.N. AWAITS TRUCE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	115			Cuts 5906x3..200ft Can No.5905x4..101ft

Description and Remarks

P.L.A.V. ls lookout tower--men atop armed--guards walking around--bomb blasted hole,ste valley below--blasted house--ls wrecked captured tank--cu same with guy holding up helmet--armored car--truck thru streets and road block of barbed wire--soldier lets truck thru--sign on truck Star of David with medic coat of arms--Spitfires overhead 2 shots--putting out fires after bombing--carrying out dead or injured man--woman with bathrobe fleeing--auto and house gutted--cutin sign on hospital--on roof see guy pointing out straffing Arab
cles--insignia on ~~xxxxxx~~ plane shot down--ls Haganah man guarding same plane--watch tower--CUTS add.shots
[illegible] Arab shepherds with cattle, guarded by

Date of Event
MAY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS(cu State Dept sign and seal)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~5951~~ 5951x	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120				

Description and Remarks: MED. view with Capitol bg of [illegible] on the Capitol steps--Sen.G.W. [illegible] of Nevada in center of the group--[illegible] boys as Sen Malone welcomes the boys--cu Malone--[illegible] few boys waving and goup steps to enter Capitol--group entering the State Dept.--cu State Dept sign--[illegible] boys gather around Secy George Marshall--cu of a few of the kids--

WASHINGTON D.C.--CAPITOL BLDG--BOYS--MALONE--MARSHALL--[illegible].--STATE DEPT.--EMBLEMS--

Date of Event AUG. 3, 48 ~~AUG. 3/48~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-150-2

[illegible] at Fort Wayne, Ind. (SILENT)
Truman address at Gary, Ind. (SOUND UNUSED)--crowd scene
cu Pres. seal, cu Truman arrival Chi.--add. Truman Chi. speech-
Bertil speaking--add. scenes parade--cu Nellie Flannagan,
sister of Father Flanagan-Truman and Father Walsh, director
Boys Town--Truman presented with pix Missouri Mules by
Dunn, Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn and Walsh--
scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of
Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to
Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--
--TRU[illegible]--C[illegible]IONS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--
[illegible]S--[illegible]TRAINS--C[illegible]RS--P[illegible]RADES--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
[illegible]-BERTIL--OMAHA--BOYS TOWN--CHILDREN--BOYS--WREATHES
[illegible]--FORT WAYNE--GARY, IND.--FLANAGAN--WALSH--DUNN--
[illegible]IONS--[illegible]LES--SWEDEN--FARMERS--[illegible](SILENT)

EMBLEMS(Presidential Seal) (SOUND ONLY)	Can No. 21-150 ~~81-150~~	Roll No. 2 ~~8~~
Subject [illegible] ELECTION TOUR	Cameraman SCHLEY, PARAMOUNT HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
121	114			5909x3..360ft 5907x1,2,3,..409ft 5910x1 250ft 5908x1,2 1395ft

Description and Remarks (CHICAGO): Truman out of station (CHI. STATION) going to car--riding in car through crowded sts.--cutin crowd--cu sitting on back of car waving--crowd in stadium (CHI.STA.)--Truman waving to people from stage--cutin audience--HST pinning medal on Prince Bertil of Sweden--shakes with him--cu Bertil with medal around his neck--ms as Bertil gives Truman medal in box--cu medal in box and we tilt to Truman's face--CHAH.., MS people in st.applauding--Truman walking with buddies of 30TH div. waving to crowd--cutin crowd applauding--kids in BOYS TOWN holding sign Welcome Mr.Pres.--ls kids holding big banner BOYSTOWN WELCOMES PRES TRUMAN--helays wreath on Father Flanagan's tomb--2 shots kids

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS:(Ku Klux Klan in hooded robes
7/23/48

Can No. 5952 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: KUKLUX KLAN

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	500			

Description and Remarks: STONE MT,GA:(Ku Klux Klan gathers for ceremony--ls,Stone Mt.bg--Dr.Samuel Green,Grand Dragon & Natl head of Klan--more of Green who is an M.D.,cus--him with other heads of Klan in hooded robes--ls "The Circle"--var,scenes inside the circle--women,hooded,with pocketbooks--candidates of the Invisible Empire march around in lockstep--new members kneel before burning cross as Green administers oath--Green at the cross----------
STONE MT,GA--ORGANIZATIONS(Ku Klux Klan)--CEREMONIES--GREEN--SCENICS--EMBLEMS--TORCH--COSTUMES

Date of Event: 7/23/48

SEE OVER

insignia on plane--add. scenes of meeting including shots of Mr.Amb. to US Sir Oliver Franks and others arriving at State Dept.--Paul G. Hoffman ECA--additional exterior scenes of State Dept.--Secy Snyder at meeting--
NEW YORK CITY--ST MAURITANIA--CRIB--BTWN--SPEECH(BRYAN
U.G. GOV'T.--U.S.GOV'T.--WASH.D.C.--MEETING--CONFERENCE-
STATE DEPT.--BLDG.(STATE DEPT.)--INSIGNIA--ACTION--
ABBOTT--NIGHT--SYLVIE--COAST GUARD CUTTER--CROWD--PRESS--
AIRPORTS--TROOPS--CLARK GR--FRANKS--HOFFMAN--SNYDER
SCOTTIC(N.Y. SKYLINE)--HARBORS--

(2) 22-281-1

INSIGNIA: (C U Canadian Insignia on Plane - Washington) (SOUND)	Can No. 22-281	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLAR CRISIS! BEVIN AND CRIPPS LEAVE FOR MONETARY TALKS	LYONS-EDWARDS-WARD HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	130			6181x8,9 6182x3,5;6183x2 1260 ft.

Description and Remarks: WIRE COPY..2 scenes ST LAURENTIA u[n]harbor--Sir Stafford Cripps and Ernest Bevin posing--2 walk over to mike and SOUND: TALK BY BEVIN--WASH.D.C...State Dept, CU plane plate DEPT. OF STATE--hs conference table--group l. to r, Cripps, Dean Acheson and Bevin--CU Bevin and John W. Snyder--CU Acheson and Cripps--Canadian delegation, Douglas C. Abbott on left--conference table--CUTS: add. on scenes used and dusk shots of N.Y. skyline--shots from cutter showing cutter and flag--crowds waiting--cameramen working aboard ship--WASH.D.C...scenes of plane arriving from Ottawa, Abbott off plane greeted by Can. Amb. Hume Wrong--Lester B. Pearson off plane--CU of each at airport--CU Canadian

Date of Event 2/6-7/49

Used No.	Date

EMBLEM:(Calgary emblem on uniform of curler from Canada)

Can No. 23-321 ~~23-321~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: CANADIAN CURLERS IN SCOTLAND

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 109				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND--Rink--CU guy pan down to emblem CALGARY--stone down ice with sweepers in front--score board--fellow lets go--CU stone with guys sweeping, goes right in very close--goes between two others--CU old fellow [illegible]--another stone down--guy giving body english--brusher working follow stone,pan to sweepers LS whole works, stone down rink--CU sweepers--tosses broom LS whole works--

SCOTLAND--EMBLEMS--CURLING--OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event: Jan 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-333-2

2x1..400ft: jury as they walk across street going to court--shots passing camera--back shot of jury going in Judy Coplon and lawyers Leonard Boudin coming across st.--Abraham Pomerantz another lawyer for Gubie,as he walks acr oss st.--l to r on steps another lawyer for Coplon Sam Newberger and lawyer Burmann--int.shot l to r U.S.prosecuti tty. John Kelly,Mr.G.Saypoll and Mr.Whearty--cus same l to r --crowds outside and judge with cigar on st-ps,he's Federal dge Sylvester Ryan--cu him--Coplon and Gubitchev as they eave court in van--cus the--

86x3..98ft..add.after sentencing--86x12..100ft:add. shots of ceremony at initial MDAP shipment aboard French arrier DIXMUDE--loading planes ad planes already loaded--90x6...400ft:Vice Adm.Felix Stump inspecting French crew n flight deck--cus of cres--American Pilots shaking with r.pilots--shot of U.S.pilot and map on wing explaining Fr pilots--add.planes being towed--ready to load--88x1..615ft:add on used in Pope story--

NEW YORK--CROWDS--SHIPS--COPLON--GUBITCHEV--COURTS--NORFOL MDAP--CARRIER--U.S. ARMY--INSIGNIA--PLANES--VATICAN--POPE--BOUDIN--POMERANTZ-NEWBERG

INSIGNIA:(French - on Planes for France) Underlined	Can No. 23-333	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPLON & GUBITCHEV (B)FRENCH AIRCRAFT CARRIER (C)SPELLMAN AND POPE

Cameraman LYONS PARA GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	52 52 57			SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:crowds outside courthouse--Judith Coplon down and out and into van and shot inside truck--Valentine Gubitchev out and into van--cu Gubie--photogs--van pulling away--NORFOLK,VA. shot of planes--cu French insignia--plane towed away--group of planes towed--hoisted aboard carrier-- 2 shots--cu one lands on deck--hishot deck,crews planes etc--French and Amer.officers shake--VATICAN CITY:3 shots Pope Pius XII carried thru crowds--crowds waving--hs showing sweep of nave of church--ls altar in basilica--Cardinal Spellman stands in back of Pope with ring,kissing--people kneeling receiving blessing--Pope gives blessing--

Date of Event 3/1/50

~~3-9-50~~

Used No.	Date
.. ..	.. ..

NORFOLK, VA.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS:(of Oxford and Cambridge pinned on coats by girls--1950)

Can No. 23-341 ~~23-341~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE RACE
(B) SKI JUMPING

Cameram(nA) C.S.4186x9
(B) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 111 67				Can No. HEARST(BR)

~~ENGLAND:(On~~ the Thames,program shot--2 shots,balloons--gals pin emblems on coats--CU gal blazer of crew on chest--oars,tilt down--race starts--backshot race--crowd-on boat-- Cambridge (winners) pull ahead--in the lead--2 shots,observation boats--race is over--------ENGLAND:(LONDON: 2 shots,ski jump--CU the hay--sign "SNOW FROM NORWAY"--shovel snow out of crate--pack snow on the slide,4 shots--ls ski jump,guys climbing up--down one comes,huge crowd at bottom--folo shot skier down ,spills--loat in straw- ----------

Date of Event Mar.195

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND--THAMES RIVER--EMBLEMS--CAMBRIDGE--OXFORD--BOATRA
MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LONDON,ENGLAND--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS
SNOW POSITIVE SPILLS CROWD

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2,3-368-1

Korean making speech--three pieces of "Comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Rue,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag--Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U S GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop trucks roll north--thousands refugees from Seoul ecaping--Add material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb toKorea Muccio)

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of Reel 2,3) dock scene,loading cargo vessels--ep. ...ship cargo ... dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--... hold of ship--crane hoist supplies ab...--... LST(Loading Ship,Dock) in ... plow through rough water- approaching ... closer into hold shot--is of LSD--CUTS OK T. ... VAL.

EMBLEMS:(On Can.sailor's hat, "ATHABASKAN"--see bottom 3d side)

Can No. 23-368

1

Subject

UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248'	240		

P-Cut 6374x1; H-6375x5; K-6376x4; 6377x1
Can No. xxpx

Description and Remarks

...ing st...ra a--cu troops ...e shots loading a trai--tro... standing by at station, crowds--4 shots wou... street, directing traffic to front 2 shots, ...ured in Korea quizzed--refugees ... ing--stream of refugees -le MacArth... ar... shaking w... Brig Gen. H Chu...h--Ma l ok... shots CU:637... MsBrig Gen Marvin ...ie... him--Korea natives remaining ...restri--nt G P Major--IN TOKIO-Korean ... y, var st... Korean Minister in Tokyo ... pres... of Korean flag on wall--... ...ar...

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date
...ar	a--
...a ...l	long-
...	...
n ...n a ...	
...	a ...
...	one-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4.) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINE--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-368-1

KING'S MATERIAL: 637&4 & 6377&1

At Camp Pendleton, Calif: (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. G. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 Mi Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move suppli aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(2) 23-374-Canada

ockpit--add.shots leaving--------

ONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RCAF--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES(Thunderbird)
.L.JAMES--FAMILIES--CROWD--OSCULATION--EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--
IRVIEWS--BUILDINGS--BAGGAGE--MARSHALL--PAYNE--MUSSELS--

EMBLEM:(UN insignia on Can.plane leaving for Korea airlift-1950)

Can No. 23-374 ~~23-374~~

Roll No. - CANADA

Subject
AIRLIFT PLANES OFF TO PACIFIC

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			6388 x 4

Can No.

Description and Materials

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA:(ls planes on field and men lined up--closer same--group around a Thunderbird--Air Vice Marshall James shaking with a grour of relatives & friends--crowd around--one man wife and little one--little gal kisses daddy--climb kisses into planes--UN insignia on plane--revving motors--crowd waving goodbye--guy waving back from cockpit--hs over plane taxiing off--takeoff of one--passing overhead--passing over govt bldgs--2 shots--CUTS:ls North Star being made ready for trip retractable landing gear being inspected--luggage aboard--Cpl.Narhsall kisses wife & baby 'bye--F/O D.M.Payne with daughter Lesley--Wing Commander Mussles waving goodby fr

Date of Event 7-28-50

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS:(Of var.NATO nations air force men--trained by Dominion) 1950)	Can No. 23-379 ~~2-379~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC [illegible] SOLDIERS TRAINED BY DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	9½			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

LONDON ONT. CANADA: (At Crumlin RCAF Station, young soldiers march along in fg, var. national men-- lineup in front planes--three men talking to group-- CU shoulder patch, Netherlands--Belgian showing penguin on blouse, 2 shots--CU Italian--CU 2nd Lt. Gustave Sols of Belgium--CU Sgt. Jean Gustien of Belgium--instructor talk t group, pan to group--another instrutctor explain motor-- group students-- in cockpit, group around, 2 shots--instruct in English, Ds fuselage-- now group practice word "Fuselage" now CU one saying Fuselage----------LONDON, ONT. CAN--RCAF-- NATO--DUTCH AF--SOLDIERS--BELGIAN AF--ITALY AF--EMBLEMS--

Date of Event 8-15-50

Used No.	Date

AVIATION--AIRPORTS-GUSTIEN-SOLS-EDUCATION-INSTRUCTOR-(X)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-385- Canada

shot of Tug Aircraft--Squadron Leader LeCheminant at controls of OLYMPIA in flight--ground shots gliders up--Stan Smith of Buffalo,NY,gets in his glider--John Agnew, Pres.Montreal Soaring Club in his glider--Ron Claudi,Victo Pina of Cuba talking trip over------

ST.EUGENE,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--EMBLEMS--HORAISDA GLEN--TAKEOFF--INSTRUMENTS--HARLEY--GIRLS--TYPES(Canadians SCENICS--HILLS--LAWRENCE--WATSON- WISEMAN--BROCHOCHI-- LeCHEMINANT--SMITH--AGNEW--CLAUDI-PINA--

EMBLEMS:(on var.Gliders belonging to Club members--1950)

Can No. 23-385

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible] GLIDING CLUB FLY-PAST FESTIVAL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 6418x3,500ft.

Description and Remarks

STOCK SHOTS, CANADA.(Lineup of gliders--insignia--Brother Hormisdas of St.Michael's Gliding club in glider & close canopy--hook up--he takes off--air to air shot Bro.Hormisdas being towed--[illegible]--cu Stew Glen in Pratt Read Glider--takeoff--cu instrument panel--two gliders by--cu glider wing over--coming in for landing--cu gal in cockpit,Nadina Harley--CUTS shots of wheeling gliders out of hangars--reversed shot same--wing join ing fuselage--Ted Lawrence, RCAF,Jim Watson,RCAF & Jim Wiseman of McGill Gliding Club--cu tighten bolts on wing--tail units put on glider--CUs of various emblems--Seven Brochoobi,Wingman on Pratt [illegible]

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

EMBLEM:(Toronto,Ont.,Canada gets Variety Award--Barkers sign emblem & CU--9/50)

Can No. 23-389

Roll No. Canada

Subject TORONTO GETS VARIETY AWARD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA (members grouped around--look over picture (plaque)--Barkers sign emblem and cu--J.J.Fitzgibbon, chairman, addressing group & audience--Barker Connie Smyth and wife at head table--Mr.& Mrs. Ben Norrish at head table--Mayor McCallum talk, 2 shots (silent)--applause--presentation of award to Toronto Variety Club for building & maintaining Variety Village on Lake Ontario for crippled children-2 shots presentation-----TORONTO,ONT. CANADA--AWARDS--ORGANIZATIONS--PLAQUE--EMBLEM--FITZGIBBON--PRESENTATIONS--SMYTH--NORRISH--MC CALLUM--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 9-19-50

Usage No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INSIGNIA:(Of Brown Univ.--Sept. 1950)story EMBLEMS	Can No. 23-392	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HARD-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	7			Can No. 6438x3..

Description and Remarks

PROVID[illegible]:hi shot Providence R.I.--procession on the walk old guy with mace of office --Ruth Hussey by--is procession over campus--Ruth walking in cap and gown--gals up stairs--Insignia of Brown Univ.--interior presentation is as Mrs. Edith Lockwood Danielson Howard receives Dr.of Fine Arts degree--Ruth Hussey receives hsrs,diploma and thing around neck and she's so happy--exterior Ruth very happy flanked by Mrs.Howard and some other gal--CUTS:add scenes used--gen'l campus shots with students--

PROVIDENCE R.I.--BROWN UNIV.--PROCESSION--HUSSEY--HOWARD--SCENICS--PRESENTATIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--INSIGNIA

Date of Event 9/28-10/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS:(Var.shoulder patches on UN troops training at Ft.Lewis Washington--Oct.13,1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-797	CANADA

Subject (CANADIAN TROOPS IN U.S. FORCES)

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 6441x6

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(train 10-13-50
FT. LEWIS, 2 shots--colors(CanUS--disembarking, 2 shots--pan troops--into busses,2 shots--BUSSES rolling along--arrival, welcome,Banner--out of busses--Officers shake hands--line up--bs officer looking on--come to attention--Officer in Command,Brig. Rockingham,2 shots--they march by--(U.S.Officer is Gen.Hayden)--CUTS:CUs UN-Can. shoulder patches--more on arrival,etc.----------
FT.LEWIS,WASH.--RR TRAIN--CAN.ARMY--MISC.FLAGS--BUSSES--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BANNER--ROCKINGHAM--HAYDEN--U.S.ARMY-PARADE--EMBLEMS--TRAINING--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-399-3

A. Craig & Brig. Gen. John T. Cushman(wearing wings)stand in
fg during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at cemeter
6455x8;1st Cav., with tanks, into Pyongyang city burning--
ran shot burning city--Amer. tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen. Frank
Milburn, CO Amer. 1st Army, directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2; more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav. brings
Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S. Trans
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield, red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR-
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERY--U.S. MARINES--CEREMONIES--EMBLEMS--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON, KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMA
MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

EMBLEMS:(Star of David--at Marine Cemetery in Korea--Oct.1950) story only)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-399	3

23-399 3

Subject: KORE[illegible] OF RED FORCES DRIVEN TO BORDER

Cameramen: PYLE(YODER) HEARST(LEE)- FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138.	128		

Pyle-Cuts & C.S.
Can No. 6457 x 1
HL: 6455x2,8

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,AS planes in air--flying boxcar--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B rast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank --truck over rifl cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over,2 sho Korean prisoners--U.S. Marine cemetery,cro ses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling Marine,2 shots--ls services--4 shots,types Marines standing around-- UN flag,half-mast--taps,2 shots(Sound)--CUTS:6457x1:UN cem near Inchon,Korea::Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith,Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-400-2

2 Maj:

stand behind flag--three med. shot Gen. Edward M. Almond speaking--decoration--he pins silver star on Lt Robert R. Strickland and cu--Sgt.1st Class Martin W. Barnes gets bronze star, 2 shots--Corporal Ronald L. Hancock gets bronze star, 3 shots----------

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--EMBLEM--SOUND(Fanfare)--QUEEN MARY--PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--GLOUCESTER--ALICE--ATHLONE--JEWITT--SPEECH(Jewitt)--SPEECH(King George)--KOREA--CAMERAMEN--U.S.ARMY--FLAG--ALMOND--STRICKLAND--BARNES--HANCOCK--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--WAR--

EMBLEM:(Of Crown of England..in Westminster Abbey,England..Royal family..CU of Emblem..story--10/50) 23-400

Can No.	Roll No.
23-400	2

(SOUND) NEWS REEL:(A)HOUSE OF COMMONS (B) CAMERAMEN DECORATED

Cameraman (A) HEARST(R) (B) PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 30 79				6460x3 Can No. (B) Junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ext.Westminster Abbey 2 shots,members entering down aisle--hs same cu emblem of crown--fanfare(SOUND),see King George--hs whole scene--King George and Queen Eliz.walk toward throne and stand--royal box, royal family, King, Queen, Queen Mary and Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose--message handed to King--CUTS Other members of Royal party: Duke and Duches of Gloucester,Princess Alice and the Earl of Athlone--more on opening of commons--Lord Chancellor,Lord Jewitt address group on behalf of House of Peers---King George Speaks,to KOREA(med.shot lineup of cameramen--cu looking down line at attention with rifles--three cameramen, they come out even

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

-(2) 23-406-Canada

to board train--Sgt.Major Allan & Cdg.Major Luker are wishe
good luck by Garrison Cdr. of Camp Borden, Col. Clark, DSO-----
Pvt. Angus Turcotte kisses wife & children--men leading
out of cars, waving--int. of car, men sit around, dark--men
look out windows as train leaves--sign "PETAWAWA CAMP"--
men and others with packs--march behind band, etc. to station
troops pass Col. Todd--Pvt. J.A. Davidson kisses wife--
with soldiers waving-------ONTARIO, CANADA--CAN. ARMY--
(excellent on Can. men leaving, kissing wives, families
waving, trains pull out)--HUMAN INTEREST--[redacted]--FLAGS-
--RR TRAIN--PARADE--FAMILIES--[redacted]--RR STA--
[redacted]--EMBLE[redacted]
[redacted]--OSCULATION--[redacted]--U N ARMY--

EMBLEMS:(of var.Can.Army units, on men's shoulders as they leave for Korea duty--11/17/50)

Can No. 23-406 ~~23-406~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject
CANAD'S U N TROOPS LEAVE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	94			6471 x 9	775 ft.

Description and Remarks ONTARIO,CANADA:(At Camp Borden, Can.Army men on march--Color Guard--at train-- Pvt.Tracy kisses his sisters goodbye--2 shots, boys over engine--train pulls out--CAMP PETAWAWA,Ont., men marching to train--climbing aboard--Sgt.Stan Melling bids wife and three children goodbye--Capt.Vic Jukes,kisses wife and month old daughter goodbye--Pvt.George Lehoy kisses wife, gets on train, she cries, he hops off moving train to kiss her again,runs to get back on train,makes it,waves goodbye----CUTS:Members of Korean Brigade leave busses at station(Waterloo Sta.)--Pvt.Bill Scrabuik adjust pack of Pvt.Sidney Harrison--ExCU Korean badge--large group wall

Date of Event 11-17-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-407-3

watch Koreans washing clothes in bomb crater--girls wash vegetables in same crater--at textile plant--men & women clean bricks for rebuilding textile plant--Robert Oliver who is Foster's Labor Advisor, with Foster--visit typical Korean farmhouse--being repaired--greeted by family--young laborer helped to feet after falling to knees--At Kimpo, Foster boards Army plane----------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House,ms Gen.Alexander A.Vandergrift presents Pres. Harry Truman with dog tag--Truman with tag--cu Tag HARRY S.TRUMAN,WHITE HOUSE,U.S.A.--Truman with tags,pan over to Vandergrift--Truman with tag----CUTS:add.same----------
NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Astor,Spyros Skouras unveils painting of Will Rogers--conbributing into cans--one man contributes and signs--long five-mile telegram--cu man sign man turning five-mile telegram up wall, puts on the "5" tag--cu Rogers painting--(Contributions for Will Rogers MemorialHospital at Saranac Lake,NY)----------

EMBLEMS:(New "dog tag"given to Pres.Truman--Nov.1950--"B"story on other side of card)

Can No. 23-407 ~~25-137~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) S[illegible] KOREA (B)CIVILIAN DOG TAGS (C)"ILL ROGERS DRIVE

Cameraman (A) [illegible]RSHALL (B) LYONS (C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 55 330 67			

Cuts (A) 6480x3, 500 ft. (B) 6471x6, 80 ft. Can No(C) Junked

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(Ext.Pres. Synghman Rhee's Palace--Rhee and Wm.C.Foster, Administrator of Economic Cooperation Administration--close-up--inspection tour,see bomb damage,tracks and wreckage of machine shop--Foster talking with Koreans--train machine shop,completely wrecked--Foster pointing--Railway yard area,slow pan--CUTS:Foster arrive Kimpo Airfield--greeted by Wilhelm Anderson,Acting Chief of ECA mission to Korea--young girls give Foster flowers--more on rr yards--Foster,etal,walking down railroad tracks-accompanied by Kim S.Hwan,Vice Min.of Transportation --Foster on flatcar to examine damage--shaking & talking with soldiers--little Korean lad joins party--party in front of railway station.

Date of Event NOV. 1950

Used	Name	Date
	cars demolished.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-407-3

SEOUL, KOREA--RHEE--VISITS--FOSTER--E.A.--BUILDINGS--INSPEC-
TION--~~XXXXX~~ RUINS--INDUSTRY--KOREANS--RR--ANDERSON--
AIRPORT--HVAN--KOREAN SOLDIERS--SANITATION--CLIVER-- FARM--
FLOWERS--SPILL--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
VANDERGRIFT--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEMS(DogTags)--NEW YORK CITY
HOTEL--CHARITY--SKOURAS--ROGERS--COMMUNICATIONS--ART &
ARTISTS--HOSPITAL--

EMBLEMS:(On shoulders of Can.soldiers arriving Ft.Lewis,Wash.for training for Korea war duty--11/20/50)

Can No. 23-407

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIANS TRAIN FOR KOREA WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--Can troops--train rulling in,band playing,2 shots 2 shots, men off train--Officers shake hands and to Brig. John "Rocky" Rockingham,other in Cdr.of Royal Canadian Regiment-name not available----At Fort Lewis,march into camp--patches on shoulders,Royal Canadians--on the march--enter barracks--another line in------

FT.LEWIS,WASH--U N ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.SOLDIERS--RR TRAIN ROCKINGHAM--PARADE--EMBLEMS--BUILDINGS(barracks)--

Date of Event 11/20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-412-2

girl workers--outside shot of finished plane--med.cu wing assembly--cu Major Wise, test pilot, with headgear--take off down runway, past camera--CUTS: Appx. 900 ft.--more on new B-47----jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff & plane in air--Col Tibbets, Jr. discussing plane's merits with others & test pilot--views of ship, wheels, tails, bombay, swing etc.--production shots at different stages----------
CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY--[illegible]--NIGHT SCENES--FIRE(Oil)--DISASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBLEMS(Ident. tags)--[illegible]--BOY SCOUT--SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA, KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES(B-47) WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--WISE--TIBBETS--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--MACHINERY--

EMBLEMS:(Identification tags for schoolkids in San Francisco,Calif- 12/50--"B"story below)

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) IDENTIFICATION TAGS
(C) BOEING STRATOJETS

Cameraman
(B) [illegible]RER
(C) PATHE

(A) 6491xx5
(B) Outs 6495 x 3
(C) Can No. 6491 x 3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57 80 67			

Description and Remarks

CORTELLAGGIORE,ITALY:(8 shots flames shooting in air--2 shots,guys running, flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOTS,flames--civilians, 2 shots,flames--woman crying--more flames,2 shots CUTS:add.same,400 ft.approximately----------

CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore Sloat School--hs inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids get tags put on by teacher,2 shots--kids standing there with tags on--cu ran shot,same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--small girls get tags on chains put around necks--Cub Scout Stephen Mathews gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS TAG DAY"--ext. ls school------WICHITA,KANSAS:ls assembly line in Boeing aircraft factory--side shot planes, assembly line working---

Date of Event
DEC. 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2630—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-416-Canada

of Commerce & H.B. Beaumont, Steamship Traffic Mgr. of Can.
Pacific Steamships, Ltd.--McMurray if Dir. Mgr. Can. Steamships
Ltd--Knick waving at Police Copter--pointing out Statue
of Liberty--F-6502x7: coverage from aboard Tug--H-6502x5:
coverage from aboard "Empress"---

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--O'BRIEN--CAMERAMEN--PRESS OF
SCOTLAND--PRESENTATIONS--SHERGOLD--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
SCENICS--FIREBOATS--NY SKYLINE--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
CAVANAGH--McMURRAY--DONAGHUE--BEAUMONT--INDUSTRY--
STEAMSHIPS--TUG--WATER--EMBLEM (Seal of NY)--

EMBLEM:(Seal of NY places on Scroll of Welcome given to Skipper of SS EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND on her arrival from Can.for NY visit-12/19/50)

Can No. 23-416

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
NEW YORK GREETS "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

Cameraman
[illegible] & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	87		

Cuts F - 6502x7
H - 6502x5
Can No. M - 6502x2

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(In the harbor, Father Knickerbocker,who is Dr. James J.O'Brien waving--cu fotogs--Father Knick aboard the ship "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"--puts seal of New York on scroll and Scroll of Welcome--Father Knickerbocker and skipper of ship, Capt.A.E.Shergold--Statue of Liberty--hs up bay--ls up bay--fireboats,pan down to boat--CU Empress--NY skyline fire boats,streams of water--Police Helicopter--ls skyline in bg--CUTS:M-6502x2 more on presentation of Scroll to Capt Shergold by Father Knick --him sighting "Empress"--on ship's bridge,with Knick & Shergold,Edw.F.Cavanagh,Comm of Marine & Aviation,Capt.R.T.McMurray,Frank L.Donaghue,Dir.of Dept

Date Event 12/19/50

Used No.	Date
Canadian Flag-	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS:(Pres.seal on Truman's plane--10-11-50)	Can No. 6444 x	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80?	30?			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]...Presidential seal on Pres.'s plane--cut-in of two crewmen saluting as guests board--by small "Independance" on plane--L.S. of Press plane which is accompaning the Pres.--CUT-IN camramen reporting--shot of members of the press and camramen going aboard plane(Press plane..Pan.Am.)--cu of newsreel rep.who are covering for all reels,L.R. Thomas Craven ! Al O'Fth soundman--Truman arr.in pres. oard--CU Truman outside of car--var.shots of Pres. & Mrs. Truman--[illegible] on [illegible]gway with Truman waving--Truman with X Sec. of State Acheson--Truman going aboard--The "Independence" taxxing away--Press plane taking off--The Independence taking off--

Date of Event 10/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1&M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--TRUMAN--PRESS--PRES'S--CAMERAMEN

EMBLEMS:(On shoulder of Flt.Lt. plane in Tokyo,reads "CANADA"-- 2/51) eaving	Can No. 24-433	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RCAF CREWS KEEP KOREA PLANES FLYING	Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6544 xl, Can No. 427ft
97	89			

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport ls--sign--plane landing--Flt.Lt.Robert Edwards down ster--shoulder patch "Canada"--ls row of planes-- 2 shots working on landing gear--ls and cu,work on engine- 2 shots instrument panel--check radio--pushes it into plane--loading oxygen--ls and cu,FltLt.Gordon Webb,DFC Capt of outgoing aircraft,checks it--takeoff----CUTS:ls North Star landing at dawn--ms int.of cockpit showing instrument men working--more on checking craft--add.same

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

TOKYO,JAPAN--RCAF--AIRPORTS--SIGN--EDWARDS--EMBLEMS--PLANES MACHINERY--COMMUNICATIONS(radio)--OXYGEN--WEBB-- AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-435-2

...rus tiger--man eating ape---------- ...
...is tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of
...water--cu thru hoop, SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--hi
...sitting on top of water--ms pan across pool and trainer
...gives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
...and goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like
...t--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
...near trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
...across pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
...grabs it and trainer pats him on head--he both and still
...letting porpoise---------OUTS: Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
...works on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE, CALIF.
...Queen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown,
...2 shots--crowd applauds--harp, ls full shot, girls--base of
...harp with ribbon, award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
...pyramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "AS PRAISED"--house
...with lawn and ribbon--same building with dates on roofline--
...1909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

EMBLEM:(UN emblem framed in citrus at Citrus Fair-in Cloverdale,Calif. 2-51) "D"story,over

Can No. ~~24 [illegible]~~ 24435-2

Roll No.

Subject
B)EGG FRYING (C)PORPOISE ACT
(D)CITRUS FAIR

Cameraman
B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR
(C)SANDERS(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 70 88 66			

Cuts
(A-B-D)Junked
B-CS 6543x7
Cam No. (B)6544x4, 314ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(on Civil Defense, Feb.1951
eople to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impelliteri of NY
ntroduces Def.Sec.General of the Army George C.Marshall--
eople stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall
wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots,types being sworn--
nd of ceremony----------FRANCE:(bs of Electricil
de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth,
al in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just
bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man
ith specs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg
rying--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto
able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast--hands to

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking underneath----------

NEW YORK CITY--XXXXX DEFENSE--CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBIT ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND, FLA--PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOWMOTION--FROHNMEYER--CLOVERDALE, CALIF FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARE--CROWD--DECORATIONS** AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

(2) 24-436-2

woman poised with bottle--(Mrs. Willis Manning Thomas, USN widow)--smacks champagne bottle on ship and down she slides along ways--crowds--sub in water----------

CHANDLER, ARIZONA: (At Williams Airforce Base, HOS man seated-goes up--American officer with other NATO Officers--cu Fr. emblem on man's shoulder--Ntherlands patch--US Sgt. takes m seat--ls tower, tilt--cu shell, as man assembles it--strapp man in, getting set--from him strapped tilt up to tower and shoo him up--looking down tower as guy comes up toward the camera--man strapped in and he goes up fast----------

MADRID, SPAIN--US GOVT--SPAN. GOVT--PARADE--GRIFFIS--DIPLOMAT CEREMONIES--CROWD--BLDG--FLAG--TYPES PEOPLE--FRANCO--
GROTON, CONN--USN--SUBMARINE--CAMERAMEN--CHRISTENING-THOMAS-CROWD--CHANDLER, ARIZONA--USAF--EJECTOR SEAT--DEMONSTRATIONS NATO--MYXXEMBLEMS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--
LAUNCHING--AVIATION

EMBLEMS:(NATO OFficers--Fr.emblem on man's shoulder..Netherland Patch --Williams Airforce Base,Chandler, Arizona--2/51--(C) ~~[illegible]~~ back)

(B)SUB LAUNCHING (C)SEAT EJECTOR

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. 2 2

Cameraman
(B) EDWARDS
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 86 65 83				ALL JUNKED (A) Can No. CS6544x6

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(1s parade,men on horseback dressed in light uniforms,Moorish Guards carriage by with Stanton Griffis & Spanish Official--os light uniforms--crowd--men in dark uniforms--carriage by and cu of the ~~[illegible]~~ military Officer accompanying Mr. Stanton Griffis,New US Amb.to Spain--crowd and one girl waves Amer.flag--carriage halts in front of Palace--1s Palace--entire party walking along corridor of palace,2 shots--Griffis shakes hands with Generalissimo Franco-????? Franco shakes with Griffis aide--entire party down steps inside palace----------GROTON,CONN:HS sub"K-I"which is an anti-submarine--photogs getting lift on crane--hs sub--

Date Issued FEB 1961

Used	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEM:(Wings of the Air Line Stewardess are pinned on girls on their graduation in Toronto--5/2/51)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. Canada

Subject STEWARDESSES---AIRLINE DOLLS
FIRST CANADIAN GRADUATION(

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Malton Airport,51 stewardesses in uniform coming down steps of DC-Six Flagship of American Airlines--walk forward--motorcade thru Toronto--leaving autos--Mayor Hiram MacCallu greet Instructress Helen Jackson--pin Maple Leaf on her--crowd--she signs register--Mayor pins on wings of Miss Marion Lane of Toronto--cu wings--Pauline Day has hers pinned on by her mother & gets kissed--X cutin gals--instructress Jackson pins wings on Dorothy MacCallum,Mayor's daughter, as an honorary Stewardess--ls entire group------(This was graduation ceremonies for these AA Stewardesses--TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--STEWARDESSES--TYPES PLANES--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--PARADE(Motorcade)--JACKSON--MAC CALLUM--CROWD-LANE-DAY--EMBLEM(Wings)-MAC CALLUM,Dorot

Date of Event 5-2-51

Cited No. Date

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

insignia of Arthur Murray Dance Studios where this takes place----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--DANCING--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST--BELL--
PATENAUDE--NICHOLSON--TROPHY--BAKER--ORGANIZATIONS--
PRESENTATIONS--SCHMAUS--PAWLUK--MEDAL--MONTAGE(PHOTOGRAPH)
MUSIC(PHOTOGRAPH)

EMBLEM:(Large Arthur Murray emblem on studio where blind dancers contest is held--5/16/61--in Toronto)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BLIND DANCERS TRIP
LIGHT FANTASTIC

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~126~~	~~119~~			Can No. 6644x2, 380 ft. ~~appx.~~

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of students and instructor George Bell do dancing--~~cu of couple, others~~ massed dancing--cu in couple ~~kiss~~ ing people dancing--applause--elimination, six couples, rhumba--cu in of record spinning--now 3 couples--cut to cu of winning girl Rita Patenaude and partner Bill Nicholson--applause--she gets trophy--cu Rita Patenaude----------CUTS (one member of each couple dancing is ~~sighted~~ blind and other is sighted--cu of groupapplauding, including Col C.A. Baker, blind director of Can Nat'l Institute of the Blind--Col. Baker presents cup to Rita with runners up Jean Schmaus & Marg. Pariuk holding their trophies--cu of large Arthur Murray bronze medal, an

Date of Event: 5-16-61

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-461-Canada (Rotary Club)

OTTAWA,ONT. CAN--CAN. GOVT--CHILDREN--BUS--BUILDINGS--EMBLEM--
HARRIS--ST. LAURENT--CROWD-- IMMIGRATION

EMBLEM:(seal of Parliament on door of Parliament in Canada--5/30/51)

Can No. 24-461

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TOMORROW'S CANADIAN CITIZENS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. 6655x4, ? ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(kids out of busses in front of House of Parliament--they point up at bldg--cu entrance, doorway on steps for pictures--ran down from tower 2 shots--int.2 shots, listening--Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent talks--shot of audience--handing out credentials of citizenship by Min.of Immigration & Citizenship, Hon. Mr.W. Harris, 3 shots--two girls looking at their scrolls--back to gen.view with St.Laurent, etc.----------CUTS:(Add shots same--cus kids take pix--they line up to have pix taken--var.crowd shots inside Railway Committee Room-------

Date of Event: 5-30-51

Used No.	Date
& seal--lined up ~~to youth~~ entering	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

EMBLEMS:(Kids in Little League in Montreal wear big league emblems on uniforms--6/51)

Can No. 24-465

Roll No. Canada

Subject LITTLE LEAGUE DIAMOND STARS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remar MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(at Councillor's Park,1s kid players march in--kids with var. big league team names on shirts,Braves,Yankees--Phillies--Giants--all lined up,standing--cu Tiger shirt--Yankee shirt Dodger shirt--Red Sox shirt--police Montreal seal--pitcher throws,kid lays down bun--cheer leaders,girls--rooter,kid--pitch,kid hits homer and around he goes----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--BASEBALL--BOYS--CHILDREN--EMBLEMS--POLICE, For.--CHEER LEADERS--GIRLS--

Date of Event 6/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEM:("KORAN" on fez's of Shriners in Vancouver during annual meet there--6/14/51)

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. Canada

Subject SHRINE HOLDS ANNUAL MEET IN VANCOUVER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(Hubert M. Poteat,Imperial Potentate of Shriners,lays wreath at the Cenotaph in Vancouver--crowd--three bowing--parade,2 shots-- Potentate salutes--2 shots,parade--jeep with parasol--guys wearing false beards--guys with "KORAN"on fez--another group by--drill team--parade,2 shots----------

VANCOUVER,BC--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADE--CONVENTION--POTEAT--WREATH--MEMORIALS--CROWD--LAUGH PARADE(jeep with parasol, guys with false beards)--EMBLEM--HATS--

Date of Event 6-14-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-493-2

Charles Potter, Donald [illegible] Jackson, [illegible] Sawood & Francis E.Walter----audience scenes, room packed to capacity--cu Mildred Gaxner former wife of Ashe)--insignia on front of Federal Bldg--view of Fed.Bldg--2 more view same--Gen.View Rexall Bldg where MPIC meets--Gen.view Bd.of Dir.room--shots of the var.groups attending the meeting--members present were Lto R.Lesley Selander, Cecil B.DeMille& George Sidney of Scrn.Dir.Guild--of Artist Mgr.Guild,Adrian McCalman--Society of M.P.Art Directors Paul Groesse & Preston Ames & Assn. of M.P. Producers Fred Meyer,Frank Freeman & Joyce O'Hara--for AFL Film Council, John Lehnerz,Roy Brewer & B.B. Kahane--Scr.Actors' Gld, Paul Harvey & Ronald Reagan-Scrn.Writers' Gld,Ear Tunberg,Ed Hartman & Leonard Spigelgass--cu of letter read by Allen Rivkin,Council Pres.----------6732x34(More of sound of Rivkin and applause--scenes of Reds picketing the Federal Bldg where Un-American Activities investigation is taking place--var. shots of same--add.cuts

EMBLEMS:(insignia on Fed.Bldg. in L.A.where UnAmer.Act.Comm.invest. reds in film industry--
9/51--6731x3)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-493	2

Subject
MOTION PICTURES INDUSTRY COUNCIL AGAIN AFFIRMS STAND ON REDS

Cameraman
JOHNSON-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
150	142			6731x1, 6733x1, 6732x3, 6728x4 appx.1400ft.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA:(ls MPIC in session around table--pan around table showing various affiliated organizations--Chariman Allen Rivkin standing--more organizations,3 shots-- Rivkin talks and applause (SOUND on talk & applause)- CUTS:Add. same-- 6731x3:(Rep.John S.Wood, committee Chairman of House Un-American Actigities Comm & Rep. Donald L.Jackson--Harold J.Ashe, first witnese--Jackson interviewed on TV--cu of Wood at Committee table---- cop opens committee room door--Frank3.Tavenner questi witness Ashe--cu Ashe--group pix of six members of the committee who are l.to r. F.S.Tavenner, Clyde Doyle

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-493-2

on used material under number 6728x4 for which we have no dopesheet for break down of scenes----------
6733x1:(Leo Townsend--Henry Blankfort--press cameramen in hoss play at recess--committee taking seats--var. shot of th Un-American Act.Comm--Dr.Leo Bigelman seated--him walking, ducks camera--one placard carrier,approving investigation, no others around either pro or con--scn.of Helen Slote Levitt and husband Alfred Lewis Levitt, Reds who would not answer questions--them with attorney Ben Margolis--Bess Taffel,another Red who hid behind 5th Amendment--Herbert Arthur Klein, still another Red----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--INVESTIGATIONS-COMMUNISTS(cuts)--ORGANIZATIONS--RIVKIN--SPEECH(Rivkin)--CROWD--SOUND(APPLAUSE)--WOOD--COMMITTEES--JACKSON--ASHE--INTERVIEW--POLICE--HOUSE OF REP--TAVENNER--DOYLE--POTTER--WALTER--GARDNER--EMBLEM--BLDGS--SELANDER--DEMILLE--SIDNEY-MCCALMAN--GROESSE-AMES-MEYER-FREEMAN-O'HARA-LEHNERS-BREWER-KAHANE-HARVEY-REAGAN-TUNBERG-HARMAN-SPIEGELGASS-PICKETS-USGOV ACTORS-TOWNSEND-BLANKFORT-PRESS-CAMERAMEN-BIGELMAN-LEVITT-MARGOLIS-TAFFEL-KLEIN-WIRIN(A.L.Wirin,Atty for Bess Taffel

EMBLEMS: (Can. insignia on shoulders of UN men in Korea fighting area—10/51) in cuts (6750x6)	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA—BIG GUNS BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS RESUME	EDARA (DEPT. OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
117	107			Cut 6746x6, 6750x6, Can No. 577 ft. cuts

Description and Remark: KOREA: (Canadian military officers plot ranges of attack—cu Canadian soldier—man sets sights—guns going off—big guns go off, cu—American GI with telephone—guns and tanks firing, 5 shots—smoking hills, explosions—soldiers throw shell cases on pile—slow pan of shell cases—trees stripped bare—closer same—coldier look into dugout—3 shots, dead Reds stripped hillside———— CUTS: 6746x6: (salvage operations of U.S. Army of shell cases, etc.—105 mm howitzers firing—shots of U.S.M.C. and USAF air su port vs. Reds on hillside—aftermath of the napalm bombing, etc, countryside ravaged—shots of dead Chinese Reds———— 6750x6: (cu Can. insgnia on arm—Can. artillerymen operate guns—COs observe the effec of the fire———KOREA—WAR—BATTLESCENES—CAN. SOLDIERS—U.S. SOLDIERS—COMMUNICATIONS—WEAPONS—EXPLOSIONS—DEAD—SALVAGE—USMC—USAF—AVIATION—[illegible]

Oct. 19, 1951

Used No.	Date

EMBLEMS:(on shoulders of men in UN Army from widely-varied nations--in Wash,DC on UN Day--10/24/51) 6750x7 (6750x7)

Can No. 24-503

Roll No. 1

Subject U.N. ANNIVERSARY--ACHESON PAYS TRIBUTE TO HEROES OF KOREA

Cameraman HEARST-LYONS-~~TUCKER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	93		

Cuts T-6746x5, L-6747x3, H-6750x 7

Can No. appx.1000 ft.

Date of Event 10-24-51

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Marines & Sailors on steps of capitol form U N--cu dolly shot across faces different nationalities of servicemen Army in Korea--silent shot of Secy of State Dean Acheson--he talks SOUND CUTS: 6746x5:(long gen.scs of ceremony in front of gen.scs.of ceremony----------6747x3:(var speech)----------6759x7:(more on troops from var.UN countries--some take seats to hear Acheson--India troops--New Zealand troops--Korean sergeant--walking shot along line of troops--var.patches on shoulders indicating countries, Australia, France, Ethiopia, and Philippines--crowd----------

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--SCENICS(DC)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--ACHESON--SPEECH(Acheson)--CEREMONIES--EMBLEMS--

Used No.	Date
from United Nations Capitol steps--takes of Acheson's	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS:(MDAP on cases shipped under Marshall Plan)

Can No. ~~6598~~ 6598 x

Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject MILLION TONS TRANSFERRED UNDER MUTUAL DEFENCE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Cameraman DEPT. DEF. (MGM)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~390~~		~~390~~		Can No.

Description NEW YORK HARBOR--big piles of equiptmen t ranging from tanks to spare parts for small arms and all kinds of combat vehicles, small arms and artillery--MDAP on cases--loading tanks--shot looking down into hold--N.Y. skyline scene--passing Statue of Liberty--U.S. flag flying--

Rec'd 4/12/51

Date of Event

Used No. Date

NEW YORK CITY--MARSHALL PLAN--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPPING--HARBORS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--EMBLEMS--TANKS--SKYLINE--MONTAGE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--FLAGS(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6631x3,6653x5,6652x10

Division which is now filed in the Library Reference File under "U.S. Army"--please refer to it if more information required)----------

-----6653x5: NEW YORK CITY:(5,000 men of the 8th Infantry Regimental Combat Team of the 4th Infantry Division(ITS FULL TITLE) parade up Broadway from Battery--parading with colors--is going away from us--side shots,marching troops--cu arm insignia--passing reviewing stand at City Hall---(marching to board transport to take them to European duty under Atlantic Pact)----------

------6652x10:(NEW YORK CITY:(more parade shots--Mayor of NY Vincent Impelletieri speak(silent) at City Hall--croud--travel shot of the parade--lead by 2 Medal of Honor Winners (Korean conflict) Sgt.John A Pittman and Sgt.Ernest R.Kouma in car--be thru Washington Arch(good shot)----------

FORT BENNING,GEORGIA--U.S.ARMY--PARADE--PACE,Frank--NEW YORK CITY--EMBLEM(in 6653x5)--IMPELLETIERI,Mayor Vincent--HEROES--MONTAGE(marching troops heading for combat)--NATO(U.S.troops for Nato duty in Europ

EMBLEM: (In 6653x5): (4th Div. Arm ensignia during parade in N.Y.C.)

Issue Number

6631x3, 6653x5, 6652x10

Subject: 8th INFANTRY - 4th INFANTRY DIVISION LEAVING FOR DUTY IN EUROPE

Cameramen: SANDERS - HARDE - EDWARDS respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
299ft, 303ft, 400ft, respectively				Bk Nos:5947-4,5958-3 5958-4 respectivly

INFO SHEET filed under U.S. ARMY Life Ref File

captions junked

Date Of Event: May 1951

Description and Remarks

6631x3:FORT BENNING,GA:

(Army Sec.Frank Pace with Maj.Gen.Harlan N. Hartness(Commanding,4th Div)arrive ar reviewing stand on parade field--on stand,Pace,Hartness,LGen.John Hodge(Third Army Commander)Maj.Gen.John H.Church(Commanding,Ft.Benning)--Pace into jeep to "troop the line"--he stand in jeep as they troop the line to inspect--crowd--cu Pace returns to stand--Pace,Hartness,Hodge on stand --parade----(INFORMATION:(This is final review at home base for this command which is heading for European duty this month--4th Div.is known as the IVY LEAF DIVISION--there is a thumbnail review of the

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS;(At the Parliament)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6688x	10

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PARLIAMENT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95			95 lay	Can No.

Descriptive Remarks--more than 4000 Iranians ma[illegible] in front of the Parliament and at the foot of the [illegible]ue Fenah Fallar, against decisions of the Court of Justice of the Hague..ov of the manifestation..arrival of the corteges..view of crowd restrained by the police..--The chief of the Muslman,Hamse Ganatabadi,left arm of the religious Chief Ajatallah Kachani speaks--views of the crowd during the speech against the English--Doctor Fatimi, vice-pres.of the Council goes to the Parliament--entry of the Parliament with emblem--police trying to restrain the crowd--

Date of Event 7/2/51

Used No.	Date

IRAN, I[illegible]--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--PARLIAMENT--CROWDS--[illegible] HAGUE--DOCTOR GHANATABADI, FATIMI--MEMORY--[illegible]--[illegible] (GOVERNMENT--IRAN)--IRANIAN GOVT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]--OIL--IRANIAN GOVT.--MACHINERY
[illegible]--EDGAR--ALLISON--[illegible]--

(2) 6708x2

EMBLEMS:(Is writing in both Persian & English on pump house in Iran oil refinery--see below)	Can No. 6708 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REFINERY CLOSE	R/RA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
403			403	

Date of Event 8/5/51

ABADAN, Iran -- scenes of closing control valves on incoming crude oil pipe lines from the oil fields feeding Abadan refinery. SOT: Jack Tod, Gen. Supt. of Processing; of Storage and Export Bobby Wise and Fr. storage and Export Fr. Edgar, members of British staff (Persians are seen closing) closing three valves--scenes of pipelines into refinery--scenes of full storage CU shutting down blending pump valve--CU power switch--CU shutting pump valve--CU going out to pipe trench to close main valve. Joe Allison, Deputy Supt. of Storage and [illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

In both Persian and English OR pump house--

EMBLEMS: Defense Bond Drive
Floral Insignia

Can No. 6718 x

Roll No. 11

Subject
TRUMAN RECEIVES FLORAL INSIGNIA

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
01				

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.(ROSE GARDEN OF WHITE HOUSE) .. 8/31/51
President Truman & Treasury Secy Snyder admire official insignia shield of the Treasury's new Defense Bond Drive..the shield is shown to the President & Snyder by Grandville Gude, Pres. of Florists' Telegraph Delivery Association--CU shield which reads 'Make Today Your D Day--Buy United States Defense Bonds'--cutins Truman and Snyder--LS White House employees-CU Truman--Good CU Snyder--

WASH. D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--BONDS--DEFENSE--FLOWERS--
EMBLEMS--TRUMAN--SNYDER--ORGANIZATIONS--**CROWDS**

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-601-Canadian #3

[ive "V"sign,etc--plane taking off----------

SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--CHAPLIN--FAMILIES(VIP)--
FAISAL,King--VISITS--IRAQI GOVT--BR.GOVT--INSPECTION--FRANCE--
CHURCHILL--EMBLEM("V"sign)--

EMBLEM:(Winnie gives famous "V"sign 9/52)

Issue Number 25-401-Canadian #3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
Charlie Chaplin--King Faisal--Winston Churchill

Cameraman HEARST(BR) & ~~BOIAIR~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
160ft				Chln:6961x1 Fsl:Junked WC:Cuts&CS 6957x6

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(ls SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--cu Charlie Chaplin--ls group including his wife,OOna and the children--mcu holding child in arms,his wife next to them--cu Ocna--family shot--cu youngest child--cu older child--they walk off--CUTS:add.material on them--------ALSO ABOARD QU.ELIZABETH, King Faisal of Iraq,cu,2 sc--walk deck,escorted--troops line up for inspection--King walks,reviews--walks away----------
FRANCE:(cu Winston Churchill--Lady Churchill,bg--them escorted to plane (ending vacation on Riviera)--Winnie up steps,gives famous "V" sign--people watch--[illegible] on plane's nose,takes off--CUTS:(Cut [illegible]

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

HST gets "hard hat"from project engineer before inspecting Power House--cu he wear hardhatt with label HST--Margaret gets hard-hat,too--sev. scs.inspection of powerhouse--var.sc.Truman make major address at KALISWELL,throw switch to turn on generator at Hungry Horse Dam--cu generator----------6964x9:(C.S.in this roll,too--at Shasta Dam,Calif, HST,train stop at DUNSMUIR,CALIF--var.shots visit Shasta Dam--motorcade cross top of dam--looking down spillway--ls of Valley(scenic)--var.scs. HST & Meg at bottom of dam,walking,etc--hs crowd from roof of train--good crowd waving--travel shot,dam--sign "Built by and for the people of the U.S."----------6961x13:(HST at Oakland,Calif--good travel shots on bridge--ls of SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ls of Bay Bridge between Frisco and Oakland--ext.auditorium,crowds wait--var.shots HST & Meg enter, greeted,applause,etc--var.cu types listen to HST--gal put Stevenson button on man's lapel----------6964x1:(at NORTH DAKOTA,HST, scs.in Pres.private car of train,conferring with advisors & WH staff--with him are Howard C.Dudley of WH Communications,David D.Lloyd Administrative Asst to Pres,Jack Romagna-official recorder,Charles S.Murphy

EMBLEM: Stevenson button pinned on man's lapel--in cuts 6961x13	Issue Number 25-402-2	

Subject	Cameraman
WHISTLE STOPS--TRUMAN IN FIGHT TO AID CAMPAIGN AGAINST "IKE"	PATHE--LEDERER -FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-135				appx.5000 ft. scan nos.foloing CS

Description and Remarks SOUTH CAROLINA:(Gen.Dwight D. "IKE"Eisenhower in motercade,2 sc--crowd--Dem.Gov. James F. Byrnes--crowd--Byrens steps away,Ike to fg,speech(silent)--Ike waves--train shot,vast crowd--WISCONSIN:(Ike speech--Mamie look on--in Green Bay,Wisconsin,crowd--crowd--Dem.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson waves at crowd--crowd waves at him--Harry S.Truman and daughter,Margare on train ,wave--train shot,HST,bs he waves,train rolls--crowd,train away--dam (Hungry Horse Dam inNorth Daketa--crowd,train--Indians & whites in crowd--cu Indian(Assibons Indian tribe)--HST smokes peace pipe with 2 Indians--Indian woman laughs--HST and Indian woman on train with Margaret Truman----------CUTS:6962x3:(at Hungry Horse Dam,ND,

Date Sept/Oct.1952

SEE OVER

talks--in FARGO,NO.DAKOTA:(Ike off plane,crowds--ls College Bldg-------
travel shot at GREEN BAY,WISCONSINOOcrowds--ms Sen.Jos.McCarthy--ms and
cus Ike--xls crowd--cu Sen.McCarthy--ms Gov.Walter J.Kohler,Jr.of Wisc
with Ike, Sen.Wylie of Wisconsin--ms and cu of Mamie Eisenhower getting
gift of pkg.cheese--at FOND DU LAC,WISCONSIN,crowd shots--Ike-------
sign MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN-getting into car,ls Ike--parade--cu old man on
bike--people in auditorium--speech at Milwaukee Arena----------
6967x12:(in MICHIGAN with Ike--cu huge crowd shot taken from moving
train--var.angles same--mcu Ike on train platform wave to crowd--cu
Ike & Mamie,same--shot taken from moving train--cu rr tracks from movin
train--mcu Ike in car waving--cu same--Ike on speakers' stand--he wave,
signs autographs----------6964x7:(with Ike in ILLINOI
--arrival at Urbana--arrival at Champaign--crowds--var.shots Ike--crowd
---arr.Springfield--getting into car--huge crowds everywhere--speech
in which he says "You never had it so good means you will never have it
any better",etc----------believe this is SOUND-------
6962x4:(COLUMBIA,SO.CAROLINA,with Ike--ls cheering crowd--ls Ike wave--

(3)

who is special counsel and Matthew J.Connelly who is appointments secy-
var.cus and sideviews of conference--at BRECKENRIDGE,MINN is crowds,
HST talk,introduce Mag(silent)--is at FARGO,ND--cus of types listen--
sami cu Margaret & HST and bs at GRAND FORKS,ND--kids chase train--
other scs. at Lakota,ND and Devil's Lake,ND--Truman on train as it pull
out and kids chase it--good cus types----------
6964x5;(is at GLASCOW,MONTANA;HST train--cu of Indians and other types--
HST meets CHIEF FIRST TO FLY,his wife and aides--smokes peace pipe--
these are Assibons tribe,in North Dakota--cu Indians listening---------
6962x6;(SOUND of HST talk at TACOMA,WASHINGTON--cus of types in crowd--
int.shots,crowd--HST on stand--talk by him--he talks of Ike's lack of
worry on security,etc because of his life in the Army----------
6967x1,2;(Apparently some of this material is SOUND--at DULUTH,MINN wit
Ike--cu bass drum,Ike gets in car--xls and is crowd,SPEECH--at ST.CLOUD
MINN;Ike leave plane--is crowd at airport--sign at courthouse--crowd----
Ike approaches platform--Ike crowns Joyce Benson,homecoming queen--
Ike receives 10 lbs.butter--Ike speaks---BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA;(Ike in
car,past camera,crowds in street--Ike and college boy in old car--Ike

(6) 25-402-2

GLASCOW,MONTANA--TACOMA,WASHINGTON--DULUTH,MINN--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
ST.CLOUD,MINN--PRESENTATIONS--BROOKINGS,SO.DAKOTA--MC CARTHY,SEN.JOS.--
KOHLER,GOV.WALTER J--WYLIE,Sen--MICHIGAN--ILLINOIS--END OF YEAR--

(5) 25-402-2

ls Ike wave,band playing "Dixi"--ls Byrnes cheered--on he speaks--Byrnes & Ike--2 se.Ike talk--cheering crowd--(Believe this may be SOUND)----------

4962x1.2;(with HOT in OAKLAND,CALIF:SOUND of his speech,blasting Ike---ver.shots during speech(total footage in these two rolls over 1200ft)---

NOTE: Film will have to be checked to determine if sound on cuts not so marked on these cards--caption sheets were not specific

SOUTH CAROLINA--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--EISENHOWER--BYRNES,JAMES F--WISCONSIN--GREEN BAY WISCONSIN--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--TRUMAN,HARRY S--TRUMAN,MARGARET--DAMS(Hungry Horse,No.Dakota)--INDIANS-SMOKING--KALISHELL,NO.DAKOTA--HATS--SPEECH(Truman)--DAM(Shasta,Calif)--SCENIC(California)--POSTERS(Signs,Misc)--OAKLAND,CALIF--BRIDGE(Bay,Calif)--EMBLEM(Button)--NORTH DAKOTA--RR TRAINS--DUDLEY,HOWARD C--LLOYD,DAVID--ROMAGNA,JACK--MURPHY,CHAS S--CONNELLY,MATTHEW--BRECKINRIDGE,MINN--

EMBLEMS:(Human Rosary formed at Rosary Crusade 10/52--in Canada)

Issue Number 25-403-Canada

Subject HOLY ROSARY SERVICES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-83				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(pro-cession of lay people--line of nurses in procession--acolytes and Priests along--4th Degree Knights of Columbus with flags of U.S.& Britain--James Cardinal McGuigan blessing throng--banners of religious orders--2 sc stands--Nuns seated--up at altar,Cardinal,etal--congregation--break out cloth in form of cross down on field--see the entire rosary (human)----------

Date 10/19/52

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MC GUIGAN--CLERGY--NUNS--EMBLEMS(Human Rosary)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS:(Eagle emblem of Can.jets for Nato service which landed in France 10/52)

Issue Number: 25-405-Canada

Subject: CANADIAN JETS LAND IN FRANCE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-95				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(Can.planes overhead--SHAPE officials waiting--taxiing in--sign RCAF Grostenquin--steering taxiing planes into line--taxiing--Eagle emblem--civilina (unidentified) shakes with pilot--pilot out of plane--"Canada" on plane--another climbs out,removes helmet--"Canada"army strip--fliers congrat each other--tilt insignia to lineup planes----------

Date of Event 10/52

FRANCE--NATO--CANADIAN GOVT--RCAF--SHAPE--EMBLEMS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Can.Jets)--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-54-1

CUTS;HARDE 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field--ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC--ls same--he walks to plane--he & Eden on steps before entering plane--plane takes off----------LYONS & TUGANDER;
6785x6;(cameramen at White House--Churchill out of Hudson car & in WH--good cu Churchill--Churchill Eden-- Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking----------MARKMANN 6780x9;(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY--name of ship,cutter alongside--var.shots tugs,etc--shots cutter with British Flag--Churchill leave cutter at Hklyn Base--shots on pier--him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras--enters car, leaves Base----------6785x1;LYONS & TUGNADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots--gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman--he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill--get in car,leave for Blair House----------
TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc--at Blair House, var.scs--car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car--LS Blair House,cars driving up----------
LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport--silent,arrival at airport & Blair House----------PARA(DD) 6784x3;([redacted]

EMBLEM: ("V" for Victory sign given by Churchill during Washington visit—1/52—in cuts6785x2) SOUND

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN U.S.—CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

Cameraman HARDE—MARKMAN LYONS-TUGANDER—PARA(DD) FOX—HEARST—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

6780x9, 6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4 Can No. 6785x1,2,6

Date Jan 5 1952

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along—tug alongside, against it—Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary—Queen Mary passengers looking down—Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD—arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD—at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway—swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past—guard raises guns to attention—Winston Churchill getting off plane as he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake—Churchill greets other dignitaries—SOUND TALK,hm—they walk away—shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG—Churchill goes aboard—shakes with Truman—Secy of State Dean Acheson & Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden—group of dignitaries around table—Truman and Churchill looking at book(Queen Mary & her Truman & Churchill sitting

Used No.	Date

FORM 2838-15M-10/51HB

OVER

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

(4) 25524-1

Potsdam conference--group shot on steps of, possibly also includes Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Privy S Harriman----------EK 6782x1

6784x2..HART(CAPT RUPERT)..Churchill arriving in U.S., Churchill's daughter Mary--Churchill, family & Mary--NEW YORK--INAUGURATIONS--VISITS--CHURCHILL--QUEEN MARY--TUGS--BOAT ARRIVALS--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--FLAG OF ENGLAND--WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN SPEECH(Churchill)--SPEECH(Truman)--U.S. GOVT--ENG.GOVT--SS ILLINOIS--BUCHER--AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)--EDEN (Anthony)--TRUCKS--WHITE HOUSE--AIRPORT(Wash Nat'l)--BR.FLAG--U.S.ARMY--PIER--KING--CAN.GOVT--BLAIR HOUSE--CARS--SLIDES--BLDGS(Pentagon)--LOWETT--C CRICK--HARRIMAN--FRANCE--BRADLEY--ACHESON--EMBLEMS(Flags"Sign)--NAVY--GIFFORD--ART & ARTISTS--CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

(3) 25-524-1

-Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal

ir William Slim,Chief of the Imperial Gen Staff visit the PENTAGON
ashington,DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office,they
re: Churchill & Secy of Def.Robert Lovett, cheson & Eden, British
First Sea Lord Rodorick R.McGrigor, Mr Averill Harriman and Br.Amb.Sir
liver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--
utin Secy Def.sign--group enter room for picture--they face camera
for group picture--scus of Churchill talking with acheson & Lovett talk
to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--exter
of Defe.Dept camerasaresw----------PURA(DD) 6:52 aboard WMSBURG,ext
hots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley,Harriman & Lovett--Sec
of State Acheson--Sec.of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greet
y Pres.--similar arrival shots,including Amb.W.S.Clifford enjoy hearty
laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTI-
TION & HMS JAVA--guest book,cu page & notes--Pres show Churchill color
hots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman,Churchill,Eden & Acheson
in lounge--group shot in dining room--Truman show Churchill guest book
of the yacht,includin signature of King George VI returning rom the

rial Room,carvings & Regimental Records--cu wreath--he & St.Laurent leave Parliament--drive away--at Ernscliffe,home of Br.High Comm.Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--Churchill arrives--Commonwealth Secy Lord Ismay arrives--var. High Commisioners pay Churchill their respects--at Rockcliffe Airport,Anthony Eden arrives,greeted by the Hon. Mike Pearso Min of Ext.Affairs--car leaves--ls St.Laurent's home--Churchill arrives Can.Min.C.D. Howe arrives--Eden arrives for luncheon in St.Laurent's home----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--VISITS--CHURCHILL--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CROWD--WREATH--PLAQUES--RR STA--GUARD--GOVT.HOUSE--ALEXANDER--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAR--EMBLEMS--MEMORIALS--CLUTTERBUCK ISMAY--AIRPORT--EDEN--PEARSON--RESIDENCE--HOWE--HL OF YEAR--

EMBLEMS: (Crown & crest on car in which visiting Br PM Churchill rides in Canada—1/52)	Can No. 25-526	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL—PRIME MINISTER CONFERS WITH CANADIAN LEADERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No. 6787x6, 744 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA: (Eng. P.M. Winston Churchill walk with Can. P.M. Louis St. Laurent—outside, walk around, brush away crowd, wave—ls crowd waving—car arrives at Parliament—crowd wave—Churchill & St. Laurent up steps, stops, takes off hat to crowd—ls Parliament—place wreath on memorial—cu wreath—look over roster of war dead—cu, names—look over plaques, 2 shots——— CUTS: Arrive Union Station, Ottawa—him off train, St. Laurent meets him—thru station, etc—Honor Guard salutes, he returns it—inspect guard, var. shots—procession arr. Govt. House—greeted by Lord and Lady Alexander, Gov. Gen. & his wife—cu name plate [illegible]—var. shots Churchill at Parliament House—crowd shots—tilt shot of Peace Tower—crown & crest on Churchill's car—var. shots Parliament Bldg—he looks over the [illegible]

Date of Event Jan 14 1952

Used No.	Date

(2) 25-527-Can.

toClutterbuck—Clutterbuck leaves train—pan Churchill to crowd & St. Laurent———good cu on train—gives "V" sign as train pulls out———

OTTAWA,ONT CAN—VISITS—CHURCHILL—SPEECH(CHURCHILL)—ENG.GOVT—CAN. GOVT—BLDGS—ST.LAURENT—SUSEX,ONT.CAN—EDEN—RESIDENCE—CARS—DINNER CLAXTON—POULTRY—CLUTTERBUCK—HOME—RR STA—RR TRAIN—EMBLEMS ("V"sign

EMBLEMS:(Winston Churchill's famous "V"sign as he leaves after Canada visit--1/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-527 ~~25-527~~	Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject	Cameraman
CHEERS GREET CHURCHILL'S DINNER TALK SOUND	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6787x1,2 Can No. 800 ft.
190	182			

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Br.PM Winston Churchill leaves car in fur coat,up steps of Government House he shakes with little Clair Gremall--Can.PM Louis St.Laurent talks SOUND--applause to Churchill who then talks (SOUND)--laughter--applause CUTS:(more on St.Laurent intro & Churchill speech--at SUSSEX at PM St. Laurent's home,Churchill,St.Laurent & Anthony Eden--they leave--motorcade to Govt.House--crowd shots--2 shots East Block--2 shot of St.Laurent at banquet--thre shots Churchill at banquet--2 shots Min.Def Brooke Claxton & Gen.Foulkes arrive to meet Churchill--pan as Lord Ismay & Br.High Comm.Sir Alexander Clutterbuck arrive--Hon.C.D.Howe arrive--pan shot,Churchill leaves meeting--at Union Station,crowd on platform--Churchill bids goodbye to Diplomatic Corps--ditto Claxton & St.Laurent--Churchill on back of train--him in train with others talking

Date of Event 1/26/52

Used No.	Date

mourning drapes over var.entrances,including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:6803x2:(USN ships visiting pay tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--LS USS ALBANY,flagship ofRAdm. Jas.L.Holloway,Cdr.cruiser Atl.Fleet arrive Halfax Harbor,flag at half mast--another shot ALBANY'S flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with flags at half-mast--var.shots,US sailors read papers with headlines on King's death--MONTREAL,QUEBEC:6803x2:(MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:Can.flag at half-mast--ls guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorechester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.GenI.P.E. Bernatches,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatches take oath--var.shots Elkins administers oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN.6803x2:(at Air Force Station, ls RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

EMBLEMS:(Royal Standard & Royal State Crown on casket of late King George VI--2/52 story & 6803x3)

Can No. 25-535

Roll No. 1

Subject DEAD [illegible]—THOUSANDS [illegible] AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-AS ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1/3	135		

Cuts HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x3, 6805x1,
Can No. 6803x3 ASSOC:6803x2
PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3

Date of Event 2/8/52

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession,Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage,guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int..glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--on crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med.angle bier----------
CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheets available,therefore no sc. listings here) ASSOC 6803x2,(OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:var.shots,wor[illegible]h King

SEE OVER

25-525-1 (4)

...D--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--KING'S ...
...RATION--FUNERAL--SUCCESSION--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ--...
...PRINCESS MARGARET--PHILIP--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER-CHURCH(Westminster)--...
...(Abbey)--JEWELS--GUARD OF HONOR--ENG.ALLY--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LABORERS ...
...(Mourning drapes)--FLAGS--...ONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAN.FLAGS--...
...FLAGS--GUNS(Salute)--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--RCN--HMS ALBANY--LT FLAG ...
...FLAGS--MONTREAL,QUE CAN--ST.JAMES--CAN.GOVT--BUCKINGHAM--PALACE ...
...(Can.Army)--ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN--RCAF--CLERGY--RELIGION--WOMEN--...
...ENGLAND--CHURCH--HORSES--WREATH--FLOWERS--QUEEN MARY--...

airmen at attention--2 shots RCAF bugler--cu Sgt raise flag--cu OD saluting--in Drill Hall,swearing in ceremony--Officers take hats off for prayers--Padre say prayer,2 shots--Officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--var shots,xxxxxxtaking oath en masse--personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony------
HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State at Westminster Hall,lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------
HEARST(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,England-shots at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRIMGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elizabeth--walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station,cortege halts,casket placed aboard to go to xxxxxxxx London--arriving King's Cross Sta---casket out,now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster, var.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall------

(2) 25-544-2

Howard Duff, John Lund, Ann Sheridan and Producer Goldstein--crowd--marquee World premiere-Color by Technicolor----------

(A)IWO JIMA, PACIFIC--ANNIVERSARIES--MONTAGE--MONUMENT--WAR--

(B)WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA--GRADUATION--AVIATION--U.S. GOVT--BOMBERS--MAYDEN--MISC. TYPES--EMBLEMS (Armbands)--PARADE--

(C)DETROIT, MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--POSTERS (Signs)--SHERIDAN--LUND DUFF--GOLDSTEIN--

EMBLEMS:(Armband marking various pilots who took special USAF training in Arizona as they graduate--3/52)"B"story

Can No. 25-544

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IWO JIMA ANNIVERSARY (B)JET PILOTS (C)"STEEL TOWN" DEBUT

Cameraman (A) FOX (DD) (B) PARA(DD) (C) TRANHAM

Length	(A) Neg. 81 (B) 50 (C) 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks IWO JIMA,PACIFIC:(B-26 landing at airstrip--shot of cliffs and men walk toward caves and in caves,3 shots--wrecked tank--shoreline,wavesfls--waves break ovr wrecked landing craft--another sumberged craft--the Monument,soldier with hat off,read inscription,3 shots--the beach-------(B)WILLIAMS AF BA ARIZONA:(misc.flags in parade--foreign troops march,closer--4 jets over cus individuals--sideshot,armbands,Denmark,Netherlands,Belgium--France- int.stage,graduation--2 shots,get diplomas from base commandant,Col.Jas B.Mayden--group with banner,Wms.AF Base------(C)DETROIT,MICH:(snow,marqu searchlights in fg--marquee "DETROIT WELCOMES PREMIERE STEEL TOWN"--Am Sheridan exterior--John Lund sign--Howard Duff same--ext.crowd marquee-- Duff at the Sheridan talking t men at [illegible]-looking up at stand,see

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS-(5/52-Sailors of USS Antietam form Shrine emblem after contributing to fund for children)	Can No. 25-558	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: USS ANTIETAM	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg. 5-66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA,CALIF: AS carrier USS ANTIETAM underway,$15000 sign made by men on deck and also Shrine Sign(denotes their contribution to Shriners fund for kids--crowd--shot of carrier at dock--7 r.old victim Marcia Owens,poli child,--she kisses officer--Seaman Frank Montee presents check to chil cu she holds check and then hands it to Past Imperial Potentate Thomas Law of Shriners--she kisses him--2 shots she goes along line of sailor

Date of Event 5/3/52

ALAMEDA,CALIF--USS ANTIETAM--EMBLEMS--ORGANIZATIONS--CHARITY--SAILORS-CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--MONTEE--OWENS--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

(2) [illegible]-2 (2) 25-561-2

Robert A.Taft at table with Mrs.Preston Davie--mcu same--group of women--cu two women--another angle table--ls fotogs--SOUND Taft talks CUTS:6860x1:(var.silent scenes--Mrs. Ruth McCormack Tankersley, Mrs. Eugene Hill-Smith, Miss Helen Neimcysk, Mrs. Alfred O'Gara, Mrs.Anthony Mele, Mrs. Preston Davie, Miss Barbara Witzell, Miss Fern Topell,Miss Phillippe Roosevelt, Mrs. Raymond Mullee, Mrs. Harriet Cesteros, Mrs. Peggy St.Lewis--var. shots of the women and Sen.Taft--Sound material in this roll----------6860x2:(add.material on Sen.Taft--var.shots of his and with Mrs Davie wearing a Taft button----------
(2 stories)

PARIS,FRANCE--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--
BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--BUNKER--
RIVER--HYDROPLANE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT--WOMEN--POLITICS--DAVIE--SPEECH(TAFT)--TANKERSLEY--
HILL/SMITH--NEIMCYSK--O'GARA--MELE--WITZELL--TOPELL--ROOSEVELT--
MULLEE--CESTEROS--ST.LEWIS--SPEECH(MISC)&-EMBLEMS--

EMBLEMS:(5/52-Taft buttons are worn after a speech by Sen. Robert A. Taft)
"D" STORY #CUT 6860x1,2 SOUND (D)

Can No. 25-561

Roll No. 2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)105 PASSENGER PLANE (B)PLANES FOR ITALY (C)HYDRO PLANE (D)TAFT & WOMEN'S CLUB

Cameraman: (A)ECLIAR (B) GRIMALDI (C)ECLAIR (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length: (A)65 (C)60 (B)60 (D)80

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: (A)(B)(C) all junked (A)CS6862x1(B)CS6857x9 (B)CS6857x10 (D)6860x1,2

Scene No.

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of new French plane--shot crew--passengers on board,3 shots--insignia--takeoff--cloud shot--int.seats--shots people eating--plane flying,AS---(B)BRINDISI,ITALY:(dignitaries along--soldiers,past planes,flags--ls planes,some still in cocoons, ceremony--Italian Officer--dignitary look on--U.S.officer--US officer--U.S.Amb.Ellsworth Bunker makes presentation--turn over planes, flag exchange--ceremony,saluting--Italian holds flag--shake hands----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(rear shot of prop of hydroplane on the Seine River--away from dock--hs boat--pulls away--look at pilot cockpit,prop behind--past us at water level--on board,thru prop spin--fast shot plane,ms by----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Sen.

Date of Event: 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS:(5/52-Shots of F-84 fighters to be used by NATO shows one with "Victory in Valor" insignia on side)	Can No. 25-566	Roll No. 3

Subject NATO AIRPOWER--NEW UNITS ASSEMBLE FOR OVERSEAS DUTY	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 8-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(AV field, bombers and fighters--gs,crew gets plane ready--line of noses of fighter planes--pilot and equipment on ground--hold up 111 radio--container hold gear,into side of plane--insignia"Victory in Valor"--taxi out--takeoff--AS group--cu wheel down,peel off--(These are F-84 Thunderjets)--in GERMANY:four jets on strafing run demonstration--

Date of Event 5/52

LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-84 fighters)--EMBLEMS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--in flight--GERMANY--

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS:(5/52-RCAF pilots tie tiger tails on jets,wear tiger ascots,before first flight in F-86 across Atlantic)

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIAN JETS FLY ATLANTIC

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-114				JUNKED

Can No.

UPLANDS STATION,OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/52

(lineup of planes--Hon. Brooke Claxton talks--pilots in front of planes--shake hands between Lt.Col.Lemmon of USAF and the lead pilot Squadron Leader Cal Bricker--(this is first trip across the Atlantic for Can.AF men)--Tiger ascot tie on pilot--tiger on tail of plane--into cockpit--taxi out--takeoff--AS Formation--cu one--thru town,people watch-----(planes are Sabre Jets)----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CLAXTON--RCAF--LEMMON--TYPES PLANES(Jet fighters)--BRICKER--EMBLEMS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

Charles Feldman of UI Pictures, Robert C'Donnell of Variety Clubs stands nearby--pulling cord and unveiling statue of Will Rogers in the stairwell of the hospital (it's a huge bronze life-like statue)--tilt shot up full view of statue------CUTS:6889x1:(more on lab work going on--cu personnel working at various tasks--Miss Pat Tayne of Lousiville,Ky-a patient-present bowl award to Sam J. Swatow, an exhibitor--(Bowls were in recognition of their work on Xmas salute for Fund)

MIAMI,FLORIDA--CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--
CHILDREN(Florida)--COSTUMES--CLOWNS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHARITY--EMBLEM--
NIGHT SCENE--
SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--STATUES--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--MONTAGE(Lab)--
PRESENTATIONS--FELDMAN--O'DONNELL--AWARDS--SWATOW--CEREMONIES--

EMBLEM:(6/52-Niteshots of Shriners emblem lit as Shriners hold Miami convention,host picnic,party for kids,etc.)A STORY

Can No. 25-572

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)SHRINERS CONVENTIONS
(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 78 (B) 73			(A) Junked Can No. (B) 6889x1, 400ft

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(incoming and outgoing Imperial Potentates of the Mystic Shrine pose together--sideboys salaam and potentates walk to stand--crowd--parade,Arabic costumes--people watch--nobles march in costume--beanpot from Boston--picnic for crippled kids,hs--kids on crutches & in wheelchairs--gorilla clown with derby on,with kids--2 shots,clown & piglet--pass out gifts to kids--Niteshot,Shrine Emblem lighted----------
(B)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls Will Rogers Memorial hospital,var.ext.--sign "Variety Club - Will Rogers Hospital"--int.doctors,chemists at work, lab,cultures,tests--club members look over proceedings--doctor work at test machine--Variety Club award from cured girl patient Geni Reed to

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

of Texas A& M tosses it--wins--hs hurdles start--action--couple hurdles knocked down--Craig Dixon falls--winner Harrison Dillard crosses finish line--judges & timers--cu hurdle winner--start 400 meter--past camera--crowd standing--hs on home turn,sprint to finish--winner Mal Whitfield across--limps about--cu Whitfield--hs insignia and team standing on field,pageantry--pan three officials shaking hands--crowd applause--team passing us with flags,will enter finals in Olympics at Helsinki---

(A)NEW YORK CITY--WEIGHTLIFTING--GIRLS--SPECTATORS--DAVIS--(NEGROES(Davis)--FEATS--PARK--CONTESTS(Mr.America)--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--STADIUM--OLYMPICS--DEVICE(Timing)--BRAGG--DAVIS,Walter)--HOOPER--RACE(100 meter & 400 meter)--HIGH JUMP--SHOTPUT--HURDLE--DILLARD--WHITFIELD--EMBLEM--RL YR(Sports)--

EMBLEM:(6/52-Shots of Olympic insignia during Olympic trials in L.A.Coliseum)
B STOCKY

Can No.	Roll No.
25-574	3B

Subject: SPORTS:(A) WEIGHT LIFTERS
(B) OLYMPIC TRIALS

Cameraman: (A)HARDE-EDWARDS
(B)HEARST -PARAMOUNT

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) Neg 108 (B) 203			Junked (B)CS only Can No. 6890x4

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At 69th Reg.Armory) weightlifter struggling--6 girls hold breath--back to him,he makes it,drops it--girls applaud--John Davis of Bklyn,NY lifts top weight(undefeated in 14 years)--Mr.America contest,pan 3 men--gals gape--var.shots poses,2 shots--ls entrants onstage--cu winner--girls gape--winner James Park of Chi,Ill,his back to us,muscle manipulation--turns around--flexes--closer him moving muscles----------
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Coliseum,shot of Olympic torch atop the stadium--crowd in stands--instrument panels--camera-like devices with graphs--100 meter dash,winner Art Bragg of Morgan State--cu him--in the High jump,Walter Davis clears 6'9"--wins,cu--shot putter Darrow Hooper

Date of Event: 6/27/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-576-3

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur---------CUTS:I-6892x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting in mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton Hotel/on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs---------E-6892x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta--Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6895x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division----------L & S.6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrive by plane--out of plane--walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

EMBLEMS:(7/52-G.O.P.elephant and Republican signs in evidence during Nat'l.convention in Chicago,ILL.)STORY CUTS (SOUND)6895x2

Can No. 25-576

Roll No. 3

Subject GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

SOUND

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

Can No.

Date of Event (July 1, 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel,Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen.Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower,waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--ss Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren and followers and family--mcu with family- cu same--Robert A.Taft surrounded with followers. Taft accompanied by signs--Taft in car,waving--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-576-3

...James H.Duff of Pa.--Sen.Wm F.Knowland of Calif--Gov.Alfred E ...coll of NJ--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson ...gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots----------
1-6894x3:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order----------1-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson ...all standing during Pledge of Allegiance----------
1-6897x2:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resolution--Lodge and Guy Gabrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6902x7:more or demonstration ----------1-6902x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech---
------T-6898x5:(more or MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots----------
1-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention------
T-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake ...igan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded sid

(3) 25-576-3

entourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded [illegible] by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrival at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevers Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derrieres --Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-[illegible]x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street [illegible] demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters --------E-[illegible]x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with trick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen. [illegible] Bonsall--NY Gov.Tom Dewey with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Fine &

(5) 25-576-3

walks----------P-6892x5:(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters talking--

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--CONVENTION HALL--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--MONTAGE(preparation)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--TRAIN--RR STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--CONVENTION (82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DRISCOLL--FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRIELSON--OWLET--SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LUCE--DIRKSEN--PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--SOUND(Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag)--

(2) 25-577-3

gen pandemonium--more excitement--like old Mamie,he waves hat--he's on the nomination--more pandemonium--------CUTS:L & Shuster:6908x1,2:(2nd day convention,Herbert Hoover arrives--many shots of demonstration for him--he speaks (SOUND)----------E:6892x8 & 6897x8:(cutins of Hoover speech--var. shots of Hoover coming to stand--long hs while he speaks--people listen--demonstration at end of speech--good demonstration scenes--good types of people listening,demonstrating,etc)---------E:6897x1:(more on NY Gov.Tom Dewey and Gov.John Fine of Pa.--Dewey, Henry Cabot Lodge & others on floor in huddle--speaker Joe Martin at speakers stand--press working--Gov.Fine in huddles with Isabelle Jones & others--Sen.Everett Dirksen on speakers' stand----cu signs diff.states--good listening shots----------T:6897x2:(floor shots,signs,etc---two men with long whiskers--Sen.Eugene Millikin,(Colo.)--Millikin,Curle Brooks and other members of Resolutions Committee on platform--door sign "Resolutions Committee"--McArthur HQ being opened up--pinning on MacArthur buttons--Mrs.Preston Davie,hostess for Taft--cu Mrs.Davie--group,Mrs.John Hollister,Mrs.Lloyd Taft,Mrs. Davie & Mrs. Robert A.Taft

EMBLEMS:(7/52-Shots MacArthur buttons pinned on at GOP Nat'l. Convention in Chicago,Ill.) CUTS 6897x2 ONLY (SOUND)

being Can No. 25-577

Roll No. 3

Subject G O P CONVENTION SOUND

Cameraman TRAYNHAM LYONS-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-279	Pos.

Cuts L-6908x1,2 & 6893x2,3 E-6897x8,6892x8,6897x1 Can No. &6898x4 ::: T-6897x2,4 & 6892x4

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(hs convention--press box,3 shots--Sen.Jas.Duff and Clare Booth Luce--Sen.Everett Dirksen--NY Gov.Tom Dewey--actor Charles Coburn--crowd--Georgia standard--cu delegates--2 shots Georgia committee at Hotel--hs crowd hall--3 shots var. personalities--hs hall--Gov.of Pa.John S.Fine starts hassle(SOUND)-ever seating of some delegates--Texas sign and others,10 shots--hs down on crowd--ls whooping it up for Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower as favorite for candidacy--waving state banners---crowd--3 shots delegates' huddles--5 shots,folk watch proceedings--New York State vote (Dewey's voice)--dancing placards--waved banners crowd--looking up then pan down to jubilant crowd--pan

Date of Event (7/52)

SEE OVER

(4) 25-577-3

the amendment--cu Donald W.Eastvold,silent,who introduced the substitute report; he is from state of Washington----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--PRESS(Illinois)--DUFF--LUCE--DIRKSEN--DEWEY--COBURN--ACTORS--CROWD--POSTERS(Signs)--FINE--SOUND(var. hassles during convention)--EISENHOWER--DELEGATES--HOOVER--SPEECH(Hoover)--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Various)--LODGE--MARTIN--JONES--MILLIKIN--BROOKS--EMBLEMS--DAVIE--TAFT(Mrs.Lloyd)--TAFT(Mrs.Robt.A.Jr)--TAFT(Mrs.Robt.A.Sr)--WARREN--NOLAN--NIXON--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(Martin)--RIZLEY--EASTVOLD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Politics)--

(3) 25-572-3

Jr.--another group shot of Mrs.Lloyd Taft,Mrs. David and Mrs.Robert A. Taft--reporters interview fiancee of Horace Taft,Miss Mary Jane Badger of Zurich,Switzerland----------T-6897x4:(bs Joe Martin speaking-delegates applauding----------L:6898x4:(Gov.Fine on speakers' stand,protesting--Mrs. Earl Warren and daughters--Pa.delegation leaves for a caucaus--Fine votes his delegation on credentials committee rule--sev.rally shots--people listen to speeches---Sen.Nolan and Nixon of Calif (Richard M.Nixon)----------T:6892x4:(demonstration during argument over seating of delegates----------L:6893x2.3:(var.takes of Joe Martin,permanent chairman,with gavel,etc--var.takes him speaking(SOUND) --disturbance during speech by Pa.delegation--report by Chairman of Credentials Committee Ross Rizley of Oklahoma--seconding of Florida delegation---speech by Sen.Everett Dirksen of Illinois vs.substitute report--Gov.Fine of Pa.arguing with temporary chairman--temporary chairman calls for state roll call on substitute amendment--NY delegation voting with Dewey as spokesman--Massachusetts voting--Pa.votes then asks for delegate roll call--temporary chairman announces adoption of

on FDR,Jr.--cu FDR,Jr.pin Harriman button on Miss Cayla Levey of Chi--sev.shots of Harriman buttons on Miss Levey----------E-6903x8:(Ike Eisenhower plane departing Chicago after Republican Convention ended----------E-6902x7:(Mrs.Eisenhower's mother, Mrs. Dodd and Gen.& Mrs.Dwigh D.Eisenhower--John Eisenhower and his wife----------E-6904x8:(Sen. Lyndon B.Johnson put up banners for Richard Russell and take down Taft banners----------E-6904x2:(Kefauver HQ,banners,etc----------L-6892x3:(Sen.Richard Russell of Ga. arrives--var.shots he leaves the plane--cu with his sister J.K.Stacey----------E-6903x4:(var.views of Russell arrival--cu signs,etc----------L-6903x9:(Kefauver and wife arrive aboard special plane--cu donkey painted on plane----------E-6905x6:(var.gen.views their arrival----------T-6903x7:(var. preparations of hall for Dem.convention--line of posters of formerly prominent Democrats--decorations put up--McKinney & Biffle look over plans for convention--workers put up signs for Adlai Stevenson,var. shots--Sen.Ricard Russell arriving at Hilton Hotel--Russell supporters on sidewa[illegible]--Pearl Mesta and [illegible] Edwards whispering----------

EMBLEMS:(7/52-Donkey painted on plane of Estes Kefauver,Harriman buttons shown at Democratic Nat'l.Convention kick-off in Chicago) STORY CUT 6903x6,6903x9	Can No. 25-579	Roll No. 1

Subject DEMOCRATS--CURTAIN RISES ON CHICAGO CONVENTION	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		8-85		T-6903x6,7,8 / L:6903x9 & 6899x3 / E-6904x2,7,8 & 6905x6 & 6903x4 /P-6905x5

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(convention hall--portraits going by--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tenn (head of Senate Crime Investigating Committee) and party off the plane--cu him--is milling around plane,Sen.Richard Russell of Ga. off plane--people holding Russell banner--Russell greeted--gal covered with Harriman buttons--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr---Adlai Stevenson poster--sorting badges--question mark board with names----------
CUTS:T-6903x6:(Mrs.India Edwards,head of Women's Division of National Democratic Party with Jone Schmidt,Venice Spraggs and Elsie Jersen--cu Mrs.Edwards--Leslie Biffle give handful of gavels to Dem.Nat'l Chairman Frank E.Kinney--sev.shots him with gavels--girls pin Harriman butto

Date of Event 7/15/52

SEE OVER

(3) 25-579-1

P-6905x5:(var.shots of Platform and Resolutions committee --Chairman John McCormack presiding--cu Sen.Herbert H. Lehman (of NY)--cu Sen.John Sparkman (of Ala)--cu Sen.John McCormack of Mass.--Sen.Magnusson of Washington State--Sen.Theodore Green of R.I.--gen.shots of committe of Platforms and Resolutions----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--CONVENTION HALL--POSTERS(Signs)--KEFAUVERS--RUSSELL--EMBLEMS--ROOSEVELT--EDWARDS--BIFFLE--MC KINNEY--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--STACEY--MONTAGE(preparation of convention hall)--HOTEL--MESTA--COMMITTEES--MC CORMACK--LEHMAN--SPARKMAN--MAGNUSSON--GREEN--

(2, 25-579-4

wears badges of other nations on her jacket--Australian Miss McQuade swaps badges with Argentine girl--girl guides hoist Dutch flag--flags being hoisted--restaurant--American girls eating--views of Helsinki from top of Olympic tower--stadium from tower (swimming pool in bg)--spectators at top of tower (note cage to stop suicides)--int.stadium--empty seats--Hungarian swimming trainer signs autograph for small boy--swimming pool--U.S.swimmers training in pool--American girls practice diving--Miss Rose Watson,U.S.Swimming Coach,training girls for demonstration show (synchonised swimming)--girls training--Hungarian team walking with Colonel Pajunen,Chief of Soviet village--cu him--var.shots around Russian Olympic camp-----gen.view of practice ground for track--var.shots contestants practicing--other competitors watch--Francisco Castro,jumper from Puerto Rico practice--Nigerians wait their turn--Wanda da Santis,woman hurdler,practising--flag-raising ceremony--teams lined up for flag-raising--cus of blazer badges--lineup for food--var. serving food--competitors buying souveniers--var. shops--more on Iron

EMBLEM:(7/52-Shots Olympic emblem made from flowers,and on flags at Olympics in Helsinki,Finland)STORY,CUTS 6900x1,2	Can No. 25-579	Roll No. 4

Subject OLYMPICS--HELSINKI MAKES READY FOR ATHLETES OF WORLD (RESTRICTED)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-119	Pos.	Cuts 6900x 1,2 1400 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(statue at gate of arena--Helsinki station--ls stadium--people around stadium--US team marching in--Italian team marching--two Japanese girls giggling--chow line--get food--sign "Otaniemi",Russian athletes camp--buses in parking lot--people outside bldg--bldg & pic of Stalin--sentry stops a car--stadium,group athletes,cus blazers,var.types--people in stadium--group athletes--cu man,emblem and face,sev.shots--raising the flags----------CUTS:women's quarters--Can.girls leave bldg--Indian girl swimmers sign autographs for Finnish girls--Indian and American girls in group--Australian girls leave bldg--Australian runner,Miss Jackson,

Date of Event 7/15/68

SEE OVER

(3) 25-579-4

Curtain camp--Russian woman discus champion,Miss Dina--Coca Cola being served--Camp Manager with two girls (Hungarian) at window of women's house--cu Hungarian girl--Finnish soldier on guard outside camp--young German athletes march thru streets--train station at Ractraadalatian in Helsinki--ls House of Parliament--Olympic rings made of flowers--sculpture art--Main Street in Helsinki--church with statue of Czar Alexander of Russia--2 shots market place,selling homemade rugs&baskets --harbor with great church in bg--Russian Embassy---gen.views outside Olympic Village--rings and flags over entrance--military guard checks passes of people going in--closer shots,checking passes--Hungarian team coming out--Japanese girls fotoed by Finn Soldiers--entrance to house used by British athletes--inside,some of rooms the British will use----

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--STATUE--RR STA--STADIUM--MONTAGE(stadiumparking lot,flags,statues,athletes,blazers,etc)--GIRLS(var.athletes)--EMBLEMS--BUILDINGS--TRAINING(Sports)--WATSON--PAJUNEN--CASTRO--da SANTIS--FOOD--MARKETS--FLOWERS--HARBOR--

carriage,girls aboard--pan along crowd return flowers,tossing curve--fawn or Satyr(horned figure)--procession backshot--gal inside buttercup--shot piano,girls in it,pan to guitar----------

(D)KOREA:(near war front,GI stands in shower,no water out of nozzle, 2 secs--sign "Clean Jim and Bathless Brooks"--shot of jeep,pipe into water--cu pipes hissing--water pours down--GI happy with steam,hot shower from "Rube Goldberg" machine that works----------

(E)WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY:(people look at jets--4 pilots--shot,blazer emblem--takeoff--diamond formation past,sunlite effect--camera hit sunshot,whiz over--quick shot--guys turn heads--another pass----------

LYNMOUTH,ENGLAND--FLOODS--

WASHINGTON,DC--BARBER--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kid)--TRUMAN--MEDAL--

VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--MUSIC--PARADE--

KOREA--INVENTIONS--HUMAN INT(GI)--

WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--EMBLEM(Blazer)--

EMBLEM: (SkyBlazers--8/52) "E"story

Issue Number: 25-589-2 E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FLOODS, Eng. (B)MEDAL OF HONOR (C)CARNIVAL (D)KOREA SHOWERS (E) SKY BLAZERS

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(Br) (B)TUGANDER (C)NO DO (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HARDE

Length: (A) 94 (C) 34 (D) 56 (E) 89 (B) 57

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: (A)093126 - 169 ft. others all junked

Can No.(C)CSonly 6930x7

Description and Remarks: LYNMOUTH, ENGLAND: (AV Valley devastated--pan houses underwater--ms water, wreckage house cut in half--rescue crews, 2 shots--pan ruins--damage along river-trees down, uprooted, laying over car--more trees--back of car, wreckage--one bldg stands, water, debris--as, longer shot same-----CUTS: add. same----

Date of Event: 8/52

(B)WASHINGTON, DC: (cu 3 yr. old John Barber steals show with antics, tilt up to Pres. H.S.Truman and baby's dad, Marine Major William E. Barber--fotogs--HST awards Medal of Honor to Maj. Barber--shakes hand, holds medal--as same--pan down to lil boy, HST arm around him--pan up to Pres. smiling, looking down--father smiles, looks down at kid----------

(C)VALENCIA, SPAIN: (thro flowers, festival--parade backshot--flowers,

SEE OVER

EMBLEM: (U.S. Presidential seal on side of plane bringing Acheson to Canada)

Issue Number 6999x3 ~~6999x5~~

Subject: U.S.SEC.STATE DEAN ACHESON VISITS OTTAWA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
297ft.			FG POS.	Bk No: 6325-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT.CANADA:(ls Can. offical party awaits plane--Mrs.Brooke Claxton, Lionel Massey who represents the Gov.General,Brooke Claxton and U.S. Amb.Stanley Woodward--Massey,Claxton & Woodward--cu Claxton & Woodward --Pres.plane "Indpendence" taxi i--pan airport--pan from RCAF crest on landing ramp to U.S.Presidential Seal on plane--cu Seal of Pres.US-- Acheson down ramp,greeted by Claxton--var.greetings--fotogs work-- Mrs.Lester Pearson in group,too--Acheson interviewed by press--Woodward Acheson & Claxton--into Amb.car--flags on car--car leave with RCMP motorcycle escort----------OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT-- ACHESON.Dean--WOODWARD,Stanley--EMBLEM--CLAXTON,Brooke--

Date of Event: 11/24/52

SEE OVER

(2) 27-564-Canada (Navy & Aviation News)

ustralia--
udder,"Australia" on it--crew--skipper--taxiing--takeoff----------

ALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CAN.NAVY--FR.NAVY--NATO--GUERIN,Hubert--FR.GOVT--
AN.GOVT--MINESWEEPERS--CLAXTON,Hon.Brooke(in Montreal story,too)--
LAG(French)--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION(Vancouver story,too)--
YPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejet Fighters)--FEATS(1000th plane built)--EMBLEM-
-HOWE,C.D.--VANCOUVER,BC--TYPES PLANES(Constellation Passenger)--
ISTORICAL(1st Vancouver to Australia Flight)--

EMBLEM: (Maple Leaf insignia on 1000th Sabrejet)	Issue Number 27-564-CANADA	
Subject NAVY AND AVIATION NEWS NOTES		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(four Canadian minesweepers at dock--Fr.Amb.Hubert Guerin and Can.Def.Min.Brooke Claxton shake hands--sailors march(both French and Canadian)--French flag goes up on one of the minesweepers--drum roll--ls ship (Note:Canada turned these over to France under NATO utual assistance treaty)------MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(bs unidentified peaker,crowd(silent)--plane (Canadian built Sabrejet Fighter),pan down o #1000 (it's the thousandth Sabrejet built by Canadian)--Maple Leaf nsignia--Hon.C.D.Howe,def. production minister writes name over crest--Def.Min. rooke Claxton shakes hands with pilot--ls people at VANCOUVER,BC board onstellation Passenger Liner for first flight between Vancouver and

Date 6/28/56

SEE OVER

reading--she is also librarian at local school and is now 65 years old-
er husband travels,so no pix him as he was away on a trip----------
----------(C)CONNECTICUT:(Conn.Air National Guardsmen scramble for
planes--man in militia uniform,pan to pilot walk in front--pilot into
jet fighter--group,with Gov.John C.Lodge--Minute Man insignia--planes
taxi out--pilot in cockpit,closing hatch--shot take off from camera
plane--hs taxiing--from camera plane,take off--others taking off--planes
in formation in air--single jet in air--formation and peel off---------
----------(D)ZAYANTE,CALIFORNIA:(ext.armored truck rolls up,sign
"Western States Atomic Vault,Inc"--ext.armed guards with chest--int.
door opened,Guards enter--down corridor,guards approaching,go into cave
--treasures being stored(art treasures,curios,and records)--check items
before storing--guard inserts drawer and pulls down sliding door--int.
sightseers------(NOTE:This is a converted railroad tunnel to store pre-
cious valuables in event of atomic attack)----------

EMBLEMS: (Minuteman insignia worn by Connecticut's Air Natl. Guardsmen)	Issue Number 27-566-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTIONS (B)MOTHER OF YEAR (C)FLYING YANKEES (D)ATOM VAULT

Cameraman: (A)FOX (B)SANDERS (C)DEFT.DEF (D)LEDERER

(A) 58 (C) 66 (B) 49 (D) 62	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: all cuts junked Can No.: (A)CSonly 7289x9

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE:(3 sc.crowd in street--blonde actress Zully Moreno voting--stamp book "admission to vote"--Amb. to U.S. Hipolito Paz voting--Pres.Juan Peron enter,greeted--actress,in group,look on--3 sc Peron vote,drop ballot--shake hands--ext.Peron leave--night,bulletin on voting--Peron with Vice President elect Alberto Teisare----------(B)COLUMBUS,GEORGIA:(Mrs.Love Wheeler Tolbert receiving telegrams--cu her,very serious--boys' pictures,writing letter--is her in library,load of books--cu her look thru book--in garden with brother--basket of flowers,give him flower--cu her very serious--(Note:her five sons are all successful business or professional men and her hobby is

Date of Event: APR/MAY 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-366-2

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--PERON,JUAN--TEISAIRE,Alberto
--
(B)COLUMBUS,GEORGIA--TOLBERT,Mrs.Love Wheeler--AWARDS--FLOWERS--FAMILY-

(C)CONNECTICUT--AVIATION--CIVIL DEFENSE--LODGE,Gov.John C--EMBLEMS--
--PHOTOGRAPHY(from camera plane)--
(D)ZAYANTE,CALIF--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SAFETY--

the Museum ceremonies--crowds--Milton gives dedication address(silent) --Milton introduces Ike(silent)--Ike talks(silent)--group shot of Ike,his wife,brothers and his son John--interiors of Museum--cu Ike in band uniform hat as honorary member of the Kansas University band---------- (B)WILLIAMSBURG,VA:(Queen Mother Elizabeth of England past us,helped into carriage by attendant in Colonial garb--women look on--leaving Williamsburg Inn in carriage--crowd lines sidewalk--coach stops--Governor's palace--Queen walking,waving--kids,crowd wave--Queen thru gate--tower shot of Palace and Royal Crest--footman--Queen out, with woman dressed in Colonial garb---------- CUTS:7380x2:(more of the same--cu of British flag--Winthrop Rockefeller escorts Queen--she out of carriage,into Bruton Parish Church--leaves church,kids cheer her as she walks--cu British coat of arms--she thru Palace Gardens,etc--more riding thru in carriage--Rockefeller and Queen pet the horses and then walk to the Inn---------- 7377x6:(in NYC,aboard the "QUEEN MARY"-Queen Elizabeth walks into Verandah Grill (she's leaving for home)--John F.

EMBLEMS: (Royal Crest on Gov. Palace at Williamsburg)

Issue Number 27-622-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE MUSEUM (B)QUEENS VISIT,Virginia (C)BIG WOMAN (D)GOATS FOR ISRAEL (SOUND ON "D")

Cameraman: (A) PATHE (B)TUGANDER,EDWARDS,MARKMN (C)PATHE (D)POLYGOON

(A) 63 (C) 83
(B) 78 (D) 56

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)+CS 7378x1, 600ft. (B)7380x2,7377x6 & 7380x1 (C)CSonly 7378 x 2 (D)CSonly 7378x7

Description and Remarks: (A)ABILENE,KANSAS:(1s crowd and Eisenhower Memorial Museum building--crowd--Major John Eisenhower,Ike's son,cuts tape--Ike's brother Milton cuts another tape--Ike cuts tape,Mamie behind him--plaque--picture of him with machete under barbd wire--family car--family and Ike seated on porch steps(believe this is a still in museum)--pic of Mamie with John as a baby--portrait of the family today--ext.bldg & crowd-----CUTS:7378x1:(CS in this roll,too--family arrive at Salinas,Kansas in COLUMBINE (Pres.plane)--they debark --sev.cute shots of grandson David--some museum items--family watching a Veteran's Day parade from marquee of Sunflower Hotel--var.shots at

Recorded (NOVEMBER 1954)

SEE OVER

and away they go----------

----------(D)AMSTERDAM.HOLLAND:(goats out of truck,onto ramp--goats go up ramp slowly--one sticks head thru rail--sideshot,small goat traffic --looking down ramp as goats are urged up ramp--2 sc.interior plane, goats in small pens--goat peers thru window--takeoff--(they have been bought by Israel,this is part of a 1500 head flock that was purchased)

(A)ABILENE,KANSAS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D & FAMILY--MUSEUM--CEREMONIES--

(B)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA--VISITS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--EMBLEMS--FLAGS--ROCKEFELLER,WINTHROP--NEW YORK CITY--"QUEEN MARY"--SOUND(Interview,)--SPEECH(ELIZABETH)--CROWD(N

(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--ODDITIES(Human)--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE--

(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--GOATS--

Simmons,chief of Protocol,re, resenting the President; Richard C. Patterson who is the Commissioner of Marine and Aviation,representing the Mayor,Queen Elizabeth and the British Ambassador Sir Roger Makins-Sound on Simmons and Patterson speaking and Queen Elizabeth saying "Thank you" after she received a picture of the Statue of Liberty--she says goodbye----------7380x1:(more on the QUEEN MARY as she bids people goodbye(silent)--crowds--British flag--crowds on pier,waving--Queen Elizabeth on ship's bridge,waving goodbye--QUEEN MARY in midstream--very good shot of huge crowd in fg waving goobye and the ship leaving----------

----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(Katja Van Dyck, 8'4" tall, and her hubby pull up at shop window--he leads her into store--int.saleswoman takes off hat--gives it to him,he looks at it--saleswoman brings a stepladder--climbs up and puts hat on Katja's head--cu action--is same with hubby looking--hubby helps her off ladder--Katje across sidwalk, hubby foles--opens door,she steps into car--backs in--cu hubby looks up,makes face--see her head thru roof and she raises parasol--smiles

EMBLEMS: ("From USA" stenciled on equipment -& Chinese emblem)	Issue Number 28-643-1	

Subject	ON THE ALERT--7th FLEET READIED FOR FORMOSA CRISIS	Cameraman PATHE(DD) & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (P)cuts junked (H) 7402x3,500 ft. Can No.
8-85				

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(shot from carrier to [illegible]e ahead(unidentified for security reasons)--planes [illegible]n deck,folded wings--jet plane--3 sc takeoffs,catapults--shot thru [illegible]tern to foloing carrier--Chinese Nationalist troops down landing net, [illegible] sc--USN officers watch--2 sc,gear instruction--US look over equipment [illegible]ruck--emblem stenciled on "From USA",etc--jet in hangar,take stencil [illegible]ff,see China emblem--Chinese climb on tank--lineup tanks----------

CUTS:(more of maneuvers between Chinese Nationalists troops and USN's [illegible]th Fleet in cooperation--planes return to flight deck after "mission" [illegible]--refueling operations at sea,destroyer and tanker--view from island [illegible] tanker refuels destroyer----etc,etc,etc----------AT SEA--U.S.NAVY-- [illegible]--TWO CATAPULT--CHINESE ARMY--MANEUVERS(Joint)--EMBLEMS--FUEL-- [illegible]IERS(US)--

1/55 Date of Event

SEE OVER

EMBLEM ("V") (Sir Winston gives his famous victory sign)	Issue Number 28-663-1	

Subject	Cameraman
END OF AN ERA--CHURCHILL RESIGNS AND EDEN TAKES OVER	HEARST(BR) & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-154				cuts junked POS.CSonly 7432x7

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(At 10 Downing Street,Sir Winston Churchill,retiring Prime Minister, bids Queen Elizabeth,etal,goodbye--car pulls away--car away--Anthony Eden out of house,in car--Winnie goes into house with Mrs.Churchill--next day,crowds waitng--he appears,doffs hat,takes cigar out of mouth and stands--crowd--ls car leaves--car by,near palace,he waves--bs car enters gate--helioopter over--crowds wait--honor guard at attention, pan over to crowds--Winnie's car leaving--folo--crowd waving--Winnie back home at #10,he turns,gives famous "V"sign,smiles,enters--sign One Carleton Gardens(Eden's present residence)--he out,hat in hand--he smiles,waves--cu smiling--LOND,ENGLAND-- CHURCHILL,WINSTON--EDEN, [illegible] QUEEN ELIZABETH,[illegible]EN -CROWDS(ENGLAND) -EMBLEM("V")--[illegible]L OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 4/4/55

SEE OVER

WACs march--color guard flanked by heavy gals--gals majorettes--group by in fancy rifle salute--kids applaud--Chinese children looking on--civilian defense officer and auxiliary police--hs marchers carrying banners--Gen. Mark Clark in stand,takes salute--Boy Scouts pass--------(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY:(dogs pulling sled--sled by--ms.group of three--(Dr. W.A.Swanker and Mr.&Mrs.Stanwell Fletcher,polar expeditionists)--cu the Fletchers--gear for expedition outside plane--fotog Fred Fordham and golf clubs--pan all equipment--loading plane--put th dogs aboard--leading harpoon--whole group and flag--------(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(instructor at the Navy's School for Survival and class of sailors--sign "Life Assurance"--student in cockpit of "Dilbert Dunker" training device--slides down into pool--underwate man escapes slowly--on surface,life raft opens--2 sc.structure with chute harness and shroud lines--man down,hits and rolls--bs same--------(F)WINCHESTER,VA:(on steps of Handley School,ls and ms spell out "U S."--crowd applause--Sen.Stuart Symington and Apple Blossom Queen,Joan Bradley Stevens,2 sc -maids of honor escorted by service

EMBLEM: (American Federation of Labor ensignia)

Issue Number 28-670-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN PRESIDENT/(B)CORNERSTONE LAYING(C)LOYALTY PARADE(D)POLAR EXPEDITION(E)LIFE ASSURANCE(F)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL/

Cameraman (A)SEDI(B)TUGND (C)(D)EDWARDS(E)HRST(D (F)TUGANDER

L(A)50 (B)48 (C)75 (D) 73 (E) 77 (D) 69

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7439x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ROME, ITALY:(ext.bldg--int.rostrum crowded,et--election delegates seated below us--2 scs balleting--result of voting--closer,rostrum,one man rises(may be new President)--delegates rise,applaud--new President, Giovanni Gronchi,2 sc,cu----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(frame of ne American Federation of Labor bldg--2 sc.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking(silent)--AFL insignia--Ike with Pres.George Meany of AFL-CIO take cement--appluse--stone lowered--cu cornerstone--Meany and Ike shake hands----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Loyalty Day parade--Ge Mark Clark,U.S.ARMY,marching--W.Averell Harriman,NY Gov and Mayor Rob Wagner of NYC in marching group--color guard--Air Force marching--

Date of Event April 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-670-2

men--huge US flag raised--cu flag--parade,float of boat with oars--c
2 sc queen's float----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--GRUCHI,GIOVANNI--ITAL.GOVT--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--EMBLEMS--MEANY,GEORGE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Military)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--HARRIMAN,W.Avere
--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--
(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--EXPEDITION--
(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING--WATER--ESCAPE--DEVICES--
(F)WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--SYMINGTON,Sen.STUART--FLAGS,Misc--FLOATS

EMBLEMS:(Pres.Ike ends stay in hospital-- receives visit from Pres.Armas of Guatemala..Pres.Armas presented Ike with a flag,emblem on flag,made by nuns in a convent in Guat.--IKE ENDS STAY IN HOSPITAL Denver,Colo.--11/55)

Can No. 28.725

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman L.RAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junked
80	73			Can No.	CS 7504x4

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO:(ls of Fitzsimmons Hospital--Mamie Eisenhower and Senora Castillo Armas,of Guatemala, Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower folo and Pres.Armas with him--they stand along wall for pix--cu two Pres.talking, Ike looking pretty good--pan to two wives--presentation of the seal(on flag made by nuns in a convent in Guatemala)--better look at the flag--closer of two Pres.talking,admire it--shake hands--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No. | Date

DENVER,COLORADO--HOSPITAL--EISENHOWER--ARMAS--VISITS--MEDICAL--EMBLEMS--FLAG--PRESENTATIONS--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS:(World War 2 POW Vet's meet--one guy with swastika & medals, goes "heil" another guy & swastika--Toronto, Ont. Canada--11/55)	Can No. 28-725	Roll No. CANADA
Subject: VET'S REUNION--POW'S LAMPOON EXPERIENCES		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112	105			Junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(shake hands all around--2 men discussing old times--2 others come 3 men together--one man with German Hat on, Free Woodstock now is blind,is only Army man among the RCAF men--look over old pix--2 more--sign POW reunion "RAUCHEN VERBOTEN"--pan boys around piano,singing--putting old helmet on piano player,2 so--sit,one dressed as girl--medals,pan up to young fellow in RCAF uniform--guy with swastika & medals, goes "heil"--tall thin fellow & Swastika--all costumed weaving and laughing--

--------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--REUNIONS--MEETINGS--MUSC.AMUSEMENTS--SINGING--PIANO PLAYING--WOODSTOCK--ORGANIZATIONS--EMBLEMS--MEDALS--LAUGH PARADE--BLIND--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--

Date of Event 8-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-3) 28-726-1

bouquet--crowd sing Happy birthday--Mayor Burgess William
Weaver greets Ike--no farm pix----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CROWD--AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--
FAMILIES--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GETTYSBURG,PA--CHILDR.
SIGN--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--FLAGS--EMBLEM(Pres.Seal)--HOOVER--
SPECTATORS--MEMORIAL--DENVER,COLORADO--HOSPITAL--DOWN--
AIRPORT--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--HOTEL--PRESS--FLOWERS--WEAVER-
MOT.GT(GOOD MOT CGNTL ATI)

EMBLEM(Pres.Seal):(On Pres.Ike's plane "Columbine",plane taxi..Wash,D.C.--cuts 7505x7..11/55) (SOUND)

Can No. 28-726

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE RETURNS--[illegible] HIM AT CAPITOL

Cameramen: THUNDER--LYONS--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

Cuts 7505x6,7,8 & 7506x1,8

Can No. appx.2000 ft.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds at Nat'l Airport--Mamie & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane,crowd--daughter-in-law & son greet them--VP R.M.Nixon greets--Ike SOUND--wave hat & turn away--crowded Ave.,banner "WELCOME HOME IKE"--kids with flags,striped hats--Ike car,secret se following,thru gate--AT GETTYSBURG,PA:kids on st.wave flag motorcade down crowded st.--Ike riding,standing in car--ls square,throng--Mamie on rostum,crowd--(SOUND) sing Happy Birthday to Mamie--------T-7505x8:sl & cus crowd --"COLUMBINE" taxi--So.side of W.H. with flags & Pres.seal semi & full cus Ike & Herbert Hoover wi greeters at Airport--spectators along route--pass fire-ladders & Nixon--more on sign--Pres.car pass No.side of W.H.--ls White House forming WELCOME

Dated 11/14-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-726-1

L-7505x7; landing of "Columbine" plane--taxi shots--approach Lincoln Memorial--var. scs. enroute including line of troops in front of WH--cu 2 welcome signs---------P-7506x1; (In Denver, COLORADO; (Pres. leave Hospital--Pres. & Mrs. Ike & Mamie's mother, Mrs. Dowd come out of elevator--walking shot outside, Ike poses in sunlight--car away from hospital--arr Lowry Air Force Base--var. shots handshaking with dignitari Pres. goes up ramp--starts talk--var. shots him talk--boards plane--it taxis off--Pres. plane enroute--good shots flying of Constellation "COLUMBINE"-------L-7505x6 & T-7506x8;
At GETTYSBURG, Pa; var. cutins school kids with flags--crowd- Ike arr. Lincoln Square, Gettysburg----ext. Post Office where Ike office will be--ext. Church attended by Abe Lincoln-- Ike office in PO Bldg.--cu Postmaster on doorstep--gen. sc WH Press Room--2 scs. Gettysburg Hotel--var. scs press. Foot- signs "WELCOME IKE" & "HAPPY var. crowds in Lincoln Square--
BIRTHDAY, MAMIE"--more on school kids with flags--Mamie get

EMBLEMS:(Soldiers of the new German Army-cu of patches on shoulders--Bonn,Germany..11/55--(A) see below)

Can No. 28-727

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GERMAN ARMY
(B) STEVENSON'S HAT IN RING

(A) GERMANIE
(B) TRAYNHAM & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 50 34			

Cuts all junked
Can No. (A)CS 7506x12

Description and Remarks BONN,GERMANY:(he hall--Def. Min.Theodor Blank talking--group listen--couple of older officers--group listening--cu shoulder patches--officers listening,diff.branches,they gat commissions--3 shots,getting commissions----------

CHICAGO,ILL:(At the Hilton Hotel,street sc.--int.Adlai Stevenson walks in--newsreel cameraman set up--Stevenson with another man--sound recording man--cu Adlai seated, grinning--tape recorder going--ms Adlai at desk,sitting--he announces he'll campaign for Pres.Nomination(ALL SILENT

(A) 11-12-55
(B) 11-15-55

Used No. | Date

BONN,GERMANY--GERMAN ARMY--BLANK--EMBLEMS--GERMANS--
CHICAGO,ILL--HOTEL--STEVENSON--POLITICS--COMMUNICATIONS(Re
machine)--MONTAGE(Machine)--TAPE RECORDER(S)--PRESS(Conf

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEM:(Seal of Illinois in lobby of new Prudential Building in Chicago--12-7-55--unveiled)

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. CHICAGO LOCAL

Subject: A CHANGE IN CHICAGO SKYLINE

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(2 scs. new Prudential Building--closer view, pan down--tilt down to door--lobby--open portieres--automatic elevator, 2 sc. lights flash--directors' room--observation tower--looking over skyline--view of the famous Chicago Loop--

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--BUILDING--~~SKYLINE~~--EMBLEM(Seal)--ELEVATOR--SKYLINE-- SCENICS--

Date of Event: 12-7-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

sign,crying--solemn scene, man with two women who try to remain composed--shot group men listening to someone(unsee speak)--man with spruce in hat--2 shots,types soldiers,PM shot arplauding----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(At London Airport,ls bldg--Queen Elizabeth out,greeted by dignitarie British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int.bldg,ls she on rostrum--turns around--pulls cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldgs.at airport----------
VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,motorcycle standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--past camera--see wheel spinnir in water--ls along he goes----------
WASH,DC--KEFAUVER--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--HAT--
NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEM(Seal)--
HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--GERM
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUE
AIRPORTS--FLAG,BR--FLOWERS-CHILDREN-- MISC CONVEYA

EMBLEM(Seal):(Prince Rainier of Monaco visits N.Y.C.-newly purchased Amer. car with his crest,seal,name "Imperial") --12/55--(B) below

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SENATOR KEFAUVER (B)PRINCE OF MONACO(new car)--(C)RUSSIAN PRISONERS(Germans released)--(D)AIRPORT OPENING (E)AMPHIBIOUS MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)HARDE(C)PATHE (D)HEARST(BB)

Pos. 5

Cuts (E)NO DO All Junked

(A)36 (B)52 (C)54 (D)52 (E)53

Cam. No. (C)CS7512.4 (E)CS7510x17

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.1955

WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--shot of Sen. Estes Kefauver(D) shaking, talking,walks along-people look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up coonskin cap----------NEW YORK,NY:(cu of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car,looks at it-his crest,seal,name "Imperial"--is car driven,it stops--tw GI's out of front seat,Rainier out of back,he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands ou lighters to wounded vets--outside,cu him----------HERLESHAUSE GERMANY:(title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kis little girl--2 others embrace,one a soldier--women holding

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

EMBLEMS:(Olympic ski & hockey teams train..insignia on coat (Maple Leaf) ski--St.Adele,Que.Can.& St.Jovite, Que.Can.--12/55)

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. Canada

Subject
OLYMPIC SKI & HOCKEY TEAMS TRAIN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	127			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ST. ADELE, QUE. CANADA & ST. JOVITE, QUE. CANADA: (2 girls out of lodge in Laurentian Mountains with official uniforms--pan down, male uniform--cu girls--insignia(Maple Leaf)--one puts on coat--ls whole squad--girl team by, pan around--pan of men team--Alpine team, cu of one, pan around--cross country--at KITCHENER, ONT. CANADA: pab of hockey team--fullscreen sign "DEFEAT DOES NOT REST LIGHTLY ON THE SHOULDERS OF A DUTCHMAN" (team is the Kitchener Dutchmen)--team out of dressing room--plays on ice-------

ST. ADELE, QUE. CANADA--ST. JOVITE, QUE. CANADA--WINTER SPORTS--TRAINING--OLYMPICS--SKIING--HOCKEY--CANADIANS--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--UNIFORMS--

Date of Event 1-21-55

Used No. 12-27-55 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS:(CU Seal of the Pres.of US--2/8/55) SOUND	Can No. 7411 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S RADIO-FREE EUROPE SPEECH	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-8-55

Used No.	Date
speech--cu Ike speech--cu Seal of the President	
(Radap)--	
--U.S.GOVT--VOICE OF AMERICA--	

SEE OVER

EMBLEM: (Pres. Flag on pole) at Ike's farm in Gettysburg)

Issue Number: 7448 x 1

Subject: IKE FAMILY REUNION

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315 ft.				Book No:6903-5 caption junked after No card made

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG,PA:(marking the birthday of Mrs.John Doud (Mamie Eisenhower's mother) the family gathers--long gen.scs. of the farm with Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in doorway of home--ls and cu flagpole with U.S.flag& Presidential flag,flown for first time on this new flagpole--group with Mrs.Doud,Ike, Mamie and guests for her 77th birthday party--var.semi and cu of Mamie and mother,Ike and Mrs.Doud's grandchild 7½ mo.old Julia Frances "Peaches" Gill--fotogs work--Mamie and Mom with corsage--family posing--more on the flagpole and flags----------

Date of Event: 5/13/55

GETTYSBURG,PA--EMBLEM(Pres.flag on pole)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FAMILIE

SEE OVER

(2) 7513x2

PLANE--REPORTERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Germans)--RHINE RIVER--AVIATION--EMBLEM(Red Star) RUSSIAN FLAG--LANDING(Plane)--

EMBLEM(RED STAR):(On Russian plane--Soviet Ambassador Sorin,arrives in Bonn,Germany--CU Red Star on tail of plane--12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7513x	2

Subject
SOVIET AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN BONN

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275			275BK	Can No.

BONN,GERMANY--plane coming in,turning around--CU red star on tail of plane--members of Bonn foreign ministry walking towards plane--Russian ambassador Sorin coming down steps and being welcomed--Sorin and party walking toward mike--reading speech--shots correspondents--Soviet flag on Sorin's car--convoy leaving airport--German cameraman with Russian type fur cap behind camera--Panshot Soviet embassy bldg. on bank of Rhine river(formerly a hotel)--shots of Sorin's house--sign "Entrance phohibited"--Sorin's car parked in garden--workmen with paper rolls passing by (house not ready for occupancy)--
BONN,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--CARS--

Date of Event 12/20/55

Used No.	Date
coming down steps	
toward mike-	
Soviet flag on	
German cameraman wit	
shot Soviet embass	
hotel)--shots of	
--Sorin's car	
passing by	

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOUSING--

EMBLEMS:(Radar Posts--watch scope picks up blip of enemy plane--pilots on the double--Goose insignia on plane--Canadian Air Force--West Coast,Canada --1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-7	CANADA

Subject

SECRECY VEIL LIFTED FROM RADAR POSTS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
123	116			junked

Description of Scene

WEST COAST, CANADA--exterior of domed radar lift-36 installation,2 scenes--inside watch scope, pick up blip of enemy plane??--row height indicator,screen--man looking into scope--screen rocking back and forth--now cu scope,blips--screen rocking--back to scope again--plotting room,position recorded--push scramble button--pilots on the double--Goose x insignia on plane--plane takes off--control tower operator flicks switch--two planes take off--

CANADA(WEST COAST)--DEFENCE--AVIATION--RADAR--DEFENCES--TYPES--CANADA AIR FORCE--TOP SECRET--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS:(Finland regains Naval Base..ls Archway,star on top, people..Finland..1/56)	Can No. 29-11	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY BASE REGAINED	FILMSERVICE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	74			all junked Can No. CS 751[illegible]x9

Description and Remarks: FINLAND:(Soviet Deputy P.M.Peruvhin Date of Film 9/27/56
etal signing treaty relinquishing for kal[illegible] Naval Base to Finland
cameramen--shot of ~~MMMMMMMM~~ Finnish Gov.Min.Kekkonen signing--Finn
soldiers march up to barrier--fotogs on rooftop--barrier raised,salutes
exchanged--marching in--ls archway,star on top,people--opening of the
tunnel--int.looking out--ls cars,mount[illegible],tunnel--

FINLAND--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--PERUVHI[illegible]--TREATY--CAMERAMEN--KEKKONEN--
FINN.SOLDIERS--FINNISH PEOPLE--TUNNEL-[illegible]--CARS--MOUNTAINS--
AUTOGRAPHS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMBLEM:(Naval Cruise..squadron leave
on training mission..Can.Navy--cadets
& ship's crest..crest alone "Fear
God & Honor the Queen"--Esquimalt,B.C.--1/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-11	CANADA

Subject: NAVAL CRUISE..SQUADRON LEAVE
TRAINING MISSION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Jerked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ESQUIMALT,B.C.:(sea--ship Tiptoe at pier--boarding the HMCS ONTARIO--gangway gel--another--Union Jack raised up mast--Rear Admiral E.F. [illegible] aboard--2 sc.inspecting crew--cadets and ship's crest--crest alone "Fear God and Honor the Queen"--crew on deck,at attention--people wave from dock--child waves--Officer salute from shore,ships in bg----

Date of Event: Ja 1956

Used No.	Date

ESQUIMALT,BC--CAN.NAVY--CAN.FLEET--"HMCS ONTARIO"--CAPTAIN--FLAG--PULLEN--EMBLEM--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--TSO.CAN.SHIP--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

EMBLEMS:(Pres.Seal..White House, Wash D.C.--Pres.Ike seated at desk & makes speech that he will run as Candidate for Presidency-2/56(SOUND)

Can No. 29-19

Roll No. 1

Subject
IKE SAYS YES!
(Candidate for Presidency)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

all junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
423	417		

Cuts CS 7526x7

Can No. 2-29-56

WASHINGTON,DC:(in portico of White House, press lined up--checked as to ready--Pres. enter room--seated in room--cameramen get set, Pres. rises, then sits--Dwight David Eisenhower "Ike" enters, press silent shot Ike--reporters SOUND, he talks some--l the room, silent shot Ike--reporter take notes, silent--SOUND QUESTIONS & ANSWERS--shot of reporters run out, mad scramble--telephoning news to offices--NITE SHOT White House- SOUND IKE TALKS--shot Pres.seal--Ike with wife, Mamie--he smiling----------

WASHINGTON,DC--POLITICS--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--REPORTERS--INTERVIEWS--MONTAGE(Press)--NIGHT SCS.--WHITE HOUSE--FAMILIE--EMBLEMS--TELEPHONES--

Date of Event

Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crushed cycle,2 men,one not hurt at all--shot of riders milling around-----(6)+BERLIN,GERMANY:(shaggy dachshund chases elephant behind tree then chase again--elephant turn ou elephant looks at dog--dog chase two now,around pool--lion cub gnawing bone--dog rush in,chase cub--dog with bone chews it--dog chase lion cub away--cu them--cub and dog hav tug-o-war on the meat--hs down on scene,dog pick up bone an drag it away--cub walk away,growl,circles dog who tries to pick up bone--drops it look at cat who circles--dog chewing meat--cat seated,watching dog eating with a "Ma,he took it away from me" expression----------

EUGENE,OREGON--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--RIVER--EMBLEM--WATER--SPILL CROWD--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CYCLE RACE--MOTORCYCLES--DANGEROUS JOBS--SPEELS--ACCIDENTS--
BERLIN,GERMANY--DOG--ELEPHANT--LION--LAUGH PARADE--ANIMALS--CRIME(dog stealing bone from cub)--

EMBLEM:("McKenzie River Guide"--sleeve emblem..Boat race..Eugene, Oregon..4/56--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-35	3

Subject SPORTS:(A) WHITE WATER BOATS
(B) MOTORCYCLE RACE
~~(C) DOG CHASES BIG ANIMALS IN ZOO~~

Camera (A) FOX & [illegible]
(B) WOCHENSCHAU
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90 21 92			

Alty JUNKED
(B) Cat No. 7540x6
(C) 7539x2

Description and Remarks (A)EUGENE,OREGON:(lineup boats on bank--ou sleeve emblem "MC KENZIE RIVER GUIDE"--ou life-raft "The Thing"--ls river--one boat wallowing along--inflated boat fg--boat really rolling--shore with people watching--raft hits swell hard--overturns--looking over bouncing bow at other boat--three men in boat, shipping lots water, turns over--crowd--three and upturned boat drifting along----------(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(lineup of motorcycles--starting gate, they're off--hit turn--lean way over--lowshot skid about turn--two more skid around kick up dust & one guy spills but okay, scrambles away--whizzing on stretch--accident happens as cycle hits stairwell

Date of Event 1956

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6:---CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT.MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirtion on caption)--------
7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

EMBLEMS(Badges):(Press men on deck of USS McKinley,floating press HQ,check badges of other newsmen..badgeation badge & identification badge,newsmen & observers must wear badge to see

Can No. 29-43

Roll No. 1

Subject H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC nuclear test..SO.Pacific..5/58--see cards #2 & 3..cuts 7546x1 under-lined)

Cameraman PATHE(DO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	200		

Cuts 7545x6, 7546x1 & CS 7545x1,2, 2200ft cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL,SO.PACIFIC:(AS atoll--AS installations on toll--radar--weather plane--weather plane pe int shot thru dials of weather plane--w off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for tests--putting boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--ma up on pole unoapring top--rockets launched--R.Adm.B.Hall Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force and press,2 sho B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Crichlow,Commander cu Col.P.R.Vignall,official observer,shaking head--pan t others in group who are Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to Maj.D.E.Durner,navigator, & Maj.F.A.Amundson,weaponeer & Lt.W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt.B.N.Bingham,technical engineer

Date 6 Feb 56

Used No.	Date

See Over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 29-43-1

L. Velt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Namu--AV of Kuyu Island--series of views of weather station on Yarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three Airmen walk thru Yarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at Airstrip on Eniwetok Island--on of weather observer in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini both in and out--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--shift launched from USS BIDDLE several of which will record radioactive fallout--ts of Mr. E. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H.D Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wis. installing specimen

(X) 29-43-1

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Times Phillips of St. Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov. Kohler----int. shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2-- on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 29-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANSNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEVIS--
EMBLEM(Badge)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/60--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--XENON--FONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--EMEE--CHUTE--WOOD--USS AIRCRAFT--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TEETH--

(5) 29-43-1

board--shot of B-29 plane over Eniwetok Atoll--plane take-off of B-36 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-29 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds,plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photographers taking explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation free fall device--rotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Wilcox Chaffee and Mr.William Good aboard B29 airborne watch for ation of cloud--var angles of the detonation,cloud,etc--footage of detonation filmed in slow motion,too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC AIRCRAFT--WATER(rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--BALLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F.--WIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT MCKINLEY PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--RASH--MC CORMICK--

(M.J.B.)

(2) 29-88-1

7584x6:(more on demonstration outside UN Bldg in New York which forced UN to close its gates to keep demonstrators outside----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--HUNGARIAN ARMY--EMBLEMS--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS BLDG--DEMONSTRATIONS--HUNGARIANS--
HL YEAR--

EMBLEMS: (Scraped off wall emblems from Red invasion)	Issue Number 29-88-1	

Subject	Cameraman
FREEDOM ROAD--HUNGARIAN PATRIOTS FORCE RED RETREAT	WOCHENSCHAU HARDE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-91				W- 7587x2 Hrst-7584x6 Hrde-cuts junked

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(on Austrian-Hungary border,station--Hungarian Army man,no Red Star on ha(it? been removed)--another man,armband,Red Star ripped off--flag flies,hole in it where Red Star was--another man scrape off wall emblem,2 sc--ambulance driver--plasma handed over,loaded in ambulance,2 sc--ambulanc drives across border--loading plane with plasma,stewardess checking Red Cross crates--cu carton,Red Cross--loading on plane, 2 sc--NEW YORK ext.UN Bldg--demonstration,marchers with signs--group carries dummy coffin--marchers,cu sign Reds Killed Thousands--carry "casket"--------- CUTS:7587x2:(more border material--uniforms sans Red Stars,etc---------

Date of Event 10/56

SEE OVER

men,women & children were slaughtered by Reds--funeral of victims--
smashed Soviet concrete Star--Soviet emblems have been ripped off--
----------7586x2:(BUDAPEST,HUNARY:road to Budapest blocked by
tanks--Parliament Bldg--bridges across Danube--people on line at shops-
Secret Police HQ,smoke out of stacks(burning secret papers)--street
scenes----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--HUNGARIANS--HL OF YEAR--HUNGARIAN ARMY--WRECKAGE--
BARRIERS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SZENT GUTTHARD,HUNGARY--FLAG,Hungary
--REFUGEES--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA--RED CROSS(Austrian)--
--EMBLEMS--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--SCENICS(Budapest,Hungary)--

EMBLEMS: (Soviet emblems ripped off pedestal)	Issue Number 29-89-2	

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGARY FREE--BUT FACES THREAT OF NEW RED INVASION	MOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-101				900 ft. appx. 7587x1 & 7586x2

Description and Remarks

HUNGARY:(people walk,near border) Date of Event 10/56

2 scs,Hungarian soldiers talk to civilians--car move
toward Budapest,passing burned-out tanks,etc.raining, 6 shots--car pass
debris,wreckage,etc,2 sc--overturned street cars used as barricades--
crowd people standing,funeral of victim of uprising--casket lowered
into grave,3 sc----------CUTS:7587x1:(var,shots of Szent Gotthard,Hun
gary where revolution came quietly,without resistance--new Hungarian
flag flying--in Austria,across border,refugees are fed and clothed--
empty buses await refugees--Hungarian and Austrian soldiers mingle at
border--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA:more aid for refugees from Hungary--Red
Cross people cross border into Hungary--MAGYAROVAR,HUNGARY:where 85

SEE OVER

EMBLEM: (Squadron crest presented to Canadian pilots)

Issue Number 29-90-Canada

Subject: JET SQUADRON--NEW UNIT LEAVES FOR DUTY WITH NATO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-81				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(1s RCAF 445th Squadron at attention--cu attention--insignia on arm(new insignia)--2 shots,troops being inspected by Def.Minister Ralph Campney--crowd look,2 sc.(one lady with baby--P.M.Louis St. Laurent presents the new squadron crest in name of Queen Elizabeth--cu crest--1s troops,planes in bg(jets)--cu plane,2 sc--pilots into planes--cu tail assembly,Br.flag on it--plane takeoff,2 sc--AV formatio over head----------

Date of 10/31/56

OTTAWA,ONT CANADA--RCAF--CEREMONIES--NATO--ST.LAURENT--EMBLEM--TYPES PLANES(Can.jets)--

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS: (Shoulder patches of U.N. Forces in Suez)

Issue Number 29-94-1

Subject: UN TROOPS TAKE POSTS ALONG SUEZ

Cameraman: ECLAIR AND FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-84				E -cuts junked F - 7592x5

Description and Remarks: PORT SAID, SUEZ, EGYPT, UAR

Date 11/56

AFRICA: (sunken ships in harbor--jeeps patrolling--rounding up prisoners, 2 sc--3 sc, burnt food--UN ship--white flag--car with UN sign, 2 sc--UN group, 2 sc, cu armband--jeep with UN emblem--2 sc men in position---------CUTS :var.sc. LSTs arrive, UN troops off--cars, jeeps leave LST--Gen. Stockwell pins armband on UN member--var. shots of other observers with Gen. Stockwell at GHQ--cu shoulder patches--var. shots men in trench positions, etc----------

PORT SAID, EGYPT, UAR, AFRICA--UN ARMY--CANAL--WRECKAGE--STOCKWELL, Gen.--EMBLEMS--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-100-3

unsteady on feet--ms and baby----------

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--WILSON,Charles--BRUNDAGE,Avery--
--ADAMS,SHERMAN--MEETINGS--EMBLEM--
(B)TEL AVIV,ISRAEL--BLDGS(Israel,Habima Theatre)--BEN GURION,DAVID--
--BONDS(Rally)--ISRAELI GOVT--
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--GIRAFFE--HUMAN INT.(Animal,cute)--

EMBLEM: (Ike has club emblem on coat at winter White House)

Issue Number 29-100-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & WILSON(on Def.budget)--(B)BEN GUIRON on Israel War Bonds (C)BABY GIRAFFE BOWS

Cameraman: (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARST (C)HEARST

Length: (A) 3-39 (B) 3-46 (C) 3-29

Neg.: A STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: Cancel cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AUGUSTA,GA:(Club sign--Winter White House office--ls Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower with Def.Secy Charles Wilson and Budget Director Avery Brundage--Wilson talking(silent)--Ike, Brundage and Sherman Adams--two look on--Ike with Augusta Country Club emblem on coat----------(B) TEL AVIV,ISRAEL: ext.bldg--Prime Minister of Israel David BenGurion arrive,out of car, up steps--inside,crowd--cu man with beard,listens--ls rostrum--cu Ben Gurion seated--cu emblem on side wall (Menorah)--2 sc.Ben Gurion speak (silent)--crowd seated,applause----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls mother giraffe--camera pans down to junior--baby giraffe alone,2 sc.

Date of 12/7/56

SEE OVER

EMBLEM: (Iron Cross insignia placed on planes for NATO duty)

Issue Number: 30-1-Canada NONE

Subject: ALL CANADA JET PLANES FOR GERMANY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-92				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(1s Canadair plant--int.assembly line--5 sc.tail section of plane joined to fuselage--2 sc.work on jet motor--hs planes on line--plane out of hangar--pilot into plane--man holding flag at plane--3 scs.,in air----("flag" is the Iron Cross Insignia for German AF)-----

Date of Event: 12/19/56

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(Canada)--MONTAGE(Factr EMBLEM--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-31-2

thru canal(Suez),3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners-CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA: title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--kid wallaby hops along floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,wlb

EMBLEMS:(Symbol on King Hussein Palace Door in Jordan--4/57--"C"story,cuts 7632x15,7636x6)

Can No. 30-34

Roll No. 2

Subject KNWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II SAILS (B)SMALLEST AIRPORT (C)KING HUSSEIN (D) ~~200 USES TO SCHOOL~~

Cameramen (A)HEARST(BR)* (B)MARQUETTE(C)HEARST (D) FOX(NFS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3 - 59 (B) 3 - 60 (C) (D) 3 - [illegible]			

Cut (A)7630x10,77ft (B)Unused (C)7632x1[illegible] (D)7636x4, 283ft

Date of Event 4/57

Description and Remarks

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(title--tow ship out of port, 2 shots--poop section decorated--cu sails lowered--shot midships, of the bow, men furl sails--shot underway, 8 shots--various angles--CUTS:Add. same----------(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CAL title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car take off--close shot of Dodge Swept -wing Station wagon along fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--ls plane try to land almost hits accident,rises again--bumpy wheel take road in stride--pilot tries again,bounces down--wheels in slot grooves as secure----------(C)JORDAN:(title--ship coming

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 30-34-2

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to eat
kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ant
out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sprawl
ed--Girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around
neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared-----
CUTS(Add.name--le,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded
on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to un-
load crates,carry crates,etc.----------
(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--"MAYFLOWER II
TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO
TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CROWD
FOR,POLICE--BLDGS--HUSSEIN--EMBASSIES--REVIEW--AERIAL,JORDAN--
RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--CASTLE--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)
PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--HUN--OCCUPATION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMALS
WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRICKS--EDUCATION--

(2) 30-44-Canada (Elections)

E.Low--bandwagon,cars parade----------

VANCOUVER,BC,CAN--COLDWELL--ELECTIONS--CROWD--DIEFENBAKER--
LABORERS--ST.LAURENT--FAMILIES--NIGHT SHOTS--PEARSON--
EMBLEMS--ONTARIO,CANADA--POSTERS--LOW--PARADE--POLITICS--
HL OF YEAR--

EMBLEMS: (on button of the Social Credit party in Canada during elections) 5/23/57	Can No. 30-44	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTIONS--TEMPO MOUNTS AS CAMPAIGN NEARS END	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	121			junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER, BC, CANADA: (1s stage, CCF Chief M. J. Coldwell at rostrum--shot of Coldwell talking (silent)--audience listens--shot he talking--applause shot--John Diefenbaker walking shot--talks to helmeted worker in yard--talk to another man--2 shots talking with workers,--Louis St.Laurent, sign 'J.B.M. St.Laurent' (brother's store)--pan to brothers sit--med. shot two talking--shot Louis sit on steps--band, night stuff, Drew Pearson--shot Pearson waving, crowd around--in ONTARIO: office of Social Credit--cu SC button in lapel--big sign, Social Credit, etc. man talking in front sign--indiv. posters, Coldwell --St.Laurent sign--Diefenbaker sign--Post. Social Credit, Sola

Date of Event 5-20-57

Used No.	Date

anchors,2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--pan up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow shot,ship down ways--stern shot from across channel,man in in foreground--he scats and stern looms closer, ship swings broad on to shore very close----------CUTS: add. material same (good Montage material)----------

(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River,title--net closed in,fishermen around--closer fish thrashing around,water boiling,big one there,grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-boat--fish in shallows,stranded,big ones--block tackle,lift one out on bench,huge fish--cu fish on roller table,mouth gaping,see size--shot inside,woman filling cans with caviar cu filling can--finished product,caviar in cans--CUTS:add same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the caviar----------

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON RIDING STABLES"--ls sign,banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS"nursing,

EMBLEMS:(A Marine supply horse,Sgt. Fearless,wearing blanket with stripes campaign bars & battle stars..Sgt.& her new foal--Camp Pendleton,Cal.-5/57--(E)cards #2 & 3)

Can No. 30-43

Roll No. 3

Subject
"GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE [illegible] (C)HOLYGOON (D) LAUNCHING WITH NEW TWIST (D)SAILOR HARBOR BOX(DD).HEARST (D)SUPPLY HORSE 5

Cameraman

MADE SET

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-B-Ejunked
(C)7644x8, 80ft.
(D) 7644x5, 70ft.

(A)3-53 (B)3-49 (C)3-83 (D)3-84 (E)3-17

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--out of mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle shot sme-- fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags bedeck liner-- closer midship,stacks--tugs escort, skyline in bg--helicopte hovers near--cu people look over d[illegible],rails--ls boat up river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,Mo:title--outside bldg--sl "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of I.T.U. workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-Pres. Harry S.Truman holds shoes--p get hair dressed--hairdresser is bald-- glassblower puff,cu- see glass bursting,glass burst--take out sr,vial----------- (C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" on ways--huge

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-43-3

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT.RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--USMC.FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B)KANSAS CITY,MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--
WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C)HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching)
CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D)RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--
FOOD--

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT.RECKLESS"--"PVT. FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

(C)IONIA,MICHIGAN;(title--hooded birds walking to starting line for race--start-off of ostrich race--hs hitting turn, one heads for rail--headon cu running shot--two in backstre one in lead--children applaud--running shot--the finish--time on sign "WORLD RECORD 1:57"--the winner----------

(A)RHENEN,HOLLAND--SWIMMING--HAAN--WATER--CONTESTS--

(B)ISSAQUAH,WASHINGTON--BOXING--TRAINING--RADEMACHER--MONTAGE(Boxing)--CROWD--EMBLEM--

(C)IONIA,MICHIGAN--OSTRICHES--RACES--ODDITIES(Ostrich Race) CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(on the lighter side)--

EMBLEM:(Olympic emblem on robe of boxer training in Issaquah,Washington--8/57) "B"story	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A) SWIM RECORD
(B) PETE RADEMACHER TRAINS FOR BOUT
(C) OSTRICH RACE

(A) ROLYGOON
(B) NELSON
(C) BARNETT

Length (A)3-75 (B)3-64 (C)3-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks RHENEN, HOLLAND: (title--start of swim meet, splash, they're off--swimming--closer on 15 yr old Ada den Hoan, she turns, leading--crowd--he, same girl all along--rest of group still swimming, par to her in front, finisher--she in pool with others--crowd applause--cu her----------ISSAQUAH, WASHINGTON: (Near Seattle, title--Pete Rademacher shadow boxing in ring--crowd applause--taping up his hands--cu Olympic emblem on robe, pan to him full-face, cu--working the heavy bag--legs in action, big boy--on the big bag--footage--on the light punching bag--applauding--shadow boxing in mirror----------

Date August 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rest----------
(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--So.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--lg crowd,stand bg--ms Pres. Synghman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--FLSTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEM--SIMONS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--ODDITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(DEF HELICOPTER--
ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--SK ARMY--SK NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

EMBLEM:(U.S.Air Force emblem on helmet of test pilot in balloon test--8/57) "A"story	Can No. 30-69	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON FLIGHT
(B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME
(C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA

Cameraman
(A) FOX
(B) BUCCI
(C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-28 5	(C)3-3[illegible]			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--cu helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen mask--suspended in chassis,lowered into capsule--ls balloon, [illegible]ttered in pit--closer same,pan up bag--ls bag rising--closer same--against sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on ground (airshot)of balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people, gondola--closer, capsule, cofer off--cu pilot,tired,smilin--talks,wobbly--back shot same to copter and in----------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling,being greeted--clergy paying respects--cu and ms walking with [illegible]

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

(see over)

FORM 2590—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEM:(USN insignia on helmet worn by RAF pilot testing new USN ejection seat--8/28/57)

Can No. 30-72

Roll No. 1

Subject EJECTION TEST -[illegible]
LOW-LEVEL BAILOUT

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
94	87			Can No.

Description and Remarks PATUXENT, MARYLAND. (At Naval Air Test Center, Flying Officer Sydney Hughes of the RAF getting ready, dons togs--put on with Navy insignia--climbs aboard Grumman ~~crash helmet~~ jet--military & civilian observers and cu Navy man chew on cigar--pilot & thumbs up signal--take off of plane and ejector seat works camera loses him--cameramen at work--pick up chute coming down and he lands hard, then stands up, collects chute--he stands, relieved--inventor James Martin of Martin-Baker Aircraft Company, cu-- him with pilot, shaking--shot of pilot, smiling------PATUXENT, MARYLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--USN--SPECTATORS--DEFENSE--HUGHES--PARACHUTES-- EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--MARTIN--INDUSTRY(English)--

Date of Event 8/28/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thru binocs at signs--E. German hammer & sickle emblems--on banks of Werra River, more demonstrations--guard dog--guard tower--E-W. customs, guards going thru luggage for propaganda material--Anti-Adenauer propaganda material confiscated by W. German customs men--sign 'LEIPZIG-FRANKFURT/M'----------

WEST GERMANY--CROWD--ELECTIONS--VOTING--OLLENHAUER--OLD PEOPLE--ADENAUER--POLITICS--GERMANS--FLOWERS--GIRLS--HEUSS-GUARDS--COMMUNISTS(E. German guards)--POSTERS--PROPAGANDA--GLASSES(binocs)--EMBLEMS--TOWERS--DOG--CUSTOMS--

EMBLEMS:(Hammer & Sickle emblem on E.German side of E-W German border--9/16/57) in cuts only	Can No. 30-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LANDSLIDE--ADENAUER SWEEPS GERMAN ELECTIONS	HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 106				F-7662x3, H-7662x10 Can No. appx. 250ft.

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(crowd shot, Erich Ollenhauer,crowd--Ollenhauer,opposing Konrad Adenauer,waving--crowd applauding--train into the station and Konrad Adenauer in window--crowd waving--Konrad Adenauer making speech (silent)--crowd applause--he,he spks to crowd--voting scenes,2 shots--Ollenhauer voting--Adenauer walking to polls--inside,he voting,congrats,etc--now he walk away,outside--------CUTS:(7662x3:more on people voting--Pres. Heuss voting--election board shots--more on him get flowers from girls in crowd---------7662x10:(var.shots on East-West border as E.Germans try to disturb the West's campaign--guards,var.shots--Anti-Adenauer posters--cuts OVER

Date 9/16/57

Used No.	Date
& he gets flowers	

EMBLEMS:(On buildings in Ottawa, peparatory to greeting Queen Eliz. visit--10/57)

Can. Can No. 30-82

Roll No.

Subject ROYAL TOUR--CANADA PREPARES TO GREET QUEEN

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	82			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(ext.Parliament Bldg,bunting on pillars at gate,pan up flags lined up--pan tower to bunting,Royal Crest--men erect platform--grooming horse,2 sc--attaching speaker to lamp-post--bunting & EIIR shield,pan up to flags--Governor's Mansion-- EIIR shield--Mountie walks near entrance, pan up to crest on facade of bldg-------

Date of Event 10-4-57

Used-No.-	Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDG--DECORATIONS--RECEPTIONS EMBLEMS--FLAGS--HORSE--RCMP--BLDGS--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS (Flags and 5-Star plaque still on car presented to Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 7649 x 14	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE GETS COMMAND CAR	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	Book No: 7204-1
91 ft.					Caption junked after card was made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(var.angles of President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower(former General of the Army) with driver Master Sergeant Leonard Dry who drove for Ike during World War II and now drives for him at the White House--var.angles of the command car he used in London during World War II (has 62,000 miles on it)--was brought as a surprise for Ike and will be kept in the Eisenhower Museum at Abilene--still painted Olive Drab--Mrs. Ike stands nearby (she helped to arrange the surprise for Ike)--ls gen.scs. of the car--then drives off on way to Abilene------(NOTE:this roll MAY contain only a 41 ft.Cut Story rather than entire 91 ft.--caption was not so marked)------WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--AUTO--

Date of Event 3/6/57

SEE OVER

EMBLEM: (On Israeli plane in Israel--7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-61	1

Subject: LEBANON CRISIS--ELECTION HELD, FEAR REBELS MAY FIGHT ON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	119			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LEBANON: (pan, rebels--cu same--cu rebel--ss rebel leader--cu same--ss rebels--cu ss wrecked bike, pan to crowd--cu wrecked bike--ss crowd--ss men carry coffin uphill--wipe to ISRAEL, plane lands--ss plane--ss same--cu plane emblem--ss pilot near plane--ss plane

LEBANON--WAR--CROWD--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--ISRAEL--EMBLEM--DEFENSE--

Makeup 7/31/58

Subject No.	Date
men carry coffin--	
plane lands--ss	
plane----------	

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS:(At "new" Yonkers Raceway--
8/58--"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
31-62	4 B

Subject SPORTS:(A)WOMEN'S SOCCER
(B) TROTTERS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-74 3-92				Can No. NONE

Des ZANDVOORT, HOLLAND:(ls of action--crowd--ss more action, heavy goalie stops ball-- Eng.goalie kicks ball away--crowd--ss action,team (Eng.)score--crowd--ss action--crowd--ss team scores goal(Dutch)--crowd--ss members of winning team hug each other----------YONKERS,NY:(ls of new building--cu Emblem--ss inside,with crowd--ss crowd on escalator--ss crowd in dining room--ss crowd--ss,start of race(trotting)--crowd--ss back stretch of race--crowd--end of race, wond by #2 "GOLD WORTHY"--

ZANDVOORT,HOLLAND--CROWD--SOCCER--WOMEN--ENGLISH--DUTCH--
YONKERS,NY--HORSE RACE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--
"GOLD WORTHY"--EMBLEM--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

Date of Event makeup 8-4-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ms U.Studio Bldg--Actress Linda Cristal and Savina Bothmann out of building,greet Mayor and wife (Mrs.Brandt)--cu Linda give key to Mayor Brandt,pan up to him,pan to Linda--ms Brandt and other at prop hitching rail--as seen--------

(A)TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--EL OF YR(Disaster)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCK--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--PAIE--DEE--BYRNES--MEDAL--EMBLEMS--

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--EL OF YEAR--VISITS--BRANDT--POULSON--CRISTAL--BETHMANN--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESSES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--

EMBLEMS:(Photoplay Gold Medal Award given to Sandra Dee & Edward Byrnes in Hollywood (UI stars)--2/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-14

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOODS
(B) POPE WITH HELICOPTER (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARD
(D) WILLIS BRANDT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-72 (B)3-48 5 (C)3-36 (D)3-90				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA:(pan flooded houses--more same--another same--ss man in rowboat--ls men filling sandbags--ss same--cu same--ss carrying bags away--as same--ss flooded street--cu truck pumping water--ss water flowing from pipes--another shot same--ss sandbags lined up----------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(ls copter in air--crowd running toward--copter landing--Pope John blesses copter--crowd--cu Pope blessing Copter----------
(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ms actor-comedian Steve Allen & Look Magazine representative Evelyn Pain--as same, actress Sandra Dee and Edward Byrnes walk into camera,get awards--cu of PHOTOPLAY GOLD MEDAL AWARD, pan up to Sandra and Ed--cu photoplay insignia----------
ls Universal Bldg(studio)--W.Berlin's Mayor Willie Brandt out of car & greeted by Los Angeles Mayor Norris Poulson--fotogs--ss Poulson & Brandt--

Date of Event makeup 2/16/59

Used No.	Date

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEM: (Olympic emblem on flag at opening of Games in Calif--2/60)

Can No. 33-16

Roll No. 1

Subject: SQUAW VALLEY--PAGEANTRY MARKS OLYMPIC OPENING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	151			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF: (pan shot of ice skating rink--US VP Richard M.Nixon on stand shaking hands-- Canada,Chile & Czechoslavakia passing--ls teams passing--cu Italy pass stand--ls teams pass--cu France same--cu Great Britain--cu Russia pass-- Nixon watching--cu USA passing--Nixon watching--semi Russia & USA--semi Olympic flag--semi releasing pigeons--birds in air--skiers down hill carrying torch is Andrea Mead Lawrence--cu flag--lighting torch--semi same pan up flags to symbol----------

SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA--ICE SKATING--OLYMPICS--NIXON--SPORTS HL-- OLYMPIC FLAG--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--CNADIAN--CHILEANS--CZECHOSLAVAKS-- ENGLISH--LAWRENCE--EMBLEM--TORCH--

Release 2/22/60

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

EMBLEM:(Membership card of the Variety Clubs, cu same--3/60)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
33-23	1

Subject POLITICS 1960--IKE GIVES NIXON CAMPAIGN A BOOST & Nixon at Variety Club Int'l Meeting

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	190			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Ike walks into press room of WH--press--more same--Ike talk(Sound)--swish to NEW YORK CITY:(ls VP Richard M.Nixon & Group--ss Nixon gets honorary barker award--fotogs--cu Musical Star Ethel Merman, Nixon & George Eby, Variety Club Pres.--ss exhibitor Edward Emanuel, Merman,Nixon & Eby--cu membership card----------

Date of Event makeup 3/17/60 wish to

WASH,DC--PRESS--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POLITICS
NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIATIONS--MEETINGS--NIXON--AWARDS--MERMAN--EBY--EMANUEL--CAMERAMEN--EMBLEM(Membership card)--THEATRICAL--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS: (Campaign buttons worn by girls before opening of Dem/Convention in L.A. — 7/60)	Can No. 33-55	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CONVENTION EXCITEMENT IN LOS ANGELES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (is of the Arena—cu sign "DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION"—pan interior of the Cow Palace—cu girl wears Kennedy bolt—pan more girls with Kennedy buttons—es same, put buttons in bag—es Stuart Symington sign—cu another—es girls in office—cu Lyndon Johnson sign—es another—cu pix of Johnson—ss building—ss crowd with Adlai Stevenson posters—sa Silent

Date of Event 7/7/60

Used No. | Date

LOS ANGELES, CALIF—CONVENTIONS—POLITICS—HL YR (Politics)—SIGNS—BUILDINGS([redacted])—STILLS—KENNEDY—SYMINGTON—JOHNSON—EMBLEMS—CROWD—STEVENSON—

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS:(Nixon buttons handed out in Chicago,Ill at Nioxn HQ--7/25/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-60	1

Subject	Cameraman
REPUBLICAN CONVENTION HIGHLIGHTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ss crowd at airport with signs as NY Gov.Nelson A.Rockefeller arrives-cu him leaves plane--ss him thru crowd--ss people at dinner--cu Rocky waving--ss crowd at Richard M.Nixon office--ss crowd get buttons--cu same--cu sign NIXON FOR PRESIDENT--ss girl dance on float--ss girls on float--cu Nixn pic on float--ss girls with signs on float--ss crowd with Nixon signs--cu girl waving hat--cu girl with Nixon button--ss float pass crowd--cu same---------

Date of Event taken 7/25/60

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CROWD--RECEPTION--ROCKEFELLER--POLITICS--IL OF YEAR--DINNER--NIXON(No pix him)--STILLS--FLOATS--CONVENTION--CAMPAIGN--GIRLS--POSTERS--EMBLEMS--AIRPORT--

SEE OVER

EMBLEM: (in Germany on stand where Konrad Adenauer addresses crowd (silent)--11/62) "B" story	Can No. 35-96	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DE GAULLE WINS VOTE (B) CHANCELLOR ADENAUER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-60 3-51		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (Fr. Pres. Charles DeGaulle enter polls--cameramen--Pres. DeG out of voting booth--pan people voting, 3 shots--NIGHT SCENES: Crowds watching results--pan same, 3 shots----------(B) WEST GERMANY: (ls Konrad Adenauer Chancellor of W. Berlin thru crowds--on stand, pan to emblem--meeting--Adenauer--crowd--cu adenauer talking--bs same--crowd--Adenauer--crowd--Adenauer walks off----------PARIS, FRANCE--ELECTIONS--DE GAULLE--FR. GOVT--VOTING--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--GERMANY--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER--EMBLEM--CROWD--POLITICS--

Date of Event 11/62

SEE OVE

EMBLEM: (UN Emblem--12/62)	Can No. 35-98	Roll No. 2

Subject U THANT NAMED to FULL TERM AS U.N. SECRETARY GENERAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-84	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (ext. UN Buildings--Flags--int. Gen. Assembly--UN Embelm--voting, 3 shots--Pres. Zafrulla Khan get results of vote--reads same--U Thant of Burma to dais--crowd--U Thant----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--ELECTION--VOTING--KHAN--HL YEAR--THANT--EMBLEM--U N BLDG--

Date of Event 12/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bel merges--rescured sailors out of bell into ship--ls Admiral George Anderson press conference--as same--reporters take notes--ss Admiral Anderson at mike--reporters,notes--Anderson talk SOUND,,announcing that Thresher is deemed lost--ss empty ocean--as same,clouded sun reflected in water----------

PORTSMOUTH,NH(July 1960)--LAUNCHING--"SSn THRESHER"--SIGN--SAILORS--USN CEREMONIES--WATER--WASHINGTON,DC--MAPS--NAVE--SEARCH--USS SQUALUS(1939) EMBLEMS(Markers)--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--ANDERSON--REPORTERS--SPEECH(Anderso SUNSET--CLOUD--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

EMBLEMS:(Marker from sunken submarine in water)

seen Can No. 36-31

Roll No. 1

Subject
SUB DISASTER--NATION MOURNS 129 LOST IN TEST (SSn THRESHER)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-275		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(as launch of USN sub "Thresher"--very cu nameplate reading SSn 593 Thresher--cu sub down ways--ls sub into water--ls sub at dock--cu numbers on conning tower--crewlined up on deck in whites--zoom back sub on cruise,2 lookouts in conning tower--AS sub submerging--aa,just as water closes over--WASHINGTON,DC, Naval Headquarters,sign on office door "Commandant,First Naval District"--officer & enlisted man look at maps--aa same--cu same--WAVE points to route of sub on map--cu same--aa same--ls from aboard a ship,search underway--aa same--be shot from aboard "USS SQUALUS",ship underway--men at controls,3 shots--marker from sub float in water--2 ships, marker,plane in air--rescue

Date of Event 4-63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 36-85-3

RANDALL--MEDICAL--THEATRICAL--WASHINGTONDC--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--FAMILIES--CAKE--GOLDWATER--

EMBLEMS:(Unisphere,emblem of the New York World's Fair--10/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-85

Roll No. 3A

Subject
NEWS BRIEFS:(A)WORLD'S FAIR
(B) SUNSHINE BUS (C)IKE'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 69 71				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/17/63

FLUSHING,NY:(Heliport--pan down--copter arriving--copter nears 'port--landing--fotogs--Gov.Richard Hughes of NJ & Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY off copter--fotogs--Lock shows Hughes the Unisphere--Unisphere--Robert Moses Commissioner meets Rockefeller--restaurant,2 shots--helipott---(B) N Y: ls bus & crowd--ss small boy,wheelchair off bus--cu sign on bus--ss boy off bus in chair--fotogs--ss Henry "Hi"Martin of UI and Tony Randall talk to crippled girl--ls bus,crowd--ss Mayor R.Wagner,Martin,Randall, crowd--ss Mayor & Howard A.Rusk in bus with crippled girl--ss same--cu keys--ss Martin give keys to Wagner-cameramen--ss Martin,Wagner,Rusk in bus--(C)WASH,DC: (Ike & Mamie walk in--they were--crowd--Barry Goldwater at table,2 shots--Ike--crowd--Ike blows candles--crowd--cut cake--Jamie e[illegible]s cake--Ike eat--Ike--FLUSHING,NY-FAIR-AVIATION-AIRPORT-COPTER-[illegible]-MARTIN-RUSK-HUGHES-[illegible]-ROCKEFELLER--[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS:("IOWA"spelled out in the crowd at football game--10/63 "A"story

Can No. 36-86

Roll No. 3A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) WISCONSIN 10 IOWA 7
(B) USC 32 OHIO STATE 3

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-125 6-115			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: IOWA:(ls crowd and IOWA spelled out in crowd--crowd--Harold Brandt (W) pass to Ron Leafblad--Brandt (W) pass to Leafblad--Dave Froner(W) kicks field goal, pan to crowd--Iowa ball,handoff to Lonnie Rogers,TD, pans to crowd--Brandt (W) pass to Jim Jones for 46 yds--Wisconsin run and fumble--Iowa same--Brandt (W) pass to Lou Holland for TD--crowd to scoreboard--(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls crowd at Coliseum--as same--Bob Bruney (O) pitchout to Paul Warfield--Dick Vanraaphorst (O) kick field goal--scoreborad Ohio State 3-0---Pete Beathard (SC)handoff to Willie Brown, run 46 yds for TD--crowd--Beathard keeps--he dives over for TD--crowd--Beathard pass to John Thomas,TD--crowd--Nick Yonclas (O)pass,Tom Lupo (SC)intercepts,goes 40 yds for TD-----IOWA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--EMBLEMS--BRANDT--LEAFBLAD--FRONER--IOWA U--WISC U--ROGERS--JONES--HOLLAND--USC--BRUNEY--WARFIELD-OHIO ST-BEATHARD-BROWN-THOMAS-YONCLAS-LUPO--

Date of E 10/21/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 IBM 4/60 U
O.V.E.R.
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS N:(Olympic emblem closeup--1/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-5 ~~38-5~~	4 ~~5~~

Subject: SNOW FASHIONS--OLYMPICS INSPIRE SPORT CLOTHES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-120		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VERMONT:(ls male & female models show ski fashions--med same--ms back angle skier, meets another couple on slope--cu USA OLYMPIC SYMBOL--three skiers talking--ls skiers down shope--int.couple walk down stairs of lodge--LS couple walk into room with fireplace & meet others seated--cu,pan down model--cu glittering material--med.shot another girl--cu,pan dow model--ls group before fireplace--cu white poodle--------

Date of Event: 1/17/64

VERMONT--MODELS--FASHIONS--EMBLEMS--DOG--

SEE OVER

EMBLEM:(Olympic Emblem--2/64)

Can No. 37-10

Roll No. 3

Subject: WINTER OLYMPICS--RECORDS FALL AT INNSBRUCK (NO RESALE IF ANYONE FOR ANY REASON)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-297		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(ls competition area--street scene--castle--ls bldg--balcony--SOUND cops talking to peopel,various scenes,tourists--ls Olympic Emblem--hs pan crowds--ls torch burning--cu same--Russian couple,ice skating, Oleg Protopopov and Ludmila Belousova--people watching--as skating --more skating to finish--they walk off ice--men's slalom Egon Zimmerman coming down slope--as same--closer same--finish--bobsled gate up--Br. team Tony Nash & Robin Dixon start down--going around--around turn--as come around--ss going by--crowd--finish--women's slalom Jean Saubert down--ss same--across finish--Christine Goitschel of France down--ss same--ss finish--crowd--Christine & sister Marielle who was 2d--closer sisters--(Jean Saubert won 3d place)--INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--SCENICS--

Date of Event 2/3/64

~~OLYMPICS--PLACE--EMBLEM--PROTOPOPOV-BELOUSOVA SKATING SKIING 2 [illegible]~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2050-2 TSM 4/65-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BOBSLED-DIXON-NASH-SAUBERT-GOITSCHEL-FEATS--

EMBLEM: (U.S.seal --see very end of story)	Can No. 37-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTION UPSET--LODGE WINS NEW HAMPSHIRE VOTE BY LANDSLIDE WRITE-IN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-140				NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW HAMPSHIRE: (gen.short,highway and snow--ms highway same--ls people going into bldg to vote--reverse angle same--ms int.people registering--closer same ms people in booths voting--cu ballots into ballot box--travel shot,pass sign on highway "CONCORD"--ls town of Concord--ms Lodge HQ bldg--ls peopl going to vote--reverse angle entering bldg--ls people registering--gen. shot voting booths--ms empty ballot box--closer,back angle sorting ballots--ms tabulating votes--cu same--ms Lodge's son George at HQ--tote board in bg--cu pic.of Lodge--ls IN VIETNAM,Henry Cabot Lodge and Secy of Def.Robert MacNamara off plane--ms Lodge and Mac walk past camera--ls UN flags,IN NEW YORK--int.lhs Security Council--ms Lodge showing seal of U.S.showing hidden microphone----NEW HAMPSHIRE--ELECTIONS--HL YEAR

Date of Event 3/12/64

VOTING--[illegible]--LODGE--VIETNAM--MACNAMARA--NY--UN--FLAGS--EMBLEM

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEM:(Presidential seal at Baseball opening game--4/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-30

Roll No. 3 B

Subject SPORTS (A) PALMER WINS MASTERS GOLF
(B) PLAY BALL (Opening Game Senators vs. LA)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3- 91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA:(scenic golf course--mhs crowd walks--Brucke Devlin chip shot,18th hole--cu man look thru binocs--ls Devlin make putt--crowd applauds--Jack Nicklaus putt,miss,walks over,sink it,walk away--as Nicklaus walk away-crowd look--ls Arnold Palmer & Dave Marr up to green--crowd--Marr sinks 25 ft.shot--crowd--Palmer sinks long shot--crowd--ls Palmer being congratulated and walks away--mhs huge crowd--ss fotogs--Palmer receives traditional green jacket--crowd--cu Palmer smiles,winner-----WASH,DC: (ls Wash.Stadium--crowd--cu Presidential seal--ss Pres. Johnson walks up to seat--fotogs--Johnson throws ball--players grab for it--crowd--cu Johnson signs ball--ss players on field--crowd--pitcher--batter ground out--Johnson watching action---ATLANTA,GA--GOLF--SCENICS--DEVLIN--NICKLAUS--GLASSES--PALMER--MARR--CROWD--WASH,DC--EMBLEM--BASEBALL--JOHNSON AUTOGRAPH--CROWD--

Date of Event 4/13/64

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEM:(World's Fair Emblem on player's uniform at opening game at Shea Stadium--4/64)

Can No. 37-32 ~~37-30~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: PLUSH STADIUM OPENED--"METS" MAKE DEBUT AT NEW BALL PARK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-102		Can No. ~~NONE~~

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING, NEW YORK:(ls Shea Stadium

cu same,sign--ss crowd in--aa same--aa same on line--ss thru turnstiles--ss up escalator--aa same--pan,inside crowds--cu scoreboard with TV--ss Casey Stengal leads Guy Lombardo's band--aa same 2 shots--crowd--cu World Fair Emblem on player--crowd--ss action on field--pan crowd--action on field--(Mets lost game)--------

Date of Event 4/20/64

FLUSHING,NEW YORK--BASEBALL--STADIUM--NY METS--STENGAL--LOMBARDO--STUNTS--CROWD--EMBLEM--CROWD--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

(2) 37-42-2

display—cu boot and shoe insignia—ss pottery on display—cu woman holding dish—foodd on table,chef in fg—cu table of food revolving, pan up to "Horn of Plenty"—ss brick layers—ls brick layers working—

BOSTON,MASS—FIRE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—DISASTERS(Fire)—MONTAGE(Spectacular fire)—
LOUISVILLE,KY—UNION—EDIBLES—INDUSTRY—PARISH—SIGNS—CROWD—FOOD—

EMBLEMS:(Union emblems at industry show in Kentucky--5/64) "B" story	Can No. 37-42	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TENEMENT FIRE (B) AFL-CIO EXHIBIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 3-92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(ls housese Burning-- ss same,pour water--cu fire between bldgs(SPECTACULAR FIRE SCENES THROUGHOUT THIS STORY)--SS HOUSES BURNING--cu fire between bldgs--ss crowds,firemen--cu fire between bldgs--ss firemen--firemen with hoses--cu tangled hoses--ss firamen pout water--pan burning bldg--ss firemen pour water--people carry furniture--more same,throw stuff out windows--ss cary stuff out of house--men carry tray--ss carry furniture--firmen pour water--cu fire bewteen bldgs--ss burning bldgs--more same--ss burning bldgs----(B)LOUISVILLE,KY:(ls exhibit--AFL-CIO emblem--ls auditorium--Pres.Richard Walsh up to mike--adience--Walsh speaks--revolving sign "BE UNION AND BUY UNION.ITAPAYS IN MANY WAYS"--IATSE motion pic.screen--IATSE insignia--crowd at show--ss shoes on

Date of Event 5/25/64

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS:(Olympic Torch in Los Angeles Stadium--7.64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-60	1

Subject: U.S. TRACK TRIUMPH--SWAMPS RUSSIA WITH RECORD SCORE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-283		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(zoom,stadium--crowd--women's 100 meter,Edith McGuire,US,wins--crowd--men's 100 meter,Henry Carr wins--crowd--mens 110 hurdle,Blaine Lindgren wins--Pole Vault,2 angles,Fred Hansen,US,wins--2 crowd shots--ss shot putt,Dallas Long(US)wins--2 crowd shots--ss Valerie Brumel,USSR win High Jump--ss jumps--crowd--start 1500 meter race--crowd--U.S.Jim Grelle takes lead,runs away--crowd--ss teams leaving--cu Olympic Torch ls Stadium(Coliseum)----------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--SPORTS HL--FEATS--MC GUIRE--CARR -LIND-REN--HANSEN--LONG--CROWD--BRUMEL--~~XXXX~~--SHOT PUT-HIGH JUMP--GRELLE--LOS ANGELES--STADIUM--TRACK MEET--

Date of Event: 7-27-64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS:(Olympic emblem at opening of Games in Tokyo 10/64)

Can No. 37-82

Roll No. 2

Subject (RESTRICTED)
THE OLYMPIC GAMES (Opening)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-172		Can No. none

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(gen.shot,traffic, flags of diff.countries--cu olympic flags hang from street lamps--cu crowd past camera--lhs pan,crowded stadium--ss Olympic emblem on board--cu crowd applauds--mhs US team marches in--front shot, Russian team in bg with US in fg--ss Russian team,camera pulls back--lhs pan team parading into stadium--ls zoom in on Jap team--crowd applau lhs teams lined up on field--ss Emperor Hirohito talks(silent)--ss raise Olympic flag--crowd--mls Runner enters stadium with Olympic Torch--ms ac runner-- lhs runner up steps--crowd--ms runner up steps--ls zoom in--run ner lights Olympic Flame--flame burns--ss pigeons let loose,flying--cu Olympic Flame burns---TOKYO,JAPAN--SPORTS HL--OLYMPICS--CEREMONIES--HIROHITO--CROWD--MISC.FLAGS--EMBLEMS--FIRE(Torch)--

Date of Event 10/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-89-Reel

he makes "V"sign--talks with people--ext.talk to crowd--woman opens curtain--zoom in showing Robert Kennedy name--ls Times Square--Sen. Kenneth Keating & crowds--ms crowds--cu Keating talking--crowd--Keating and Rockefeller(Nelson A.,NY Gov)--Kennedy & crowd--crowd--ls Kennedy & crowds--cu same--MASSACHUSETTS:(cu Edward "Ted" Kennedy sign--ls hospital--ls Ted Kennedy,bedridden temprorily with back injuries, and wife--cu Ted--kids walk in--cameramen--ms Kennedy & family--CALIFORNIA: pan crowds to George Murphy,former actor,Now U.S.Senator--crowd--ms Murphy--ls Capitol (WASHINGTON,DC)--line of voters--ms Secy of State Dean Rusk--ls crowd--Rusk signing--former Gen.Omar Bradley voting--ls colored voters--,3 shots same--ls more white voters--ls same--cu ballot box--ls White House--ls crowd with Pres.Johnson--Johnson and group walk onto stage--crowd--cu Johnson--cu Presidential seal--ms Johnson & VP elect Hubert Humphrey----------MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--MISC.TAPES--NEGROES--CHINESE--CAMERAMEN--GOLDWATER--KENNEDY,ROBERT--KEATING--ROCKEFELLER--KENNEDY,EDW--FAMILIES--MURPHY--THEATRICAL--HISTORICAL--INDEX--BRADLEY--EMBLEM--HL YEAR--

EMBLEM: (Presidential Seal, cu 11/64) (SOUND)	Can No. 37-89	Roll No. Reel
Subject THE JOHNSON LANDSLIDE (1964 Presidential Election)		Cameraman HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-514	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.: (Pres. of US Lyndon B. Johnson talk (SOUND)—title—crowd going to vote—ms types—cu same—woman going into booth—colored folks voting—ls Florida, votin cu same—ls rural country—cu tape—more voting—types—into store—cu tape—man in booth—ls Chinatown in San Francisco, Calif—people coming out (Chinese)—cu voting—types—putting ballot into box—Johnson sigh— crowds around polls—Johnson into room to vote—cameramen—signing papers—fotogs—LBJ put ballot in box—cu Johnson—Johnson with crowds outside—Johnson walks away—PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (ls Sen. Barry Goldwater, Rep. Pres. Nominee—Goldwater with crowds—closer same—fotogs—signing [illegible] in front of BG—comes out of booth

Date of Event 11/3/64

AUSTIN, TEXAS:

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS:(Easter Seal pin given Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson by actress Betsy Palmer--11/64)	Can No. 37-93	Roll No. 3

Subject	30th Anniversary--Johnsons celebrate Wedding Milestone	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-74	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon B.Johnson enter room,sit down--cu sitting--still shot,wedding picture--ss sitting--cu same--ss cameramen--Betsy Palmer,actress,gives Ladybird an Easter Seal pin--cu same--ss Dr.William Cooke,head of Easter Seal drive,walks in with seals--ss looking over seals--cu Ladybird----------

Date of Event 11/19/64

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--STILLS--CHARITY--PALMER--EMBLEMS--COOKE--

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS:(World's Fair UNISPHERE,cu 1964)

Can No. 38-1

Roll No. (5)

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHT OF 1964 (General--CIVIL RIGHTS BILL SIGNED; RANGER VII ROCKET SUCCESSFUL; WORLD'S FAIR OPENED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		51 ft.		Can No.
		~~30 ft.~~		~~none~~
		55 ft.		

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1964

WASHINGTON,DC:(scu Capitol Dome, flag waves--ls Lincoln Monument,Washington Monument,bg--scu women & children look at Lincoln--cu women & kids--cu Lincoln--cu crystal chandelier,pan down to Pres.Johnson & Senate members,LBJ at desk,seated--cu LBJ signs Civil Rights Bill--as gives pen to members--gives pen to Rev.Martin Luther King--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(cu rocket-carry: RANGER VII,zooms in sky--pan up,still of moon craters--as same--zoom i ls Moon in sky------FLUSHING,NY:(cu UNISPHERE,pull back,fair grounds, city in bg--as unisphere,crowds walk at Fair--as same--travel shot Fai NITE--as same,3 shots--as same,fireworks,pan up--av unisphere lit at nite---WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--MONUMENTS-JOHNSON-KING-CAPE KENNEDY,FLA---ROCKETS--HL YR--FLUSHING,NY--WORLD'S FAIR 1964/65--EMBLEM--NIGHT SCENE

FORM [illegible] 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS:(Unisphere at NY World's Fair 1964/65) 1/65 after snowstorm

Can No. 38-4

Roll No. 2

Subject STORMS SWEEP NATION--EAST IS BLANKETED BY HEAVY SNOWS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		NONE

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(ms plow coming into camera--ms car with snow on it--hand wiping off car--boat with snow--ss man shovels snow--woman brushing snow from car--cu shove. snow from wheels--man shovel snow--man with small snow plow--ls Central Park with snow (nice scenic)--as same--ls World's Fair in snow--pan from Unisphere down, with snow on ground--ls Fair--------

Date of Event 1/11/65

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--SCENICS--PARK--WORLD'S FAIR--EMBLEMS(Unisphere)--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-6-1

carried in chair thru crowd--ss Churchill's house--ss Churchill near window on 90th birthday--cu same------

ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--ROOSEVELT,FD--
EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS("V"sign)--DE GAULLE--KING GEORGE--QU. ELIZABETH--
PRINCE PHILIP--QUEEN ELIZ.--OLD PEOPLE--

EMBLEMS:(Churchill's famous "V" sign for victory)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
38-6	1

Subject: WORLD PAYS TRIBUTE TO CHURCHILL

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-331		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(ss Churchill out of bldg--Date of Event 1/18/65
cu Churchill--ls bldg--ss bed--picture of Churchill
as soldier--ss soldiers on horses riding by--ss reward sign--cu same--s
Winston Churchill out of car,paying fare--ss boats,WW I--ss Churchill
& tanks--him carried by students--him seated with students--him carried
by students--as same--SOUND of Winnie--pan down Church wreckage--ss
him walking--ls ship with FDR--ss ship & crew--SOUND on Winnie--him
walk in desert--as same--ss him drink beer--cu same--ss invasion,Winnie
on small boat--ss same--as same--ss him with Gen.Eisenhower--cu him
wave hat,dissolve crowd--cu crowd cheer,"V"sign--as same--ss him in car
with DeGaulle--crowd--ss them in car--ls huge crowd--ss on balcony with
King & Queen--ss Churchill,wife--cu telegrams--ss they read telegrams
ls 10 Downing St.--ss Churchill,Queen,Philip--ls hospital--ss Churchill

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMBLEMS:(Unisphere shown--4/65--at NY world's Fair)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-33	3

Subject: IT'S FAIR WEATHER--THRONGS GREET 2nd YEAR OF EXPOSITION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-204		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(hs Unisphere--same crowds--crowd come in--pan crowd to World's Fair--crowds--pan down Sweden building--VP Humphrey comes out--pan crowds--riding skyride cars over Fair,6 shots--crowd around HongKong building--Venezueal Bldg--crowds,statue--pan statue--crowds go in--crowds ride in ars--crowds in Belgium Village--crowds walk--crowds--Amusement Center, 2 shots--kids down slide--crowds--people sit--2 kids in cart--Fair & Unisghere, 3 shots--fireworks, 5 shots----------

Date of Event: 4/22/65

FLUSHING,NEW YORK--WORLD'S FAIR 64-65--EMBLEMS(Unisphere)--CROWD--EXHIBITS--HUMPHREY---AMUSEMENTS(Misc.)--CHILDREN--FIREWORKS--

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS:(NASA Emblem on space suits 8/65)	Can No. 38-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA--SUSPENSE MARKS START OF FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-250		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(AV Cape,2 shots--spacemen Gordon "Gordo"Cooper and Charles "Pete" Conrad,suited--cu Nasa Emblem--cu Amer.Flag on sleeve--Cooper--Conrad--AV Pad "19--van arrives--Cooper & Conrad out of van,into elevator--ric up elevator,2 shots--they enter capsule--cooper,2 shots--closing capsu door--same--int.blockhouse,2 shots--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watch TV,2 shots--missile on pad--blastoff--int.blockhouse watching takeoff--miss going upvapor trail--blockhouse,3 shots--zoom,vapor trail,jets--Cooper & Conrad--Conrad--Cooper--both of them----------

Date of Event 8/23/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--COOPER--CONRAD--MONTAGE--U.S.GOV'T--SPACE FLIGHT--JOHNSON--AVIATION--JET PLANES--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS:(Dixie spelled out on football field--11/65)"A"story

Can No. 38-89

Roll No. 3A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)MISSISSIPPI [illegible]
(B)NEBRASKS 16 MISSOURI 14

Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-121 6-185		Can No. none

Description and Remarks JACKSON,MISS:(LSU on field--Dixie spelled out on field--cu crowd--(M)Jim Heidel pass to Rocky Fleming--Mike Dennis(M)over for TD--crowd--ls (M)Jim Keyes kicks,LSU fumbled by Joe Labruzzo,recovered by (M)Mike Magee--(M)Mike Dennis over TD--score 16-0----(M)Jim Nelson intercepts pass,TD--crowd--scoreboard 23-0-------(B)MISSOURI:(pan field & crowd--(M)Gary Lane pass to Monroe Phelps--Lane,TD,pan to crowd--(N)ball intercepted by John Roland(from Fred Duda crowd--pass Lane to Jim Waller(M)--Carl Reese(M)TD,pan crowd--(N)Fred Duda pass to Harry Wilson--crowd--Pete Tatman (N)TD--crowd--Fred Duda long run--Pete Tatman over for TD--score 14-13--Charles Winters thru center thru center-(kicks field goal--(N)Larry Wachholtz)--scoreboard 16-14------JACKSON,MISS-FOOTBALL(2)--EMBLEMS--CROWD--HEIDEL--FLEMING--DENNIS-KEYES-LABRUZZO-MAGEE-NELSON-MISS.U-NEB.U-MISSOURI-LSU-MONROE PHELPS--ROLAND-DUDA-WALLER-REESE-WILSON-TATMAN-WINTERS-WACHHOLTZ

OVER

MADE IN U.S.A.

EMBLEMS(seals):(7/66-Memorial to late President John F.Kennedy has state seals of each state in U.S.)	U.S. Can No. 39-55	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KENNEDY MEMORIAL--WARREN AT DEDICATION OUTSIDE JERUSALEM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JUDEA,ISRAEL:(ls pan hills to Memorial--riding shot to Memorial--Kennedy Peace Plaque--pan down interior showing column--cu State Seals--crowd going to ceremony--U.S.Chief Justice and Mrs.Earl Warren walking--ls crowd at monument--cu Earl Warren--pan crowd to memorial--woman cut ribbon--ls memorial--cu late Pres.of U.S.John F.Kennedy picture--ls hill to Memorial--------JUDEA,ISRAEL--MEMORIAL--KENNEDY,John F.--EMBLEMS(Seals) CROWD--WARREN--CEREMONY--STILLS(JFK)--SCENICS--

Makeup
Date of Event 7/7/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

same--2 shots U.N.Security Council--cu people--ls Security Council--
Also in "C" story
(A)NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--MARINE--MEDAL--O'MALLEY--LINDSAY--CEREMONIES--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(News)--WAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR(Politics)--MOYERS--JOHNSON--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--CAMERAMEN--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--BLDGS.--EMBLEM(U.S.Mission)--GOLDBERG--U THAN
SPECTATORS--VISITS--RECEPTION--

EMBLEM(U.S.MISSION):(12/66-Emblem of U.S. Mission shown during visit of U.S.congressmen to U.N:) C STORY (SOUND onB)

Can No. 3-101

Roll No. 2C

Subject
(A)MEDAL OF HONOR HERO (B) MOYER RESIGNS
(C) CONGRESSMEN AT U.N.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A) 8-86 (B) 3-53	(C)3-101	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:cu Marine SGT.Robt. O'Malley,mother,Mayor John V.Lindsay--ls entering City Hall--ls int.City Council,crowds--ms crowd--ms Mayor gives city's gold medal of honor to O'Malley--cu mayor shakes with O'Malley--ms thems leaving City Hall,pan crowd--ms O'Malley into car--cu pan up medal to O'Malley,mother--(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--cu Pres.Press Sec.Bill Moyers--ss Moyers walking with President Lyndon B.Johnson--ss Moyers outside--cameramen--Moyers talks(sound)--(C) NEW YORK CITY--ls United Nations bldg.with flags--cu pan U.N. Bldg.to U.S.Mission Bldg.--cu emblem(U.S. Mission)--mcu interior congressmen shake with U.S. U.N. Ambassador Arthur Goldberg--[illegible] bldg.--int.congressman [illegible]

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/66

SEE OVER

EMBLEMS (Burning Cross of KKK) at rally in North Carolina)	Issue Number 7738x9,10,11,12	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
KU KLUX KLAN RALLY IN NO.CARCLINA.	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 15-21
39ft		3-35mm Blowups	1-16mm Pos.	Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks DUNN,NORTH CAR LINA(All nite shots,hooded Klansmen parading in single file carrying lighted torches--med.light huge cross at base--camera pans up as cross ignites--cu burning cross--long low shot flaming cross as the Klansmen encircle it and they all toss their torches at base of cross--med.long shot of burning cross----------

Date of Event April 1967

DUNN,NORTH CAROLINA--ORGS(KU KLUX KLAN)--NIGHT SCENES(Carolina)--EMBLEM (Burning Cross of KKK)-- FIRE(Torches)----

SEE OVER

EMIGRATION-IMMIGRATION

<u>See also</u> REFUGEES; IMMIGRANTS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division;
CITIZENSHIP in U.S. GOVERNMENT division

(2) 5183x3,etc (Personalities in England-1946)
at London AIRPORT,Lord Wavell's plane taxiis in--India's Hindu,Moslem and Sikh leaders with him for important conference with the Government of England--tu plane--crowd demonstrated its opinion for var. India leaders(Nehru or Jinnah)--Lord Wavell wave to crowd----------
----------5432x8:(BkNo:4824-7--87ft.--Dec.1946--BRITISH BUILDERS FOR AUSTRALIA---men boarding cargo bay and loading luggage--(these are some of the 200 men-ex sercicemen,mi grating to Australia--most are building trade workers,unmarried--Australian Hi Commissioner in London,Mr.Beasley,talks to crowd--shaking hands with some of the men who are on the way to relieve Australia's housing shortage--the men waving goodbye,the first of an expected-large emigration to Australia----------
ship underway----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIME--JOYCE,William----------SMITH,Sir Bernard--SPEECH(Smith)---------WAVELL,Lord--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--INDIA GOVT--
----INDIANS--EMIGRATION---------

EMIGRATION: (British building trade workers ready to migrate to Australia)	Issue Number 5183x5; 5225x5; 5452x6; 5452x8	5277x11;

Subject PERSONALITIES IN ENGLAND-1946 (Fixe stories)	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(All 5 rolls

see b/k nos. after each

see after each s-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--caption
	5183x5:				after card made

Description and Remarks

5183x5: (BkNo:4585-11--63ft.--

Date of Event 1946

Jan. 1946--"THE END OF A TRAITOR"--ENGLAND:At Wandsworth prison,William Joyce,"Lord Haw-Haw" -39 yrs.old-is put to death for adhering to the King's Enemies----------

5225x5:(BkNo:4608-1--Feb.1946--SOUND of Sir Ben Smith,Minister of Food speaks about food cuts----(no speech copy)----------

5277x11:(BkNo:4664-10--7Ftg.--April 1946--in INDIA,Br.Cabinet Mission meets to pave the way to India's Indpendence--the Viceroy Lord Wavell,Lord Pethwich-Lawrence,Mr.Alexander and Sir Stafford Cripps will try to bring rival factions into roudtable conferences----------

5452x6:(BkNo:4824-3--65ft.--Dec.1946--VICEROY COMES HOME:----

SEE OVER

(2) 5520x6,etc

5534x6:(BkNo:4924-12--331ft--ECLAIR--WALLACE IN PARIS--Henry Wallace of US visits---he with Duclos and Cachin of Fr.Communist party----------

5533x8:(BkNo:4925-3--134ft--ECLAIR--AURIOL--Pres.& Mrs.Auriol are embarking on ship for tour of North Africa--var.ceremonies--they get bouquets,etc--bord ship--passing Gibraltar,etc----------

5534x5:(BkNo:4925-4--126ft--Gaumont--WALLACE IN PARIS--more on Henry Wallace trip in France--

MISC.FRANCE--JEWS--EMIGRATION----------SS LIBERTE----------PHILIP,Pr.-
WALLACE,Henry--COMMUNISTS(France)----AURIOL,Pres & Mrs.Vincent-- --

EMIGRATION:(From France to Israel---
1947

Issue Number

5520x6; 5520x4; 5527x7;
5534x6; 5533x8; 5534x5

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1947

Cameraman

see after each x-numbe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. Cax number--captions all filed under 5520x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
April 1947

5520x6:(BkNo:4914-11--199ft-
Eclair--Immigrant JEWS--in Mareilles,at rr station--
now at dock,boarding ship to return to British sector of Berlin where
they lived before German occupation of terrorism----------

5520x4:(BkNo:4914-12--46ft--Gaumont--LIBERTE AFLOAT--Fr.ship the
LIBERTE (Formerly German ship "Eruopa") is refloated and will be a
luxury liner----------

5527x7: (BkNo:4920-12--68ft--GAUMONT--PHILIP OF GREECE AT CANNES---
(Note:this may be in error, believe it is Prince Philip Moutbatten of
GREAT BRITAIN----please see film----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5726x2; 7279x6

--in one group there are 57 members of one family,ranging in age from under a year to 60 yrs.----750 Emigrants board ship "KOTA INTEN"at Rotterdam----------

HOLLAND--COURT(Int'l Court of Justice)--UNITED NATIONS--ENG.GOVT--
ALBANIA GOVT----------EMIGRATION--DUTCH PEOPLE--FARMERS--

EMIGRATION: (Dutch farmers and their families ready to depart for Canada)	Issue Number 5726x2; 7279x6

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL STORIES-HOLLAND-1948 (2 stories)	POLYGOON(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
290ft. 215ft. respectively			both LAV.	BkNos:5142-10;5158-3 captions junked aft card made	

Description and Remarks

5726x2:(BkNo:5142-10--March 1948--INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE--exterior of Palace of Peace at the Hague--int.same--Int'l Court of Justice,established by the United Nations,meets to consider a dispute between Engla & Albania concerning loss of life and sinking of two English ships which ran into mines in Canal of Karfoe--England wants to hold Albania responsible for the incident--Pres.of the Court Guerrero from San Salvador opens the session,speaks(MAY be sound on this--check film)-------map of area where accident occurred--in Oct. 1946----------

7279x6:(BkNo:5158-3--March 1948--EMIGRANTS LEAVE FOR CANADA-Dutch farmers and their families ready to depart for new life in Canad

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6796x4,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY -1952

they brought her as a gift of the crew----------6797x8: BkNo:6127-4--142ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA OPENS BRIDGE--fixed bridge at Doesburg in the Prvince of Gelderland--Queen Juliana passes over the old "Bridge of Sighs" as its last passenger before opening the new fixed bridge--reception for her--Min.of Pub.Works, Wemmers and Burgomaster Keizer accompany her to new bridge--var.scs. of the ceremonies--children holding many toy balloons-- an improvised door on which a picture of the old bridge was mounted is opened to start the traffic flow--they walked over the new bridge as a group----------6801x9:(BkNo:6132-2--123ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA VISITS JOHANNA INSTITUTE AT ARNHEM--this is a home for crippled children--the girls are taught dress-making--she speaks with kids--boys learn wickerwork,etc--she distributes toys and dolls to the children--the toys came from a women's society in Oregon,USA----------6853x5:(BkNo:6185-1--171ft.--May 1952--ROYAL COUPLE BACK FROM AMERICA-----greeted happily by Princess Beatrix,Irene and Margriet--

"MIGRATION: (Holland's Queen visits Dutch "migrants in Canada)

Issue Number
6786x4; 6791x8; 6797x8; 6801x9;
6853x5; 6854x4; 6890x11; 6989x10

Subject: HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952
(eight stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON (A11)

See letter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	All Pos. Lev.	Cuts	See BK nos. after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

6786x4:(BkNo:6108-5--148ft.--Jan.1952--ROYAL FAMILY AT SANKT ANTON---In little Austrian Village of Sankt Anton,Royal Family spends its holiday--scenic snowy shots--Queen Juliana on skis--Princesses getting instructions---(Pr.Bernhard not there,had a cold)----------in the Tyrolean Alps,scenic shots----------

----------6791x8:(BkNo:6122-4--107ft--Jan.1952--PRINCESS MARGRIET'S NINTH BIRTHDAY--at the Palace of Soestdijk,the merchant seamen of the "Abel Tasman" bring a gift to their little "God-Child"--the cadets,in the reception room,with the little Princess--the gift was brought by a relay race among the cadets and each had signed the special charter

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

(4) 6786x4, etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952

wrapped cheese as a gift--later they visit Wieringermeer polder---
they visit agricultural industry there--parade of 150 tractors pass
the Queen in review--next day,visit ENKHUIZEN--they visit the town hall
--parade of youth in their honor--at Zuider Zee Museum,they visit------
----------6989x1((BW No:8914-B--16sft.--Nov.---Nov.1952--PRINCE BERNHARD
LEAVES FOR MEXICO VISIT--at Schiphol Airport,his car arrives--the whole
family with him to see him off--crew of plane is presented to the Prince
--he speaks of his forthcoming visit to Mexico to the Exhibition soon
to take place in which Netherlands has an export Exhibit--(MAY BE SOUND
On this small statement in English)--plane taxis off and then takes off

HOLLAND--DUTCH COURT--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--SAINT ANTON,AUSTRIA--
SKIING----------MARGRIET,Princess--BIRTHDAYS----------BRIDGE-
CEREMONIES(Misc)----------CHILDREN(Dutch)--HUMAN INT(Sick chil-
dren)--TOYS----------KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--EMIGRATION-
----------FACTORY(Cheese,Holland)----------BERNHARD,Prince--AVIAITON

(3) 6786x4,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952

PM Drees greets them officially for the Dutch people--they are back fro
4 week tour--they visited both Canada and America--others in the VIP
welcoming party are Can.Amb.to Netherlands Pierre Dupuy an. Dutch Min.
Beel,Lieftick,Wemmers and van den Brink--they bid farewell to their
areramen Piet Bu s,who travelled with them on the tour----------
---------6854x4: (B&W:185-2--46 ft.--Apri 1952--QUEEN VISITS DUTCH
IMMIGRANTS in Canada---KINGSTON, ONT, CANADA--travel shots from car--she
talks with Dutch Emigrants--motor cortege thru streets,passing the
homes of Dutch Emigrants--queen in orchard--she visits poultry farm--
she in flower hothouses--in front of school--she talk with kids--she
sit at school-desk with children around her--she speaks to Dutch Amb.
to Canada,Mr.Loving--she speaks with building-trade laborers of Dutch
nationality--letterbox with Dutch name on it--she look at Canadian
landscape--she sees home of Emigrants----------
---------6890x11:(B&W:6226-1--233 ft.--June 1952--ROYAL COUPLE TOURS
NORTH-HOLLAND---at Alkmaar with the Burgemeister,they tour a cheese-marke
..they watch inspection of cheese--women in their Frisian costume offer

MIGRATION: (Many desire to leave England for Canada)

Issue Number 7606x5

~~BRITISH EMIGRATION TO CANADA~~

Subject

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

BK NO: 7263-11

Length 84ft. | Neg. | Dupe FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLNAD:(Searching for a brighter horizon in a land of opportunity,British people besiege Can.Immigration Office for applications--recent Middle West events and resulting increase in cost of living have spurred emigrant applications to record high of 3,000 per week--most will pay own fare to Canada where they feel that opportunity is greater for successas long as emigrants are British,of good character and medically fit, Canada will give them the chance----------

Date of Event Jan.1957

LONDON ,ENGLAND--BRITISH--EMIGRATION--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EMPLOYMENT

See also DEPRESSION;
UNEMPLOYMENT;
LABOR;
and WORKERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

[--year -- film number]

NARA ARC 7/89

EMPLOYMENT (people going to work at American distillery plant)	Can No. V.5R. 202	Roll No. 10

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT APPROVES LIQUOR CODE AS PRODUCTION BOOMS

Cameraman: SAVITT--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIQUOR--WARM SPRINGS GA.

Also as:ROOSEVELT--AIR VIEWS- BLDG(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--HENRY A. WALLACE--EUGENE A. VIDAL---PEKIN, ILL.--INDUSTRY- FACTORY(AMERICAN DISTILLERY CO.)--MACHINERY--

Date of Event 11-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

EMPLOYMENT (W.P.A. workers building school)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 1

Subject WORKS PROGRESS

Cameraman SANVALD(GOVT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1407x2 Can No. 685
94	82			

7-27-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

RE.: FOR FULL DETAILS:

W.P.A.--BIRMINGHAM,ALA.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EMPLOYMENT (thousands in line for WPA jobs)	Can No. V.7 R.384	1

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS RUSH FOR WPA JOBS AS DOLE IS DOOMED	SANDWAID-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	75			Cuts 1412x4,270 Can No. 1429x1,325

Description and Remarks

SEE: W.P.A.---NEWYORK CITY

Also as: SCENICS--POLICE--BUSINESS--BLDG. CONSTR.--LABORERS--GOVT.

Date of Event 8-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EMPLYMENT (AUTO WORKERS GO BACK (WORK ON NEW MODELS)	TO Can No. V. IO R705	Roll No. 3

Subject CITY CELEBRATES AS WORKERS RETURN

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No. 3/

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

INDUSTRY

Date of Event 9-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
EXTERIORS & INTERIORS FACTORY WORK GOES ON, ENTER	10-730	2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-8-[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT(SHIP SAILORS LOSE JOBS AS BOAT OUT COMMISSION at yd.	Can No. 3197 x.	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BERENGERIA'S AST VOYAGE	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 de. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPT N ENG.

BERENGERIA

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMPLOYMENT(THOUSANDS BACK TOWORK IN BUSY MIDLAND STEEL PLANT	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 2

Subject: PEPPER HITS EMBARGO: STEEL BOOM: I COAST GALE: MOVIES BIRTHDAY: DUCK HOSPITAL: MULE AUCTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DISASTER

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT(THOUSAND BACK TOWORK MAKING PLANES FOR ENGLAND	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:CHURCHILL TALK:FRENCH COMBAT PLANES: BRITISH BOMBERS: HOYER ARRIVES: BYRD SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT(MEN WORKING IN BIG RAILROAD YARDS	Can No. 3735 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLDS LARGEST RR CENTER	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
791				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

RR TRAINS

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT (BKYLN. NAVY YARD) MORE MEN ON JOB TO BUILD DEFENSES

Can No. 12-882 ~~12-862~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES: AVIATION MECHANICS: ARMY RECRUTTING: NAVY YARD SPEEDUP: WORLD WAR ACES REUNION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMPLOYMENT (MEN GO TO WORK AT NEW WRIGHT PLANE ENGINE FACTORY	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICA PREPARES: PLANE ENGINE: SYNTHETIC RUBBER: LAUNCH NO. CAROLINA: FLAG DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PATERSON N.J.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT(ENG.WORKERS IN PLANE &MUNITION FACTORIES

Can No. 12-891

Roll No. 1

Subject WAR:BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP:LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM.:ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMPLOYMENT (WORKERS IN BEOING AIRPLANE PLANT (ENLARGED	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM WINGS INTO HIGHER GEAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT(MONTAGE MEN BACK TO WORK ETC	Can No. 4097 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MONTAGE ON INDUSTRY	Cameraman NATL DEFENSE

Length 108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles men going to work, dissolves into var. sequences back to work.

MONTAGE EFFECTS(UNDUSTRY)

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT(WORKERS BACK AT FED.DRYDOCK&SHIPBLDG.YARD	Can No. 4215 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KEARNY SHIPYARDS REOPEN	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY, N.J.

STRIKES

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT (IN CUTS:WORKERS RETURN TO BALTIMORE SHIPYDS..SWELL EST. SHOTS CONSTR)

Can No. 15-75

Roll No. 5

Subject PRINCESS AIDS IN LAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
BALTIMORE,MD

Date of Event 4-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMPLOYMENT (CROWDS WORKERS, KNOCK AWAY SHORING..HW LAUNCHES (C-2)	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 4

Subject SHIP LAUCNHED BY HOUSEWIFE (EXCL)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
PORTLAND,ORE

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT SOUND JOB) (McNUTT SAYS GOVT.WILL FIND YOU	Can No. A 15-103	Roll No. 4

Subject McNUTT HITS LABOR PIRATES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT (INCREASES AS BUSINESS BOOMS)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 6

Subject SHARE YOUR CAR & HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT (THOUSANDS SEEK JOBS WITH KAISER)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS IN LINE FOR JOBS WITH KAISER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 9-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT(Paul McNutt speaks on employment)	Can No. 3294X ~~3224X~~	Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject	Cameraman
MCNUTT ON FULL EMPLOYMENT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
255				

Description and Remarks

:ul V.McNutt talks on Victory and employment 5-12-45 ~~5-10-45~~)
:lent anot--4" anot--6" anot.

:SHINGTON,D.C.: SPEECHES: EMPLOYMENT: MCNUTT:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMPLOYMENT DAYS 15½ HRS IS LAUNCHED) Can No. 15-137 | Roll No. 2

(WORKERS CHEER AS SHIP BUILT IN 4 MODEL

Subject KAISER SHOWS HOW HE BUILDS SHIPS IN 4 DAYS:USS ROBERT PEARY LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC:RICHMOND, CALIF:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 11-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT MONTAGE SHOT WORKERS ARRIVING (THOUSANDS WORKERS ARRIVE FOR WORK) 4588 x	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject LIBERTY SHIP CONSTRUCTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD: SHIPBLDG.

Date of Event 3-31-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT TO WORK OR FIGHT) (HEAD OF WMC, McNUTT TELLS PEOPLE	SOUND Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORK OR FIGHT SAYS McNUTT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WMC

2-4-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT: AT SPERRY PAANT IN NASSAU CO LONG ISLAND SEE WORKERS ~~CLOCKING IN AND SEE WAR POSTERS~~

Can No. 1056 x

7 Roll No. 7

Subject
SPERRY PLANT EMPLOYEES

Cameraman
MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NASSAU CO:LONG ISLAND: ~~sell~~ shots for MONTAGE employees ~~entering~~ return to work, guards check credentials-- eus and ~~le~~ thru gates, var. shots and angles checking in time clocks--eus--l~~s~~ and med-- shots of signs int. BUTTON LIP, LOOSE LIPS THIS MAN MAN DIE ETC.--poster~~s~~

LONG ISLAND: FACTORY: INDUSTRY: MONTAGE: EMPLOYMENTS: POSTERS: NATL DEF:

Date ~~of Event~~ 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-427-4

assembling Fords..& bounce- ? scenes driving Fords off assembly line--CUT: add.on scenes used..3039x9..add.shots lines outside of N.Y. State Unemployment Insurance Offices and U.S.Employment Offices--add.interior shots U.S.E.S. filling out forms--soldier at desk..3047x1..add.sailors receiving discharges,at RR window..add.shots sailors being lectured by Chaplain--CU Chaplain Robert E.Lee-- men with papers after discharge--3039x8..add.assembling washing machines..var.shots workers--spraying washing machines with paint..add.shots assembling ironers--

LONG ISLAND,L.I.--POST-WAR--RECONVERSION--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]--McDONALD--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--WORKERS--
[illegible])--QUEENS PLAZA,L.I.--UNEMPLOYMENT--
CHATHAM,[illegible].--FACTORY--MACHINERY--REGISTRATION--
[illegible]--E.M.--DETROIT,MICH.--EMPLOYMENT--

EMPLOYMENT (line of people waiting at N.Y. Employment Service office--- registering--)

Can No. 18-427

Roll No. 4

Subject

--FORD CO.--HARDE-TRANHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	130		

Cut 3047x1, 3039x8,9

Can No. 670 ft.

Description and Remarks

...--sailors ... bldg.--sailors ... going home--lining ...--CU C.P.O.Thomas James ... sailors,getting lecture--McDonald ... papers--group sailors out door,waving-- ... CU workers streaming out of plant-- ...LS & CU line of people waiting at ...ervice affice--CU registering at desk on ...terior,groups at U.F.E.C. registering-- ...—electric ironers going down assembly line-- ...n assembling ironer--CU & LS washing ...e--DEARBORN,MICH.? workers

8/22-23/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

EMPLOYMENT (Bing Crosby in sound talk asks school children to go to school, give up jobs, etc.)

Can No. back 18-428

Roll No. 6

Subject

'BING' SOUNDS SCHOOL CALL

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.
62	57			

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.---SOUND TALK BY BING CROSBY, STANDING, ASKING ALL CHILDREN TO RETURN TO SCHOOL AFTER THEIR vacation IS OVER, NOT TO CONTINUE WORKING.

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.--SOUND--SPEECH--CROSBY--CHILDREN--LABOR--EMPLOYMENT--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES

Date of Event RECD 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-472-1

stripping loin of pork--hams coming down belt,man takes one--cu trimming fat and skin from ham--hams falling off belt,cu--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. blOOxy..add.shots Gov't,Industrial and Union officials and pickets circling in front of plant--warming hands--
..add.interiors stripping loins pork..trimming hams..in Swift plant--CU & MS crowd in front of employment office--flag going up on Swift Bldg.--add. shots cattle in pens--people walking along st.going to work(before daylight)--

CHICAGO,ILL.--STRIKES--INDUSTRY--MEAT--FOOD--
WEATHER--EASTWOOD--T.E. ILSON--E.F.WILSON--
ARMSTRONG--U.S.GOV'T.--LABOR--JIMERSON--GROMAN--
KORNCKE--WORKERS--FLAGS--BLDG.(SWIFT & CO.)--
CATTLE--EMPLOYMENT--POST-WAR--

EMPLOYMENT(crowd in front of employment office)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-472	1

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S MEAT ON THE TABLE ONCE MORE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			5190x9 Can No. 5198x3, 550 ft. 1/20-28/46

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.--PICK TO PARADING in front of Wilson Co.plant--group pickets waving hands--CU fat strike Captain--XLS picketing--INSERT CU group Geo.Eastwood,pres.of Armour Co.,Thomas E. Wilson,Chairman Board of Wilson & CO.,E.F.Wilson,Pres. Wilson & Co.with Gayle Armstrong,Govt.rep.of Dept.of Agriculture--CU Armstrong--CU E.U.Jimerson,Pres.of union and Pat.E.Grom E.sec.& treas.of union,AFL at desk,signing telegram XXXX--xxx workers outside plant waiting to get in--CU posting notice,Gov't taking over--strikers reading poster--U.S.flag going up on Swift & Co.bldg.--CU cattle in stockyard pen--CU steer--MS interior

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENDURANCE

See also CONTESTS -- DANCING
-- MARATHON

FEATS;
DANCING in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA ARC 7/88

ENDURANCE [illegible](pushmobile contest)	Can No. V.4 R.64	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ENDURANCE RECORDS BROKEN BY YOUTHFUL MARATHON PUSHING ACES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 379x4 Can No. 480 ft
68	57			

Description and Remarks Hackensack,N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HACKENSACK,N.J.--CONTEST

Also as:MARATHON--TOYS.

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 64	9-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

(2) 23-364-3

COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND:(At Byrd Stadium, crowd--pole vault, Rev. Bob Richards retains title--shot putt, Jim Fuchs heaves fifty seven feet plus to re-equal his record--110 meter high hurdles..start--highshot race--winner Dick Attlesey in near lane--CU Attlesey--13.6 second for new record--300 METER STEEPLECHASE..over water hazard--over hurdles--water jump, fall--into stretch, 2 men, Warren Druetzler pulls away from Curtins Stone to win--CU Druetzler--ASBURY PARK, MARBLES--CONTESTS--GIRLS--CROWD--HERZLAFF--BOYS--SEATTLE, WASH--SPEEDBOATS--SLO-MO-SHUN--SAYRES--JONES--TESTS--OF ENDURANCE--LABORERS--AIRVIEWS--COLLEGE PARK, MD--CROWD--STADIUMS--TRACK MEET--RICHARDS--POLE VAULT--SHOT PUT--FUCHS HURDLES--STEEPLECHASE--ATTLESEY--WATER--SPILLS--DRUETZLER-STONE--STONE--

ENDURANCE:(Spped record of SLO-MO-SHUN IV in Seattle--see 2nd story below)	Can No. 23-364	Roll No. 3

Subject	Camera
(A) TOURNAMENT((B)SPEEDBOAT RECORD (C)TRACK MEET	(A)HARDE (B)NELSON,PATHE,HEARS (C)MARKMANN-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Junked
6 66 74 116				(A) & (C) Junked (B)6374x2,6367x5, 6372x6

Description and Remarks

:set up cross effect,middle one out--hs action--girl shooting--crowd--14 yr.old Bob Rerzlaff hits out--he shooting away, good eye--crowd--last one out--crowned king--(he's from Montgomery,Ala)--~~Bob wins~~-------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:boat at slip (SLO-MO-SHUN)--Stanley Sayres,racer, and Ted Jones, designer of SLO-MO-SHUN IV get into boat--boat gets away--racing along,really bounding--timer folowing boat,three runs--speed run...leave plane behind-- CUS:CUs Sayres--tes runs--crew working on deck--folo shots--AS tes run--Add.se crowd shots

160 MPH-record

Date of Event June'50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENDURANCE:(Swimmer goes from Alcatraz to Frisco while bound hand & foot 8/55--"A"

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)SHACKLED SWIMMER (F) AMERICAN DERBY

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 62 61				JUNPED

Can No. 8/55

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Cuban ~~Production Reg~~ swimmer,Jose Cortinas has handcuffs put on--legs strapped--holds up hands--ls Alcatraz Prison Island--he goes overboard--ls island,boat in foreground--ms swimming--approached mainland,man in boat waves and points to swimmer--crowd on dock--swimmer Cortinas alongside dock--crowd cheering--swimmer in water,waving to crowd----------

Date of Event 8/55

Used No. Date

CHICAGO,ILL:(At Washington Park,parade to post before the American Derby--crowd in stands--cu girl brings binocs down crowd at rail,cheering--homestretch,winner "SNAPS"leads way out--"TRAFFIC JUDGE" comes up,making a bid--crowd--winner, "SNAPS" with wreath-----SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--CORTINAS--STUNTS ENDURANCE SWIMMING--ODDITIES--WATER--PRISON--MISC.SMALLCRAFT CROWD--CHICAGO,ILL--PARK--HORSE RACE--"SNAPS"--CROWD--SEE VENA "TRAFFIC JUDGE"--GLASS WREATH--

FORM 2520—15M

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINES

(Includes ARMY EQUIPMENT; DYNASPHERE)

[--year-- film number]

See also

CONVEYANCES division

INVENTIONS;

MACHINERY;

NARA ARC 5122

ENDURANCE:(8/66-Shots of David Lafferty entering and leaving cave in Cheddar,England after 130 days alone in cave as modern caveman)

Can No. 39-65

Roll No. 1

Subject MODERN CAVEMAN--BRITISH MAN SETS NEW WORLD RECORD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-166		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHEDDAR,ENGLAND:(ls cave--ss David Lafferty,etal--sh ots of entering and inside cave--cu calendar pages--crowd outside cave--Lafferty's wife,Uta, and 2 yr.old daughter,Jackie--cu he comes out of cave after 130 days--he throws gloves in air--cu man waving--crowd--ss wife--crowd--goes over & hugs wife--crowd--cu with wife and child--crowd--walking with them--walking thru crowd----------CHEDDAR,ENGLAND--LAFFERTY--ENDURANCE--FEATS--FAMILIES--CROWD--CAVE--

Date of Event 8/11/66

SEE OVER

ENGINES	Can No. 2-31	Roll No. 3

Subject: Steam engines loses to electric giant in titanic tug-of-war.

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9		46		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tacoma, Wash.
Steam and electric engines in contest
Various shots wheels
Various shots contest
C.u. driving wheels
Steam engines being pulled backward

Date of Event: 4/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENGINES	Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 8

Subject "Crowds thrilled as old engines crash in suicide pact."	Cameraman All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		56		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles, Calif

See DESTRUCTION

Date of Event 1930 (King 5115)

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENGINE(train)

Can No. 185 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: ENGINE TESTS ON ROLLING PLATFORM

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wiltshire, England -- wheels revolving on moving track -- shots of wheels & machinery revolving -- feeding coal

Also listed as: WILTSHIRE, ENGLAND.

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

STEAM ENGINES

Can No. V.4 R.9

Roll No. 4

Subject: RAILWAY CREWS DEFY BIG SNOWS IN FURIOUS FIGHT OF WAY BATTLE

Cameraman: C.L.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	80			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Cumbres, Col.--various shots of three and four-header engine snow plows plugging thru huge drifts to clear the tracks of the R.R.

Also listed as: SNOW STORM--CUMBRES, COL.--
RAILROADS-SCENIC

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.9	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

ENGINE	Can No. V.4 R. 22	Roll No. 6

Subject: WAGE EPIC FIGHT TO OVERCOME PERIL OF SNOW-LOCKED ROADS

Cameraman: C.L.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	76			Ret.

Description and Remarks: Silverton,Col.--shots of a steam engine plow pushing its way through drifts of snow

Also listed as:SILVERTON,COL.--STORM--SNOW--SNOW PLOWS

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.22	

SEE OVER

ENGINES (glass engine)	Can No. V.4R. 103	Roll No. 5

Subject: STRUGGLES TWO YEARS MAKING GLASS ENGINE(ODD BITS)

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 510x3 Can No. 375
52	44			

Description and Remarks: VENICE,CAL.--GLASS

Also as:JOHN T.BACHMAN--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--INVENTION

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

DYNASPHERE	Can No. 431 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE DYNASPHERE--MOTOR CAR OF THE FUTURE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342	342			Can No.

Description and Remark Brooklands, England-- dynasphere travelling over concrete surface on track--starting up engine & shoving off--in reverse--travelling backwards--testing same over rough country--travel shots in dynasphere while travelling over bumpy ground-- a child can handle dynasphere--streets of London

Also as: SCENIC--BROOKLANDS, ENGLAND--INVENTION.

Date of Event 9-9-32.

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32

OVER

ENGINES (new steam engine for ~~planes~~)

Can No. ~~488~~ 488x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject NEW STEAM ENGINE FOR AIRPLANES

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399	399			Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--
For complete detail
Akron,Ohio-Inventions

Also as:Harold C. Johnston-Machinery-
Aviation-Devices

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

ENGINES(DIESEL)XXXX BEING MADE
DETROIT & CLEEVELAND(GEN.MOTORS)

Can No. 13-970 (USED.) 13-970

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject DEFENSE:COMMISS.WARSHIPKROUTPUT SHELLS

Cameraman

SP-EDED:CLIPPER FOR ENG.: BRAZIL MINE

LAYERS:FIRE FIGHTER UNIT:VARGAS DIAMOND

Length CUT	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINES(WD working on air craft in Canada) engine	Can No. 17-307	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN OF THE RCAF	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA 3 shots W.D.R.C.A.F. women marching--W.D. checking air speed indicator 2 shots--2 WD's repairing air speed indicator girl driving pivot on instrument--WD working on air-craft engine--WD using sewing machine repairing 'chute harness..2 shots--3 WD's using drop testing apparatus.. 2 shots, dropping 200l dummy--examining chute harness--WD leaving dock to check aircraft before takeoff--boarding aboard flying boat--talking to pilot--group shot, WDs marching full screen to camera--CUTS:add. on hoodoo used--

CANADA--WAR--WOMEN--WOMEN AF--GIRLS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--FACTORY--SEWING MACHINES--PARACHUTES--TYPES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

DEARBORN,MICH.--[illegible]MBS--ROCKETS--INDUSTRI--NAVAL DEFEN.-
ARMS & AMM.--FAC[illegible]Y--INDUSTRY--ENGINES--FORD--RAUSCH--
TESTS--TOLEDO,O[illegible]--ULREY--McDUFFEE--DAYTON,OHIO--FLIGT
GIRLS--WORKERS--[illegible]NADY--SHERRELL--MODELS--WIND TUNNELS-

(2) 18-367-6

ENGINES(Shots of mechanism operating...working on new buzz bombs in Mich..)	Can No. 18-367	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BUZZ BOMB GETS 1ST TEST	DAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (FORD MOTOR CO.)—In factory [illegible] assembly engine for pilot bomber— [illegible] welding--pushing two sections together— [illegible]--Henry Ford 2nd and Maj. E. Peterson [illegible] inspecting nose--fixes control rods [illegible] TOLEDO, OHIO--shots of mechanics operating [illegible] air battle sustaining pressure of cowl [illegible] putting 2 sections together--putting on [illegible] used in factory and Maj. Miley and Col. [illegible] WILTON, OHIO: head on shot, robot bomb [illegible] is back on rear..flames shoot out rear [illegible] [illegible] the air--drone launching ramp--ramp [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY EQUIPT. (unloading equipt)	Can No. 21-115	Roll No. 1
CAMP NY		

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISE SNOWDROP	SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	123			Can No. SS. ONLY 5713x6, 100

Description and Remarks: nd Airborne--ls planes C-82s men enter,load up,cu's faces,flying in air alongside,up shot,men bail out,others from plane,in air chutes,landing,gs same,unloading equipt,on snowshoes,pulling sleds and equipt-- cu one guy falls,skis,walking--CUTS:add Smiths

CAMP,NY:AVIATION:TROOPS:TYPES:PARACHUTE JUMPING SMITH:US ARMY:SNOWSHOES:SKIS:ARMY EQUIPT

Date of Exam. 2-3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINES (Locomotive of train is driven by 3 horsepower engines)	Roll No. 5725X	cycle, 22 2

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE FREEDOM TRAIN	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: Locomotive of train is driven by 4 cycle 22 horsepower engines--carries 72 youthful passengers. Train is 115 ft long--Each wheel has brake--speed, 20 mi. per hr which would mean 100 MPH in scale miles--it is built on a 1/5 scale. There is ½ mi. of track.

LOS ANGELES, CAL: RR TRAIN: MINIATURES: ENGINES: CHILDREN: TRACKS:

Date of Event 2/24/48

Date

SEE OVER

ENGINES (MODERN POWER-DRIVEN RIK-MOBILE)

Can No. 5773x

Roll No. 2

Subject: MODERN POWER-DRIVEN "RIK-MOBILE"

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

starting engine a passengers step aboard driving over one of the city's steepest hills-Various angles taken in the Oriental Tea Gardens in Golden Gate Park.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: PARKS: RICKSHAW (CONVEYANCES): INVENTIONS: ENGINES: AUTOMOBILES--

Date of Event 3-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-343-2

mother--bride and groom--Cardinal Primate Pla Y Deniel saying Mass-Bride and Groom kneeling--BS ceremony, veil train--bride and groom with clergy--bride and groom sign book--bride and groom--CUTS: Add.material same----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(truck rolls to a stop--med.shot crowd looking,pan to new motor in truck--crowd examine engine--four girls carry engine,light 200 lbs.--shot old motor, pan down to new job,comparison size--med.shot small on ground, big one BG--truck,pan down hood to engine,gals look,pencil gag dead--now balance pencil on, motor running, no vibration--inter.cab showing guy and throttle--shot of cab, moving--engine in action--truck pulls away----------
WASH.,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--VINSON--PACE--JOHNSON--GRAY ACHESON--SNYDER--COLLINS--INSPECTIONS--CEREMONIES--SPAIN--FRANCO--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES--VILLAVERDE--CEREMONIES--PARADE-CHURCHES--CLERGY(Cath.)--DENIEL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SEATTLE, WASH.--TRUCK--ENGINES--MACHINES--GIRLS--CROWD--

ENGINES:(New gas turbine engine demonstrated-Apr.1950--see over)

Can No. 23-343

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GORDON GRAY & PACE
(B) FRANCO'S DAUGHTER WEDS
(C) GAS TURBINE ENGINE

Cameraman (A) LYONS
(B) NO DO
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 77 98 96			

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No (B) 3821 x 3
(C) 3821 x 10

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At Fort McNair,Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson swears in Frank C. Pace,Jr. as new Secretary of War--BS same--1.to r.Secy Def.Louis Johnson,Secy.State Dean Acheson,Secy Treas.John G. Snyder--CU Pace,hand raised--shakes with Vinson & Johnson--shakes with retiring Secy Gordon Gray--Gray, Johnson & Gen.Lawton Collins down steps--Honor Guard Gray inspects troops--CU Gray--shakes with Johnson--car pulls away, crowd waving----------SPAIN:(LS Franco's Palace and procession--2 shots Gen.Francisco Franco and daughter, Carmen, walking--2 shots Groom Marques of [illegible] Villaverde and attendants--MS groom following into Church--MS inside Church,they approach Altar--CU Bride

Date of Event April 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-383-3

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS:(hs hot rods lined up--2 shots,work on engine,conventional--tilt up,hood to place top on--shot Bill Dailey winner at 210 mph--one greasing his car--copy Mf Cobb racer (Dailey's)--2 shots cars pushed out to start-running shot along course--shot judges stand--car zipping along fast--running shot in car,see black line--clocks,dial recorders,and car bg--past recorders fast,shot zip--thru binocs,judges stands--here comes the winner--him in car, trophy,Miss Tule Lake kisses him---CUTS:many add.scenes of cars during trials--being worked on--drivers waiting for their turns--devices,carburetors,etc--cutin shots drivers & mechanics working on cars--shots of car#777 loading car since he burned out all his tires & can't compete--add.shot trials,etc----------(A)PENDLETON,ORE--PARADE--RODEO--HORSES--INDIANS--BABIES--CROWD--SPILLS--(B)AUSTRIA--HORSE BACK RIDING--THRILLS--STUNTS--(C)BONNEVILLE,UTAH--CARS--SPEED RECORDS--AUTO RACING--TESTS--DAILEY--OSCILLATION--DEVICES--MACHINES--GLASSES--TROPHY--CURVES(Sport)--MODEL-

ENGINES:(of hot rods being worked on in Utah--1950-during trials) "C"Story over)

Can No. 23-383

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) RODEO
(B) HORSES
(C) HOT RODS

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) WOCHENSCHAU FILM
(C) NELSON

Length 6 91 84 114

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut (A) JUNKED (B)CS
Can No. 6413x6
(C) 6411x3,7

PENDLETON,OREGON:(parade scenes,med.shot Indians on horses--papooses on mothers' backs--crowd,bronc out and rider off--another off--same--again--another off after good ride--horse & rider both down--another out & rider tossed--------AUSTRIA:(two horses out with prancing step--one with guy behind holding reins,2 shots--rider up,horse doing fancy step,another passes him doing same--one doing waltz step--riderless horse up on hind legs--same,different angle--one up on hind legs and leap--trainer with whip,horse leaps--rider and horse doing fancy step and big leap--rider & horse going up almost straight on hind legs, repeat--

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-386-2

6424x7: in group, Brenda Marshall actress--more shots of group--Edmund Reek, of Fox Movietone, with Truman--CU Reek--Cutin Brenda Marshall & Cecil B. DeMille, producer,--6423x3: (Harry Brandt is in group shot used in release)--this is sound material on subject--Depinet sound talk--cu Reek with unidentified man--6422x3: more shots of Truman talking--CU him laughing--these shots were made in his office (Sound)--VILLE ST. LAURENT/CANADA: pan of burning buildings/some at housing project end not yet hit by fire--flames out of windows--firemen silhouetted against flames--flames pouring out tops of bldgs--closer of spectacular flames--ls fire--part of bldg falls--bigger bldg. goes down, onlookers watch.--2 scenes of fire--daylight, aftermath--looking down avenue of gutted buildings--CUTS: crowds watching--var. shots of damage such as collapsed stairs blocking passages, gutted apartments, etc

ENGINES:(Jet plane "pods" which contain the jet engines--6425x3) (SOUND #3) CU jet "pod".) (SOUND #3)

Can No. 23-386 ~~23-387~~

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW B-36 BOMBER (B)MOTION PICTURE COMM.&TRUMAN (C) ST.LAURENT FIRE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) LYONS-FOX (C) ASSOCIATED (A) 6425x3 (B)LYONS 6424x7, ~~8~~ & 6422x3-Fox;6423x3 (C) C-S-Acts 6424x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 63 71			

Can No.

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. Date

Description (Writer's Name) FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(ls new bomber model, cu,as plane passes,see jet "pods" which contain the jet engines--takeoff--airshot airborne--cu jet"pod"--good high airshot--CUTS more on takeoff--scenes of bomber shot from C-54 flying nearby--large CU test pilot,Mr.Erickson--on ground, shots as plane is pulled into position for takeoff--------- WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.shot outside White House,group standing on steps,see cameraman's head--MS group with Pres.Harry S.Truman,Myrna Loy & Ned Depinet,pres.of council with rest of group behind them--CU Depinet of RKO in the fix--group shot--cameras and soundmen--Truman talks (SOUND)--CUTS TO COVER

OVER

23-386-2

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B/36--ENGINES--TAKEOFF--US ARMY
U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS--C/54--PHOTOGRAPHY--ERICKSON--PILOT--
WASHINGTON, DC--ACTION PICTURES--TRUMAN--LOY--DEPINET--
CAMERAMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--MARSHALL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
REEK--DE MILLE--BRANDT--SPEECH(Depinet)--VILLE ST.
LAURENT, CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--MONTAGE--FIREMEN & APPARAT
COLLAPSE--WITS SCENES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--(B)MEET/
INGS--
COMMITTEE

(2) 34-21-2

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION—U.S.A.F.—TYPES PLANES(X-15)—
WHITE, ROBT.—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—ENGINE—INVENTION—
NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—N.Y.COLISEUM—

ENGINE: (Highway uses of Propulsion engines studied)	Issue Number 34-21	2 B

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) X-15 SPEED RECORD (B) TURBINE ENGINE FOR CARS STUDIES (C) FLOWER SHOW —44TH INT'L.**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length B TORY	Neg.	3D79 3-79 3-73	Pos.	Cuts **None** Can No.

Description and Remarks

Makeup

Date of Event 3/9/61

EDWARDS AFB,CAL.—take off plane carries X-15—cu X-15 under wing of B52—X15 released—in flite—landing—pilot Maj.White out—WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls int-crowd—cu same—cu motor tuurning—ms girl into car and top goes down—girl in car works dash board—cu turning key—2 girls in car back flips up and down—cu motor—girl by car—NEW YORK CITY—ext. Coliseum—crowd in—int. crowd at show—ms buying seeds—ms flower garden—girl taking pictures of flowers—cu flowers—hi shot flower show—semi daffodils—cu flowers—ss garden—ls flowers—fish bowl—cu same—hi show show—

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING

BRIDGES; MACHINERY;
CONSTRUCTION;
RECONSTRUCTION; ROADS AND HIGHWAYS;

<u>See also</u>: ENGINEERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE;
ENGINEERS in U.S. ARMY division.

[--year-- film number]

ENGINEERING	Can No. 2-71	Roll No. 8

Subject Sensational blast dams river with 1[illegible]000 ton monolith.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9		117		

Description and Remarks Quebec, Canada.

See EXPLOSION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 71	~~9/10/30~~

SEE OVER

OVER

ENGINEERING	Can No. 2-73	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Build canal over canal-Double waterway marks world's greatest freak engineering marvel.	Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		44		Can No.

Description and Remarks Barton, England,

See CANAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 73	9/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENGINEERING	Can No. 2- 82	Roll No. 5

Subject 300,000 'phone wires to be installed in giant cast iron pipe.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length T 9	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

L.s. of world's largest conduct being lowered into water(East River) Liver goes down pipe sinks in water.

Date of Event 10/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 82	10/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENGINEERING	Can No. 2-82	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Engineers break all boat bridge marks in fall maneuvers.	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	96			Can No.

Description and Remarks · River Po, Italy.

See BOAT BRIDGE

Date of Event 9/28/30

Used No.	Date
72 82	10/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENGINEERING FEAT	Can No. 2-86	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Remove maritime menace by blasting hulk of Ft. Victoria	Gibson, Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sandy Hook, N.J.

See S.S. FT. VICTORIA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENGINEERING	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Install triangle bridge-"Three-strap system" marks new engineering triumph.	U.P.A.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		33		Can No.

Description and Remarks Duren, Germany

See BRIDGE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENGINEERING	Can No. 2-93	Roll No. 2

Subject: Unique engineering feat levels 95 acre hill in heart of city.

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	75			

Description and Remarks: Seattle, Washington.

L.s. of dirt hill.
C.u. endless chain carrying dirt to river
L.s. of barges being loarded
L.s. of barge being turned over.

Date of Event: 10/29/30

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENGINEERING	Can No. 3 - 2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Last girder placed to join ends of huge Hudson River bridge.	Dalrymple-Rossi.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	56-9	7		Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y.

See BRIDGE(HUDSON RIVER)

NARA 148 File

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V8- 2-2	1/3/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Engineering (Dam)	Can No. 3-27	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
$30,000,000 Dam to form world's Greatest Artificial Lake	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	A #2			

Description and Remarks Damsite, Missouri

Reel 11

Shot of the dam from the air
[illegible]s of world's largest artificial lake
[illegible] shot of dam
[illegible] of main st[illegible] of Damsite including
[illegible] of [illegible]rl movie house

NARA ARB 8/68

Date of Event 4/1/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Engineering	Can No. V3 - 39	Roll No. 4

Subject: Huge new dam harnesses mighty Columbia River..Rush completion of marvelous ~~$28,000,000 engineering feat~~

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	S 48			

Description and Remarks: Wenatchee, Washington

l.s of the dam airplane shot same
c.u of water flowing over the runway
c.u same from the opposite side of the dam

Date of Event 4/27/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 39	5/14/31

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (Gatun Dam)	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CANAL DAM TORRENT RAGES IN FIRST FULL TEST OF FLOOD GATES	Ryan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
73	62			

Description and Remarks Gatun, Panama--

Date of Event 11-3-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GATUN, PANAMA--GATUN DAM

Also as: POWER(Gatun Dam)

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.97	11-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

SOUND ENGINEERING (Dnieprostroy Dam)	Can No. V.4 R. 101	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIA CELEBRATES OPENING OF WORLD'S LARGEST POWER DAM	Ankino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166	155			Cuts Action-506x1 Can No. Sound-506x2

Description and Remarks Dnieprostroy,USSR

SEE: DNIEPROSTROY,USSR.--MACHINERY

Also as: DAM--CELEBRATION--POWER--WINTERS--
COL.HUGH L.COOPER--THOMPSON--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 10-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.101	

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (Muscle Shoals - Wilson Dam)	Can No. V.5R.113	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT WHITE HOUSE FOR DEBT TALK WITH PRESIDENT	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	88			100 - 420 528x8 - 535x4

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.

SEE:WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL

Also as:MRS.CURTIS DALL--GOV.MILLER_-WILSON DAM--POWER--SHEFFIELD,ALA.--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE) --CAPITOL--R.R.TRAIN--PRES.ROOSEVELT_-PRES. HOOVER_-UNION RAILWAY STATION--

Date of Event 1-19-33

No.	Date
V.5R.113	

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (Thaya River Dam)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT DAM PROJECT NEARS COMPLETION IN DRIVE TO END FLOODS	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 410 Can No. 719x3
76	65			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRAIN, CZECHOSLOVAKIA--THAYA RIVER DAM

Also as: THAYA RIVER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--POWER--LABORERS

Date of Event 7-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (Bridge is floated into position)	Can No. V.5R. 185	Roll No. 2

Subject: HUGE ENGINEERING FEAT SUCCEEDS AS BRIDGE IS FLOATED INTO POSITON

Cameraman: Harcol

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	47			RETURN

Description and Remarks

SEE: BRIDGE--MORGAN CITY, LA.

ALSO AS: BRIDGE CONSTRUCTON--
POWER--LABORERS

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-185	10/4/33

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (Wilson, Wheeler & Muscle Shoals projects)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 4

Subject: CHEAP POWER IN VIEW AS WORK IS RUSHED ON $22,000,000 DAM

Cameraman: Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	44			Cuts 780x3 / Can No. 355

Description and Remarks: POWER--FLORENCE, ALA.

Also as: BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MUSCLE SHOALS--JOE WHEELER, WILSON DAM--LABORERS--DEVICES--MACHINERY

Date of Event: 10-11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ENGINEERING (construct huge pipe line	Can No. V.5R.210	Roll No. 4

Subject CONSTRUCT PIPE LINE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman McFARLAND

Length 45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.

Description and Remarks PIPE LINE--TUCSON, ARIZ.

Also as: BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 12-12-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ENGINEERING (Boulder Dam)	Can No. V.6 R.213	Roll No. 6

Subject BOULDER DAM TAKES SHAPE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	878x1,2
63				Can No.	1122

Description and Remarks BOULDERDAM--BLACKCANYON,NEV

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--POWER--SPIDERS(TARANTULAS)
LABORERS--COLORADO RIVER.

Date of Event 12-13-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2539—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ENGINEERING (wind power works) (SOUND)	Can No. 769 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject ERECTION OF A WIND POWER WORK OF 500 M. HeiGHT IS PLANNED	Cameraman UFA

Length ---	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POWER--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: INVENTIONS--ELECTRICTY--HONNEF--MODEL--EMBLEM(SWASTIKA)--MACHINERY--SOUND

Date of Event 6-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (Royal engineers build aerial ropeway)	Can No. 771 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SAPPERS AT WORK	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Carlingnose,N.B.England--sappers unit of royal engineers displays its strength--building an aerial ropeway man gets a ride on the line--devry shots l.s.etc.--setting out & making a landing bridge--this is for landing of troops etc

Also as:CARLINGNOSE,N.B.ENGLAND--DEVICES--MISC.BRIDGES

Date of Event Ap 33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ENGINEERING (bldg Albert Canal)	Can No. 795 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTRUCTION OF ALBERT CANAL	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137			137 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLDG CONSTRUCTION--BELGIUM

Also as:LABORERS--ROADS--TRACTORS--DEVICES--TRUCKS--ALBERT CANAL

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

ENGINEERING (world's largest graving dock)	Can No. 799 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST GRAVING DOCK	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88			88 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks DOCKS--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Also as: BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ENGINEERING (surveyings at work on construction)	Can No. 821 x	Roll No. 4.5

Subject
SPECTACULAR SURVEYING JOB

Cameraman
Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks
SURVEYING--ESTES PARK.COL.

Also as:U.S.GOVERNMENT--BLDG CONSTRUCTION
--POWER--DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 11-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

ENGINEERING (repairing Snoqualmie River Bridge)	Can No. 871 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIREPROOF BRIDGE BURNS	Sinkey

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	203			

Description and Remarks

SNOQUALMIE RIVERBRIDGE--SNOQUALMIE, WASH.

Also as:LABORERS--SNOQUALMIE FALLS--RUINS

Date of Event ~~12-31-33~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ENGINEERING (bldg Middleend Canal)	Can No. 950 x	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDLELAND CANAL	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237			237	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: GERMANY--BUILDING CONSTRUCTION--
CANAL--MACHINERY--BRIDGES

Date of Event 5-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (Engineers at work)	Can No. 1281 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ENGINEERS ARE WORKING	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

speed of the locomotive power, tracti n are measured and registered automatically on a dynamet ric chart--hi-shots interiors at round-house--cu's of wheels of engine in motion on table--var.shots wheels turning--cu's meters and dials operating--dials registering--cu fire-- men heaving coal into huge furnace--cu huge wheel moving..

VITRY-SUR-SEINE, FRANCE--LOCOMOTIVE--RAILROAD--R.R.TRAIN

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (new elevator-bridge)	Can No. V.6 R.232	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW ELEVATOR BRIDGE OVER RIVER TEES HAILED AS ENGINEERING MARVEL

Cameraman universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 952x2,135ft.lav Can No. entire subj.
69	56			

Description and Remarks

MIDDLESBOROUGH, ENGLAND--BRIDGE

BISHOP OF DURHAM--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--BRITISH FLAG(UNION JACK)--RIVER TEES

Date of Event 3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ENGINEERING (new Wheeler Dam) under construction	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW WHEELER DAM TO S RETCH 6,000 ft (HL)	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAMS--MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA.

POWER--BORERS--EXPOSIONS--BLASTING
TENNESSEE RIVER

Date of Event 3-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (Boulder Dam Penstock)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 4

Subject BOULDER DAM(HL)	Cameraman HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1198x1,2 Can No. 1185
105				

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM,NEV

LABORERS--COLORADO RIVER--SCENIC--
POWER--MACHINERY

Date of Event 9-2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ENGINEERING O'Shaughnassy (HETCH HETCHEY DAM)	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. local

Subject HETCH HETCHEY DAM PROJECT.

Cameraman McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1149x2
47				Can No. 485

Description and Remarks

HETCH HETCHY, CAL.--DAM

PROJECTS--POWER--RESERVOIR--INDUSTRY--LAKES

Date of Event 10-18-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ENGINEERING(Hetch Hetchey water supply reaches city)	Can No. V.6 R. 298	Roll No. local

Subject HETCH HETCHEY WATER SUPPLY REACHES CITY.

Cameraman McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	67		

Cuts 1151x#5

Can No. 298

Description and Remarks

DAM--SAN MATEO, CAL.

POWER--ICKES--ROSSI--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 10-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (TVA inspection.. Joe Wheeler Dam)	Can No. V.6 A. 303	Roll No. 3

Subject TVA INSPECTION (HL)	Cameraman LYONS.

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1173x4 Can No. 355.

Description and Remarks

DAM--TOWN CREEK,ALA.

PROJECTS--POWER--FDR & MRS--BLDG.
CONSTRUCTION--BYRNES

Date of Event 11-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (Fdr & Mrs. tour Nashville, Morris Dam etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 303	Roll No. local.

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT TOURS NASHVILLE	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1161x5,6,589 Can No. 1173x5,165
104	93			

Description and Remarks

NASHVILLE,TENN.--FDR & MRS.

WREATH--TOMB--MONUMENT--HISTORIC--MORRIS DAM--POWER--BLDG CONSTR.--WHITE--MORGAN BYRNES--DEDICATION--McALISTER

Date of Event 11-16-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ENGINEERING (workmen riding cables on Bonneville Dam)	Can No. V.6 R.312	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ORKMEN DARE DAILY DESTRUCTION	EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1203x4
73	65			Can No. 355.

Description and Remarks

ONNEVILLE DAM--BONNEVILLE, OR..

POWER--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--
DANGEROUS JOBS.

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ENGINEERING (Gatun Dam, flood peril)	Can No. V.7 R.315	Roll No. 10

Subject FLOOD PERILS CANAL

Cameraman RYAN-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
56	48			Can No.	RETURN

Description and Remarks

GATUN DAM--GATUN, C.Z.

POWER--RESERVOIR--FLOOD

Date of Event 12-21-24

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

ENGINEERING (Fort. Peck Dam)	Can No. 1084 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ROOSEVELT VISITS FORT PECK DAM

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296		296 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE: PRES. ROOSEVELT--FORT PECK, MONTANA

Also as: INDIANS--FT. PECK DAM--SEC OF WAR DERN--MAYOR THOS. B. LARKIN--POWER--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGINEERING (Chambon Dam)	Can No. 1146 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMBON DAM	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170 dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--CHAMBON, FRANCE

Also as: CHAMBON-DAM---CHAMBON RIVER--PROJECTS--[redacted] POWER

Date of Event 11-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENGINEERING (Hudson Mid-Town Tunnel)c	Can No. 1166 X	Roll No. 3, 5

Subject	Cameraman
HUDSON MID-TOWN TUNNEL	PATHE--PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
557				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION- NEW YORK CITY

Also as: TUNNEL--SOUND--LABORERS--
NEW JERSEY MISC.--POWER

10-8-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ENGINEERING (BLASTING ROCK)	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING ROCK AT BONNEVILLE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM ORE

DAM

Date of Event 9-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (Boulder Dam Filling up)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOULDER DAM NOW FILLING UP	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1240x3
83	75			Can No. 1000

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER CITY, NEV.

Also as: POWER--PROJECT--LABORERS--
BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--
COLO. RIVER--SCENIC--W.R.YOUNG--
DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 8-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (HOLING THRU NEW HUDSON TUNNEL)SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.377	Roll No. 2

Subject "E" H DSON RIVER TUBE "HOLED THRU" AHEAD OF SCHEDULE

Cameraman PATHE-LIBR-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1408x5,280 Can No. 1409x3,380
92	80			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TUNNEL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BLDG.CONSTR.--LABORERS--SOUND

8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENGINEERING (Bonneville Dam, pouring concrete)	Can No. V.7 R.392	Roll No. 7

Subject BONNEVILLE DAM (HI)

Cameraman FRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1464x4 Can No. 550
45				

Description and Remarks

SUB: BONNEVILLE DAM--BONNEVILLE, ORE.

Also as: BLDG. CONSTR.--LABORERS

Date of Event 9-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENGINEERING (Tide-harnessing project starts on Maine coast)	Can No. V.7 R.395	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TIDE-HARNESSING PROJECT STARTS ON MAINE COAST	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.
86	74			

Description and Remarks

SEE: W.P.A.--EASTPORT, MAINE

Also as: SCENIC--SURVEYING--PROJECT--
BLDG. CONSTR.--DAM--LABORERS--INDIANS

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

ENGINEERING (Oil wells in back yard)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OIL WELL SPOUTS IN BACK-YARD OF GOVERNOR'S HOUSE	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			Cuts 1586x3,4 Can No. 1175

Description and Remarks

SEE: OIL WELL--OKAL. CITY, OKLA.

Also as: MARLAND--SCENIC--MISC.BLDGS
CAPITAL--MACHINERY--INDUSTRY--AIR--
STATE HISTORICAL BLDG.

12-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (Boulder Dam taken over by the Government)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 2

Subject: BOULDER DAM TAKEN OVER BY GOVERNMENT

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48	38			Cuts 1641x1 Can No. 365

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--ARIZONA

Also as; GOVT.--PROJECT--DANA

2-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (Bonneville Dam threatened by flood)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD THREATENS BONNEVILL DAM(?)	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	92			1732x3,770

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--BONNEVILEE, ORE.

Also as: DAM--PROJECTS--LABORERS
DANGEROUS JOBS

4-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (Boulder Dam Opens, CORKING AIR VIEWS)	Can No. V.8 R 493	Roll No. 7

Subject: BOULDER DAM POWER PLANT PUT INTO ACTION

Cameraman: CONNELL, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	90			1909x2,780

Can No. 1910x2,440

9-11-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

Also as: POWER--PROJECT--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES--MOUNTAINS--HL OF YR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (Grand Mere Plant, Shawinigan Falls, Quebec-- open flood gates, power house etc.)

Can No. V.8 R.496

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
DOMINION SHOWS POWER RESOURCES TO WORLD EXPERTS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	49			Can No. 1886x4 155

Description and Remarks

SEE: DAM--SHAWINIGAN FALLS, QUEBEC

Also as: POWER--PROJECT--RIVER--HARTLEY--SMITH

9-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (Electrical Fete marks 1st power from Boulder Dam.Los Angeles.Cal.)	Can No. V.B R.501	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRICAL FETE MA-KS 1ST POWER FROM BOULDER DAM	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			1947x3 735

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: ELECTRICAL--ENGINEERING--POWER FLOATS--PAGEANT--CITY HALL(BLDG.)L.A.

10-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (Opening of Boulder Dam..Air Views.. Two plane over head)	Can No. V.8 B.524	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
DAM OPENS (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35		31 neg. & lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEVADA

9-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (air views of Trans Bay Bridg ...longest in world opened connecting San Francisco & Oakland)

Can No. 8-524 | Roll No. 17

W BR 524 — 17

Subject: BRIDGE OPENS (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
21	17 dev. neg		& lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRANS BAY BRIDGE--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR

11-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (largest outdoor artificial skating rink--engine room etc.)	Can No. 1541 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject: LARGEST OUTDOOR ICE SKATING RINK	Cameraman: LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE SKATING--LAKEWOOD, OHIO

Also as: HOCKEY--WINTER SPORTS--MACHINERY

1-14-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (Outlet of Boulder Dam tested)	Can No. 1709 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OUTLET OF BOULDER DAM TESTED	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
569				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOULDER DAM--BOULDER DAM, NEV.

Also as: PROJECT--INDUSTRY--
DANGEROUS JOBS

4-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (last span on Tri-Boro Bridge lifted over Harlme River)

Can No. 1734 X ~~1734 X~~

Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject: LAST SPAN ON TRI-BORO BRIDGE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
394				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRI-BORO BRIDGE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: HARLEM RIVER--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION LABORERS

5-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGINEERING (25-ton rock foundation)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~1804 X~~ 1804 X	1

Subject
25 TON ROCK FOUNDATION

Cameraman
SIMSEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
489				

Description and Remarks

WESTPORT, WASH.--for Gray's Harbor Jetty--huge barge arrives with trainload of granite--sev.scenes barge pulling into dock and unloaded--train enroute to jetty--gen. shot jetty ½ mi.out--shot of bay it will protect, var.angles dumping rocks into harbor...
WESTPORT,WASH.--HARBOR--PROJECT--TRAINS--INDUSTRY

6-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (MARSHAL FORD DAM) SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: BLAST STARTS WORK ON DAM

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	122			2142x3,740

Description and Remarks

BUILDING DAMS

AUSTIN TEX.

Date of Event 2/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(COFFER DAM BLASTING) ENGINEERING	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIG COFFERDAM AT BONNEVILLE BLOWN TO BITS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2188x4,665 Can No.
59	47			

Description and Remarks

DAM BLAST

BONNEVILLE ORE

Date of Event 3/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (LINCOLN TUNNEL) SOUND LEHMAN TALK.	Can No. v 9 r 626	Roll No. 7

Subject: LINCOLN TUNNEL OPENED UNDER HUDSON RIV.

Cameraman: FORDHAM GRAHAM PATHE WINNER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	78	24 dev	lav	2619x1,2,3,4, 1635

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN TUNNEL

NYC

Date of Event 12/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (BONNEVILLE DAM)	Can No. v 9 r 628	Roll No. 3

Subject: ENGINEERS CLOSE HUGE WATER GATES AT BIG POWER DAM

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2626x62, 7655 Can No.
75	65			

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM

BONNE. ORE

Date of Event 12/20/3?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (BONNE CARREE DAM)	Can No. 2001x4, 5, 6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BONNE CARREE DAM IN OPERATION	HARCOI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
374-413				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNE CARREE DAM

HARCO LA.

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (JOE WHEELER DAM OPENED)	Can No. 2456 x	Roll No. 1

Subject JOE WHEELER DAM OPENED

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA.

DAM.

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (OLD TVA DAMS) SWELL SHOTS.	Can No. V.10 #656	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (BLAST THRU UNDER MT. FOR AQUEDUCT TUNNEL	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NE S: HANKOW CHINA EXODUS COLO. RIVER TUNNEL WORK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING. (ENLARGE MARSEILLES HARBOR)	Can No. 2786 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ENLARGEMENT OF MARSEILLES HARBOR	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARBOR

MARSEILLES, FR.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (SETTING HUGE 8½ FT. OUTLETS) VALVES	Can No. 2849 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COULEE DAM	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
564				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GR. COULEE, WASH

DAM

Date of Event 4-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (WATER AQUEDUCT FROM PARKER DAM TO SO. CAL. OPENED	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: AQUEDUCT: TRUCK STRIKE: SHIP HITS BRIDGE: RR WRECK: ITAL. MOTHERS GET GIFTS: XMAS TREES BURNED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARKER DAM CAL.

DAM

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING(LAY WILLOW MATS IN RIVER BOTTOM	Can No. 3731 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENGINEERS HARNESS MISS.RIVER	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
915				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MELLWOOD, ARK.

FLOOD PREVENTION

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING(BUILD DAM)GRADING SETTING UP FORMS ETC(TRACTORS)	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
WORK BEING RUSHED ON DOMIN. HUGE CONSERVATION DAM	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FERGUS ONT.

PROJECT

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING(TWO BRIDGES OPEN) SUSPENSION & PONTOON BRIDGE	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONIES MARK OPENINGS OF TWO GREAT NEW SPANS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

BRIDGES

Date of Event 7-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (WORK AT TVA DAM CHICKAMAUGA DAM (POWER LINES ETC	Can No. 12-908	Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR URGE NAT'L UNITY AT DEDICATION GT. SMOKY PARK: BRITISH HONOR B. MISKE DEAD U.S. PILOT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUND GAP TENN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-31-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING(BOULDER DAM TURBINES) VALVES OPEN LET CASCADE OUT	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 2

AMER. PREPS:FDR DEFENSE TOUR:MOTIRIZED REVIEW:AIRCOBRA PRUDICTION:COAST FAIR END:WILLIE LABOR BID:BOULDER DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING(SHOTS OF NEW DAM(SPILLWAYS ETC	Can No. 4040 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HANSEN DAM DEDICATED	JOHNSON

Lengtb	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
461				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

DAM

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (LONGEST CONVEYOR BELT SPEEDS SHASTA DAM WORK AMER. PREPS: KNOX SAYS NAVY IS READY. FORD INSPCTS PLANE: WINDSOR AT AIRSHOW: GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE: RED MASS: SHASTA DAM: SS MANHATTAN AGROUND	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 1
		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING(RECT HUGE TENT OVER MUD MOUNTAIN DAM	Can No. 13-964	Roll No. 3

Subject: NATDEFENSE:AIR CADETS:ARMY TRUCKS: AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS: CAVALRY OPERATIONS: TENT OVER MUD DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING(GRAND COULEE DAM)
TURBINES START TURNING
1ST POWER FROM DAM RUSHED AS DEFENSE
MOVE:PROPAGANDA BURNED: FIRE
WRECKS FUR PLANT

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE WASH.

DAM

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (BLAST QUARRY)	Can No. 4076 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TENN VALLEY BLAST	TVA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TENN.

EXPLOSION

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING(BIG IRRGation DAM OPENS(SPILLWAYS ETC	Can No. 4218 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
ELEPHANT BUTTE DAM OPENS

Cameraman
McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELEPHANT BUTTE, N.M.

DAN

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING MANUFACTURING MANGANESE (VAR. SHOTS & ANGLES TAKEN AT TVA	Can No. 4542 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
MAKING MANGANESE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TENNESSEE: MANGANESE

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (ARMY ENGINEERS BLOWUP BRIDGE) ALSO REVERSE ~~16-65~~

Can No. T5-65

4 ~~4~~ Roll No.

Subject ARMY PILOTS FLY GLIDERS:ARMY BLASTS BRIDGE:MUNITIONS BLAST:FIRE SWEEPS WOOI WAREHOUSE:FLA BEAUTIES FOR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TWENTY NINE PALMS, CAL

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (COOLIES BLDG NEW YUNAN BURMA HIGHWAY)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 1

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT:
SPEED NEW "BURMA" ROAD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN BURMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ENGINEERING) GRANDN COULEE DAM IN OPERATION	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 4

Subject GRAND COULEE IN OPERATION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAM
GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (GOVT. SPEEDS UP POWER PROGRAM)	Can No. 4585 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT. RUSHES POWER PROGRAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH: NATL. DEF.

3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (VAR.GEN.SHOTS DAM CONSTRUCTION)	Can No. 4592 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
DOUGLAS DAM PROJECT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TENNESSEE: DAM

4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (New Power dam development speeds alum. production.	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. 4

Subject	CANADA SPEEDS HUGE WAR DAM	Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	95	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

SHIPSAW, QUEBECK:
Gigantic Power Development:

Description and Remarks:

Shipsaw will enable Canada to produce more aluminum than all the world---ls genview---drillers on job,7 shots,sus drills etc.---cu steamshovel at work,load big mouthful---tunnel,one bore,spillway dam,inside turbine---3 shots men work---ext.wire work insulators outside,ls back end dam,water coming thru sluice---CUTS:ditto.

BLDG & CONSTR:DAMS:POWER:ENGINEERING:
PROJECT:SHIPSAW,QUEBEC:MACHINERY:

Date of Event 3-2-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (MOTION MACHINE)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ENGINEERING (Finished peace river bridge opens in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-227	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1234x2	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRINITY COUNTY

(2) 1510 x 2

ENGINEERING(Breaking the bottle of wine on the wheel that operates the dam's gate opening mechanism in Trumbill County, Ohio)

Can No. 151 0x

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGINEERING (Engineers walking out of building)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SHORT WAVE RADIO STATION	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	132			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] tower and bldg.--LS tower--CU two men on tower and man sliding down a cable--people walking in and out of bldg.--2 scenes engineers--LS Towers--SCRUPE..3 scenes Canadian soldiers listening in Ottawa--SOUND TALK BY MacKenzie King in Canada over the new short wave station--

MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--WAR--RADIO--ENGINEERING--CAN.ARMY--MacKENZIE KING--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGINEERING: (Computer machine combination developed by Univ. of Penn.)

Issue Number 5235x1

Subject ENIAC CALCULATING MACHINE

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
763 ft.				Bk No: 4606-4 caption FILED under x-number

Cat No.

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA:(at Moore Engineering School of University of Pa,Ordnance Dept.developed a fantastic calculating machine--application of high speed computing machine to scientific purpose as well as addition,subtraction,multiplication,division and storing of numbers--------we have no scene list for this but very extensive reference material with the captions filed under the x-number--please see film and consult the reference material

Date of 2/13/46

PHILA,PA--PENNA.UNIVERSITY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY(Computer Combination)--ENGINEERING--INVENTION---

SEE OVER

ENGINEERING (largest hydro elec. plant under reconstruction--opening flood gates--cu's engineers)
MOSCOW, USSR. BUCHAREST, RUMANIA.

Can No. 5378 x 6; 5377 x 5

Roll No. 5376 x 7, 6

Subject RECONSTRUCTION DNIEPESTROY DAM
YUGOSLAV DELEGATION VISITS
MOSCOW; TRIAL WAR ORIMINALS

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
635				Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW: scenes of Marshal Josip Tito being greeted at airport by Molotov vitch Hugo Amb. in Moscow--good cu's of libr. stock--visits Lenin's tomb--places wreath-- ng short cruise up Moscow-Volga canal--BUCHAREST, RUMAN sBldg where trial is taking place--int. ex Marshal Jan onescu Ex Min. For. Aff. Mihail Antonescu and Gen. Alexianu Ex Chief Police Vasiliu cus' each as they are sentenced DNIEPESTR Y DAM reconstruction--largest hydro elec. plant r reconstruction--opening flood gates--cu's engineers.

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

MOSCOW, USSR: CONSTRUCTION: TITO--MOLOTOV--POPOVITCH--LENIN'S --BUCHAREST, RUMANIA--ANTONESCH BROS.--DAMS--ENGINEERING --VASILIU--ALEXIANU OVER TRIALS.

FORM 2590—15M—1-46-V

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENGINEERING (men into hole, grille, waterway, dam)

Can No. [illegible] → Roll No. 21-115-a

Subject: [illegible]
LION: BADGETT QUADS: DOG FAMILY

Cameramen: CLAIR FOX HEAR
ST: LEDERER: BPP

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80-84	72			
89	77			

Cuts: 5712x3,5,7,8
Cut No. 5713x5, 5714x2

Description and Remarks: ...ev.dam,power plant,entrance sluice,men into hole,grille,waterway,dam,empty ...l gadget,water swishes,down,rushing to ...rents, ...nd is same--AIRSHOT OVER AREA LABRADOR,village below ...C,cameramen board,flying over,plane landing,dropping pkges ...roup around camera,hand out candy bars to kids--BADGETT ...S,4 of em in tub,ls and cu,dressed smiling,friends, ...irthday cake,blow out candles,cu cat cake--DOGS:Trixie in ...hair pan basketful pups,cus,setter looks out window,tail ...ets milk for lil uns etc.--CUTS:add.
...NCE:LABRADOR,CAN:GALVESTON,TEA:ENGLAND;Dam:ENGINEERING: ...RVIES:RESCUE:PRESS:ESKIMOS:BADGETTS:QUADS:BABIES:BIRTH ...YS:DOGS.

Date of Event 2-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

ENGINEERING:(New Sandy Point Bridge across Chesapeak Bay)	Can No. 6206 x	Roll No. 6
Subject CONSTRUCTION OF NEW SANDY POINT BRIDGE ACROSS CHESAPEAK BAY		Cameraman NELSON EDWARDS

Length 304	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks near ANNAPOLIS,MD....scenes show the progress of the work at different sections of the construction over four miles of water...over a hundred feet deep in the middle...

ANNAPOLIS,MD.---BLDG.CONSTRUCTION---BRIDGES--
INDUSTRY--LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ENGINEERING

Date of Event 11/3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EPITAPHS

See also CASKETS;
COFFINS;
CEMETERIES;
DEAD in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NEDA ADG 7/88

EPITAPHS:(Odd ones in actual cemetery-- Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject	Cameraman
VARIETY VIEW #147	SEARS & CLANCY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				BK NOS:4415-7; 4379-10 respctvly see ref.folder VV#147

Description and Remarks "GRAVE LAUGHTER"-------- Date of Rel. 1945

New England and New York------this is a reel about humorous epitaphs on actual graves-----see stones and engravings---------(caption in ref.folder lists some of them)----------

MISC.USA--CEMETERY--EPITAPHS--LAUGH PARADE--SHORTS(BW)

SEE OVER

13614X6, etc.

(2) GP #13

artificial flowers, shrubs, leaves and animals ready for the opening of the exhibit--var.scs.preparations--exhibit----------

MISC .USA--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL(Missions rebuilt)--Boot Hill Cemetery & CEMETERY--EPITAPHS --POTTERY--INDUSTRY(Calif)--MUSEUM--STATUES--EXHIBITS--

EPITAPHS:(In Boot Hill cemetery in Kansas--1935--story #2	Issue Number 1361x6; 1362x4;	1363x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
GOING PLACES #13	see ref.folder

Scene	Reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
					see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #13

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1935

(1)"REBUILDING MISSIONS"--Southwestern US--cuts 1362x4 filed--ls Alamo built 1718--var.scs.Monks,stone arches,etc--San Jose Mission built 1720--var.scs.--Mission San Francisco de la Spada built 1731--var.scs--include ls of San Francisco----------

(2)"BOOT HILL CEMETERY"--Dodge City,Kansas--cuts 1361x6 filed--var.scs. of the cemetery--shot of memorial statue of Cowboy and Quick Draw--var.gravestones "SourDough Pete","Molasses Joe",etc----------

(3)"POTTERY MAKING"--Glendale,Calif--cuts 1363x1 filed-- at Gladding McBean Company--var.scs of the operation of pottery making-------

(4)"AKELEY EXHIBIT"--NYC- -cuts 1363x2,3 filed--var.scs.Museum--get

SEE OVER

EPITAPHS:(Humorous ones--1941---story #3

Issue Number 4067x4; 4066x5; 4054x8; 4068x2,3

Subject: GOING PLACES #89

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #89

Description and Remarks

Date Rec'd: Feb.1941

(1)"YE OLD FASHIONED WAGON MAKER"--Goodville,Pa--
cuts 4067x4 filed--var.scenes of making horse buggies

(2)"HUMOROUS EPITAPHS"--New England--cuts 4066x5; 4054x8; 4068x2,3 file
see some very funny epitaphs on stones in cemetery

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--EPITAPHS--WAGONS(Horse-drawn)--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

ERUPTIONS

See also DISASTERS-- NATURE
NATURE
VOLCANOES
LANDSLIDES
DISASTERS-- COLLAPSE

NARA ARC 7/88

ERUPTION: (Volcano erupting in Hawaii)

Issue Number: 6355x4, 6896x5

Subject: KAILUA VOLCANO ERUPTION

Cameraman: BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198 ft.				3099-3, 6229-12
respetvly 199 ft.				respectively---

no captions on these

KAILUA, KONA, HAWAII. scenes

Date Shot: June 1950 Received: July 1952 resp.

Description and Remarks:

of lava flow from eruption of the volcano shown two years apart--we had no caption on these--just newspaper clips which have been junked now--scenes probably show the lava flow, steam from the mouth of the volcano, etc----please check films for actual scenes-------

KAILUA, KONA, HAWAII--VOLCANO--ERUPTION--

SEE OVER

ERUPTION:(Volcano in Italy--1950

Issue Number	
6490x3; 6504x4;	6496x8

Subject	Cameraman
MT. ETNA ERUPTIONS IN ITALY - Dec.1950	GRIMALDI (First 2 stories WELT IN FILM (Last story

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions numbered after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 6490x3:(BkNo:5834-6--282ft--BW--ls Volcano--cu lava rolling--Priest,etal,praying--people pray to their protector St.Andrew----------

6504x4:(BkNo:5845-9--BW--160ft--night shots of lava flowing--evacuation--wall of building falling----------

6496x8:(BkNo:5849-8--93ft--Probably Comb FG Dupe---var.scs.of the volcano erupting and lava flowing and bubbling--villages evacuated-----

Date Dec.1950

SIC ILY,ITALY- VOLCANOES--ERUPTION--NIGHT SC(Italy)--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-440-2

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--ps troops--[illegible]
flooded area, soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--
flooded area--tents sticking out of water, 2 shots--prime
mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------
FORT ORD, CALIFORNIA: hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops
entering town, smoke--tank past camera, explosion in front of
tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of
troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--
building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke,
troops & tank in middle--troops entering house, it seems
like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of
bldg--troops advance on cleaned out town----------
OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-
EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--
UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-SNOW-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD,
CALIF--U.S. ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--
BATTLESCENES------MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

ERUPTION:(Of volcano on Mt. Mihara in Oshima, Japan--3/51--"A" story & cuts)	Can No. 24-440 ~~24-446~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Volcano (B) Mud Story (C) Fighting in Town	Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) DEPT. OF DEF. (C) LEDERER

Length 6 ~~85~~ 72 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. (A) 6561x3,160ft (b-C) linked

Description and Remarks OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN: (Mt. Mihara, mountainside shot--mud being shot out of earth--smoky area and explosions, puff of smoke--boiling lava jumping up and down--subterranean hand seems to push up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lava, pieces of earth, etc. rolling down, close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow, mudlike, not rolling, su--longer shot, stream down mountain--is whole sc. with smoke on top--~~--------~~CUTS; good on lava--head man of Moto Village, below the crater Mr. Hachiomon ~~Kimura~~ prays for lava to stop~~----------~~KOREA: (hs troops along road--SEE OVER

Date of Event Mar. '51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ERUPTION:(Cf Phillipine volacano kills 2,000--12/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-516	1

Subject

VOLCANIC DEATH--2,000 FEARED KILLED IN PHILLIPINES ERUPTION

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks PHILLIPINES:(at Camiguin Island, off coast of MINDANAO,ls erupting volcano--AS lava flowing--group refugees--on truck--truck along crowded with refugees--AS lava flowing in two streams--smoking area,palm trees--gen.shot of devastation--dead cow--shell of hut--group of charred bodies--probing h hot lava with stick,stick smoking--inside hospital--cutting bandages of arm--man sitting--ls area----------

PHILLIPINES--VOLCANO--DISASTER(NAture)--NATURE--ERUPTION--REFUGEES--
PHILLIPINOS--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUCKS--CROWDS--LAVA--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

Date 12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) - 25-52813

gen.pan shot barges

SACRAMENTO,CALIF--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
DISASTER--HL OF YEAR--5/25--AVIATION--POLICE--

CENTRAL AFRICA--VOLCANO--NATURE--ERUPTION--[illegible] SCENES--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--GRAIN--WAREHOUSE--CLOTHES--[illegible]--
LABOR--

ERUPTION:(Of volcano in Central Africa—1/52) "B"story	Can No. 25-528 ~~25-694~~	Roll No. 3B ~~5~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH (B) VOLCANO (C) FLOATING CORN STORAGE	Cameram(A) LUDERER (B) GAUDIOT (C)POLYGOON

Length (A) 54 (B)58 ~~(C)90~~ 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. (C) CS 6290x11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(At Mather's AF Base,wreckage of air crash strewn around,smoulderingfiremen squirt water on—pan shot,area—rudder of plane near building—sister plane B-25 at airport—roof from which it first bounced—search wreckage—wreckage—Air Police on duty———————CENTRAL AFRICA:(In the French Congo, hs of devastate area from volcano, smoke,etc.—3 shots of crater erupting—looking down at hole—at the crater, more eruption—site shots,eruption, 2 shots———————ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND: ls barge dock,clotheslines,etc,pan shot—milkman deliver milk across barges—woman hang out clothes,pan down see corn raked—man raking corn take test boring with pipe—uncoad grain from pipe, tester smells it—3 men shovel grain around—med.same—grain elevators,2 shots (new.cons)

Date January 1952

Reel No. Date

ERUPTIONS:(of Kilauea volcano in Hawaii-- 11/59)	Can No. 32-93	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAII VOLCANO--SPECTATORS MENACED BY NEW ERUPTIONS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KILAUEA, HAWAII:(pan,volcano erupting--ex volcano--ex lava running--more same thru trees--ex same--ex same,pan to ext--ex lava--ex eruption----------

KILAUEA,HAWAII--VOLCANOES--ERUPTIONS--NATURE--MONTAGE--

Date of Event unknown 11/19/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-12-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(a "National Zoological Park" sign--int.cro-- ss baby elephant--crowd--ss another elephant--crowd--ss rhinos-- crowd--ss giraffes--crowd--cu baby hippo--cu hippo chewing--crowd-- cu of rare pigmy hippopotamus----------(E)CAIRO,EGYPT:(troops at attention--Pres.Nasser in stands--men practice judo--troops march by--Nasser looks on--ls paratroop girls out of plane--ss same--para/ chutes coming down--girl lands--Nasser watching--girl pulls in para/ chute,falls down & gets up----------

(A)KAPOHO,HAWAII--VOLCANOES--ERUPTION--DISASTER--NATURE--HOUSING-- SMOKE--LAVA--

(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LABOR--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING

(C)PENZANCE,WALES--FOREN--FEATS--FEET--CROWD--MORRIS--ODDITIES-- TALKING (SPORTS)--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--ELEPHANTS--CROWD--RHINOCEROS-- GIRAFFES--HIPPOPOTAMUS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

(E)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--WOMEN--EGYPT ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES-- GIRLS--JUDO--

ERUPTION:(Of Hawaii volcano--2/60 "A"story	Can No. 33-12	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO ERUPTION DESTROYS MOST OF VILLAGE (B)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL PREPARATIONS (C)WOMAN WALKING CHALLENGE (D)MIDGET HIPPO (E)GIRL PARATROOPERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-66 (B)3-70 (C)3-84 (D)3-64 (E)3-62 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KAPOHO,HAWAII:(ss Volcano on Puna Island--aa same erupting--aa same--ss house & houses & smoke--aa same--pan house & smoke in bg--ss lava in water--cu same--pan area & smoke--ss volcano--------(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ss sign--ss figures--cu woman figure--ss others--aa same--ss man painting hair on--cu woman figures--ss others--cu man figure--ss others dancing cu painting eye on face--ss same--cu figures--aa same----------(C)PENZANCE,WALES:(ss Dr.Barbara Moore walking--cu same,pan to feet--cu woman's face--ss past crowd--ss crowd--ss past signs--crowd--ss water--ss woman walking at night--cu her feet--cu her face--cu sign--ss her walking--crowd--cu crowd cheering--ss Dr.Moore shakes hands--cu her who walked 1028 miles in 23 days----------

makeup 2/8/60

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ERUPTION:(Of volcano in Bali devastates wide area--4/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-29

Roll No. 3A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO EXPLODES
(B) TYPHOID-STRICKEN RESORT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-57 3-65		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BALI:(AIRSHOTS,ls volcano smoking--AS erupting,2 shots--ls pan,devasted land,2 shots--ls temple--pan down temple to people praying--ss people pray--pan to temple to ruins----------(B)ZERMATT,SWITZERLAND:(ls ski resort--ss st--ss same--ambulance thru st.,RED CROSS on side as it passes camera--ss houses--cu sign,skull & crossbones "Non entrare"--ss men clean out desk drawers--more same--pickup pillows--mattresses--carrying out can--cu man--pour liquid in can--cu another health officer--pot boils--lifting up cover--cu man--pull something from sewer--ss same--ss house--man car mattress--man close door--hs houses---BALI--VOLCANO--ERUPTION--AIRVIEWS DISASTER--RELIGIOUS--ZERMATT,SWITZERLAND--SNOW--MEDICAL--SANITIATION--SIGNS--SCENICS(Street scenes)--RESIDENCE--HL VR.-

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESCAPE

<u>See also</u> CRIME -- ESCAPES;
PRISONS;
and PRISONERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARB 7/88

(2) 5219x4,etc "Misc.Stories-Eng.-1946"

RECAPTURED"--on th. Isle of Wight,24 yr.old George Jackson---we see a map of his travels as he eluded his captors for 12 days before being recaptured--wanted poster--Alfred Smith and his son,Patrick,who blew th whistle on him after he invaded their home for food----------

----------5421x6:(4k No: 4795-5--130ft.--Oct.1946--"LIFEBOAT MEN AWARDS ----In London, at Caston Hall,heroes of the Life Boat Service get their awards--much of their rescue work done in the area of the treacherous Goodwin Sands--sev scenes of treacherous seas----------

ENGLAND--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--U.S.ARMY--PANDA--HUMAN INT(Cute Animal)-LAUGH PARADE(Panda,sleepy)--CRIME--ESCAPE--SEARCH--LIFEBOATS--AWARDS--RESCUE--

"SCAPE": (Escaped British convict re-captured after 12 day manhunt)

Issue Number

5219x4; 5308x11; 5350x5; 5421x6

Subject MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1946
(Four stories)

Camera PICT.PROD
(All four)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos. after each x-number--captions jkd after card made
	5219x4: (BkNo:4500-4--19?ft.--				

Date of Event 1946

Jan.1946 and [illegible]WELL,ENGLAND ":--Amer.Univ.at Shrivenham is packing up and the GIs choose "Miss Shrivenham" to preside over their farewell party--the Queen is Lily Gardner of Oxford, 16 yr.old daughter of a blacksmith--coronation--Gen.Thiels kisses the gal after crowning her----------

5308x11: (BkNo:4672-3--52ft.--May 1946--"GIANT PANDA"-------var.scs. of the shy little panda(exhausted and dozing from her trip from Tibet)--evidentally cute shots of the little 17 mo-old gift to the British from Tibet----------

5350x5: (BkNo:4713-2--?46ft.--July 1946--"ESCAPED CONVICT

SEE OVER

ESCAPE: (Chutes attached to Camp Edwards convalescent hospital barracks)	Issue Number 3068 x 9	

Subject: ESCAPE CHUTES AT CAMP EDWARDS	Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
297ft.				Bk No:4419-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CAMP EDWARDS,MASS:(men start to go down chutes from second story of convalescent hospital--is showing barracks and angle of chutes(shaped like a horn)- elevation shot of men escapting--aa same--headon c u men coming out of chutes--side shot same--edge of chute,men come out--elev.shots looking down as men come out of chute--in barracks,men get out of bunks and rush for chute,light very poor----------

Date of Event: 5/10-11/45

CAMP EDWARDS,MASS--HOSPITAL--ESCAPE--

SEE OVER

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
ROK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
by vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
roops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
US guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefightin
--Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
ore on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re:truce terms--

ESCAPE: (ROK guards permit mass prison break of anti-red prisoners)	Issue Number 26-476-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES	PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg Can No. see after story
8-121				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,5 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in this roll--montage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of 6/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-476-1

en.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--
oth Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesmen briefing on
esult of this brief (20 minute)session------about 470 ft.in this roll
ltogether----------

OREA--WAR--PRSONERS--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--
-BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KORE
-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE(Talks)--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL
in cuts only)--HL YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--
OMMUNISTS(Korea)--

when he built it)----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--FLOODS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--JAPANESE--

(B)REGENSBURG,GERMANY--ESCAPE--CITIES(Convyance)--CZECHS-- REFUGEES--

ESCAPE: (Escapees outwit guard in home-made armored car)

Issue Number 26-487-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS,Japan (B) REFUGEES

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B) 54	B STORY			CUTS only (A)7142x5 Can No. (B) 7142x4

Description and Remarks: HONSHU,JAPAN:(ls flooded area from Monsoon rains--man and woman thru debris--man stands,looks--people wait to cross river as boat loads--refugees along railroad track--slow pan devastated area--parachute drop of supplies--bs group and cargo out--more cargo out--man looks out of plane--AV floods----------

----------(B)REGENSBURG,GERMANY:(home-made armored car down hill--Vacla Uhlik,who built the contraption to escape with his family from Czechoslavakia,at mike--family climbs out--2 women and little girl--group and vehic le which passed surprised guards,unattacked,at border(they apparently thought it was an army vehicle which was Vaclav Uhlik's idea

Date of Event 7/[illegible]/[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 26-522-3

they enter(small group of scouts)--int.12 yr.old John Ederer,a polio victim,wheeled in by nurse--scouts salute him--John,flanked by scouts with flags--his scoutmaster gives him scroll of good will and faith--boy looks at scroll and smiles--help him don robe on which have been attached his merit badges and promotion to star scout--ex John--he shows sleeve of robe--he's wheeled away,shaking hands as he goes.

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BLDGS(Venezuela)--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--CEREMONIES

(B)REGENSBURG,BAVARIA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--CZECHS--ESCAPE--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOY SCOUTS(Org.Youth)--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

ESCAPE: (Two Czechs escape from behind the Iron Curtain via small sports plane)	Can No. 26-522-3B	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW BLDGS,VENEZUELA (B)CZECH ESCAPEES (C)BOY SCOUT POLIO VICTIM

Cameraman: (A)H.WRIGHT (B)PATHE (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 45 (B) 38 (C) 56	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7216x13 (B)CSonly 7218x4

Description and Remarks: CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs of modern city,mountains in bg--ultra-modern bldg--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez in uniform--kids applaud--pan along new bldg and down to crowd--Pres.cuts ribbon--cars into underpass----------(B)REGENSBURG,BAVARIA:(ls crashed plane ,two pilots nearby--med.look at broken prop--another same--stand by broken wing--underwing assembly,look at cockpit--look into cockpit--tail ok----(NOTE:crash happened in these Czechs dash for freedom from behind the iron curtain-they were shot at above the border and then crashed on landing outside the Iron Curtain--they were unhurt and FREE)----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(scouts march along past hospital sign-

Date of Event: Nov.1953

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESCAPE: (Kids learn to untie themselves underwater in survival instruction class)	Issue Number 27-606-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANIMAL LIBRARY (Lending) (B) SURVIVAL SWIM (Kids taught)	Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	Date of Event
(A) 69 (B) 86	B Story			cuts junked	(A) 7/30/54 (B) 8/26/54

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(kids wait in line--librarian,mother and child,mother signing--librarian gives child card--owl taken out of cage and put on kid's arm--cu owl--lil possum out cage,kid hold it--hamster,ditto,lil girl--kids look,pan kid with spider on shirt--cu hold spider--lil girl with rabbit--leaving,kids with animal carriers----------(B)ATLANTA,GA:(man tie up kid's arms,knots,cu--check knots near pool--cu gal smiling--jump in and underwater,struggling up--down,heads bob to surface--one gal underwater--unties her feet,up she goes--cu kid into sack--him smiling--carry on board,drop him in--underwater, drops down,sturggling,see head out--surfaces,swim to ladder,okay-----

SAN JOSE,Calif.--Art Museum--CALIFORNIA(Calif)--LIBRARY(Animal)--ATLANTA,GA--SWIMMING--ESCAPE--TRAINING(Survival,misc)--

SEE OVER

ESCAPE: (Refugees last change to escape communist of No. Vietnam)	Issue Number 28-651-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH CABINET (B)REFUGEES, IndoChina	(A)ECLAIR (B)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 40 (B) 51	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7412x5 (B)CSonly 7412x6

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(building--Edgar Faure,new Premier,at mike,2 scs--coming down steps and out of building--into car and away----------

----(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Viet refugees from the North,ship in bg--dismantling barracks--drop frame--refugees sit about--belongings--old woman with child--two lil gals stick out tongues--loading things on truck--crowded truck,people--moves thru archway--rail cars,loaded,pull out (these are among last refugees to be allowed to leave North before bamboo curtain slams down)----------

Date of Event 2/65

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--FAURE,EDGAR
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--ESCAPE--VIETNAMESE--

SEE OVER

WACs march--color guard flanked by heavy gals--gals majorettes--group by in fancy rifle salute--kids applaud--Chinese children looking on--civilian defense officer and auxiliary police--hs marchers carrying banners--Gen. Mark Clark in stand,takes salute--Boy Scouts pass--------

--------(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY:(dogs pulling sled--sled by--ms.group of three--(Dr. W.A.Swanker and Mr.&Mrs.Stanwell Fletcher,polar expeditionists)--cu the Fletchers--gear for expedition outside plane--fotog Fred Fordham and golf clubs--pan all equipment--loading plane--put the dogs aboard--leading harpoon--whole group and flag----------

--------(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(instructor at the Navy's School for Survival and class of sailors--sign "Life Assurance"--student in cockpit of "Dilbert Dunker" training device--slides down into pool--underwater man escapes slowly--on surface,life raft opens--2 sc.structure with chute harness and shroud lines--man down,hits and rolls--bs same-----

--------(F)WINCHESTER,VA:(on steps of Handley School,ls and ms spell out "U.S."--crowd applause--Sen.Stuart Symington and Apple Blossom Queen,Jean Spratley Stevens,2 sc--maids of honor escorted by service

ESCAPE: (Ditching procedures shows how)	Issue Number 28-670-2 E	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN PRESIDENT/(B)CORNERSTONE LAYING(C)LOYALTY PARADE(D)POLAR EXPEDITION(E)LIFE ASSURANCE(F)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL/	(A)SEDI(B)TUGND/(C)(D)EDWARDS(E)HRST(D)(F)TUGANDER

Lgth. (A)50 (B)48 (C)75 (D) 73 (E) 77 (D) 69	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7439x11 Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)ROME, ITALY:(ext.bldg--int.rostrum crowded,et--election delegates seated below us--2 scs balloting--result of voting--closer,rostrum,one man rises(may be new President)--delegates rise,applaud--new President, Giovanni Gronchi,2 sc,cu----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(frame of new American Federation of Labor bldg--2 sc.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking(silent)--AFL insignia--Ike with Pres.George Meany of AFL-CIO take cement--appluse--stone lowered--cu cornerstone--Meany and Ike shake hands----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Loyalty Day parade--Gen Mark Clark,U.S.ARMY,marching--W.Averell Harriman,NY Gov and Mayor Robt Wagner of NYC in marching group--color guard--Air Force marching--

Date of Event: April 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 28-670-2

men--huge US flag raised--cu flag--parade,float of boat with oars--cr
2 sc Queen's float----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--GRUCHI,GIOVANNI--ITAL.GOVT--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--EMBLEMS--MEANY,GEORGE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Military)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--HARRIMAN,W.Averel
--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--
(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--EXPEDITION--
(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING--WATER--ESCAPE--DEVICES--
(F)WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--SYMINGTON,Sen.STUART--FLAGS,Misc--FLOATS

ESCAPE: (Expert swimmer shows how to escape from Alcatraz)	Issue Number 28-690-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A)HANDCUFFED SWIMMER (B) RODEO	(A)LEDERER (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B)104	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s

Date of Event 7/53

lcatraz--Jack Lalanne,swimmer,greased up for swim--loser,Alcatraz--2 sc.put on handcuffs--overboard--swimming--is across t Firsco skyline,swimmer along--head bobing in water--nearing shore, ick hard--head bobbing--near goal--crowd--on shore,on rocks,hold hands igh----------(B)RENO ,NEVADA:(parade down Virginia street--kid, ign,Reno rodeo--more parade--Indian family look on--Lt.Gov.Rex Bell rowns Queen--she kisses him (she's Pat Martin)--applause--bronc throws ider--steer out,rider tost--bronc rider,tost--another--steer throws an hard--one out whirls around,rider off--bounds away,pan to rider tagg[illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO CALIF--ESCAPE--PRISON--SWIMMING--LALANNE--[illegible]--SKILLS--
B)RENO,NEVADA--RODEO--PARADE--BELL,Lt.Gov.Rex--SPILLS(Rodeo)--INDIANS

SEE OVER

ESCAPE: (Hungarians make daring flight across the Iron Curtain)	Issue Number 29-58 ~~29-56~~	1

Subject	Cameraman
FREEDOM FLIGHT--HUNGARIANS SEIZE PLANE TO GERMANY	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuand cut story
7-85				Can No. 7557x6, 700ft.

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(At airport,a ungarian airliner under guard--tail and sign-- an along plane side--guard looking at bullet hole in plane ceiling-- nspectors look thru wreckage--bloodstained articles--looking at mani- est--guns and blackjack--Gabrial Kiss and Josef Jakaby(two of the 7 scapees from Hungary) on step of plane--fotogs--in Ingolstadt Hospital n Bavaria, George Polyak and Karl Pinter shake hands from bed to bed, ongratulate each other for escape--,2 scenes same--Polyak piloted the lane after he was injured in fight aboard,they shake hands again------. UTS:(additional material on plane,debris inside--passports checked-- njured escapees in hospital,etc------doctor checking injuries--------.

Date of Event 2/56

EST GERMANY- HUNGARIANS- ESCAPE- WRECKAGE- MEDICAL- HL OF YR-

SEE OVER

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------
(D)ENGLAND:(British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS:additional material on same-------
(E)AT SEA:(USS BERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc.same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across deck fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-
(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--
(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--
(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--
(D)ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--
(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--
--MEDICAL--

ESCAPE: (From submarine - new method shown)	Issue Number 30-103-2 ~~30-102-2~~	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE USN (D)SUB ESCAPE (USNavy)-(E)SUB TRANSFER(USN)	(A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-46 (B)3-38 (C)3-37 (D)3-84 (E)3-33	DESTROY			(A)(B)(C)(E)-junked (B)CSonly7689x16 Can No. (D) 7685x7

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.suspended sentence and sent him home)--------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls monument,marking anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of Wright flight--------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USNs newest landing craft the "LVTUK"--ls same--cu rolling along,track part--driver

Date of Event: 12/57

SEE OVER

ESCAPE:(Jailbreakers recaptured in Can da--9/52)	Issue Number 25-598-Canada	
Subject DESPERADOES CAPTURED		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-133				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(1s Toronto Don Jail--paper headlines on escape--picture of escapee Edwain Boyd--still pic of Steve Suchan,another escapee--farm--barn where captured--inside barn,searching hay,etc,3 acs--ext.police station--inside,see thru bars,Steve Suchan--cu Leonard Jackson,another escapee--cu Suchan--other,Will Jackson--Boyd reads of his capture--cops outside cells--Chief detective Mace congratulates Detectives Morris Richardson and Bert Trotter,captors--cu them--Boyd coming out--Boyd and Jackson--crowd--cu of Boyd and Jackson----------

Date of Event 9/19/52

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:CATCH--BOYD--ENGLISH POLICE--ESCAPE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BERLIN, GERMANY—BARRIER (WALL)—ESCAPE—MONTAGES (PRISON ESCAPE)—

ESCAPE: (Exciting films of people escaping from behind the Wall)	Issue Number 34-79	I

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN DRAMA: EAST BERLINERS JUMP TO FREEDOM	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-313		NONE

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY--ss street-man looks thru glasses--sa same--soldier flashes mirror--ss wall--people on street--people waving--ss wall--sa same man shines mirror--spraying water--sa same--tear gas bombs & men throw them--bac --more of same--ss smoke--throw bombs back--smoke--sa same pan to people--old woman at window--sa same man tries to pull her off--woman jumps into net--woman on ledge--cu police--woman into net--crowd--man on ledge--throws out baggage--man into net bulldozer digs trenches--sa same--ss trenches--people escaping thru hole in barbed wire--more escaping--hit with gun butt-more escaping girl escaping, gets sweater in wire--ss escaped girl walking--

Date of Event: Makeup 9/28/61

SEE OVER

ESCAPE: (Bank robbers break out of Impregnable prison)	Issue Number 35-49	2

Subject	FLEE ALCATRAZ--THREE CONVICTS ESCAPE "ROCK"	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-151		Can No.	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.-- ls Alcatraz prison--ls cu same--cu tunnel in rock--ss Prion sign (keep-off)--mls. reporters outside--mls reporters walking int. reporters meet warden--mls warden-dir. of prison--cu putting pictures of prisoners on desk--pan pictures--ms dummy in cell--cu pan dummy to vent--ls & ms dummy in cell--cu broken pipes--ext ls Alcatraz ls Coast guard boat --ms man looking thru glasses--ls helicopter--ms man with glasses--ls angel island (looking at)--ms man with glasses--ls Alcatraz--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/14/62

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.-- PRISON--PRISONERS--BLACKWELL--ESCAPE--

SEE OVER

ESCAPE: (Under 'The Wall' to freedom) Berlin 1962	Issue Number 35-28	3

Subject	Cameraman
DOOR TO FREEDOM—REVEAL BERLIN ESCAPE ROUTE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-55		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date 4/2/62

BERLIN, GERMANY: —BS EAST APARTMENTS TO WALL**ls wall—ss name of street sign "You are lv. American Sector"—cy #35—int pan of place where people escaped—cu man looking into hole—woman leaving bldg—ls wall—

BERLIN,GERMANY—BARRIER (WALL)—ESCAPE—

SEE OVER

ESCAPE:(1966-APOLLO escape vehicle for astronauts aborting on launch pad shown in test at Downey,California)

Can No. 7699 x

Roll No. 2

Subject APOLLO ASTRONAUT LAUNCH ESCAPE TEST

Cameraman NO.AMERICAN AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 16MM 72 ft.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Artwork of Saturn V,2 shots--AV Apollo Stack on Saturn rocket--Apollo Checkout in tower at DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA,2 shots--Apollo ready for off-the-pad test(emergency)--escape rocket fires and Apollo pulled to air--wing-like "Canards"extend--escape tower jettisoned--drogue chutes deploy--main chutes deploy-ground to air shot showing chutes open--main chutes blossom--Apollo lands in desert---------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA TESTS--ESCAPE--PARACHUTES(rocket chutes)--ASTRONAUTS(No pix just escape test)-- TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 1966

SEE OVER

ESCAPE:(over "The Wall" to the West in Germany--10/65)	Can No. 38-81	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BERLIN ESCAPE--EASTERNER SCALES CEMETERY WALL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY:(cemetery--Cross--cemetery--dog walking--truck at wall,puts ladder up--fixing ladder--man runs to ladder,up same--man into truck--in truck people running-truck pulls away----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--BARRIER("THE WALL")--CEMETERY--HL R--ESCAPE--GERMANS--

Date of Event 10/7/65

SEE OVER

[illegible] of prisoners walking..CU feet & striped pants legs--
shots of prisoners in school, cu writing etc.--shots
female prisoners at work --views of the prison

RAIFORD,FLA.--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

ESCAPES:(Prisoner of Florida State Prison Farm running across field hiding in culvert..bloodhounds find prisoner & chases him up tree--see below & back 4/36)	Can No. 7292 x 7292 x	Roll No. 2 2
Subject FLORIDA STATE PRISON FARM	Cameraman ROY EDWARDS	

Length APPROX. 600 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description, Remarks (FLORIDA STATE PRISON FARM) Date of Event 4/10/36

CU L.F. Chapman, Supt. or Warden--interior shots prison..cell doors open..prisoners in striped pants, out..hs prisoners in court yard--prisoners exercising--playing ball--shots of man in electric chair-prisoners working in garden(B & W)--prisoners working in shop--milking cows--working on road(TOUGH ON THE CONVICTS)--ls ? cu prison guard with rifle guarding road gang--negro gang with wheelbarrows--scenes of escape and recapture of negro prisoner..prisoner running across fiel hiding in culvert..guards on horseback searching--bloodhounds let loose--prisoner climbing up tree..dogs treeing prisoner--prisoner down out of tree--(OVER)

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ESPIONAGE

See also SPIES AND ESPIONAGE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

CRIMES; ESPIONAGE;
CRIME, SEDITION

[—year—film number]

NARA ARC 7/66

ESPIONAGE(US TROOPS IN5TH COLUMN "BLITZ" ON CITY	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 1

Subject: CITY SEIZED IN BLITZ:RUBBER CONSERVATION: ONE MAN SUB:ITAL.SAILORS INTERNED: AQUATENNIAL PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ESPIONAGE(AXIS CONSULS OUSTED LEAVE ON USS WEST POINT	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AXIS AGENTS TAKEN HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESPIONAGE (CAPTURED SPIES WAIT FOR SENTENCE) INT. COURTROOM LIBR	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
8 NAZI SPIES AWAIT FATE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

7-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ESPIONAGE: LEHMITZ IS BROUGHT INTO COURT AND CHARGED WITH AIDING AXIS ~~SEE SNEERING SMILE~~ CUTINS OF CAFE AND HOME

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 1

Subject FBI Collars

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1954x3 4,5,6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

STATEN IS, NY:

Date of Event 6/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

"SPIONAGE (Spies): Suspects rounded up by Canadian Govt.)

Issue Number 3246x3

Subject THE SPY ROUNDUP

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468ft.				Bk No:4629-11 caption junked Cut Nr card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Lee Kelley, Date of Event March 1946

KC and Byron Howard,KC,special crown prosecutors--cu heach--they enter court--Squadron Leader M.S.Nightingale,RCAF communications expoert,enter court with two plain clothes mounties--Mr.Mrs David Shugar and Gerson--Nightingale with his attorney Roydon Hughes, KC,leaving court on bail--Shugar leaving,on bail(he was a Lt.on a sub in anti-sub work--Gerson leaving--var.scs.each of them--Dr.Raymond Boyer,Ass't Chem.Prof.at McGill Univ who admitted giving secret of super explosive--press headline--sev.scs.Fred Rose,MP,after release--accused of conspiracy with Boyer----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--ESPIONAGE(Spies)--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-172-2

[illegible]: Axis Sally(Mildred Elizabeth Gillars) out of plane--Sal toward camera and away--foloed by reporters and gang--cast camera bery close and into car--car away--
CUTS: add.on Lomakin press conference--

(IN"DAUGHTERS" MISS WARREN IS DAUGHTER OF GOV.W.OF CALIF.)

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOVT--BLDGS--PRESS--LOMAKIN--LOS ANGELES--AWARDS--ROBESON--LAKE--WATKINS--WARREN--BLYTHE--FLOWERS--BOUQUET--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--BEAUTY CONTEST--BATHING BEAUTIES--WAKKER--FERGUSON--WASHINGTON D.C.--BOLLING FIELD--GILLARS--ESPIONAGE--

ESPIONAGE(Axis Sally arrives U S. for trial)	Can No. 21-172	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOVIET CONSULATE(B)AXIS SALLY(C)DAUGHTERS(D)MISS CANADA

Cameraman MARKMANN PRIESTLEY ALLEY PATHE(ASSOC)

Length	Neg. 60 40 55 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)5973x4 100f Can No OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.:Pan Soviet Consul bldg--door someone going in,Lomakin?--cu sign--inside press and fotogs talking to Jake--reporters outside--Lomakin comes out into car--reporters around car--LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Mrs.Rodman Robeson gives bouquet to Beverly Lake--cu Bev.--Charlotte Watkins gets flowers--cu same--ls and cu Dorothy Warren gets flowers--Ann Blyth ~~XXXXXX~~ ls and cu--shot of the four--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA: line girls out entrance--nice hishot dame ~~walking~~--group walking--judges--line finalists--pan shot finalists close ls crowningB-Barbara Jo Walker,Miss America of 1947, crowns winner cu--cu winner Betty Ferguson--

Date of Event 8/48

AUG 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ESPIONAGE(Hiss-Chambers spy hearings in Wash..D.C.)	Can No. 21-173	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.RED PROBE:HISS AND CHAMBERS CLASH AT HEARING	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	275			5974x1,2,3 / 5975x1

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen view Un-American committee hearing--investigators--Hiss being sworn in--newsreel cameramen--sound Hiss talks--reporters busy--Chambers seated--Chambers talks--spectators--shot newspaper headline,"One of Them is Still Lying"--CUTS:crowds outside Caucus Room waiting to get in--crowds entering--add. testimony by both brief summary by Cong.Mundt--
WASHINGTON--INVESTIGANTION--HISS--CHAMBERS--PRESS--SPEECH(HISS)--SPEECH(CHAMBERS)--CROWDS--MUNDT--
ESPIONAGE--COMMITTEES--U.S.GOVT--SOUND--

Date of Event 8/25/48

Used	Date
spectators--sound	
er headline,"One	
side Caucus Room	
testimony by both	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Peters in--Peters confers with lawyer for answers--
Stripling produces Whittaker Chambers,Peters would not
answer if he knew him,Chambers says he knows Peters--
gen shots hearing--5970x4...Rep.Richard Nixon,Stripling
McDowell and Birmingham cus of them--add Peters at table--
photogs etc--cus Peters--Peters and his female atty
walking outside of bldg and entering cab--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS--COMITTEES--PETERS--KING--SCENICS--
COMMUNISTS--CHAMBERS--PRESS--McDOWELL--BIRMINGHAM--
STRIPLING--NIXON--ESPIONAGE--U.S.GOVT--

ESPIONAGE:(SPY PROBE)	Can No. 21-175	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ESPIONAGE:PETERS HELD AS TOP ESPIONAGE AGENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8				FORDHAM MARKMANN SEE BELOW

97

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: doorway dept. Justice--inte[r]ior guy hands supoena to J.V.Peters--cu J.V. subpoena in hand and laffs--cu Carol King his attorney gesturing--walking toward federal court-- pan down from top of court Robert Stripling and aides enter--walk toward camera--Peters and atty walking up steps--ls interior Peters sworn in--cutin camerament- he is shown commie card--cu Peters looking annoyed-- 5976x9 ..U.S.Un-American comm arrives at Fed.Ct.Bldg, Bob Stripling, chief investigator, John McDowell, chairman and S.W.Birmingham--shots court bldg, ext--add. shots (8-1-48) committee questioning Peters--McDowell sneeB

Date of Event 8/30/48

Used No. DG 30 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—9-48U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESPIONAGE(Stripling spy trial in NYC)	Can No. 6040 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SPY CASE	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

1s 3s J.Stripling poses for cameramen--cu Stripling--leaving Federal Courts Bldg.--

NEW YORK CITY--CAMERAMEN--STRIPLING--FEDERAL COURTS BLDG.--TRIALS-- COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event DEC.9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESPIONAGE (Spies): (Philippine woman who spied on Japs for U.S. arrives for treatment of leprosy)	Issue Number 77406	

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. JOSEPHINE GUERRERO-WAR HEROINE LEPROSY VICTIM-WELCOMED HERE FROM PHILIPPINES FOR TREATMENT	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 5244-12
200ft.				Cap No.	caption junked aft ercard made(Stock Shots)

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (USAT GENERAL POPE, troop transport, arrives--Mrs. Guerrero off and greeted----(she spied on Japanese for Allies by hiding info under her bandages-as a leprosy victim)--Col. Fenton S. Jacobs greets her--Col. Carle E. Englehart of Fort Baker greets her--var. scs. of people greeting her-----(she is on her way to Carville, La. for modern treatment for her leprosy as reward for her wartime help to the Allies)----------

Date July 1943

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--GUERRERO, Josephine--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SPIONAGE(Spies)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLLAND: gen-shot carnival--crow's nest--guys dressed in black--horse on horse--guys on trick bike--guy with ea[illegible] holding on cup--guy with big teethh--man on trapesee--guy sticks out tongue and rols eyes--laughing jackass--group looking on--clown--giant--thumbing nose--CUTS: 6078x3..(UNUSED)Sally walks past camera and gets into truck--2 shots panel truck pulls away, see U.S. Marshall printed on truck--6079x8....add.arriving at U.S.court--girl gets out of van, this is not Sally--Mr.& Mrs.Edward Herrick, Mrs.Herrick is Sally's half sister--add.sonees used--6079x9....add.carnival scenes

WASHINGTON, D.C.--GILLERS--ESPIONAGE--TRIALS--BLDGS--CURRAN--COURTS--LEWES, DEEEWARE--U.S. AVY--U.S.S.MIL[illegible]AUKE RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS--FLAGS--LEND LEASE--HOLLAND--CARNIBALS--CLOWNS--COSTUMES-HERRICK-- HI LITE OF YEAR

ESPIONAGE:(AXIS Sally on trial for espionage)	Can No. 22-229	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FLASHES (A)AXIS SALLY (B)CRUISER MURMANSK (C)CARNIVAL	LYONS HESS POLYGOO

Length	Neg. 40 46 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6				(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FO OTHERS	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

WASHINGTON D.C.:Mildred Gillers,alias Axis Sally steps out of Fedral pie wagon--U.S. district court bldg.--Sally walking along--jury coming out to van--ou Judge Edward Curran--shot of bldg with crowds--(SHE HAS JUST BEEN FOUND GUILTY BY THE JURY AND NOW IT'S UP TO THE JUDGE TO DECIEDE ON A SENTEN

NEWS,DEEWARE:gen.shot cruiser U.S.S.Murmansk--closer shot some of it's Russian crew--shot of stern showing fl crew lined up at rail,see name--stern shot of flag--broadside shot of ship--(THE MURMANSK WAS FORMERLY THE U MILWAUKEE BEFORE IT WAS TURNED OVER TO RUSSIA FOR LEND LEASE NOW THE RUSSIANS RETURN THE SHIP)--MXXXXXXX SEE OVER

Used No. 3-49 Date

ESPIONAGE:(Judy Coplon faces ten years for espionage)	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GUILTI:JUDY COPLON FACES TEN YEARS FOR ESPIONAGE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	67			6154x4,8

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:cu Judy mournful with hand on chin--cu municipal court bldg ls--cu sign Municipal Court--prosecuting attorneys Joseph M. Kelley on left--cu judge Albert Reeves--jury filing out 2 shots--Judy's attorney Arch Palmer puts hands on Judy's shoulder--hs crowds--two shots Judy--CUTS:Judy and attorney leavin court house after being found guilty--more cus Judy some with attny--Judy and Palmer walk over to sound cameras--Raymond P.Whearty--cu Kelley--Kelley and Palmer--cu same--cutin cameramen--ads.same--

WASHINGTON DC--TRIALS--ESPIONAGE--COPLON--KELLY--PALMER--REEVES--WHEARTY--PRESS--COMMUNISTS--BLOCS--U.S.GOVT**

Date JUNE 30-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 23-415-Reel

asualties, 2 shots--headline CASUALTIES', 2 shots--2 shots
arines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
o Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
uns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
o.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
ounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
res.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
ead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
o hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
nd two women,3 shots--cu types(XXXXXX),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--:LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLAN
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXX-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--
[illegible]

ESPIONAGE:(deportation of Gubitchev who recd secret info from Coplon while in Gov.employ-1950-see below

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL YEAR. NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED (C)ATOM BOMB

Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY: Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets ur and walks out--delegates voting--ls UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S. riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex,who received secret documents from Judith Coplon,U.S.Govt.employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots,So.Korean defenders--Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S.takes over action,6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ESPIONAGE:(Alger Hiss sentenced to five years for espionage)

Can No. 6252X

Roll No. 3

Subject: ALGER HISS AFTER SENTENCE

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(FEDERAL BLDG)--Judith Coplon and her lawyer, Archibald Palmer enter courthouse--Alger Hiss leaves courthouse after receiving sentence--

NEW YORK CITY--FEDERAL BLDG--COPLON--HISS--PALMER--
ESPIONAGE--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: JAN 25-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

ESPIONAGE:(Removal action for Harry Gold, confessed spy)

Can No.	Roll No.
6616 x	7

Subject: REMOVAL ACTION FOR HARRY GOLD,CONFESSED SPY

Cameraman: ~~XXXXXXBASSONE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.....Judge James P.McGranery out- side the U.S. Court House--Atty John D. M. Hamilton,former Republican Nat'l Chairman, for Gold and his associate August Ballard and Harry Gold coming down hallway with U.S. Deputy Marshalls Charles Schock and Thomas Hesson..on way to courtroom--Gold coming out of courtroom and going up stairs--Gold coming out of back exit of court house--getting into car and driving away--Semi CU of U.S.Atty Gerald A. Gleeson and Judge James P.McGranery looking over Gold's files--

PHILA.PA.--GOLD--ESPIONAGE--CRIME--BLDG.(U.S.COURT HOUSE) McGRANERY--HAMILTON--GOLD--BALLARD--SCHOCK--HESSON--COURTS. GLEESON--U.S.COURT.--

Date of Event: 6/12/50

Counsel No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ESPIONAGE (Crime,re;same) U.S. desires to interview Soviet spy)

Issue Number 7218x3

Subject: LESTER PEARSON INTERVIEW RE:GOUZENKO (SOUND)

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
538ft.			FG Pos	Bk No: 6569-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(sound interview with Hon.Lester Pearson,Can.Min.of External Affairs re the possibility of U.S.interview of spy Igor Gouzenko with strict Canadian controls over what is released for publication after U.S.Senate representatives question him----------please see film as we had no scene breakdown on this--no speech copy either--------

Date of Event: 11/27/53

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--PEARSON,Lester--SOUND(Pearson)--ESPIONAGE(Crime,re:same)--GOUZENKO,Igor(no pix him,just about him)--

SEE OVER

ESPIONAGE: (Reporter for Red newspaper testifies he conspired to get French defense information for Commies)

Issue Number 7363x6

Subject THE BARANES ESPIONAGE AFFAIR

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 6768-4 caption ~~junked~~ filed after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE: (Fr.Def.Ministry's Sec.Gen.Jean Mons in Tunisia after his suspension from Def.Ministry for inefficient handling--he with the Bey of Tunis--var.scs.during investigation of the charges against two of his dept. members Roger Labrusse and Jean Turpin in plot with former reporter of the RED newspaper LIBERATION,Andre Baranes--Baranes testified that he conspired with the other two to get information of vital defense programs to pass on to the communists--var.scs. of the press--the investigation is held in Paris----------

TUNISIA--MONS,Jean--FR.GOVT--ESPIONAGE--BEY OF TUNIS--TURPIN,Jean--Labrusse,Roger--------

Date of Record 1954

SEE OVER

ESPIONAGE: (Col. Abel, Russian agent caught)

Issue Number 30-104-4

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957
TERROR REIGNS END

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-36				none

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of George Metesky,mad bomber --crowd at courthouse-- (he bombed 21 public places "for revenge")------BROOKLYN,NY:(Col.Rudolph Ivanovich Abel,convicted Russian spy,2 cus,him----------

Date of Event 1957

NEW YORK CITY--CRIME--METESKY--BROOKLYN,NY--ABEL--ESPIONAGE--CRIME--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESTATES

See also HOUSING
RESIDENCE

NARA ONS 7/88

ESTATES FOR SCRAP) (IRON GATES AT WOLFSON ESTATE HEADED 15-133	Can No.	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject PALATIAL IRON GATES HEADED FOR SCRAP
FIGHTER PILOTS RECEIVE WINGS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA: OTTAWA, ONT: CAN. ARMY

10-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ESTATES(Mrs.Maguire inherits Mrs.Roger Shaw's estate & money for being in her services in Canada)

Can No. 1B-373

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: IT ISN'T A DOG'S LIFE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: NAPANEE, ONTARIO

NAPANEE, ONTARIO, CANADA--

Date of Event 2/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESTATE(BABE RUTH VACATIONS IN FLA--
Kilthau estate where Babes staying--cus Kilthau)
MIAMI,FLA.

Can No. 5509x5,5540x1,5538x2

Roll No. 6520x8,12

Subject: BABE RUTH VACATIONS IN FLA.. ARRIVES etc.

Cameraman: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Miami boys club greet babe at airport arrival,autographs for kids--RECEIVES SCROLL at Ball Game from Carl Gardner--with nurse Oliker watch game--with priest--gets scroll,kids--BABE on Gypsy Queen fishing trip,catching sailfish,cus etc catch with nurse--PRESS CONFERENCE with press,dogs--Babe,Mrs and dog--drives golf ball,with Walsh jr,Babe swing bat--Kilthau estate where Babe is staying--cus Kilthau--soaking up sunshine with Mrs.--
MIAMI,FLA:VACATION:RUTHS:CHILDREN:GARDNER:FISHING:SAILFISH PRESS:DOGS:GOLFING:KILTHAU:ESTATE

Event 4-8-47

Used No.	Date
Sonya	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESTATES: (MOTION PICTURE RELIEF FUND HOME)

Can No. 6268 x | Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
JEAN COHEN VISITS MOTION PIX RELIEF FUND HOME	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.-Genl views of the grounds and cottages of the Relief Home as Mr Cohen and Jean Hersholt, other man in party is Mr. Skot-Hansen, U.S. Representative to the Motion Pix Industry--woman with hat is Mrs. Skot-Hansen; woman without hat is Mrs. Hersholt-- Mrs. Hersholt explaining sun-dial to Mr. Cohen--Cohen picks an orange from tree--the party leaving a cottage, typical of those on the estate--other scenes of the party walking around--

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--MOTION PIX--COHEN--HERSHOLT--SKOT-HANSEN--SCENICS--XXXXXXX-- DEVICES--ORANGES--TREES--ESTATES--

Date of Event FEB. 4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls and cus of entrance to estate--------7230x6:(in Wash,DC,more on the Secret Service Chief asking questions(silent)--opens steel case in which oney was to be buried--also opens paper bag(father-in-law turned this in)with packs of $20 bills----------7233x3:(CS in this roll,too--in Washington,at the Bureau of Printing,shots of bldg inside and out--employees work in area where money was stolen--cus truck lunloads packs of currency--show several packs of money,including the phony one which had only newspaper but difference in weight led to discovery of theft--cu package of good money,$80,000 worth----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Claude Batcheler,first of 22 American prisoners to renounce Communism,smiles,hand raised--sign "Tokyo Hospital"--4 scs.he embracing wife,Japanese girl Kyoko Araki------CSonly 7230x15----------(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(huge throng in plaza--mill around him--low shot of willing crowd--continue to mob Pres.Ramon Magsaysay,he smile--he on podium,stand quietly--crowd [illegible] selves--he shake hands after

ESTATE: (Stolen Treasury Dept. money found on estate in Virginia)	Issue Number 27-533-2 A	

Subject NEWS II. BRIEF:(A)$160,000 THEFT (B)BATCHELOR (C)MAGSAYSAY (D)HAPSBURG WEDDING

Cameraman:(A)LYONS-TUGANDE (B)HEARST-PATHE(B)HEARST (C)PARAMOUNT (D)GAUMONT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60	(C) 42	A STORY			Can No. see after each story
(B) 39	(D) 69				

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Treas. Bureau of Printing and Engraving bldg.sign--int. workers with stacks of money--2 sc man with pkgs.,phony one on right--in VIRGINIA,estate where the father-in-law of the thief,troopers at gate--med.troopers talk to press--container with stolen money,sacks of change and a bag of bills--Secret Service Chief U.E.Baughman talks to thief's accomplice William Giles--cu Giles--ext.Mr.Mrs.James Rufus Landis,the thieves (he was Treasury employee) going toward car,get in---(NOTE:the father-in-law turned the loot-which Landis hid on the estate-over to the Secret Service---------CUTS:(appx.300 ft altogether--7234x12:(In Middleburg,Virginia,state troopers at gate of estate--press try to get in-

Date Jan.1934

SEE OVER

(3) 27-533-2

his inauguration--crowd--------CSonly 7231x6----------
----------(D)BROU,FRANCE:(pan down Cathedral,crowd--Archduke Robert of Austria and mother--crowd--bride Princess Marguerite of Aosta arrives and enters--int.man (unidentified)turns bride over to groom--they walk up to altar--hs ceremony--is the two kneeling--statue--as seen thru the altar,they bless selves--march out--couple smiling,happy----CUTS:7230x 11(CS in this roll,too--additional scenes of wedding of the Duke of Hapsburg and Marguerite--Monsignor Maisonobe performed ceremony--------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CRIME(Theft)--MONEY--U.S.TREASURY--MIDDLEBURG,VIRGINIA --ESTATE--BAUGHMAN,U.E.--POLICE(Secret Service)--GILES,WILLIAM--LAND IS Mr.Mrs.James Rufus--RL OF YEAR--
(B) TOKYO,JAPAN--BATCHELER,Claude--
(C)MANILA,PHILIPPINES--INAUGURATION--MAGSAYSAY,Ramon--CROWD(Manila)--
(D)BROU,FRANCE--WEDDINGS--ROBERT,Archduke(the Duke of Hapsburg)--

(2) 28-704-3

HILLSBOROUGH, CALIF--MODELS--CHARITY--FUR--FASHIONS--
ODDITIES(Car)--RESIDENCE--DANDINI--ESTATES--CARS--FLOWERS--
PRESENTATIONS--CROWD--CLOTHING--GIRLS--

ESTATES:(Of Countess Dandini in California opened for charity fashion show--8/23/55)	Hillsborough, Can No. 28-704	Roll No. 3

Subject: FASHIONS DO THEIR BIT FOR CHARITY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	89			junked

Description and Remarks: HILLSBOROUGH, CALIFORNIA:(8-23-55 Date of Event

group of models at car(exterior),with fur on--cu Chinchilla coat worth $100,000 and ms she stands by car--Unusual car,entire side and hood of car lifts up, girl seated,wearing mink stole--girl models stole--is of 2 Million Dollar estate of Countess Lillian Remillard Dandini,cars lined up in front with girls standing up in them (convertibles)--women(unidentified except one)--the Countess receives an orchid from one of the models for opening her home to the cause for Crippled Children--2 scs huge crowd seated beside runway--girl on runway,in long coat worth 10 audience-girls--white full-length ermine for evening wear-- ms and cu same----------

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ETERNAL LIGHT

NARA ARC 8/88

ETERNAL LIGHT (ARMISTICE DAY)	Can No. 1986 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject ARMISTICE DAY EXERCISES	Cameraman EDWARDS-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ETERNAL LIGHT SHRINE (MONUMENT)	Can No. V. TO R680	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
BLUE & GRAY AT 75TH ANNIV. OF GREAT BATTLE	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	108			2964xT, 2, I345

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG PA.

VETS

Date of Event 6028-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ETERNAL LITE (CU)LEOPOLD OF BELGIUM
LACES WREATH TOMB UNKNOWN SOLDAT

Can No. 10-7I2

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SUDETEN EVACUATION
STATUE KING ALBERT: QUEEN DOCKS TUGLESS
CROSSES OCEAN IN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ETERNAL LIGHT (ARMISTICE CEREMONIES AT ETERNAL LIGHT MAD.SQ.	Can No. 4291 x	Roll No. 4,5,6.

Subject: ARMISTICE DAY AT ETERNAL DIGHT

Cameraman: HARDE FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length 506	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

~~11-11-41~~

Description and Remarks: NYC CEREMONIES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EVACUATION

<u>See also</u> REFUGEES in TYPES OF PEOPLE divisions;
DEPRESSION
EVICTION

NARA ARC 7/08

(2) 17-310-6

EVACUATION (Civilians in Berlin evacuated in Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Used 7/44
Date of Event
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

yards,rr bridges,motor transport and airfields hit often and hard------ A-36s ran the air strikes here----------in VITERBO,rr trains strafed, hit hard--plane drops bombs on tracks,motor transports strafed--truck g up in flames---in Canino,airstrip northwest of Rome gets hit--parked aircraft hit hard--gun emplacements,disguised as corn shocks are hit hard after discovery as gun emplacements------in ORTE,target,moto trans orts on road,trucks and armored cars hit------in ATTIGLIANO,rr tracks get the business--steel bridge attacked----------

5211x1:(BkNo:4208-8--748ft--PARA(Sig.Corps)----NAZIS EVACUATE ROME-- films taken by anti-fascist cameraman show the Nazis preparing for a hasty retreat with few to watch them leave--they use all sorts of vehicles,including horse-drawn wagon--as 5th Army enters Rome,people come out to cheer and bless them--GIs make friends with the kids--some GIs snatch some much-needed sleep,wherever they can--further on,Allied Forces continue to move on----------

2142x5:(BkNo:4214-6--96ft--PARA(Eng)--GERMAN ATROCITIES---80 people of all ages massacred by the Nazis before they left--bodies being

EVACUATION:(Germans out of Rome in a hurry--1944----5211x1

Issue Number

2671x2; 5211x1; 2142x5; 2126x2

Subject
ITALY WAR STORIES June/July 1944

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-Number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2671x2:(BkNo:4199-3--955 ft--AAF(Lyons)----Mediterranean Army Air Forces give 5th Army support throughout Italy--dive and attack bombers attack supply routes and marshalling areas of the Germans,north of Rome---in SIENA,Tactical AF hit railroad,transportation network hard-- also warehouses on both sides of tracks--in LEGHORN,railway installations struck ---also the docks,hampered sea traffic,too--------in POGGIBONSI,rr bridg on Florence-Rome rail line was hard to hit and easy to repair and was therefore hit often and hard to make strikes effective--in INCISA--more rail communications hit--bridge destroyed-------in FUCECHIO,marshalling

Date of Event
June/July 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2671x2,etc

brought out of a house where they were collected--men handling bodies are working with gas masks because some bodies had already begun to decompose during hot spell--relatives of the dead weep----------

2126x2:(BkNo:4214-7--615ft--PARA(AAF)-----FIGHTER GROUP,ITALY------ fighter bombers cooperating with ground forces attack enemy transportation facilities in this area--wing mounted cameras record the actions--P47s strafe and bomb everything in site-------highway bridge destroyed-railroad tunnel out of service--wounded pilot helped out of his plane on return from mission----------

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TRAINS(RR)--MISC.CONVEYANCES,Trucks,cars etc)--U.S.A.F.--GERMANS--EVACUATION----------UN ARMY(Allies-WWII)

EVACUATION:(1944--Italy

Issue Number
4857x4; 4851x5; 4852x4

Subject
WAR STORIES-ITALY--July 1944

Cameraman
GAUMONT(BR)all three stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
258ft 136ft rspctvly 164ft			

Cut BkNos: 4234-4,5,10 respectively---
Can No. no captions at all on them

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1944

4857x4:(Germans Evacuate Rome--------apparently scenes of the evacuation before oncoming Allied troops----please see film---we had no captions at all on these three stories----------

4851x5:(BkNo:4234-7--ALLIES IN ITALY TAKE ANCONA----seee film-----

4852x4:(BkNo:4234-10---ITALIAN FRONT,AREZZO CAPTURED---see film----

ITALY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--EVACUATION---UNITED NIATONS ARMY(Allies-WWII)-

SEE OVER

EVACUATION (moslems into truck, crowding trucks, evacuation refugees) PAKISTAN(W.PUNJAB)	Car No. V.20 B.72	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW INDIAN DOMINION IN CHAOS	Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. 5628x5 450 ft.

Description and Remarks: moslems into truck, crowds, moving trucks, evacuation refugees--oxen carts, cu, chracter hitches ride, fleeing city, bg, 3 shots, moving humanity, wife piggy-back--kid rides ass, naked-- g-starved child, goat, moslems round Sikhs, Sikhs running Moslems shoot automatic weapons, dead on ground, cu wounded ne, other breathes, bandages, dead, flies, crowded refugee rain, people on tops, 4 shots, on road possessions, skinny ole guy, moslems flee with cattle--CUTS: ditto. PAKISTAN, INDIA: REFUGEES: HUMAN: EVACUATION: RR TRAIN: CATTLE: DEAD & DYING.: HL OF YR.

Date of Event: 8-24-47

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5672x3; 5664x8

back but leave a trail of burning villages behind them.....

SRINAGAR,KASHMIR.INDIA--ENGLISH(Types of people)--MOUNTAINS---INDIA ARMY--EVACUATION.....MOSLEMS--INDIA GOVT--INDIANS(Hindustans and Sikhs)-----

"VACUATION: (of Hindu and Siki evacuees from Kashmir by India troops)	Issue Number 5672x3;	5664x8

Subject BRITAINS LEAVE SRINAGAR, KASHMIR, INDIA & INVASION OF KASHMIR - 1947	Cameraman HEARST & BR.PICT.PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after ea. x-number--caption	Gen No. united after card made

Description and Remarks

5672x3:(BkNo:5076-6--371ft--BRITAINS LEAVE SRINAGAR--Britains and other non-Moslem refugees leave Srinagar in face of invasion by tribesmen from the Northwest--AV of Kashmir, India Territory--snow-capped mountains & the Vale of Kashmir--Indian troops coming in from India to take back Hindu and Sikh evacuees--British civilians and their baggage--var.scs. at the airfield--AV ofSrinagar----------

----------5664x8:(BkNo:5076-12--89ft--BR.PICT.PROD...INVASION OF KASHMIR --invading Moslem tribesmen from Northwest have come into Kashmir which was recently acceded to India with approval of the Gov.Gen.Viscount Mountbatten of England--India flies in troops to rout them out--they [illegible] both Mohammedan and Sikh troops to aid [illegible]

Date of Event Nov. 1947

SEE OVER

EVACUEES (BOGOTA EVACUEES)	Can No. 5732x	Roll No. 5

Subject: BOGOTA EVACUEES

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATC AIRBASE: arrival of Pan Amer. 4-13-48 clipper--cus greetings between evacuees and reporters at plane--miss marjorie m. whiteman, of State Dept., as she recounts her eye-witness take of revolt to the press--gen scenes of evacuees drinking cofee, being quizzed by press, etc.--cu miss margaret moore eating domut.

WASHINGTON, D.C.; AIRPORT: PLANE TYPES: EVACUEES: BOGOTA: FOOD: PRESS: REVOLUTIONS: WHITEMAN: MOORE:

Date of Event: 4-13-48

Use No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5989x13; 6009x1

Gen.Choudhery,Military Gov.of Hyderabad,holds discussions with civil administrators--more of him with his officers--he with Mr.Bhaklay,the Civil Administrator of Hyderabad--Indian Army casualties treated--Razakars led to barbed wire camp--Indian sentry on duty--Indian Army flag on Governor's house--var.scs.of captured Razakars--cu of Mohmed Ismail whose hands were chopped off by the Razakars--his brother was killed by them--his father near him--var.scs.casualties--tanks on road(Indian Army)--train service resumes at Bolarum--people ride train--var.scs.of seized arms----------

HYDERABAD,INDIA--INDIAN ARMY--EVACUATION--UNITED NATIONS--WAR(India)--INDIANS(Far East)--RR TRAIN(India)--ARMS & AMMUNITION--

EVACUATION:(In India--Europeans evacuate 1948) 5989x13	Issue Number 5989x13 ;	6009x1

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA AND HYDERABAD (1948) (two stories)	BK.PICT.PROD(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED under 5989x13

Description and Remarks

5989x13:(BkNo:5295-7--67ft-- shots of Hyderabad--Europeans boarding plane to leave during threat of impending war with Indian troops and the Hindus of Hyderabad--interior of plane--UN meeting concerning the situation and the charge of Indian aggression----------

Date of Event: Sept & Oct.1948

----------6009x1:(BkNo:5311-8--670ft--MORE PIX FROM HYDERABAD--Indian Army entering village of Siddipat,60 miles from Secunderbad--(it was here that reports were heard of Razakar activities in tribal disorders) --var.scs.of Indian Army approach Siddipat--Indian Army officers confer with local Police and officials re:arms--Indian army truck with loud-speaker around village urging people to turn in unlicensed arms--Maj.

SEE OVER

EVACUATION:(Air evacuees arriving at Hyberabad,India-pet dog allowed through also-shots inside plane showing evacuees on mattresses)

Can No. 5993 X

Roll No. 3

Subject
HYBERABAD AIRPORT(EVACUATION EVACUEES)

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
439				Can No.

Description and Remarks
HYDERABAD AIRPORT: first arrivals at the airport passing the Hyderabad police guard--shots of the evacuees,mostley women and children boarding by one of the two chartered B.O.A.C. "YORKS"--evacuees embark and pet dog is allowed to go too--shots bridge plane,evacuees on mattresses--plane take-off for India--street scenes in Hyderabad--large building in background and arch with 4 minarets is the "Charminar"--

HYDERABAD--AIRPORTS--POLICE--WOMEN--CHILDREN--AVIATION--GENERALS--HOSPITALS--EVACUATION--BRIDGES-- REFUGEES--TYPES OF PLANES--

Date of Event 9-29-1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

-(2)22-244-1

leave [illegible] aboard--cu Chinese nuns crying(they will sta
behind)--shot of people along rail of ship--soldiers,Chi
board ship 3 shots--ship pulling away--CUT:6123x1 CUT S
6123x2..USS Chilton loading ammo,Marines arriving with
baggage and going aboard--American autos being loaded
onto ship--evacuees boarding the ships--ship leaving--
plane leaving with evacuees--add.scenes used--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--HUANPOO RIVER--SCENIC--WAR--CHINESE ARMY-
U.S.S.CHILTON--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--U.S.MARINES--

EVACUATIONS:(Of Shanghai as Red trap closes)

Can No. 22-244 | Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINA WAR:CROWDS FLEE SHANGHAI AS RED TRAP CLOSES

Cameraman: PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	130			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

SHANGHAI, CHINA:hs Whanpoo River and the Bund--closer shot small boats tied up--shot of Chinese ship loaded with Nationalist Troops who are leaving the city to fight elsewhere--closer view of same--hs of duck carrying men and supplies--Chinese pushing his resessions on a small cart--another view same--Gen'l shot refugees along road fleeing with their possessions--groups of white civilians w lking along with their belon 3 shots--2 shots of Nuns at dock--injured or sick guy bei carried aboard ship--luggage going aboard--one guy reall loaded down with luggage and a baby carriage goes aboard--Nun stumbles as she is going aboard ship--Nun helps carry

Date of Event: 4/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-265-2

Knickbocker sits--photogs--Knick and high comminioner--
plane landing at second stop,Island of Bangka(BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta-
Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of
Jogjakarta--ms same--commie signs--Journalists--more signs
(THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM)
street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck movin
out allowing Republicans to install theri administration--
natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing
bridge--LOS ANGELES:var angles wrecked plane--removing
dead--add.interviewing lone survivor,SILENT)--
INDIA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS-
KNICKERBOCKER--NEWTON--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES-
DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--
DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--BANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS-
JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--
DISASTERS--NATIVES--

EVACUATIONS: (Mass Evacuation from Jogokarta, India.) See Underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CRASH: SEVENTY NINE DIE IN PLANE CRACK-UPS	JOHNSON TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	165			6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6..	315ft

Description and Remarks

INDIA: Newspapermen group around plane--closer standing around--looking at signs on tree Red posters, cu poster--looking at sabatoge attempt, wire leading to time bomb, cu wire--slow pan of group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu H.R. Knickerbocker cu William Newton, cu Elsie Dick, cu Charles Gratke, Bertram Hulen--SWISH: LOS ANGELES, CALIF: hs plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--CUTS: shot American & Dutch flags flying in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Date Filmed JULY 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EVACUATIONS:(S.S.GEN.GORDON ARRIVES HONG KONG WITH EVACUEES)	Can No. 6270X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SS GEN. GORDON ARRIVES HONG KONG	PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks: HONG KONG, CHINA; 2 shots SS GEN. GORDON up Hong Kong harbor--passengers lining side of ship--business men and var passengers being interviewed--2 week old baby girl, Linda Freeman--disembarking--

HONG KONG, CHINA--S.S. GEN. GORDON--EVACUATIONS--HARBORS--BABIES--FREEMAN--

Date of Event OCT 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-364-1

Delegate Tingfu F. Tsiang--Asst. Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinshenko, USSR-
Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto
and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT
CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--
MUTSU CUTS: Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with
Gen. MacArthur & Wm. J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy ad-
visor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the
three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport
in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs. Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets
out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and ente
car--PATHE CUTS: flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake
Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--
additional material same------ SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY
GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW
YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--
U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING-- CHANG--TSIANG--

EVACUATION:(Refugees from Seoul-Korea-1950--see below

Can No. 23-364 23-364A

1

Subject KOREA--RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

MARKMANN-HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 206			

Can No. M-6374x1, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4 P-6383 x 6

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:Camouflaged truck into camera--troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing--sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S.Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate John M. Chang (Red & CU shots)--shot of Chinese?

Approx. 3000 ft.

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-364-1

VINSHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT,TOKYO--TOKYO,
JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--SEBALD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--FLAGS--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
EVACUATION--U.N.ARMY--WEAPONS-- VISITS--SPEECH(Grose)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENEGAL NARSING RAU(calls MARSHALL to order-he's Pres.of UN)--SPEECH(Sir Rau)--SPEECH(Nincitch
NINCITCH)Mr of Yugoslavia)

(2) 23-375-1

Austin speaks(sound)--hs Council--crowd--Council votes; hands raised--crowd--hs whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-- woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire- man--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye-bye)--into patrol wagon, 'bye now--------CUTS:(HARDE-6387x4:more on Malik Marg. Truman seated, talking to friend--on her--fotogs workin ou Tsiang after session-(MARKMANN-6387x8:Malik rapping gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-3---HEARST(DD):XXXX 6389x3:At Japan, LST's loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipmn and even (ugh!)KP--LANDING IN KOREA:Amphibious landing--trp hit the beach--etc. Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

EVACUATION:(Of Taejon,Korea-1950-before path of advancing red rats-6389x6)

Can No. 23-375

Subject KOREA- [illegible]S DIG IN AS REDS BLOCK UN PEACE MOVES

HARDE-MARKMANN-PARA HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(LST sol[illegible]rkation--jeep coming up ramp into LST--[illegible] of fuel going aboard,2 shots tanks--GI cleans rifle--HS loaded LST--troops lining rail--underway--LST hitting beach in Korea--troops ashore,2 shots. field commanders entering tent--confab inside--hs bridge--ground shot same--setting charges,2 shots--hs digging holes for mines,2 shots--cu mine in position--covered--3 shots, troops on alert--NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exterior--crowd lined up for seats--seated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian delegate who is now President of Council,enters--fotoge--Malik sits--U.S. Delegate Warren Austin sits--crowds--Malik seated,writes--os from camera--Chinese delegate Tsiang--in assembly.

Date of Event AUG. 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

U. S. A.

(4.) 23-375-1

F.J.Murphy in detail----------DEPT.DEF.6390x5:
add.material of peace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN TAN--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S.ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--FLEETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BRIDGES--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINESE-CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVOY
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHEVEL--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
SPEECH(MALIK)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--HOBEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

(3) 23-375-1

France--Dr. Alberto Alzaria, Cuba---var. shots U.N. in session--
cu audience--var. shots tape recording and records--cu same--
var. headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press
room--HEARST(DD) 6389x6: U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes
of city of Taejon--outside city on roads, 50. Koreans lay
mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of
red rats from No. Korea--hidden bridge machine gun nest show
bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj. Gen.
Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test
fire--PARAMOUNT 6388x1,2: At UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr. Brit.
Malik talking--Gen. view members vote China question--add.
same--PARA. 6387x5: Malik & Austin talking (sound)--PARA. 6387x
7--add. same---HEARST: 6386x4--must check these cuts, we have
no dope sheet--PET. DEF. 6390x3: At Pensacola, Florida--famed
Blue Angels training for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers
being readied by crews--LCdr. J. J. Magda briefs battle-trnd
pilots--Lt. A. H. Hawkins, Lt. J. Robske, Lt. jg Geo. W. Hoskins, Lt. J

(2) 23-379-1

GI carried off on stretcher--UTS: 6398x6: U.S. Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road---------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some--all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S. flag still flying--more as burning

EVACUATION:(Of Pohang Airfield, Korea,as US Army retreats to firmer ground--1950) story & cuts)

Can No. 23-379

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA: SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameramen: -HEARST(DD)
PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	260		

EC Cuts 6398x5;
HEA-T(DD)-6398x5
Can No. PA-HE(ZENIER)-6400x5
6401x3; FOX( )-6400x6
6399x3

Description and Remarks: POHANG, KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S. flag stil flies--folding tents, shots--burning secret papers--loading on fiel and city--Jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artill GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill w running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos GIs firing b,ok,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots pris ners--Americ[illegible]

Date of Event [AUG 1950]

Used No.	Date
r[illegible]s--A	Pohang
[illegible]	[illegible]
r[illegible]ry--[illegible]	n sight
[illegible]	shots
th binox-	GIs
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-379-1

Field--ns Col. Robt. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(hes job, try to save strip)--6400x6: Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2: Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOREA KOREAN FLAG--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPTERS U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SERVICES--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--SHIPS

(2) 23-391-1

plasma--Chaplain comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--3 Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--CUTS:6432x1..
dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships see as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen. MacArthur watches shelling with Maj. Gen. E. M. Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt. Gen. Lemuel C. Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm. J. H. Doyle, commanding the amphib. group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns rounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to Marines--Gen. MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj. Gen. O. P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city--Marines moving on to Seoul--

EVACUATION:(Wounded Marines at Aid Station in Korea are evacuated by helicopter--cuts-6438x3)

Can No. 23-391

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREAN U. N. FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: PATHE(ZENIER) PARA (YODER) DEPT.OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
226	T-10		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA: Air shot of Kimpo airstrip--sign KIMPO--skeleton of burned out hangar with xxxxxxx Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star U.S. Mariner on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--cu blades pushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots firing automatic weapons--drop grenade into dugout see activity--marine roised with small arm weapon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting, big bunch, with hands atop their heads--cu one sassy Cook--xxxxxxxxx treating

Date Rec'd: Sept.1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 23-391-1

Across [illegible] cu Lt--same as his buddies talk to him Korean civilian bridge in captured Red soldier--ms same as billarene look c--ms Col. Murray, C.O. 5th Marine Regt. stands in front of rooms he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms him--cu him eating--is 5th Regt. C.P. 2 miles from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking at map--cu same--ms as Maggie Higgens, N.Y. Herald-Trib. correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col. Murray at CP--cu same--ms Murray, Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station--marine medics bandage up badly wounded civilian--his wife is with him--add. mass for troops--6432x3.... 1st. plane to land back on Kimpo, Lt. Gen. Lemuel Shepard is 1st to get out of plane--h- is met by officers of outfit that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard, Para. cameraman--tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports land at Kimpo--[illegible] marines get welcome from civilians

(3) 23-391-1

6432x2...7th Div. Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui city on Inchon to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see ther shakin hands--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto another--ar F-40 marine plane with engine trouble is 1st plane to land after carture of Kimpo--pilot talking to marine air Gen Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris-oners--add.large group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add. dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of out patrol--Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out to seak Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and Marines fire 4.2mm rockets--Korean marine is carried

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with [illegible] being questions,they are dressed in white sheets[illegible] prisoners-
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRP[illegible]
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA'S--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--[illegible]--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--[illegible]
AT SEA--CRUSIERS--MacARTHUR--[illegible]--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,KOREA--[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--[illegible]
TRUMAN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEACH--[illegible]
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nURSES--

(5) 23-391-1

[illegible] and armored amtraks cross Han [illegible] amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought up--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--counter lands again--grup of Marines gofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma --cu chaplain giving last rites to a Marine--
6433x1,2...ls 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondangpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Han--ms same--ls beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near welcome sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(OTE: TIS IS AROUND THE TIME TH T HARRY MADE HIS DEGRADIN REMARKS ABOUT THE CORP)--same--cu button

(2) 23-412-2

girl workers--outside shot of finished plane--med.cu wing assembly--cu Major Wise, test pilot, with headgear--take off down runway, past camera--CUTS: Appx. 900 ft.--more on new B-47----jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff & plane in air--Col Tibbets, Jr. discussing plane's merits with others & test pilot--views of ship, wheels, tails, bombay, wing etc.--production shots at different stages----------
CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY--[illegible]--NIGHT SCENES--FIRE(Oil)--DISASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBLEMS(Ident. tags)--[illegible]--BOY SCOUT--SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA, KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES(B-47) WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--MISC--TIBBETS--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--MACHINERY--

EVACUATION:(oc people of Cortemaggiore, Italy after oil well blast-12/50 "A"story below with cuts)

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) IDENTIFICATION TAGS
(C) BOEING STRATOJETS

Cameraman
(B) HUBERER
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57 60 67			

(A) 6491x3
(B) Cuts 6495 x 3
(C) Can No 6491 x 3

Description and Remarks CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY:(8 shots flames shooting in air--2 shots, guys running, flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOTS, flames--civilians, 2 shots, flames--woman crying--more flames, 2 shot CUTS:add. same, 400 ft. approximately----------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore Sloat School--hs inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids get tags put on by teacher, 2 shots--kids standing there with tags on--cu pan shot, same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--small girls get tags on chains put around necks--Cub Scout Stephen Mathews gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS TAG DAY"--ext. ls school------WICHITA, KANSAS:ls assembly line in Boeing aircraft factory--side shot planes, assembly line working

Date of Event DEC. 1950

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-43-1

shots--cu one Jap helping rack--AS Flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats insersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave.Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

EVACUATION:(Of troops from red korean trap--orderly retreat--12/50--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-413

Roll No. 1

Subject OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES
FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameramen PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495	487		

P-5492x1,2,3
HL-5494 x 1
Can No. HL 5493x3

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined--tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river Byongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No. East K rea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting around in snow--and one eats snow--3 shots,'arines sitting around in snow--snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--snow covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stand around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine lines--g[illegible] marching thru snow [illegible] packing supplies etc and

Date of Event early Dec.1950

Used	No. from	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB--CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON-KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 15,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NAPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(2) 23-417-1

killed in an accident in the Jeep, 2 others, his son Capt San Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse) pulls away---CUTS:(6500x2):nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a very small boy totes 50 lb. sack of flour on back, walks past tank and away into the snow--battlescenes, artillery--destroy everything of use to advancing reds, trains, cars, etc--more on destroying useful buildings, equipment, etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2:more on award to Gen. Walker by Pres. Rhee--party in his honor, etc.--rs. Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5:more on arrival of Gen. Walker's remains at Haneda Airport, Tokyo Japan--past UN & US flags--plane takiis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc. on same----------

HUNGNAM, KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC. SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US AIR POLICE--FIRES(car)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--JEEP--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER, Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-RUINS-

EVACUATION: (Complete in Hungnam, Korea
evacuation scene--loading ships
last troops aboard,--hs,Hungnam
deserted--) 12/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-417	1

Subject KOREA-EVACUATION COMPLETE
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman
PARA(YODER)-PATHE(X)
HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

C.S. & CUTS 6500x2
Cuts 6499x3, 6505x2,
Can No. 6504x5

Description and Remarks HUNGNAM, KOREA: (hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships bg--3 shots, big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots, guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour, MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg, stacks in bg, explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building, 3 shots--ships in harbor--last troops aboard, 2 shots--hs Hungnam deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Synghman Rhee, of S. Korea, reads citation, pins medal and they shake hands. Gen. Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen. Walker

Date of Event DEC. 1950
in

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EVICTION

See also DEPRESSION; EVACUATION; HOUSING

[- year -- film number]

NARA ARC 7/85

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots, going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen. Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--
3 shots, Marines at attention, different types--bugler------
CUTS; 6501x1: more AS HUNGNAM, loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive, go aboard barges--burning bldgs
6497x2,3: more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape, frozen hands & feet, etc--cemetery scs-
KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC. SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--MXXXXXMX--U.S. MARINES--SMITH-BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI, KOREA--AIRSHOTS--MEDICAL--

EVACUATION:(In Korea,during war there--Dec.1950--troops & prisoners)

Can No. 23-414 ~~23-4-4~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES GRIMLY HOLD ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman FARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6501x1,6497x Can No. 2,3 appx.1200 ft.
288	280			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots-convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots landing craft,Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard--

Date of Event Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-419-1

Commander of Marine [illegible] Korea--Mr. Joy meets arm[illegible] on the beachhead--supplies, tanks [illegible] loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot) -part of 100,000 until No.Korea may be evacuated -(FAKE(YOKOTA) 6508x4: at Hungnam, Korea more on build[illegible], supplies, ammo dumps, etc being buried before evacuation--wreckage after battle--churches to be burned, civil[illegible] run out of area -more of (FAKE 6507x3: deserted each after everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.[illegible] Almond, Maj.Gen. Robert Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen Soule & at Lt.Jas.K.Ladd-- end of tours with Gen Frank Lowe who is Chief Executive personal representative, they talk to some of the men--trucks & artillery loaded- tanks & Infantry, [illegible] misc.small craft beach to evacuate personnel-- harbor & explosions are heard docks as husbands pulled out--women walk dejectedly from were evacuated ahead of them -5 to 6 piers--

EVACUATION:(Of anti-red No.Koreans & other refugees in Korea--12.50-6505x9,6507x3,6508x4,6505x10)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 1

Subject RETREAT IN KOREA--SEOUL FALLS AS CHINESE REDS PASS 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
168	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA: [illegible] 2 shots--Gen [illegible]lton Walker,killed in an accident--[illegible] 2 shots, UN trucks and jeers [illegible] per to bridge--refugee civilians [illegible] n burning [illegible] evacuate burning homes in bg--[illegible] 2 shots,Russian Jets on airstrip--one [illegible] planes, 3 shots--from ar [illegible]dU.S.Carrier [illegible] prepare for takeoff--U.S.Jet [illegible] es off from carrier--Russian Jet in air,being mowed down--c Russian Jet [illegible] cu nose guns going off--Russian Jet smoking [illegible] goes down--CUTS: DD 6505x9; Vice-Adm Char T.Joy,USN Commander of

Date of Event Dec '50

Used No.	Date
[illegible] train, [illegible]	
[illegible] down before [illegible]	
[illegible] off, [illegible] panther [illegible]	
[illegible] carrier--Russian [illegible] as it [illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-419-1

650 0x3;

level attac[illegible] re[illegible]

HEARST(DD)-650?x5;

which is 2 engine[illegible] soviet transport--TU/4, COPY of B-29
superfort--jets, the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the
MIG-15----------

KOREA--WAR--RIDG[illegible]--U.K. ARMY--[illegible]--CONVOY--TROOPS--
JEEPS--BRID[illegible]--R[illegible]--FIRE([illegible])--USSR(P)--[illegible] JET--
TAKEOFF--AVIATIO[illegible]--DOGFIGHT--[illegible]--B[illegible]--DOY
HUNGNAM,KOR[illegible]--F[illegible]ILES--SUPPLIES--I[illegible]KS--[illegible]--
U.S. MARINES--RABBIT--HUMAN IN[illegible]--KOR[illegible]--[illegible]--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--EVACUATIO[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
PIERS--ALMOND--[illegible]--INSPECT[illegible]--LCI[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY
U.N. ARMY--[illegible]--AIRCRAFT--H[illegible]--[illegible] OF[illegible]--[illegible]--
CHRISTMAS [illegible]--SANITATION--[illegible]--[illegible](BAN[illegible])--[illegible]--
CROSS--SINGING--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--[illegible]--
ARMY--SIG[illegible]--TRI[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--US[illegible]--
B/26--TRA[illegible]ING--[illegible]BAND--IL/1[illegible]--TU/4--YAK JET--[illegible]
LAVOCHKIN JET--[illegible]--M.I.G[illegible]--JET--[illegible]--
RUSSIAN AIR FORCE[illegible]--[illegible]

(3) 24-419-1

6506x3:
ater in the b at--special
boast with rat on be r--readies up
leaning s --Christmas servic in
The Cross & candlestick--soldiers sing Christ Church,
also the clergyman(unknown denominat c)--guns & tanks
soldiers--them singing in jeep--ar sters
clergyman crea s,soldiers listen--see an frau of th
Officers' com tree at tent village--and at corner of a
street in ou Korea--Little Santa --
tree in B tis Barracks--a letter
Soldiers ke e to Pat Unr.ames dinner--INT 6505x10
THROP*LAD THANKS THRU small village--take
move--refugees move--red to.Korean soldiers on
ting with civilians,but under guard--
ether be re ker's death--Gen.Lawton Collins visi
Korea also saw lker for last time--MS--6505x 1
activity at th 38th Paral el--UN
enemy position --PATHE-6506x4: more

FITIC

(2) 24-422-3

2.

Gen.Leven C.Allen,8th Army Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets figh
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same--------
6516x1:Can.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warmly
greet them--kids have flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopshi
6519x1:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.----
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

EVACUATION:(Of Korean civilians & also our fighting men in Chungju area--story &6516x1,6518x5,6517x4,	Can No. 24-422	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ACTION ON PENINSULA	HEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	223			6513x6,7--6516x1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5 apprx 100ft

Description and Remarks

CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--I carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,

Date of Event JAN 1951

Used	No. now	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 24422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col.R.L.Blaisdell, [illegible] Ain who arranged flight of kids(denomination un[illegible]ed)--6517x5:On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carr[illegible], protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft,launch[illegible]s J[illegible]hers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy posit[illegible]nd--[illegible]raft on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.[illegible]ANKS--EVACUATION--[illegible]--[illegible]ARM
U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--[illegible]OUND[illegible]D--MEDICAL--ENG[illegible]--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--S[illegible]OW--WEATHER--J[illegible]--[illegible]--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE(WAR)--[illegible]--EXPLOS.
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CA[illegible]--[illegible]LD[illegible]--FLAGS.
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SC.AFRICAN [illegible].--[illegible]OOP TRANSPORT
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WE[illegible]PON[illegible]--[illegible]--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGE[illegible]--[illegible]--C[illegible]Y--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOU[illegible]--USN AI[illegible]FORCE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

EVACUATIONS:(In Iran as Nationalists seize Brit.oil fields,etc--6/51	Can No. 24-471	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramap
CRISIS IN IRAN--NATIONALISTS SEIZE BRITISH OIL FIELDS	EAST(TH) & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
160	152			667x4;667x2 ? feet

Description ABADAN, IRAN:(ls refinery--oil pipes
ong ground--man of near east--Iranians on
s people mill around--tear down signs--flags above bldgs--
rn down sign held up to crowd--ls printing works--Publishe
eft out,Iranian goes in--Brit.Cruiser "MAURITIUS" in harbor
ee Brit.flag--refinery--closing valves,2 shots--evacuees,
omen and children up steps of plane--evacuating sick on
tters--ls crowd mill around bldg--Iranian board member,
ssein Makki talking--raise Iranian flag--crowds milling----
TS:(Map of Iran--pan of section,oil running along--oil
well--drilling--shots of pipeline--bridge--mud brick
ouse--school scenes--smoking factories--people leaving--
s lowered etc
P--IRANIANS--CROWDS--HIS [illegible] BRIT [illegible]

Date 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-498-1

Refinery Mgr. who departed next day by plane----------

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MOSSADEGH--IRAN GOVT--NASROLLAH--

ABADAN, IRAN--BRITISH--OIL--"MAURITIUS"--EVACUATION--
MASON--ROSS-- HL YR--

EVACUATION:(Of British subjects from Iran over the oil crisis there--10/51)	Can No. 24-498	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IRAN CRISIS--MOSSADEGH HERE TO PUT CASE BEFORE UN	HARDE-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6737x5, 6739x3, Can No. 655 ft.
108	100			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport) 10-8-51
Premier Mohammed Mossadegh help down ramp of plane--people waving flags--med.of him and Entezam Nasrollah,Pres.of Gen.Assembly of UN--cu Mossadegh--enters car--baggage outside buildingin ABADAN,IRAN--British technicians going into launch and then aboardcruiser MAURITIUS--ls Cruiser--approaching cruiser,board her--officer on the deck--shore line going away--men along rail----------
CUTS:add.of Mossadegh arrival (6737x5)----------6739x3:add.of evacuation of British subjects from Iran after their expulsion----------technicians of Anglo-Iranian Oil Refinery bade goodbye by Alec Mason,Gen.Mgr.and K.B.Ross, Brit.Gen.

Used No.	Date

OVER

crane mounted on a lorry,swinging boxes of supplies from dock into piling space--shots Tommies check supplies at railside--gen.view area--at FAYID,EGYPT--more on evacuation of Brit.women & children from trouble area--baggage weighed,etc.--women & kids enter buffet area for breakfast--baby beds & carriages,etc.among personal belongings to be loaded on plane--helped by RAF men--getting into buses,etc--engines of Hastings plane turn over--3 views desert tent camp area----------

PORT SAID,EGYPT--CANAL--SUPPLIES--WAR--FAYID,EGYPT--ENGLISH--CHILDREN--WOMEN--TRUCK--BRITISH A.F.--EVACUATION--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--ISMAILI EGYPT--SEARCH--SHIPPING--MONTAGE(Shipping)--MACHINERY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TENTS--

EVACUATION:(of families of RAF men in Fayid,Egypt as British fight for canal--11/51--story & cuts)	Can No 24-511	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUEZ--CIVILIANS EVACUATED AS BRITISH FIGHT FOR CANAL	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	87			Can No. 6765 x 1,493ft.

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(as entrance to Suez Canal--goods stacked up on docks--at FAYID,EGYPT, evacuation of English women & children--personal belongings on truck--evacuees at airport--group of families of RAF men around plane--cu woman & child--a soldier carries baby up ramp--be plane--la ISMAILIA: 4 shots,Brit.troops search houses,using mine-detectors--2 shots of the Compound where people are held for questioning--

CUTS:(at PORT SAID,various shots of unloading of supplies for the Brit troops--shot of Portugese Oil Tanker thru canal--in center,dome of Suez Canal Company main offices in Canal Zone--la gen.view dock area o PORT SAID with Mauritian troops unloading supplies from barge--crowded shipping,many barges,etc--la pan dock crowded with unloaded military supplies and troops unloading--more of same,some cus--RAF man wanks a

Date early Nov,1951

Used No.	Date

aboard--several wounded carried to second copter,loaded and takeoff---
----------6668x3:(BkNo:5973-1--262ft--Dept.Def(Hearst)--PC Dupe--
BATTLESHIP NEW JERSEY IN KOREA--In Wonsan Harbor,USS NEW JERSEY"which
replaced "MIGHTY MO" bombards enemy installations,var.sc--sev.views of
the NEW JERSEY and the MANCHESTER(Heavy cruiser) and some destroyers
(unidentified) bombarding enemy--she (NJ) was struck from shore batter-
ies on a forward turret,killing one enlisted man,but she fought on--
after the battle,the ship is visited by Adm.Arleigh Burke and his Chie
of Staff,Capt.Paul Crosley--they confer with VAdm H.M.Martin,CO 7th Fl
----------6667x6:(BkNo:5976-5--98ft--Lav--HEARST----KOREA WAR IN MOUN-
TAINOUS TERRAIN--troops of U.S.7th Div. with other UN forces on the
East central front--U.S.GIs pursue enemy up slopes--near Evachon,the
action on rugged terrain---wounded man carried back----------
----------6667x7:(BkNo:5976-7--199ft--Lav--HEARST----UN FORCES KEEP
ADVANCING--In East Central Front,infantry of U.S.7thDiv.cross broken
bridge--weather is bad--muddy river,heavy rain--soldiers carry sacks or

EVACUATION: (of wounded by Marine helicopters in Korea fighting)

Issue Number
6657x8; 6661x1; 6668x6,3;6667x4,7
6672x3; 6669x7; 6670x6; 6672x6;
6669x3

Subject
KOREA STORIES--June 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Hearst,Fox, Pathe) and HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions junked unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6657x8:(BkNo:5964-3--188ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINE REPLACEMENTS--USMC

Date of Event
June 1951

transport planes airlift new replacements to front and bring out vet Marines from front lines in rotation program--var.scs. same----------

6661x1:(BkNo:5966-1--376ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MARINES AND AIR FORCE PLASTER REDS---planes taking off--taxiing--firing the 155mm guns--explosions--recoilless rifle--Marine and AF Fighter/Bombers hit targets----------

6668x6:(BkNo:5972-12--241ft--FG Dupe--Hearst(DD)--MARINE COPTERS EVACUATE WOUNDED--communications unit sends out request for a copter--copter in,lands on crest of hill [illegible] U.S. Navy men load wounded

SEE OVER

(4) 6657x8,etc--KOREA STORIES--June 1951

U.S.Navy rocket ship--rockets loaded aboard--both day and night firing scenes--rockets sailing thru air toward targets----------

----------6672x6:(BkNo:5981-2--288ft--Lav--HEARST--TANKS SURGE INTO ENEMY AREA--American Soldier ducks enemy attacks--infantrymen,closely protected by Allied tanks,advance--soldiers run toward enemy position--two men crawl in trench at ruins of a house--Allied gunners in trenches---tank leads spearheads attack enemy position--MGen.C.B.Ferunbaugh,CO 7th Div. talks over the warfare with LGen.Hoge,CO 9th Div--infantrymen on tanks greet the Generals----------

----------6669x3:(BkNo:5981-6--675ft--Lav--UN FORCES SURGE FORWARD----UN tanks advance toward enemy position--pass body of enemy dead--infantry and tanks forces fire at enmy--Allied trench mortars fired--two gunners clean weapons at tope of a hill where afew minutes earlier,the enemy was in command--GIs read mail from home----in distance,Allied jets attack enemy position--GIs letter-writing--cleaning weapons,etc--

KOREA-Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES----USAF--BOMBING--AVIATION--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--EVACUATION--U.SNAVY--USS NEW JERSEY--HUEL--UN ARMY----MEDALS--NIGHT SCENES(ship firing--Allied,Korea)--

shoulders--fighting men on trucks and tanks which load 105mm trench mortars--advance--Signal Corps lays wire on street trees along road on which UN forces advance----------

----------6672x3:(BkNo:5980-9--388ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)-------GENERAL SCENES KOREA CONFLICT--Netherlands troops along road--on ridge,they and U.S.troops dig in and engage enemy with small arms--troops supported by armor move up--patrols check enemy dugouts for possible snipers--on another sector of the front,C-119s drop supplies in a valley--muddy roads--trucks and troops keep slogging along----------

----------6669x7:(BkNo:5980-12--140ft--FG Dupe--HEARST(DD)--MEDALS OF HONOR--scenes only of the medals that will soon be awarded to honored fighting men--these are America's highest awards MEDAL OF HONOR which will be presented posthumously----------

----------6670x6:(BkNo:5981-1--490ft--FG DUPE---HEARST(DD)--NAVY ROCKET SHIP BLASTS IN KOREA----night display of fire power in Wonsan Harbor by

(2) 6831x1,etc

6839x8:(BkNo:6174-9--Gaumont--90ft--VERSAILLES--ruins of the Cathedral of St.Denis--var.scs.--AV Versailles----------

6843x5:(BkNo:6176-12--81ft--ECLAIR--IKE & BR.MIN.OF DEF.--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower,outgoing head of NATO,meets with Lord Alexander--showing him about----------

6844x6:(BkNo:6180-5--Eclair--218ft--RAILROAD CENTENARY--anniv.of the railroad from Paris to Orlean--people wear costume of the day----

6844x9:(BkNo:6180-7--Eclair--66Ft Dupe Neg + 45ft BW--"LATE 631" SEAPLANE--a six-motored seaplane which set record of 80 hr.round trip from Marseille to Saigon & return--sev.scs.of plane--in air----------

6854x3:(BkNo:6182-3--284ft--Eclair--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--hs of city of Tignes,partly inundated from backup of lake from dam--town has been evacuated--cemetery moved,etc--still moving more from path of the wate --move furniture from Church,church articles,etc--now wrecking of var. buildings--dynamiting same----------

6853x3:(BkNo:6182-5--Gaumont--568ft--LORD ISMAY INTERVIEW--new Sec Gen of Nato,Britain's Lord Baron Hastings Lional Ismay,--sev.scs.him--

EVACUATION:(Of village of Tignes nearly complete due to new dam--1952 6854x3

Issue Number 6831x1;6826x6,5; 6835x6;6839x8; 6843x5; 6844x8,9; 6854x3;6853x3; 6852x6

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1952

Camera ECLAIR--GAUMONT--PATHE(Fr)

Length after each x-no. 6826x6 6844x9

Part

Dupe

Print Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 6831x1

Description and Remarks

6831x1:(BkNo:6163-3-Eclair-445ft--OPERATION SWING--Maneuvers--airborne--trans-port entire unit of 500 men,35 aircraft and jeeps and other material by air--paradrops,etc--appears to be USAF or possibly NATO forces----

6826x6:(bk no:6164-9--Gaumont--81ft--WATCHES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW --diff.kinds watches--antiques--cu of many of them-- --xcu works of a watch----

6826x5:(BkNo:6164-11--70ft--Gaumont--MINE FIRE--coal burning--var. scs.of fire----

6835x6:(BkNo:6170-4---135ft--Eclair--PASSION OF CHRIST--re-enactm of Last Supper--Pontius [illegible]ate --udience [illegible]not--scourging,etc--acting--

Date of Event April 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6831x1,etc

6852x6:(BkNo:6182-11--Pathe(Fr)--100ft--FG POS--LORD ISMAY VISITS PRES.AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol receives Lord Ismay--shot of Ismay arrival at Elysee Palace--med.& pan of Ismay,Auriol and Amb.Herve Alphan--departure of Ismay----(Believe both Ismay stories are silent)--

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--USAF--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--
WAR(Games)-------WATCHES(Clocks)----------FIRE(Coal Mine)-------
THEATRICAL(1952)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)----------RUINS(France)---
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ALEXANDER,Lord-------
RAILROAD--COSTUMES--ANNIVERSARIES------TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,France)---
TIGNES,France--EVACUATION----------ISMAY,Lord-----FR.GOVT--
AURIOL--

EVACUATION:(1953--Vietnam

Issue Number 7161x7

Subject: NA-SAN, INDOCHINA EVACUATION

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164ft,			BW	

BkNo:6504-2
caption filed under
x-number--(French caption
Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NA SAN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:
(wounded evacuated by plane--loading supplies on others--Gen.Rene Cogny inspects evacuation area----------

Date of Ev.: Aug.1953

NA SAN, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--EVACUATION--WOUNDED--COGNY, Gen.Rene--WAR--

SEE OVER

EVACUATION:(Vietnam--1954

Issue Number: 7334x9; 7340x3; 7346x6

Subject: INDOCHINA STORIES-AUGUST 1954

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302ft. 320ft. rspctvly 203ft.				BkNos:6728-7;6734-10; 6744-1--captions al Can No. filed under7334x9

Description and Remarks

7334x9:(Truce signed,cease fire orders go out--divides Vietnam into North and South (Reds retain North)--var.scenes in Vietnam--clashes prevented between catholics and non-catholics----------

7340x3:(Evacuation of Gulf of Tonkin--var.scs.same--refugees in large groups--some board planes,some in boats,etc----------

7346x6:(Armistice team which will oversee the execution of the Cease fire,includes Indians,Canadians,etc.--they begin to arrive--met by French Generals Lemnuyeux and Delteil----------

Date of E Aug.1954

INDOCHINA--TRUCE--HL YR--VIETNAMESE--UN(Truce team)--EVACUATION--WAR-

SEE OVER

ar.shots of Chinese Nationalist and U.S.Sailors together--horison canned--gun crew,var.shots--var. shot of LST & LCM's moving to vacuate Chinese troops and civilians--Tachen Islands scs--var. of U.S. leet ships(unidentified for security)--press aboard ship--various scs urned-out Chinese LSTs,etc--var.Chinese troops and civilians board onveyances--USN frogmen check beach for mines,var.shots--in Upper Tachen,frogmen--frightened natives eat in cave--supplies piled high on each for removal--ammo,guns,etc.piled high----------
----7414x3(U.S.MARINES help with evacuation--var.scenes of civilian vacuation,human interest stuff--kids.old people,tender-loving care by S men to frightened civilian Chinese--U.S.Officers direct evacuation perations under eyes of Commie Chinese--(this was a withdrawal without fight by Nat'l Chinese)--Chinese Officer,Adm.Ni-Yu-Su and Gen.Chiang hing Kuo who is elder son of Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--more of loading of upplies and weapons (all material of any use is removed so not to be ed by Reds)----------7414x2:(more on Chinese troops & rtillery --more on demolit'on crews set explosions to destroy anything

EVACUATION: (Chinese Nationalists move out of Tachen Islands)	Issue Number 28-648-1	

Subject	Cameraman
TACHEN EXIT--ISLAND WITHDRAWAL UNDER U.S.PROTECTION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-133				+CS 7412x1, 2 & 7414x2,3 appx1800ft

Description and Remarks

TACHEN ISLAND,CHINA:(ships, early Feb.1955 Date of Event

U.S.Seventh Fleet off island,2 sc--shoreline,trucks, activity--Chinese Nationalist troops,with gear,move out--officers talk-guns carried aboard ship of seventh fleet (132 ships and 34,000 men in the 7th Fleet)--truckful of Chinese--refugees wait--on trucks,to boats, others wait--walk thru the mud--old lady helped--youngster walk thru mud on hill--kid helped onto LST--elderly helped aboard--loaded up -- leave for larger ships--demolition crews ready with TNT--signal given-- caves and hills blased--another harbor blast--another explosion--cliff below blast--LST moves out of harbor,smoke in bg----------

CUTS:7412x1 & 2:(CS in one of these rolls,too--aboard at U.S.Warship--

SEE OVER

(3) 28-648-1

that may be of use to Reds--explosions--scorched earth--signalling to fire charges--U.S.Marine Bob Mathena of Logan,West Virginia directs Chinese troops to beach point,interpreter Richard Long--Marine leads Chinese soldiers to beach point----------

TACHEN ISLANDS,CHINA--WAR--EVACUATION--CHINESE--U.S.NAVY--U.S.FLEET--MONTAGE(Evacuation)--MUD--HUMAN INTEREST--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MISC.WARSHIP--INVASION BARGES(War.U.S.)--U.S.MARINES--CHINESE NAVY--CHINESE ARMY--HL OF YEAR--

EVACUATION:(Calgary,Alberta,Canada--Civil Defense Test--families evacuated--family leaving home--10/55)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OPERATION LIFE SAVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA:(2 shots map--Defense Director [illegible] Bell and Mayor Don Mackay at desk--Mayor pushes button--sirens turn--smoke bombs touched off--2 sc, kids out of schoo family leaves home--another family--assembly point, sign-checking people,putting 'em in cars,2 shots--sticker on windshield --streets of town deserted,residential area--business street (siren stops)--cars on highway--soldier-traffic cop--line of cars--ls ext.assembly bldg--ls people at table--kids eat----------

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--DEFENSE--BELL--MACKAY--DEVICES--SMOKE--MAP-- FAMILIES--TRAINING--CARS--EVACUATION--SCENICS--SOUND(Siren)--AIR RAID

Date of Event: 10-11-55 (SOUND)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EVACUATION:(Wounded are evacuated from damaged factory & carried aboard ship--Collo,No.Africa--11/55)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. 1

Subject: MOROCCO UNREST - RETURN OF SULTAN FAILS TO HALT RIOTS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	102			Cuts 7507x2 outs & Can No. 7508x3,CS

Description and Date of Film: RABAT, MOROCCO:(Sultan Mohammed Ben Youssef leaves airport--in car,moving through crowds(big crowds)--2 travelling shots--he ascends throne--people waving--Fr.Resident General Andre Dubois enters and shakes Sultan's hand in greeting--in Collo,mechanized units--burned out bldg--sign "DANGER"--pan of damaged bldg--a stretcher case--identifications shown--3 shots soldier on guard-------CUTS: airviews of Collo--cut off by rebels for 3 hrs.before Fr.commando units arrived--wounded evacuated from damaged factory & carried aboard ship--views of Collo-roads blocked----------RABAT,MOROCCO--YOUSSEF--AIRPORT-CAR--CROWD--PARADE--CEREMONY--FR.GOVT--DUBOIS--WAR--COLLO, NO.AFRICA--FIRE--RUINS--SIGN--WOUNDED--EVACUATION--MISC.SHIPS(MOROCCO)--FR.ARMY-OVER

Used No. Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EVACUATION: (Civil Defense holds first mock hospital evacuation)

Issue Number 29-95-Canada ~~29-95-Canada~~

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE--HOSPITAL EVACUATED IN ATOM BOMB TEST

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-91				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.:(Is St.Paul's Hospital--int.room, "patient"stretcher wheeled out--nurses walk with bundles(supposed to be babies)--street scene,outside, evacuate--nurses board bus--moving van drawn up--"patient"carried into school,3 scs--nurses get things ready--nurse check chart,"patients" nearby--girl"patient",letters on forehead (hospital code of some sort)-"feeding" old man, he smiles----------

Date of Event: 11/20/56

VANCOUVER,BC--CIVIL DEFENSE(Canada)--HOSPITAL--EVACUATION--TESTS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Hospital routine)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

----------7599x8:(BkNo:7251-2--131ft--Para--illiet PRINTING PRESS FOUND --L/Cpl Douglas Furnis accidentally discovers an illiet printing press during routine patrol--catches boy with anti-British daily news sheet-- also prints Anti-Israel magazine--security and interpreter officers examine and translate newsheet(ink still wet)--soldiers search among presses--search thru photographs--search front of bldg alleyway in which pressed was run----------

----------7603x1:(BkNo:7251-6--329ft--Hrst--EVACUATING CIVILIANS FROM PORT SAID--crowd outside with British & French passports at the Br. Consulate--mixture of Italians,Greeks,Maltese and a few British citizen --French,too----baggage loading on lorries--convoy drives off----------

----------7600x12: (BkNo:7253-5--118ft--Hrst--Troops search PORT SAID --Br.troops search for kidnapped officer--ms town & barbed wire--tank thru st--var.same--bldg,pan down to troops walking--troops guard train-searching--bang on door--Arab prisoners out--rounding 'em up--search

VACUATION: (Civilians with British & French passports evacuated from Port Said)

Issue Number

7600x2; 7599x7; 7599x8; 7603x1; 7600x12; 7604x6; 7608x3

Subject

PORT SAID STORIES-EGYPT-1956 (seven stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x number		all dupes		SEE BK NOS.AFTER EACH Can No-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

DEC. 1956

7600x2:(BkNo:7249-7--347ft. Para-
--BR.ROYAL ENGINEERS PULLING OUT--first Batt.Yorks & Lancs pullout on s-craft for carrier "THESEUS",leaving for Malta & London--these troops were pulled back from front line at El Kap--board THESEUS--sails--statue of Deleasseps in fg----------
----------7599x7:(BkNo:7249-12--124ft--BR.FROGMEN HELP CLEAR CANAL AS OTHER TOMMIES CONTINUE PULLING OUT OF SUEZ--hs divers--var.sc.same--donning masks--overside into water--ls divers swim near sunken ship--var.scs.divers---aboard the carrier "THESEUS" Tommies ready to set sail for home--Lt Gen.Sir Hugh Stockwell boards,shakes with the men and wished them well--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES-1956

PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--BRITISH ARMY--"HMS THESEUS"-------
--FROGMEN(British,types people)--CANAL(Salvage,mine-clearing)--------
------PRESS(Egypt)----------..--REFUGEES--EVACUATION-----MISC.TYPES OF
PEOPLE--SEARCHING--PRISONERS--ARABS-----BARRIERS(Barbed Wire)-------
------WAR(1956-Suez)--

(3) 7600x2,etc--PORT SAID STORIES--1956

risoners--prisoner with hands up--ns captured guns--soldiers inspected
mmunition----------

---------7604x6:(BkNo:7256-6--110ft.--Hrst--SEALING OFF"ARAB TOWN"
WHICH HAS BEEN USED FOR SNIPING BY ENEMY--sealed off by barbed wire--
eserted streets--see balcony and roof overhangs which made sniping an
asy task--UN Officers and British Officer talking--UN Lorry allowed to
o thru----------

---------7608x3:(bk no 7257-1--394ft--Hrst--SUEZ CONTRACTORS RETURN TO
PORT SAID--train arrives at Abbas Quay,people wave to us fro train--
etting tea or coffee--off train--(these are evacuees heading for Engla
--LtGen/Sir Hugh Stockwell welcomes them--------Landing craft moving
hru canal--pass Suez Canal Co HQ Bldg & passing HMS Forth--some of the
eople had pets,birds,etc with them---(apparently the word"contractors"
s a mistake or else these are British citizen businessmen & families
oing evacuated)--caption was not clear on this point----------

(2) 30-51-3

carving--galley modern--dragon motif cups--dining table, etc
Princess Beatrix examines yacht--dragon on side--Is the
yacht with lee-boards in lieu of keel----------

(A)YPENBURG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--DUTCH AF--TYPES PLANES
"SPIDER"--"JAVELIN"--JET PROPULSION--CROWD--"TROWEL"--
FORMATION--DOGS--

(B)FRENCH ALPS--FLOOD--DISASTERS--WATER--HOUSING--HUMAN INT
EVACUATION--

(C)HOLLAND--BEATRIX--[redacted]CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES
ART & ARTISTRY--FURNITURE--YACHTS--

EVACUATION:(6/57--of people from flooded area in French Alps--6/57)"B"story

Can No. ~~30-51~~

Roll No. 3B ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Dutch AIR SHOW (B)ALPINE FLOODS (C)DUTCH YACHT

Camera Used (A)POLYGOON (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-39 5 (C)3-43				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG,HOLLAND:(title--"FOKKER SPIDER":(old ship)taxiing in--curolling--crowd--plane flyingis the "JAVELIN" Jet fighter--crowd--"TROWEL"plane--four jets MYSTERES in formation, maneuvers--dog looking--tight roll,four jets----------

(B)FRENCH ALPS:(title--water pouring over rocks,pan to river--houses,ground submerged,tires lie in water--another angle downstream--2 ec.racing water,bldgs--another of flood cart loaded with furniture,household goods and underway--flood scene----------

(C)HOLLAND:(title--Princess Beatrix talking(silent)--bottle down and hits--boat down ways--woodcarving on boat--dragon

Date or Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EVACUATION:(of village of Herbriggen, Switzerland due to threatening avalanche 2/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-15

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) AVALANCHE
~~(B) SNOG HELMETS~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-81 3-20				Can No. none

Description and Remarks HERBRIGGEN,SWITZERLAND:(AS of glacier--as same--as same,pan down Nadelhorn Mountain to village of Herbriggen--AS village--CS Village--as same--town shut up an' people remove belongings-Cpeople look up mountain--as same--mud & rock down mountain--as same--as same--people watching--pan of mountain to village----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls girl cross street with mask--as girl shopping at fruit market--crowd--as girl with mask walking--crowd--cu man lighting candle in mask--as same--cu mask and girl walks away--as crosses street with man--as man lifts up mask--cu kisses girl--crowd--as girl drinks coffee with straw--as same----------
HERBRIGGEN,SWITZERLAND--AVALANCHE--EVACUATION--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(DI
SNOW--MOUNTAIN--MUD--LANDSLIDE--SWISS--
LONDON,ENGLAND--NATURE--FOG(Smog)--SHOPPING--ODDITIES--
WEATHER--GIRLS--ENGLISH--CROWD--POOR--OSCILLATION--

Date sent 2/18/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EVACUATION:(Of refugees in wake of Laotian-Red war -9/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-72	1

Subject

FIGHTING IN LAOS INCREASES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks LAOS:(cu of maps--AS Laos--cu drop supplies from plane--ss parachutes--ss crowd watching--ss handing out guns--cu soldier equipped--ss troops on hill--ls troops duck for cover--cu same--cu firing machine gun--ss explosion--ss prisoners--ss prisoner--cu same--cu guns--ss people leaving village--more same--as same--ss man carrying boy--------

Date Sept 9/7/59

Used No.	Date

LAOS--MAPS--MOVIES--WAR--HI OF YEAR--AIRLIFT--PARACHUTES--CROWD--
LAOTIANS--LAOTIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--EVACUATION--
AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-88-Foreign Release

Russian Vassily Kuznetsov arrives--cameramen--pan, Secy Gen. U Thant, 1st Deputy Foreign Minister of Russia Vassily Kuznetsov, Zorin--pan, dele. going to Cuba--cameraman--delegate to Cuba--Russian Kuznetsov and delegates shake with U Thant----------

CUBA--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PHOTOGRAPHY--STILLS--U.S.NAVY--
U.S.FLEET--WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATE(OAS)--MEETING
CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--RUSK--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--
UN BLDG--THANT--ZORIN--STEVENSON--FAMILIES--GUANTANAMO BAY,CUBA--
EVACUATION--REFUGEES--MONTAGE--LANDING BARGE--U.S.MARINES--PLANE CARRI
ZORIN--XXXX KUZNETSOV--BAR--AIRVIEWS--

EVACUATION:(Of American families of servicemen at Guantanamo Bay,Cuba during crisis there--10/62)

Can No. 35-88

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

~~35-88 FOREIGN RELEASE~~

Subject: CUBA CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	331			

Description and Remarks: CUBA:(Fotog plane--cu camera--man working camera--foto of sites(missiles)--No. camera--foto--fleet(US) 3 shots--WASHINGTON,DC:SAS Building--int.same--ss meeting--same--empty Cuban chair,2 shots--U.S.Sec.State Dean Rusk, 3 shots--meeting,2 shots--UN Bldg--crowd balcony--UN SecyGen.U Thant--another--Russ.Valerian Zorin--Cuba delegate--UN Amb.from US Adlai Stevenson--gallery--ls family board ship--they wait--families check out sailor with child (FROM GUANTANAMO BAY NAVAL BASE)--boarding ship--ls ship--cu from ship--ship leaves,2 shots--plane lands at Guantanamo--troops off,2 shots--landing barge--troops off,2 shots--AS US carrier--AS fleet, 2 shots---NEW YORK:UN bldg,2 shots--car arrives--cameramen--

Date of Event: 10/62

No. | Date

SEE OVER

multi-barrel gun fired,cu,2sc--rocket fired--var.scs.weapons fired--
AV damage below--soldier in copter door hold machine gun,see damage &
smoke below----------

----------(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(BkNo:26-27,31:-- gv forward en-
campment of Israeli Army with tanks--cu soldier,in turret,look thru
binocs--ms tank--tank,in flames--wrecked tank--wrecked jeep--pan wreck
jeep show bullet holes--camp as flag is raised(Israeli)--cu man prays,
swish pan to another,same--group Jews with shawls,pray before return t
battle----------

(A)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON AFTERMATH--JAPANESE--EVACUATION--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
BATTLESCENES--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

SITUATION:(Of people in Japan after typhoon struck--7/67--"A"story	Issue Number 40-57-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)COPTER ATTACK (C)EGYPT-ISRAELI CONFLICT				Cameraman	UPI
Length	(A) 32 (B) 76 (C) 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	BkNos:see after ea. loca tion-- no cuts

Description of Footage (A)KOBE,JAPAN:(BkNos:26-20,21 thru sts piling up debris--cu Date of Ev July 1967 ~~see damaged vehicle~~ ~~title: water rushing~~ running water--men walk thru water--raining hard, inundated house,pan to debris--injured woman carried--cu feet of evacuee out of train window--int.evacuees sleep in railway car--other evacuees sleep on floor of bldg--AV Day scenes area,trucks,cars in flooded streets--bicycle hauled thru water--pan wrecked homes,debris----------(B)NEAR SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BkNo:26-14,15---Airmen of 334th Armed Helicopter Co (US)hold rocket--one loads rocket gun--shell loaded into container--copter takes off--AV land below gun in fg--cu soldier in copter with machine gun--cu machine gun in hand as its fire

SEE OVER

EVACUATION:(From Cyprus--1967

Issue Number LO-96-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: CYPRUS CRISIS--DIPLOMATS TRYING TO AVERT WAR

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BkNos:45-7,8,9,10 Can No. no cuts
134ft				

Description and Remarks: CYPRUS:(Americans,being evacuated for safety in threatened war between Turkey & Greece over Cyprus,at airport,clear papers--man check passports at desk--airline woman announcer,plane departure--lineup of baggage,kids & women around--women carry babies,little kids walk out on field--young baby in arms of airport personnel--board plane--now at ATHENS,GREECE: arrival of U Thant's representative Jose Rolz-Bennet,nite,plane taxiis in--press wait--he off plane--greeted by VIPs--2 scs.they walk--he get into car,2 scs--car away--lock up at Greek Foreign Office--car comes--diplomats up steps--American car pulls up--U.S.Amb.Talbott and Pres. representative Cyrus Vance up steps,ext--int.shot same--they welcomed--

Date of Event: Nov.1967

CYPRUS--EVACUATION--WAR(Threat)--ATHENS,GREECE--DIPLOMATS--TALBOTT-VANCE--U.S.GOVT--UNITED NATIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EVACUATION, U.S.

[-- year -- film number]

NARA ARC ekp

EVACUATION: (See below)

Issue Number
5132x3

Subject
EVACUATION OF CIVILIANS ON ATLANTIC COAST

Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
364ft.				Can

Dk No: 4371-8
No caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(this is PROBABLY a Civilian Defense exercise on evacuation in case of attack--please see film--------

MISC.USA--EVACUATION--DEFENSE(US-Civil)--

Date of Event
March 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 21-149-3

handbagged water flowing over and truck crossing--cattle in
mall boat--sign LET US HELP PLAN YOUR TRIP--houses under w
ater and STOP sign--AS Vanport houses surrounded by water
shots--debris wreckage 2 riding shots--run of wreckage--
CUTS:shots flooded shipyards in Portland--add.shots ship-
yard bldgs--shots Columbia and Willamette rivers--shots
elephone repair men working--add.shots Vanport--people
ading thru water in Portland--man carrying girl across st.
ed Cross handing out food on the srot--shots refugees
eri leri--shots near RR station in Portland of flood
reeing into city--shots railcars at RR handling baggage--
arme lo ds feed on truck to take out,ou his face--add.
ir shots of submerged farms--add. gen'l flood scenes in
ll flooded area--OREGON

Can pastoral scene cattle driven
from low lands-- reller Byron Johnson

PORTLAND, Ore.

-DA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUCKS--
--EVACUATION--AIR VIEWS--RED CROSS--WAT
--CATTLE--SMALL BOATS--SHIPYARDS--
& WILLAMETTE)--RR STATION--
--CATTLE--JOHNSON--FRAZER RIVER(CAN.)--
BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA--

EVACUATION(of flooded Pacific Northwest)	Can No. 21-149 ~~21-148~~	Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC NORTHWEST	ASSOCIATED, NELSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
207	200			~~5903x1,2,3~~ ~~5903x1,2,~~ ...1607ft ~~5904x1,2,...~~ ... 700ft ~~5904x1,2~~

Description and Remarks: people in trucks fleeing--
courle carrying children--water coming over
spill ays of dam--turbulent waters below--
CANADA:loading sandbags--long line guys carrying sandbags--
laying down bags--rising waters over low bank,farmland--
piece ground large hunk falls into water--dike that burst--
AS dike bust--water rounding a house--VANPORT:house
floating down with people atop--multiple dwellings floating
away--more houses and debris by-2shots--Nat'l Guardsmen
patrolling area and getting instructions 2 shots--diver up
from muck--survivors waiting for food and clothes at
RED CROSS 2 shots--PORTLAND:refugees eating--CANADA
AS houses surrounded by water RR washed out--bridge

Date of Event 1943 ~~MAY30,31JUNE 1~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 23-408-3

into stalled car--washed out rd)--roof off house--jumble of wrecked houses--looking into house--gen.shot wreckage--
XXXXX CUTS: (Harde-6486x3: At Long Beach, road scenes, cars underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield back & forth front of camera--Malverne Fire Dept guarding fallen live wire--ls water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking underwater--cu tress atop some of the houses----E-6485x1: ELIZABETH, NJ: wires down on highway--roof off building--in RAHWAY, NJ: var. flood scenes--Church with hole in side where bricks were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's strewn on ground--E-6480x4: more on wires down in Elizabeth, NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more or conditions in Rahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--bro shot at cars, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm-- television antenna uprooted--wire down--
E-6485x2: storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, etc more of same in CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at Steel Pier & Steeplech Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

EVACUATION:(after storms-Nov.1950-story & 6486x2(Staten Island)

Can No. 23-408

Roll No. B

Subject [illegible] EAST, KILLING SCORES (B)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

Cameramen (Priestley, Edwards, Bassone, Fox Hearst (B)Priestley & EDwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 248 154				see after stories Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids running for cover one gets soaked--follow street--flooded street with wind blowing--on water--evacuation of villians--woman crying--man another across on shoulders--gen.scenes trees down, etc., 2 shots--Sheepshead Bay, boats wrecked--men off boats, rescuing floating debris--during storm--man in middle of flooded street--trash blowing--trees blown--pine bending double--lineman--sparks live wire on street--cu of sparking--putting man into ambulance--skyscraper in bg--steam blast, 2 shots--broken storm window--uprooted trees--washed in car crushed by tree--[illegible] top blown off--woman retrieving

Date of Event 11-50

Used No.	Date
wash down	the
wind blowing--man	hard
crying--man	carry
trees down, etc., 2	
boats, rescuing	
middle of	flooded
bending double--	
sparking--putting	
blast, 2 shots--	
in car crushed	
woman retrieving	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(41) 23-408-3

cops walking toward windward & [illegible] houses--shot one of houses after with water receded----------
PALMER STADIUM,PRINCETON,NJ:(football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, bucking wind--from mud and rain,pan to teams on field--crowd in stands--one player thrown for loss in mud--gal peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain,"TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheer--P's Kazmaie again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stands--CUTS:6478x1, 2: add.shots game played in storm ~~Princeton 14 Dartmouth 7~~--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTE FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--ELECTRIC-WIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN(Grass)--INDUSTRY(Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC.L.I--LONG BEACH,LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT,LI--OCEANSIDE,LI--MALVERNE,LI--
[illegible]

(3) 23-408-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car flooded in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Mays' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes, etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1,2; broken store windows(NYC) workman at Steam Plant, try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. lassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge-storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4; Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2; var. shots storm at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading them--Army Water Bug boatload
~~KERRICKKI~~; Hearst 6485x3; At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave story--people walk against wind--

(5) 23-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RAHWAY,NJ--CHURCH--POLICE
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTIC
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(TRAYMORE
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STATUES--RESCUES--MIDLAND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER BUG--BABIES--AMITYVILLE,LI--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LINDEN/
HURST,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CROWDS--HAT--MUD--ODDITIES(FASHI
DARTMOUTH U.--PRINCETON U.--DAVISON,(Jack,last TD)--
ERICKEX KAZMAIER--

(2)24-431-2

dragged on sled--house,Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain-side snow,tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working,digging,etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS:6535x9:In Washington, og "duck"to rescue work--more on homes flooded,people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--~~EXXXXX~~ walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT,WASHINGTON--6539x6:In and near STANWOOD,WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound,flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes,farms,barns,etc.inundated--Church under,too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6:In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE,PA:tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

EVACUATION:(from flooded areas U.S.--2/51--story & 6535x9, 6539x6, 6535x6)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD:(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman
(B)GRI...LI...BOSSON (D)KOCH-SCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6535 6539 6535 6535 6535

(2) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in milk cans and cars come and take some away----[redacted] At Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(Nature all stories)--RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(-ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(For)-CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

merchandise out of store,drifting away--more,stuff out of store--car almost submerged--rowboat carried along--hs of bridge with train on it--gs.same,pan to flood water--tilt from water to whole avenue--Kansas City industrial plants--lg oil fire,3 shots,tanks burning--firemen fighting fire--debris all over place--stranded chicken--horse stranded,pan along,submerged cars--train half submerged--lines down--ride thru center of town,panning around----CUTS:ALL SELECTED SCS

KANSAS--MISSOURI--FLOODS--DISASTERS--HUMAN INT.--WATER--RAIN--OLD PEOPLE--RESCUES--CHILDREN--misc.SMALLCRAFT--EVACUATION--FL OF YEAR--RESIDENCES--CARS--INDUSTRY--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--HORSE--ELECTRICITY--

EVACUATION:(Floods hit Kansas & Missouri--evacuating victims,-7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-474	1

Subject: FLOOD DISASTER--KANSAS & MISSOURI HITS BILLION

[illegible]-PATHE-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
308	300		

ALL SELECTED SCENES
6683x6,6683x9,11
6683x3,4-6683x8

Date Shot: 7/51

Description and Remarks: KANSAS & MISSOURI cars along flooded streets--evacuating victims, [illegible] 2 shots--old woman falls into water--Nat'l Guardsmen thru water with supplies--evacuees carrying children--pan from washed out road to flood--armed guard in boat--evacuees piggy back--children evacuate--raining, submerged articles in water--AS low and high spots stranded animals--along, submerged car--rope stretched across,guy pulls along--young lad struggles with current--inside store, water covers washing machines--swirl current in street--men in boat hit [illegible] rough--water rush past lightpole--vary fast water thru town,3 shots--inside hotel lobby, water lapping at windows

Date
Guardsmen thru
children--pan from
guard in boat--evacuees
submerged articles
animals--along,
along--young
water covers washing
boat hit [illegible]
water thru
at windows

See Over

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1.2:(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City-Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson,Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick Chief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plane in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flo area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describ flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & windo

6688x5:(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing bar

EVACUATION:(Of refugees from Midwest flood areas--7/51--"story & cuts)	Can No. 24-475	Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA

Cameramen TUCHANDER--HEARST(DD) FOX -PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	140			T-6683x8,H-6686x1,2 &6688x5 P-6687x5 F-6686x15, 2000ft.

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A:(AS Pres.Harry St.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen.shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out--cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg-cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--bedraggled sandbags on dikes--bedraggled cattle--ls,cu and ls of

CUTS:6683x9:(Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airport--

Date of Event 7/16/51

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov. Edward F Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13;(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--xCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

mergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
55A x1:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
ockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
al Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
ludes: clock,hads at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,no acti-
ity at 12 o'clock--typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lights,stow classified material in safes,lock

EVACUATION: (Workers evacuate capitol in civil defense test)

Issue Number

28-683-2

Subject

H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN SIMULATED RAID (SOUND IN CUTS)

Cameraman

FOX-LYONS THUNDER-PARA(DD)-PARA--PATHE-HARDE-EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-99				CS&cuts 7455A x6 & see foloing cut story, appx. 3700 ft.	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into car--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--ef.Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it takes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--nt.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--hs nt city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters approach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rockefeller and others--scs.var.people board--ls copter--it starts--takeoff--pilots--7456x1:(over shots of Pres.Eisenhower at work at

Date of Event

6/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--
traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty
streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes--
----7455A x 5:(also used:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in
the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity
Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above
Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at
Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out
on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back
around soap box orator again----------7454x2:(copters takeoff at
Pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,all
about,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material
on Ike at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on
Installed Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--
Ike speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--cu Petersen--(this coverage
is probably all sound---------- ----------

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E. lbott off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people ound cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior----------7455Ax6:(more on Wilson and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon--ms into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagen--lots of tivity----------Cut story is in this roll,too----------7456x10:(more on Val Peterson--he holds press conference at Emergency ess HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference----------7456x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)----------7454x10:(This material was unused: at 42nd St.& Park Ave in New York, fore alarm--after alarm,var.shot----------7455x12:(Also not

(5) 28-683-2

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
CNTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
res. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--Wilson,
harles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
ORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
ARSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
UILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(NY,listen to soap box orator)--

oved out--they go by car due to bad weather for flying--only certain
eople moved by air before real bad weather set in----------
7538x11(At Battle Creek,Michigan at CD center there,shots of hustle-
ustle activity when Alert sounds--maps worked on--signals sent--
communiations working--etc.--great montage material. Film must be
hecked for true picture since captions were incomplete----------

ASHINGTON,DC--CIVIL DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--SOUND(CD sirens,etc)--MONTAGE--
RAFFIC--PETERSON,VAL--FLEMING,ARTHUR--BRUNDAGE,PERCIVAL--EVACUATION--
OMMUNICATIONS(Various)-- MAPS(Various)--BATTLE CREEK,MICHIGAN--

EVACUATION: (All evacuated in Civil Defense test)	Issue Number 29-60 -2	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION ALERT--MOCK H-BOMB ATTACK TESTS CIVIL DEFENSE	EDWARDS-PATHE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				7558x12, 11

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(med.shot of Federal Civil Defense Administration bldg--int.,working--med.operator--SOUND receiving message of imminent attack by air--overlay map of states,lights going on--cu of lights--cu of siren--streets being cleared by cops,down to subway--at Pentagon,copter on lawn--Army personnel get aboard--civilians aboard--takeoff--people cleared off streets--look down subway stairs,see people--siren(all clear)--people leave subway--traffic rolls---------CUTS:(7558x12more on WashingtonDC movement of CD personnel,etc--cus var.uniforms (No personalities)--Fed.CD Administrator Val Peterson and Dir.Office of Def.Mobilization Arthur Flaming and Percival Brundage,Director of Bureau of Budget,Acct.

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

Edit Title: (11/66-ambulances remove patients from hospital directly in path of forest fire which claims 14 lives in Southern California)	Can No. 39-89 ~~39-89~~	Roll No. 2

Subject: CALIFORNIA INFERNO--FOREST FIRES KILL FOURTEEN	Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA:(cu fire-- ~~mkcup~~ cu firemen with hoses,spraying fire--ms same--cu pan. 2 firemen--pan,fire--pan engine to firemen spraying fire--ms hoppital, people,pan to smoke--ls crowd by ambulance--patient on stretcher into ambulance,moved from threatened hospital--ambulance leaves--ms sign, fire in bg--ss firemen & fire--pan fire truck and smoke--ls fire------

Date of Event: 11/3/66

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA--FOREST FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCE--EVACUATION--DISASTER(Fire)--HL YR(Disaster)--

SEE OVER

EVICTED FAMILY	Cat. 2-76	Roll No. 4

Subject: Evicted family laughs at sheriff widow and children cheerful as they keep house on sidewalk.

Cameraman: Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 10	54			

Description and Remarks: El Cerrito, Cal.

C.u. of Jones family on sidewalk with belongings putting out cat--operating sewing machine shaving before mirrir-baby watches chicken struct around.

Date of Event: 9/11/30

Used No.	Date
V2 76	9/27/3

SEE OVER

EVICTIONS (Chinese hoboes)	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 7

Subject: PASSIVE RESISTANCE GREETS POLICE ON HOBO SETTLEMENT

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	77			83x5 / 220

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SHANGHAI, CHINA--HOBOES

Aboas: TYPES--POLICE--RUINS

Date of Event: 10-25-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

EVICTIONS(rent)	Can No. 202 x	Roll No. 4

Subject RENT STRIKE

Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
345	345			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--1.high shots as Reds try to stop marshal's men from carrying out furniture--speaker--woman Red evicted stands in crowd and addresses people

Also listed as:NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--STRIKE--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 2-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

EVICTED (ruins of home)	Can No. V.6 R. 218	Roll No. 4

Subject WOMAN CLINGS TO RUINS OF HOME (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 899x11 Can No. 156
49				

Description and Remarks Phila,Pa.--ls Mrs.Scott looking over bldg--cu men picking up bricks--pulling over the wall and it falls--old dame goes into her room--cutin men working--old gal has pot of tea--with her dog in arms--CUTS: ADD. SHOTS

Also as:PHILA,PA.--MRS.SCOTT--RESIDENCE--RUINS

Date of Event 12-1-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EVICTED (WOMAN clings to ruins)	Can No. 900 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOMAN CLINGS TO RUINS OF HOME	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA.--RUINS

Also as: RESIDENCE--MRS.SCOTT--DOGS

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EVICTION
(BATTLES TO RETAIN DERELICT HOME)

Can No. V.8 R

Roll No. 430- 3

Subject WOMAN BATTLES TO RETAIN HOME ABOARD DERELICT

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
50	38			1611x3,4	560

Description and Remarks BOSTON--ls four masted ship the Snetind--closer shot,deck and Mrs. Anna Windsor Sherwin cutin rigging--ma & son shovelling snow off deck,ma and side from gunwales--CUTS:var.shots of schooner "Snetind"

BOSTON,MASS.--SNETIND--SHERWIN--BOSTON HARBOR--MISC.BOAT(SCHOONER)

Date of Event 2-2-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EVICTION (trench warfare used in battle By home owner)Sunnyside,N.Y.) SOUND

Can No. V.8 R.480

Roll No. 5

Subject: TRENCH WARFARE USED IN BATTLE BY HOME OWNER

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	98			1855x1 980

Description and Remarks:

SUNNYSIDE,N.Y.--barricaded doorway--cu woman child in window--placards in window,sandbag in fg,people throw flour from above while furnite is removed--cu--cu people throwing flour from window--back to ls--window--ls crowds,moving furniture back,marshal stops 'em--cu window--cops pushing people around,carry woman from house--CUTS: Mrs.Maxwell talk(SOUND)--sandbags--Marshal Dan L.Hicks
SUNNYSIDE,N.Y.--POLICE--MAXWELL--SOUND INTERVIEW--HICKS

7-27-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

atty. Mr. Conklin--

DAYTONA, BEACH, FLA.--CITY HALL--ARMSTRONGS--
POLICE--WEAPONS--WILCOX--CONKDIN

(2) 9-525-7

EVICTION (Woman Mayor defies troops in Ouster Suit)	Can No. V.9 R.525	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WOMAN MAYOR DEFIES TROOPS IN OUSTER SUIT	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			Cuts 2060X4 Can No. 485

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--ls of City Hall--Mayor Mrs. Armstrong and ex-mayor Mr. Armstrong hubby--cu Mrs.--cops on porch roof with guns, cu locked door, cop seen thru window, 2 shots--back to roof, newly appointed mayor--ls of town CUTS: MORE CLOSEUPS OF MAYOR AND EX-MAYOR ON STEPS OF CITY HALL--locked doors--ls city hall--police inside bldg.--cops with shotguns, pistols and tommy guns-2 ls of Daytona St.--long shots and cu's Harry Wilcox, newly appointed mayor by G.v. Scholtz--with

1-2-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EVICTION (WOMAN MAYOR IN FLA.)	Can No. 2132 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject: WOMAN MAYOR DEFIES OUSTER

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
355				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

ARMSTRONG

Date of Event 1-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

copter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--ss same--(copter carries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village--ss sign,people walk--ss cave--ss int. and man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg--ms man and woman look at pieces--ss same--ss woman looks at pieces--ss man looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA

ruins of 2nd Century Amphitheatre

--hs same--ms same--scu same--ms same--ls same----------

(F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ss new amphibious tank into water--ss same--ms tank (LVTX-2) crossing water--ss same--ss tank going on land--cu wheels--ss door opening--cu men watching--scu tank rolling out--ss tank spraying water----------

(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD

BRONCHI--

(B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF YEAR--

SOLDIERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

(C)ROME,ITALY

OSTRITCH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--

INDUSTRY:HELICOPTER/ARMY(E)

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--

BASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)-- ARCHEOLOGY

(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--

WEAPONS--DEFENSE----

EXCAVATIONS: (In Sperlonga, Italy and Sutri, Italy) of ancient ruins—5/58.
"E" story

Can No. 31-43

Roll No. 2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B) UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C) CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D) HELICOPTER (E) EXCAVATIONS (F) AMPHIBIOUS TANK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-53 (B) 3-51 5	(C) 3-33			Can No. none
(D) 3-66 (E) 3-82	(F) 3-80			

Description and Remarks (A) ITALY: (ss sign, pan to building—sekeon 5/29/58 Date of Event
ss people reading signs—cu same, man—pan people going inside—ss woman voting—sa same—sa same—ss crowd near door—scu Pres. Giovanni Gronchi voting—ss fotogs—scu Gronchi——
(B) WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Capitol—sems, flag mast—men taking out the cask of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier—soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps—int., caskets with flowers—sems, placin wreath—ls placing wreath—side shot, service men at caskets—cu servi men at caskets—high shot service men at caskets——
(C) ROME, ITALY: (At North American College. ls bldg—ss Priest walking sa same—sa same—ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch—cu same—Priest look on—ss bier—sa same——(D) NEW YORK CITY: (ls of heli-
copter—cu same—ss people board copter—cu same—cu inside copter—

Used No. Date

OVER

EXCAVATION

See also ARCHAEOLOGY; CONSTRUCTION

[-FOREIGN -- COUNTRY -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER]

NARA ARS 7/82

EXCAVATIONS:(6/66-Archeologists search ancient ruins in Bolivia)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-53	2

Subject	Cameraman
BOLIVIAN RUINS--UNESCO TO SEARCH ANCIENT FINDINGS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BOLIVIA:(cu head on stone--ss same--ss excavation site--ss men working at site--cu same--ss same--cu vase with face on it--ls try to move 35-ton stone, won't budge--ss many workers moving 3-ton stone up hill--cu same--ss same--pan carvings of sungate--ls area----------

BOLIVIA--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY-[redacted]

MAKEUP
Date of Event 6/30/66

SEE OVER

(2) 24-484-Can (Aluminum)

of Lands and Forests for B.C. with and greeting R.E.Powell, Pres.of Aluminum Co,of Canada and greeting Nathaniel V. Davis,Pres.of Aluminum Co.of Canada(two Presidents?)--gen. shot Terrace station platform,officials,Board of Trade,etc-- Vice Pres/Neeley Dubose with Kenney,Davis & Powell--rear shot they look across lake,Mr.Kenney pointing--Air Shots of Kitimat Delta and Arm,site of new Aluminum plant and town--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN(Hillsdie)--NECHAKO RIVE EXCAVATION-DAMS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--BULLDOZER--MAP-- BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--LAKE--AIRVIEWS--LABORER--METAL-- TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--KENNEY--POWELL--DAVIS--DUBOSE-- FACTORY(Site of new Aluminum plant)--

EXCAVATION:(New Aluminum plant..No.British Columbia..hs excavation for dam,drilling,power shovel,tunnel to divert water 8/51) CANADA

Can No. 54-484 ~~54-484~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~Canada~~

Subject ~~ALUMINUM BONANZA~~

ALUMINUM BONANZA

Can ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 671x1,600ft. Can No.
100	94			

~~NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA~~ 8-17-51

Description and Remarks ~~Pe Hirsiog~~ 2 shots of Nechako River--hs excavation for dam--drilling,2 shots--power shovel--tunnel No div Date water--clearing way with bull dozer--other side of tunnel--dump load--guys look over map--putting up ~~Quonset~~ huts--other building going up--lineup for chow-----CUTS:Add/same--AV Ootsa Lake--AV Nechako Canyon and Dam site--AV Kenano Valley and river mouth--AV construction camp--var.shots of earth-moving equipment at work--ou bearded worker--new bldg skeleton--metal sheeting for building--good air shots of mountains,glaciers,valleys,peaks,etc-- Eastern Executives arrive at TERRACE,BC--var.shots of Mr.E.T Kenney who is Mi

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXCAVATION: (Work in Egypt--new clues to tomb of builder of Pyramids in Egypt--2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 2

Subject	THE FIRST ENGINEER--NEW CLUES TO TOMB OF PYRAMID BUILDER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA:(ls pyramids--taking out stones--int.painting & carvings on walls; 3 shots--cu Ahmed Moussa,one of discoverers who worked with Prof.Walter Emery of London Univ.on this project--entering under arch--point to paintings, 3 shots--taking coffin out--put same down--workman enter Pyramid--opening another coffin--Moussa looking at mummy--pyramid------

Date of Event 2/22/65

CAIRO,EGYPT,AFRICA--PYRAMIDS--ART--EMERY--MOUSSA--EXCAVATION--SCIENCE--
HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

ewe--on baby lamb just watches--family of sheep run off, backshot(cute animal interest)----------

SEOUL,KOREA(title shot,crowd--shot of stands,Pres.Synghman Rhee and Gen.White(U.S.ARMY) shake hands--Korean troops parade,flags--Korean "West Point" cadets march past--troops again parade--Rhee and wife looking,others--sailors march past--three DC-4s fly over--down street,see mechanized units guns rolling--shot of stands,Rhee----------

COLOGNE,GERMANY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Largest)--INDUSTRY--COAL--RR TRAIN----

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA--LAMBS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--BABIES FAMILIES--LAUGH PARADE(Cute animal shots)--

SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--WHITE--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--KOREAN ARMY-KOREAN NAVY--KOREANS--FLAGS--DC4s--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--

EXCAVATION:(Giant excavator--Cologne Rhineland,Germany--ls huge coal ex-tractor..huge scoop working,biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls..see below (A)--3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-28	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT TRACTOR (B)QUAD LAMBS (C)RHEE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B) LEDERER (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86 (B)71 (C)63 5				all junked (A) Cut No. CS 7533 x 13 (C) CS7534

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,RHINELAND,GERMANY: ls huge coal extractor--hs show center part of machine where tread is and pan up to tower--cu huge treads,how it walks,man shows size by being "dwarfed"by it--huge scoop working,biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls,3 shots--off conveyor belt into cars--spills coal into cars,side angle--see works from pilot house where operator is working--belt continues back and forth,loading--train rolls away-------

Date of Event late March 1956

Used No.	Date

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(shot of family with little black quad lambs and angle same,shake salt on them as baby boy watches intently--group shot--register certificate--mama ewe with quads,one nursing--hs group,sheep and humans,baby boy is fed a bottle--new bottle feed--another nursing

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ack in pillar to girl 2 sc.--cu girl listening--man poin
to centaur painted on wall--cu centaur,partly obliterated--
lums or slabs where terra cotta pipes were buried in wal
heat pool--girl and man look over excavated chunk of
ok--ls thru columns,people fg,& ruins----------
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(title shot--hs runway--3 sc girls walk
down runway--all lined up on it--fotogs--winner Victoria
erger gets sash draped over chest--2 girls hugging her to
ngratulate her----------
(A)MONTEREY,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--PLAYGROUND--AMUSEMENTS--
ODDITIES--LOCOMOTIVE--MONTAGE(Kids play)--SPORTS(HL)
(B)ROME,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--GIRLS-
SWIMMING--HL OF YEAR--ART--ODDITIES(Bldg)--HISTORICAL--
WORK
(C)W. BERLIN,GERMANY--GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAU-
TIES--BERGER--CAMERAMEN--CEREMONIES--

EXCAVATIONS:(Rome, Italy..ancient swimming pool is discovered..2/57--(B) below & over)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MODERNISTIC PLAYGROUND (B)ANCIENT SWIMMING POOL EXCAVATED (C)BERLIN CONFERENCE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST(CORR.NY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			
72	69		
64	51		
47	44		

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks MONTEREY,CALIFORNI(title overall of playground--kids ride bikes round poots in a sort of miniature road--kids ride bike round poots in a sort of "maze",le and cu--drinking fountain in animal head--girl down curved slide--umbrella tree,kids climbing all over--"the thing",kids climb all over and slide thru pipe--kids slides thru chute--3 kids come out of chute onto pillow sand--giant swing--locomotive,kids all over it--kids up on boiler,one ringing bell----------(B)ROME,ITALY: little shot--2 girls sitting,reassembling shattered in newly uncovered ancient swimming pool,mls--cu one of reassembled pieces--ls bldg,pillars--cu man points

Date of Event 2/57

Time	Date
Noon	

CONT OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-31-2

shore,gun in foreground--"KERN HILL" name on tanker--seamen aboard--tanker amidships looking aft--oil line to shore--line onto land with guard--storage tank pipes in fg--oil out of pipe--crowd applause(Israelis)-----CUTS (POSITIVES--4 ft.,med.shot tanker offshore,pipeline in fg---7 ft. of 2 men at wheel of pipeline to receive oil from tanker ,med of tanker in bg and then cu of the 2 men---5 ft. of airview of Aqaba----------

NAPLES,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--RUINS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--TOURISTS--STATUES--BUILDINGS--WATER--SCULPTURE--

PHILA PA--AIRPORT--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--

ISRAEL--TANKER--OIL--"USS KERN HILL"--TANK--PIPELINE--AIRVIEWS--JEWS--

EXCAVATIONS:(Of ancient Italian city HERCULAEUM, Italy--4/57--
"A"story, no cuts

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)HERCULAEUM RUINS
(B)19 PASSENGER HELICOPTER
(C)U.S OIL TANKER thru Aqaba

(A)WRIGHT
(B)SEELEY
(C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)68 (B)87 (C)	36			A-B Junked

Can No. - 7631x10,20ft.

Description and Remarks NAPLES,ITALY:(City of Herculaeum) excavation work--2 vases just excavated--small statue of deer in hand--people, sightseers walk thru excavated ruins--2 sc.gal looking over table,lion-carved legs--int.tourists look sculpture-serpents & cu carving--ls and cu "kitchen"--gal at "bath",perched on edge,bathes feet while another splashes helpfully----------(B)PHILA.PA:(At Phila.Int'l Airport, 2 sc.passengers boarding,ls & cl--pilot in nose of copter--ext.plane,door closed from inside int.passengers(19 of them)seated--copter airborne--hostess in cabin with seated passengers--air-to-air copter---ISRAEL:(At Elath on Gulf of Aqaba,US tanker "KERR HILL" SEE COVER F

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

road--long road into City--AV City--ruins of ancient buildings--ls ground--see skull,cu--another same--taking mummy apart--Air View of roads looking like airstrips--AV snake mounds--Archway--basreliefs--teapot--vase (all ancient art--everything looks dusty and unreal)------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS LAFAYETTE--SAILORS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES(U.S.)--CAMERAMAN--NICKEL--FLAG--LAUNCHING--PORTSMOUTH,NH--USS JACK--CHRISTENING--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ERHARDT--ADENAUER--BOCCI--POLITICS--

PERU--EXCAVATIONS--HISTORICAL--ARCHAEOLOGY--RUINS--ART--AIR VIEWS--

EXCAVATIONS:(Ancient city found under Peruvian soil--4/63)"I"story

Can No. 36-35

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SUBMARINES JOIN FLEET (B)ERHARD SUCCEEDS ADENAUER (C)PERUVIAN EXCAVATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-156 3- 72 3-114		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(AS "USS LAFAYETTE" on trial run, 3 shots--crowd--GROTON,CONN:sailors go aboard "Lafayette",3 shots--cameraman--2 shots sailors lined up on sub (newest polaris-firing sub)--commissioning,raising flag,2 shots--ls sub semi,same--swish to PORTSMOUTH,N.H.:(submarine "USS JACK" (sister ship of the ill-fated "Thresher")--ls sub--christening--"JACK" goes down the ways with crew lined on deck--2 shots,into water--sub in water---------(B)GERMANY:(ls meeting--semi Ludwig Erhard,seated with other,2 shots--former Chancellor Konrad Adenauer seated with others,2 shots--cu Dr. Erhardt with press--Adenauer walking in garden--cu officer saluting--2 shots,Adenauer play bocci--4 more shots,same---------(C)PERU:(ls AV

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXECUTIONS

See also CRIME: ASSASSINATIONS; PRISONS; ELECTRIC CHAIR; and PERSONALITIES division.

[FOREIGN
--Country -- year -- film number]

EXECUTIONS (CHINESE COLD-BLOODED MASSACRE)	Can No. 195 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR SCENES IN CHINA (EXECUTIONS)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153 dupe neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai--var.shots marching chinese to their doom--shots of chinese passing camera enroute to eternity--in the yd and soldiers point revolvers at heads of 2 doomed chinese--chinese are bound back toward executioners,on their knees and bang! bang! they keel over dead'n doornails,pumping more bullets into bodies just to make sure..pan dead in yard a mass execution--some mortally wounded,just about to pass away--very gruesome scenes.

SHANGHAI--SINO JAP WAR--CHINA ARMy--CHINA NAVY JAP.ARMY

Date of Event 1932.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXECUTION (JAP WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTED)

SHANGHAI, CHINA

Can No.	Roll No.
20-54	2

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST (TONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	103			Can No. 5594x4 210ft.

Description and Remarks: Shimoto Tiger of Kiangyin led out, leaves message, into truck, Harochia Tonemuro Wolf of Changshu led out, writes last words, onto trucks signs of crimes on necks--thru huge crowds to execution--crowds--thru mob, gun's shooting one of the, and camera is jostled -- crowds unruly--CUTS:ditto.

SHANGHAI, CHINA:SHIMOTO:TONEMURO:JAPANESE:
POST WAR:EXECUTION:HL OF YR:
JAP ARMY:RIOTS.

Date of Event 8-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-247-2

around see cop with gun in h nd--hs milling around--CUTS:
6122x3...488ft..add.evacuees arriving and boarding the
SS GEN.GORDON of the President Lines--add.shots of Shangh
Amer.school--kids marching to class rooms--class with onl
3 students--another class showing 3 girl students--
6126x1...196ft..add.scenes dragging political priminals
to their deaths--crowds etc--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINESEaARMY--S.S.GENERA
GORDON--CROWDS--SCHOOLS--DEAD--EXECUTIONS--NUNS--POLICE--

EXECUTIONS:(CHINESE REDS EXECUTED ON DOCK)	Can No. 22-247	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHANGHAI:EVENTS CONTINUES AS REDS ARE EXECUTED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	184			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: 2 hs Nationalist reinforcements coming into Shanghai--soldiers carrying machine gun--hs street full of troops and civilians--ext. school American--shots evacuating kids and teachers--hs docks crowded--priest talking to woman with kid--checking passports--civilians going aboard ship--Nuns board--hs ship pulling out harbor--hs big crowds--walking with a condemned Red--crowds trying to see-he has a board in back of his head and neck and kneels down,guy with pistol shoots him in back of the head, another Red gets plugged and falls on his face--3rd,4th, and 5th in quick succession are executed THESE PICTURES ARE GRUESOME BUT TERRIFIC crowds--crowds rushing around and cops rounding em up--people running

Date of Event 5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXECUTIONS (Cuban rebel shot)

Can No. V.7 R.353

Roll No. 1

Subject FIRING SQUAD ENDS LIFE OF CUBAN REBEL--You are about to witness a stark chapter in the Cuban Govts fight against resurrection...If you do not care to look death in the face, PLEASE CLOSE YOUR EYES.

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	38			Can No. 1328x2.60

Description and Remarks SANTA CLARA,CUBA--leading Jose Costiello Fuentes out of cell in Montegudo barracks--ls group with priest etc.--bandaging his eyes, bound to post and faces the squad--squad aims and he drops like a piece of lead,soldiers yaaks over the body and feels the pulse--pronounced dead--CU TS;as above.
SANTA CLARA, CUBA--FUENTES--CUBA ARMY.

Date of Event 5-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

(2) 17-329-2

caskets draped with flag, 2 helmets and flowers--
ls cemetary, French people near graves of GI's--cu
placing flowers on graves--cu woman looking down--gold
and group of women putting flowers on graves--ls of
cemetary, crosses, flowers on graves--PARIS, FRANCE..ls of
Arc de Triomph and food trucks riding by--food truck
turning corner--street scene, people waiting near truck--
2 scenes French passing food boxes, als bucket brigade--
interior beef storage room--beef being unloaded from RR
train--bags flour unloaded from truck--woman with pan
getting flower from bags on wagon--people coming out of
store with bread--cu of man eating sandwich--2 French girl
collaborationists, shaved heads and swastikas on foreheads--
cu of the 2 girls--group of women, head shaven, walking down
st,--cu 2 bald women, 1 crying, other turns her head--truck
load of women thru st--cu of group in truck as it comes to
camera, man rubs bald head of girl--shot from Cafe De La Pa
crowding tables, street, jeeps passing--GI and girl at table
sipping drink--2 models in hats with man with bicycle--
cu of each girl--2 soldiers and model walking, sitting
men at table--cu of soldier and girl in turban at table--
waiter serves them drinks--model and ? soldiers drinking--

EXECUTIONS(Germans digging up graves of executed, execution posts, coffins, rifle range etc. in France)

Can No. 17-329

2

Subject ~~[illegible]~~ THE ROAD BACK FOR PARIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

4873x4; 4875x3; 4875x1; 4876x1, 2

Can No. 4877x5

Description and Remarks

Recd

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-329-2

FRANCE--WAR--FUNERAL--EXECUTIONS--WOMAN--FRENCH ARMY--
SOLDIERS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--FRENCH--FLOWERS--SCENIC--
PARIS, FRANCE--ARCHES(ARC)--SCENIC--TRUCKS--FOOD--R.R TRAIN
GRAIN(FLOUR)--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--RESTAURANTS--SOLDIERS--
LIQUOR--STYLES--EXPLOSIONS--PIPES--NIGHT--BEACHES--
SWIMMING--RADIOS--PRESS--CAMERAS--RELIGIOUS--COURTS--TRIALS
TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--RUINS--MACHINERY--POSTERS--CONVOY--
SOUNDS--GUNS--

(3) 17-329-2

soldier, carrying child, walking with woman--
ing newspapers--CU paper on stand--civilian reading paper--
GIs reading paper--Man and boy looking at poster VIA LA
FRANCE and CU poster--people crossing square--MALMEDY,
FRANCE: 3 air scenes of destroyed city--Is troops advancing
across field in deep snow--CU soldier walking in snow--
CU feet walking--CU face of GI--Patrol walking along both
sides of road..officer signals to halt--Is digging up
bodies of murdered American soldiers--CU bodies in snow
Pan up to German prisoners watching--CU group prisoners--

(2) 18-371-4

EXECUTIONS (Digging up bodies of murdered American soldiers... bodies in snow in France.

16-371-4

4

Subject: GOOD SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS.
BITTER WAR ON WEST FRONT

DEJAT-HEARST (MADRID)
PARA (BOXED & SIG. CORD
FOX (DEJAT)-PATHE (OWI
SAUNDT-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
374	368		

4466x15, 4973x5
4975x5, 4976x1.2.4
Lab No.
4977x2.3-4978x3

WITTGEN, FRANCE
Description and Remarks--3 scenes..GIs passing dead on road--men running in snow across field--CU GI with rifle in hand--Back shot soldier approaching bldg. on alert--group GIs standing alert--ls dead soldier on sidewalk--ls and cu dead German in ditch, (LOOKS LIKE NAPOLEON)--Civilians being evacuated, walking between soldiers--CU woman crying--. pan over to another woman walking over to speak to GI--women with baggage being directed by GI's--women with bundles walking towards camera--cu woman passing camera--ls Refugees in truck--CU woman petting child--CU 2 women crying--Army truck pulls away--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--ls people in square--2 scenes groups..of people returning to city with belongings--

1/45
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

[illegible] morning to end part camera--
[illegible] on scenes used and: WINGEN: CU John Dored with
camera--GI breaking in door--walking thru ruins--breaki
in window--hi-shot ruined city--refugees out of hiding--
walking along..woman running with carriage--VEYERSHEIM, F
GIs walking in snow--tanks painted white--travel shot p
German prisoners--Prisoners walking along road and cu's
prisoners--STRASBOURG: wrecked Kehl bridge--good shots of
wreckage--MALMEDY: GI's dressed in sheets and lace-works--

(4) 18-371-4

3 CU's Prisoners, last one 16 yrs old-- CU Body of dead GI in snow--digging bodies out of snow and pan away to troops going up road--2 shots groups of dead Civilians piled up--CU 4 coffins.. pan to body of dead woman--cu dead woman--3 shots groups of dead civilians--CU Red Cross kit, pan to bodies of dead civilians guarded by GI--3 scenes women weeping--ls of NANTES, FRANCE--high shot square, huge crowd--Gen. DeGaulle walking along--cut in crowd--Police keeping crowd back--CU DeGaulle walking--high shot huge crowd--DeGaulle pinning Cross of Liberation on pillow--CU cross on pillow--CU DeGaulle saluting--ls along street-ls and cu DeGaulle inspecting troops in snow--CU French Battle Flag--DeGaulle presenting flag to officer--French

(3) 18-371-4

WINGEN, FRANCE -- WAR -- HUMAN -- U.S. ARMY -- SOLDIERS -- SNOW -- GUNS -- GERMAN ARMY -- REFUGEES -- STRASBOURG, FRANCE -- PRESS -- POSTERS -- MALMEDY, FRANCE -- AIR -- EXECUTIONS -- PRISONERS -- CEMETERY -- FUNERALS -- NANTES, FRANCE -- CROWDS -- DE GAULLE -- CEREMONIES -- POLICE -- DECORATIONS -- MEDALS -- FRENCH ARMY -- FLAGS -- REVIEWS -- BORED -- CAMOUFLAGE -- BRIDGE -- RUINS -- WRECKAGE -- WEYERSHEIM, FRANCE -- MEDICAL -- GEREMONT, FRANCE -- SIEGMAN -- AIR -- CONVOY -- SOUND -- ROADS & HIGHWAYS -- FOOD -- RATIONS -- WEATHER -- BATTLE SCENES -- EXPLOSIONS -- BLASTS -- HAGENAU, FRANCE -- HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM --

(6) 18-371-4

patrols in snow carrying wounded--sign GEREMONT--Harold Siegman ACME photog. at work--air shots of shell holes etc & convoy on road--NANTES, FRANCE: good crowds and sound VIVA DE GAULLE--HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM: convoy of trucks on hair-pin curve in Ardennes--CU hole in U.S. tank and shots take body out of tank--GIs warming up beside fire. cold feet and cold overshoes dried--heating rations and eating--truck convoy on snow covered road--patrol entering town-- thru town on alert--GOOD SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS.--looking for mines--wrecked bridge--hi shot dead horse in st. near wrecked bldg.--HAGENAU, FRANCE--firing rifles--GIs running across bridge--pressing charge and BRIDGE EXPLODES--

(5) 18-371-4

(2) 5059x5,etc

5057x5:(BkNo:4422-8--83ft--Fox(Fr.Act)--"ARRIVAL OF SHIPMENT OF TOBACCO FROM U.S."--(no other info on this----------

3052x2:(BkNo:4425-4--431ft--March of Time--"FRENCH ELECTIONS"------ first elec.in 9 years--FOR THE FIRST TIME,WOMEN VOTE---var.types voting. Mrs.Chas.DeGaulle at poll--Mrs.Jolie Curie at poll--Nuns come out after voting----------

5069x1:(BkNo:4426-11--1090ft--Para--May 1945--"PARIS VICTORY CELEBRATION"--sirens,churches at victory celebration(announcement)--- at Arc D"Triomphe--var.types happy,elated,YIPPEE!--Gen.DeGaulle at the tomb of the Unknown,surrounded by crowd--at nite,in bars,whoop it up---

5088x6:(BkNo:443C-10--65ft--Hearst(Fr.Act)--BOY SCOUTS RETURN------ no other information on this----------

3270x3:(BkNo:4431-2--769ft--Hearst(Lecor)--WACS PARADE IN PARIS--- LCol Ann Wilson and General Lee review parade--at Arc D Triomphe--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,etc--two lil gals dressed as WACS----------

5088x7:(BkNo:4433-1--143ft--HEARST(FR.ACT)--RETURN OF PRISONERS & DEPORTEES---reception for prisoners and for 300 women exchanged at

EXECUTION:(Of French traitors--1945

Issue Number
5059x5; 5061x7; 5057x5; 3052x2;
5069x1; 5088x6; 3070x3; 5088x7

Subject	Cameraman
MISC. FRANCE STORIES, - May 1945	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No: see after each x-number-captions jkd after card made
see after each x-number				Can No.

Description and Remarks

5059x5:(BkNo:4420-5--99ft--Para--Dated May 1945
"FRENCH EXECUTE GESTAPO HELPERS--at Palace of Justice,two french traitors Lefon and Bony in German Uniforms are sentenced to death for leading band of Gestapo-paid prisoners to demonstrate vs. British and American prisoners--they were sentended to firing squad----

5061x7:(BkNo:4420-6--56ft--Para--JUDGEMENT OF FRENCH TRAITORS--more of above--films of Amer-British prisoners who were marched thru French streets during war with people spitting and jeering at them--(MADE TO APPEAR THAT ALL FRANCE HATED THE BR & US TROOPS)---ls of the two being shot by firing squad==guard checks bodies----------

SEE OVER

(3) 5059x5,etc

Camp at Ravesnbruck——————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—TRIAL—TRAITORS—FRENCH—EXECUTION—TOBACCO—CIGARETTES—
ELECTIONS—HISTORICAL(FR.WOMEN VOTE)—DE GAULLE,Mme.Chas—CURIE,Joliet—
—CELEBRATIONS—[illegible]—ORG.(Youth,Boy Scouts,Fr)—DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas
—WACS—PARADE(U.S.Mil.)—WILSON,LCol.Ann————aPRISONERS—RECEPTIONS
HUMAN INTEREST—WOMEN(French)——— POSTWAR—

EXECUTIONS (Nazi hangs for murder)

Can No. 18-419

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

(SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	61		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: GERMANY --one of the 3 German

[illegible] American flier

[illegible] with priest--up

[illegible] --CO officers who witnessed

[illegible] and rope put around neck and

[illegible] covering up body still hanging)

RHEINBACH, GERMANY--GERMANS--CRIME--NAZIS--

Date of Event: RECD 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3759x2:

3759x2

with prisoner--add.tying
to poles--taking bodies down
bodies onto stretchers-
American
along .t..
flag in bg.on
kid--
3 German spies..
another angle being
3759x1 add. shots
of murderers--
3759x4 ls
views
shots of others,

FRANCE

BRUCHSAL, GERMANY--

(2) 18-455-2

EXECUTIONS (NAZI WAR CRIMINALS EXECUTED)

18-455

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1,2,3,4

Tan No. 1090 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/25/44 & 11/10/45

Used No.	Date
squad, spies	tied
squad, they fire	
hung for	murder
German, he	
--trying hands	
Josef Hartgen,	
standing on	
ing hood over	
Hartgen falling GOOD	cutaway

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXECUTIONS (NAZI WAR CRIMINAL EXECUTED
--Gen. Anton Dostler)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-459	4

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI WAR CRIMINAL EXECUTED	PATHE (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
75	69			

Description and Remarks

...marching General Anton ...convicted for shooting 15 American soldiers captured behind enemy lines--THE Dostler arriving at post, he turns around and puts his back to the post--HE'S Tying him to post--Chaplain standing by Dostler--2 GIs looking on from hillside--putting bag over Dostler's head--another angle preparing him for execution--GIs etc. walking away from him--firing squad walks to--2 scenes, firing squad aims, fires--MS HE'S HIT--MS Dostler hanging over from post--
AMERICA, ITALY--EXECUTIONS--DOSTLER--NAZIS--CRIME--
ATROCITIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--

Date 12/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXECUTION:(Silhouette of hanging,denoting conviction in war crimes trials at Nurnberg,Germany 1945 (1945)	Can No. 37-17	Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:(War Crimes Trials of Henry Petain,Vidkun Quisling,Hideki Tojo,Heinrich Himmler,Nurenburg Trials)	Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-195	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(2 ext.Palace of Justice--int.Marshall Henri Petain enters,uniformed--cu two other men--gen.view room--former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs.his 2 scenes Petain seated at table-----NORWAY:(cu traitor Vidkun Quisling of Norway mop face--cu Judge--2 shots,Quisling receive sentence to hang TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ext.War Ministry Bldg--Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan Hideki Tojo enter--gen.int.Tojo & other prisoners--cu Tojo--GERMANY: Heinrich Himmler body on floor(suicide)--cu poison container--more scs body---NURNBERG,GERMANY:ls bldg--gen.view,int--Rudolf Hess & von Ribbentrop in crowd--judges enter--all prisoners in dock--lawyer--prisoner & gen.view court--SOUND,they say Not Guilty--2 shots paper work--shado of noose--silhouette Hooded prisoner--hanged--FRANCE-BLDGS.PETAIN-WAR-FR.GOV-REYNAUD-TRIALS-CRIMES-NORWAY-QUISLING-NOR.GOV-TOKYO-TOJO-JAPAN-HI TLER-GERMANY-HIMMLER--DEAD-HESS-VON RIBBENTROP-SOUND-EXECUTION-GERMAN OLD & RARE FILMS-SOUND-NORWEGIAN

Date of Event 1945

EXECUTION(Caruso sitting on chair, guns fire, he slumps down on chair in Italy)

Can No. 17-337

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-398-3

of Muesolini(very gruesome) and Clara Petaccian morgue.--

MILAN,ITALY--WAR--HISTORICAL--EXECUTIONS--CROWDS--
ITALIANS--RIOTS--MUSSOLINI--PETACCI--HUMAN--HL YR--
WARM MORGUES--

EXECUTIONS (Mob around bodies of Mussolini and his mistress, Signorina Clara Petacci and 16 other Fascists)	Can No. 18-398	Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXECUTIONS (Mussolini executed

Can No. 18-394

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	PC			Can No. (NO CUTS ALL LIBRARY)

Description and Remarks: CU Mussolini making speech (SOUND) gesturing--HS BIG CROWD--HS Mussolini and Hitler walking along--BIG CROWD CHEERING--CU Mussolini on balcony giving Fascist salute--HUGE CROWD IN SQUARE--DETAIL:Mussolini getting out of plane and shaking hands with Hitler(AFTER HIS RESCUE--INTERIOR Hitler and Mussolini walking--ITALY:LS CourtRoom--Judge reading verdict--shot of court house bldg.--man seated on stool before firing squad. they fire and he falls--LS body hung up by heels outside of bldg.--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

ITALY --MUSSOLINI--SOUND--SPEECH--HITLER- RESCUES- SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXECUTIONS:(Tojo & six other pay for war crimes by hanging-Dec.1948	Can No. 21-207	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPS HANG:TOJO AND SIX OTHER PAY FOR WAR CRIMES

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(hs judges enter courtroom--two shots defendants--see Hidaki Tojo--Judge Sir William Webb--cu Tojo--judge--begin sound sentence--cu Tojo--noose--cu 3 defendants--walking to gallows--cu put noose on--another same,he drops--second drops----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--TOJO--TRIALS--WEBB--CRIMINALS--EXECUTIONS

Date of Event 12-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-276-REC

EXECUTIONS (Four collaborationist walking with hands tied..others with hands in air..in Manila) RI.

Can No. LB-376

REEL

Subject: Bodies of Philipinos killed by Japs

MANILA CONQUEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: See folder for outtake numbers Can No.

MANILA, P. I. --

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(35) 14-376-REEL

(35) 11-376-1626

(6) 18-376-REEL

(5)18-176- REEL

(7) 18-376-Reel

MANILA, P.I. --

(2) 18-383-1

burning furiously--CU GI looking t[h]rough field glasses--CU recoil of BIG gun--Is big gun fire[s] explosions in distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS se[e] Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near Jap running thru park, LHS--BS GIs firing machine gun fr[om] window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river, see wrecked bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers, looking thru glasses--LS across bldg, wrecked bldgs and smoke--2 GIs running across plaza, one with flame thrower on back--2 GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall--GI with flame thrower shooting over wall, pan to flame--another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post Office bldg.--flag atop roof P.C.--stretcher bearers along street--P[an] as they bring wounded along--CU carrying stretch[er] as stretcher bearers being fired upon as they [are] administered [to]--MS GI--MS AA gun firing--[on] bldg.--BS [GI] in [fox]hole--[GI] [fall]ing--[GI]

EXECUTIONS(LS mass dead bodies of natives..bodies and hands tie in Manila,PHL)

Can No.	
18-383	1

Subject

MANILA FREE OF JAPANESE DOMINATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5002x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-383-1

Loo--2 sc-nes GIs marching thru ruins--
ing across river, docks and wreckage and
--AIR shot of leveled bldgs.--HS leveled
--civilians across bridge, man and wom--
--man carrying wounded woman--MCS across
refugees--CU woman--CU 2 kid--
against wall, badly wounded--GI giving
on ground a drink from canteen..ls and cu--
--LS mass dead bodies of natives--CU bodies--
3 scene bodies, hands tied--group dead
--group bodies, adults and children--
walking along- Mac waving and pan
group GIs waving captured Jap flags--
shore of Corrigedor--Mac climbing
walking over to mike on field--GIs
--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR, orders the

(4) 13-303-1

and LET NO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising flag--CU flag being raised--Mac saluting--CU flag being raised--CU flag & regiment standing on old Parade ground of the Ft. Mc Kinley barracks--CUTS:and on scenes used and: add.action in Stadium,GIs running,tanks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru str--add.carrying wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car passing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen'l Sutherland and Kreuger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board--air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to C.I.Geo.M.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--la Cabalio Island and explosion around island caused by dive bombers--GOOD CU Mac pointing--MANILA--var.shots of ceremony returning Gov't over to Philippines at Malacanan Palace--Gen.Kreuger arriving--Mac out of car--Interior shots Mac Arthur SPEAKING,SOUND

(5)18-383-1

ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STADIUM--
--DUNG--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP ARMY--
SUAD--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--RUNS--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORRIGADOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CARRILLO ISLAND,P.I.--

LUBLIN, POLAND

(2) 18-373-2

EXECUTIONS(People identifying bodies that were executed by the Germans in Poland(

Can No. 18-373

Roll No. 2

Subject POLAND WILL NEVER FORGET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 2620x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-395-2

EXECUTIONS: POLAND ~~lined~~

Can No	
18-395	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2884x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

ROSOKOVSKEY
AN OVD
LOSION

Date of Event rec'd 4145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-395-2

POLAND--
N ARMY
LRY--

IN RUSSIA:RUSSIAN ARMY:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:

HL OF YR:RUSSIANS:WOMEN:EXECUTIONS--WAR--

(2) 4763x1

EXECUTIONS (SPY FACES FIRING SQAD - RUSSIAN SOLDIERS FIRING ON NAZI ARTILLERY)

Can No. 4763 X

Roll No. 1

Subject RUSSIAN MATERIAL (AS USED IN THE MARCH OF TIME) PENALTY USE.

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks IN RUSSIA: Russians firing guns troops move up behind tanks mcbs, wrecked tanks, hits, tanks move out, inside one, from Red tank firing at Nazi tank, sev. shots hits and burning, soldier out--*wounded--ambulances, snipers, blowup bridge in village--move up, dead woman, mob run thru village, dead lyin about--chasing Huns, riflemen, women etc--dead about, a quisling rounded up, women beat him--sev shots--firing squad, shot dead--[illegible], carts belongings move into village soldiers move in, crowds welcome, food, mashing up.

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS

See also CEREMONIES;
DEMONSTRATIONS;
DRILLS; FAIRS; FESTIVALS; FORMATIONS;
TRAINING;
foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division
U.S. armed forces divisions
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

FOREIGN
--country -- year -- film number
U.S. --state, etc -- year -- film number

NARA 086 7/88

EXHIBITIONS, FOREIGN

NARA RG6 7/88

EXHIBITS: (Queen Mother officially opens Rhodes Centenary Exhibition in So. Rhodesia) AFRICA | Issue Number 7139x2

Subject: QUEEN MOTHER IN SO.RHODESIA | Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149ft		DUPE SOUND		BkNo:6474-9--149ft. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SOUTHERN RHODESIA,CENTRAL | Date of Event: 3/50

AFRICA:(at Bulawayo,Royal train arrives with Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret--greeted by Mayor--parade thru streets--into open-air arena--she opens the Rhodes Centenary Exhibition-crowds cheer--Africans playing calabash drums,she watches--in Mozambique Pavilion,two Portugese girls,costumed,greet her--at a garden party in Municipal park,two lil gals give flowers to them--she greets various types--to Cecil Rhodes' grave for memorial service--100th Anniv.of his birth--he came to Africa when only 15 years old and built it up here----
SOUTHERN RHODESIA,CENTRAL AFRICA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Qn.--MARGARET,Princess--RECEPTIONS--ENG.GOVT.--EXHIBITS-----

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION: (In South Africa at Union Exhibition—P.M. Verwoerdt shot by assailant—4/60)	Can No. 33-30	Roll No. 1

Subject HENDRIK VERWOERDT SHOT SOUTH AFRICAN FARMER ATTACKS PRIME MINISTER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SOUTH AFRICA: (ls crowd—cu of Prime Minister Hendrik Verwoerdt (Fair-voordt) looking at horses at the Union Exposition—ss cameraman—ss Prime Minister walk up to platform—crowd—ss P.M.gets shot in head—cameraman—cu helping Verwoerdt & man throws water—crowd—ss taking Mr. Verwoerdt away on a stretcher————————

Date of Event 4/11/60

SOUTH AFRICA—EXHIBITION—CROWD—FOTOG—S.A.GOVT—VERWOERDT—HORSES—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—HL OF YEAR—ASSASSINATION

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITS: (at Brussels Industrial Trade Fair)	Issue Number 5562x1	
Subject BRUSSELS TRADE FAIR		Cameraman HAM WRIGHT

Length 398ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4941-10 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls gen.view

Date ~~May Exp~~ MAY 47

.xhibition bldgs at Centenary Palaces(11 bldgs housed the exhibits)--
ext.bldgs,crowds wander about--heavy industry equipment(construction
achinery)--gen.view int.main exhibition hall--household articles on
isplay--Swiss sewing machine--textile exhibits--gen.views same--women
inspect materials--pottery counter--Czech glass display--people buying
or ordering--gasoline-driven saw for heavy lumbering--gen.view heavy
achinery----------

RUSSELS,BELGIUM--EXHIBITS--INDUSTRY(European)--SUPPLIES--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS: (Belgium exhibition at United Nations)	Issue Number 7574x1	
Subject ATOMIC ENERGY CONFERENCE AT UN (Background material)		Cameraman UNITED NATIONS

Length 396ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 7197-10 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(United Nations-- Date of Film Sept. 1956

on Sept.20,1956 will begin the "Conference on the Statute of the Int'l Atomic Energy Agency"--the foloing is background material supplied by the UN for newreel use-----var.very good views of the UN Secretariat Building,pan to Gen.Assembly bldg--flashback to Pres D.D.Eisenhower addressing UN Gen Assembly on 12/8/53--Geneva street scene--signs "Atoms for Peace"--ls Palais des Nations--int.UN flag on wall--var.delegates arrive 8/8/55--Hall where the Conference will be held--v r.delegates inside--entrance of Belgian Exhibition--var.same--Scandanavian countries exhibit--British,same--var.scs. of Atomic Enegy material--Soviet exhibition--US Exhibit-----NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIO BUILDINGS(UN in NY)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--EXHIBITIONS-ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS:(Construction started on Int'l Industrial Fair in Brussels,Belgium--9/57)

Can No. 30-80

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: CROSSROADS OF CULTURE

Cameraman: FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Descriptive Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM:(ls,whole fair--shot of artists version of what fair will look like when ready to open--man walk on scaffolding,girders--Brit. exhibition (picture of it)--it now under construction--model of USSR Pavilion--US Pavilion in progress,3 shots--artist's version of it completed--Canada pavilion near completion--structures--walk up stairs,French bldg--globe,Fair theme--atom age motif--pan shot,whole fair----------

Date of Event 9-57

Cut No. | Date

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CONSTRUCTION--FAIR--INDUSTRY--EXHIBITIONS ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--USSR GOVT--ARTISTRY--STILLS--CAN.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITS: (Prepared at Brussels Fair for its opening--3/58----"B"story

Can No. 31-22-3 Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ICE BREAKER
(B) FAIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-78 3-76				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CANADA: (On St. Lawrence River, the Can. Icebreaker "d'Iberville", hs--aa same--aa same--cu bow thru ice--cu broken ice--ss ship thru ice--cu ice breaking--ss ship thru ice--as man at helm--cu ship breaks ice--as ship thru ice--cu ship breaks ice--aa same--ms men on board ship--travel shot, broken ice----------(B) BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (ls of bldgs--scu blds--ls bldg--ss men work on building--aa same--ss same--ls American building--ls men look at plans--cu same--pan shot exhibit--another shot of exhibit--cu man at wires--ls of exhibit--cu ext. of exhibit--ms exhibits (more ext. shots)----------

Date of Event wakeup 3/17/58

Used No.	Date

CANADA--ICE BREAKER--"D'IBERVILLE"--ICE--WEATHER (Winter)--
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FAIR--BLDGS

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITIONS (queer fish)	Can No. V.5R. 117	Roll No. 6

Subject: EXHIBIT QUEER DEEP SEA SPECIMENS

Cameraman: Wm. Alexander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~PHT.~~ Returned
98	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bermuda

SEE: FISH--BERMUDA

Date of Event: ~~1-28-33~~ 2-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 117	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBIT (LARGEST LETTER)	Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST LETTER PRAISES NATIONAL EXHIBITION	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	83			JUNKED.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO

MAIL

Date of Event 8-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITION (CAN. NATIONAL) OPENED BY GALA PARADE

Can No. 18-197

Roll No. Canada

Subject PARADE OPENS EXHIBITION

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			3045x4

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CAN.

FAIR

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITION (CANANDA's NATIONAL) LUCKY TETER STUNTS	Can No. V. IO R699	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS THRILLED BY STUNTS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	64			Can No. 3055x4, I30

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CAN.

STUNTS

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITION (CAN. NAT'L EXHIBITION OPENS

Can No. 12-905

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: GOVERNOR GENERAL OPENS SPECTAC. NAT'L EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOTONTO ONT.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 8-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS(Childen modeling clothes made from hand me downs from adults clothing made to fit the children in Can)

Can No. 16-242

Roll No. 7

Subject

HAND ME DOWNS -- O.K.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE., CAN. —

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITS (D-DAY HARBOR ON DISPLAY)

Can No. 18-445

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, CANADA --

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
Cooper looking at	
service men look-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITION (VANCOUVER'S 8th ANNUAL MUM SHOW)

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108	100		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUTTON,QUE.,CANADA--MINK--FURS--EXHIBITIONS--
FOX--BRAMPTON,ONT.,CANADA--CONTESTS--CHILDREN--

(2) 18-456-Canada

EXHIBITION (mink being transferred from cages--mink in cage--minks in cages being viewed by judges--judge picks up cage with mink--)

Can No. ~~18-456~~ 18-456

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FUR COATS IN THE RAW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
118	110			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]., CANADA--MS mink being [illegible] cages--CU mink in cage--MS [illegible]n cages being viewed by judges--MS [illegible] cage with mink--CU kids [illegible] mink--King and Queen of "Quebec" mink pre[illegible]crowns,laid atop their cages--CU King of Mi[illegible], T.,CANADA..2 shots..group of judges ex[illegible]--CU fox with stick in mouth--Judges ~~exam~~ ex[illegible],stroking pelts--brushing pelt with whisk br[illegible] Blue Fox..he objects to the stick being in [illegible]x,cross between a platinum and Pearl--Gr[illegible]ault platinum silver fox--Grand chmaplon adu[illegible]latinum fox--

Date of Event: 11/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS (KIDS SHOW PRIZE CATTLE)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98	90			JUNK

Description and Remarks ,CANADA -MS kids and line of Date of Event 12/17/45
cattle--MS boy currying bull--CU girl doing
--kids leading cattle past camera--
crowd--3 shots kids leading cattle--group kids with
cattle--CU same--CU kid with entry--MS judge examing entry
--winning calf with group around--cu calf--Lieut.Gov.W.C.
Wood presents trophy to kid--CU Claire Wood and her entry-

KAMLOOPS, B.C., CANADA--CATTLE--EXHIBITIONS--STOCK SHOW--
OUTDOOR--FOOD--WOOL--

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-462- Canada

truck--on pips on
radar screen--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--RADAR--NAT'L D--SCIENTIFIC--
--RADIO--FOUL--WALLACE--
--TRUCKS--

EXHIBITS (Radar exhibit)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-462	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 51712 400 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]---high tower..most powerful [illegible] radar on continent--shot of early warning tower--CU pole..CANADIAN RADAR DEVELOPMENTS--2 [illegible] officers inspect exhibits--Lt.Gen.Foulkes, Brigadier Bulkeley, Gen.Gibson inspect Panoramic Receiver--demonstrating mechanical movement of CDX Radar-for coastal defense battery--MS group officers inspecting--CU officers counts pins to foot--MS Naval radar equipment--Adm.Jones, inspecting a Microwave Search Radar, used to locate surface vessels at sea--Air Vice Marshal James inspects Radar for plane search--Antenna and tower of CDX coastal defense Radar--CU operator with dials moving--MS 2 operators at

Date of Exp. 12/15/45

Used No. 1579/45 Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITION (1st Natl Exhibition opened by MacKenzie King--King pushes button opens exhibit) 20-70 | Canada

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			Edn No. Junk

Description and Remarks

1st Natl Exhibition opned by MacKenzie King--crowds--cu's of King--King pushes button opens exhibit--parade, Premier Drew takes salute--CWACS parade--scenes of amusements etc--CUTS: add shots

TORONTO, CAN: EXHIBITION: KING: DREW: CAN. ARMY PARADE

Date of Event 8-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS (MS & CU of artists working on sketches of booths for Canadian National Exhibition) Cat. No. 5606X | 4

Subject C.N.E. PREPARE REOPENING ~~C.N.E. PREPARE REOPENING~~

Cameraman ASSOCIATE ~~ASSOCIATE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330				Can No.

Description and Setting CANADA--MS & CU of artists working on sketches of booths for Canadian National Exhibition--models of booths--letters to be used on booths--workmen at Prince's Gate..sandblasting stonework--steeplejack painting flagpole of Gov't. Bldg.--working on Main Door of Mfgs. Bldg.--painting refreshement stand--bldg.new grandstand--CU negro worker drinking drink from fountain,grins--working on Midway--painting pix.of girls Midway signs--repairing road--pouring tar burning top surface of road--laying cement sidewalks--clearing rocks and stones away--fountain--painting bandstand--

OUT: T., CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--ROADS--DANCING GIRLS--PAINTING--

Date of Event 8/1/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M-10/46-U.S. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-150-4

[illegible] Mounted Police--Miss Elsie [illegible] Czech glass works booth--English Pottery booth--ts pan to exhibits and booth in Automotive bldg--International Nickel booth with sign NICKEL--visitors to the fair take ti e out to have ice cool drinks in the Open Court, sun umbrellas etc over tables the John Inglis b the--another angle of people enjoying ice cool drinks in the open court--the Moffat Foundry booth, [illegible] world revolving with flags of different nations [illegible] the globe--

[illegible]TIONS--MARS--ALEXANDER--CROWDS--GRASS--
[illegible]--STYLES--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--HCAF--ARMS &
[illegible]--FLEMING--BOUGUER--POLICE--ALLEN--
[illegible]S--FLAGS--CARS--MAPS--

EXHIBTTIONS(var, exhititions at International Trade Fair in Toronto)	Can No. 21-150	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FAIR OPENS IN TORONTO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	85			5906x3..604ft	

Description [illegible] LS: ls fair--cutin big "C" around map of hemisphere--Viscount Alexander and officials by--ci crowd--Alex and guys around inside--pan from locomotive to Alex and party--ls exhibit--closer Bohemian glass--woman takes plate from tee of dis es inspecting--ls models in gowns--cu blonde with white silk with bustle--girl with stole which she takes off and show gown--hs fair--CUTS:ts as Alex arrives in car--he takes salute of Honor Guard from RCAF--21 gun salute is fired for Alex--ls trade fair bldg--shots Alex inspecting honor guard--Alex greeted by Hon, James A. [illegible] Mayor--Alwx declares the Fair open--Miss Dot Flemming queen of the Fair is presented with a bouquet and

Date of Event June 4, 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITIONS:(At sports fete in Toronto)

Can No. ~~22-154~~ 21-154

Roll No. ~~C-No(1)~~ Canada

Subject [illegible] TORONTO

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			5930x2..579ft

Can No.

TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(VARSITY STADIUM)

Description and Remarks

JUNE 28-49

-e parade into staduim--ls and cu kids maypole dance--crowd friends and relatives--guy does giant swing on bar--two kids do forvard running sumersault--3 shots boys in mass calisthenics--CUTS:add shots marching in--majorettes and band with crowd in bg--majorettes swinging batons--girls doing massed drills--folk dancing--shots girls dancing--add. shots tumbling and"stuff like that there"-

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--STADIUMS--CALESTHENICS--BOYS--GIRLS--PARADES--BANDS--EXHIBITIONS--CROWDS--PARADES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITION(Canadian Navy air arm puts on bombing exhibition for brass)

Can No. 21-169

Roll No. Canada

Subject

NAVY FLIERS PUT ON SHOW

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	84		

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--:Vice Adm.H.T.W. Grant inspecting guard--group planes pass overhead--four in formation--begin to peel off--'s see simulated ship bombs bursting around--three scenes Vampire jet over and rolls--group of four in fg four more in bg--four into camera and zoom out--

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--R.C.N.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--GRANT--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS EXHIBITION--INSPECTION--

Date of Event 8/9/48

Used No. AUG 9 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITIONS:(CANADIAN NAT'L EXHIBITION)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	100		

Cuts: MARKED "HOLD" ON DISB~~B~~ SHEE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:mass parade arch in bg--massed Canadian flags--CI crowds--American flag by--Canadian legionaires--he exhibition tent in bg--massed crowds--Lord Louis Mountbatten toward camera and past--Louis seated with woman--crowds at fair--Ferris wheels--Carousel--he exhigition midway--

TROONTO,ONT.CANADA--PARADES--ARCHES & ARCS--CROWDS--VETERANS--FAIRS--FLAG(CANADIAN)--FLAG(U.S.)--MOUNTHATTEN--AMUSEMENTS--EXHIBITIONS--

Date of Event

Used No. AUG 19[illegible] Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-176-3

5980x3

...var shots kids piling of street c.rs and through turnstiles as they invade the Ex.--crowded midway--more f ferris wheel--two shots kids on whirling rocket--line of kids for tickets to midway attraction--two kids eating candy floss--couple kids eating hot dogs--line of contest for freckle contest--Geo Duthie presen ts prize money to freckle champs--the Prince's gate main entrance to the Ex 23,000 kids in grandstand,pan to chariot race on track--rear shot chariot race--kids watching Hell Drivers--var shot Hell Drivers in action--kid shouting and cheering their appreciation--Frank Mundy drives through a flaming barrier on motorcycle--guy drives a car up a ramp through the air about 50 or 60 ft. as antohter Hell Driver drives a car underneath him--los children station,officer takes a young girl in--pan from electric sign,Lost Childredn to woman taking lost kid into doorway of bldg--ambulance offi holding a lost kid in his arms--another with two kids in his arms--two lost kid being found--two kids eating corn on the cob--two kids asleep--

EXHIBITIONS:(CANADIAN EXPOSITION)

Can No. 21-176

Roll No. 3

Subject EXHIBITION:MOUNTBATTEN OPENS CANADIAN EXPOSITION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	95	..	

Cuts 5982x1,2 SEE BELOW

Can No. 5980x3-

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA:ls parade coming from Princess Gate--massed Canadian flags--Yank legionnaires--Canadian legionaires--xls parade--ol crowds--Louis Mountbatten--ls and cu parade passing before Lou--Lou salutes--fair open,ferris wheel etc--carousel--crowds walking through midway--Lou walking to official platform--shakes with dignataries-K.R.MARSHALL speaking--Ray Lawson introduces Lou M.--Lou's speech--crowds with paper hats and umbrellas to guard against hot sun--his majesty's Royal Welsh guards parade--squadron of planes from R.C.A.F. overhead--kids on merry-go-round--midway shots--add.gen31 scenes--

Date of Event August 48

Used

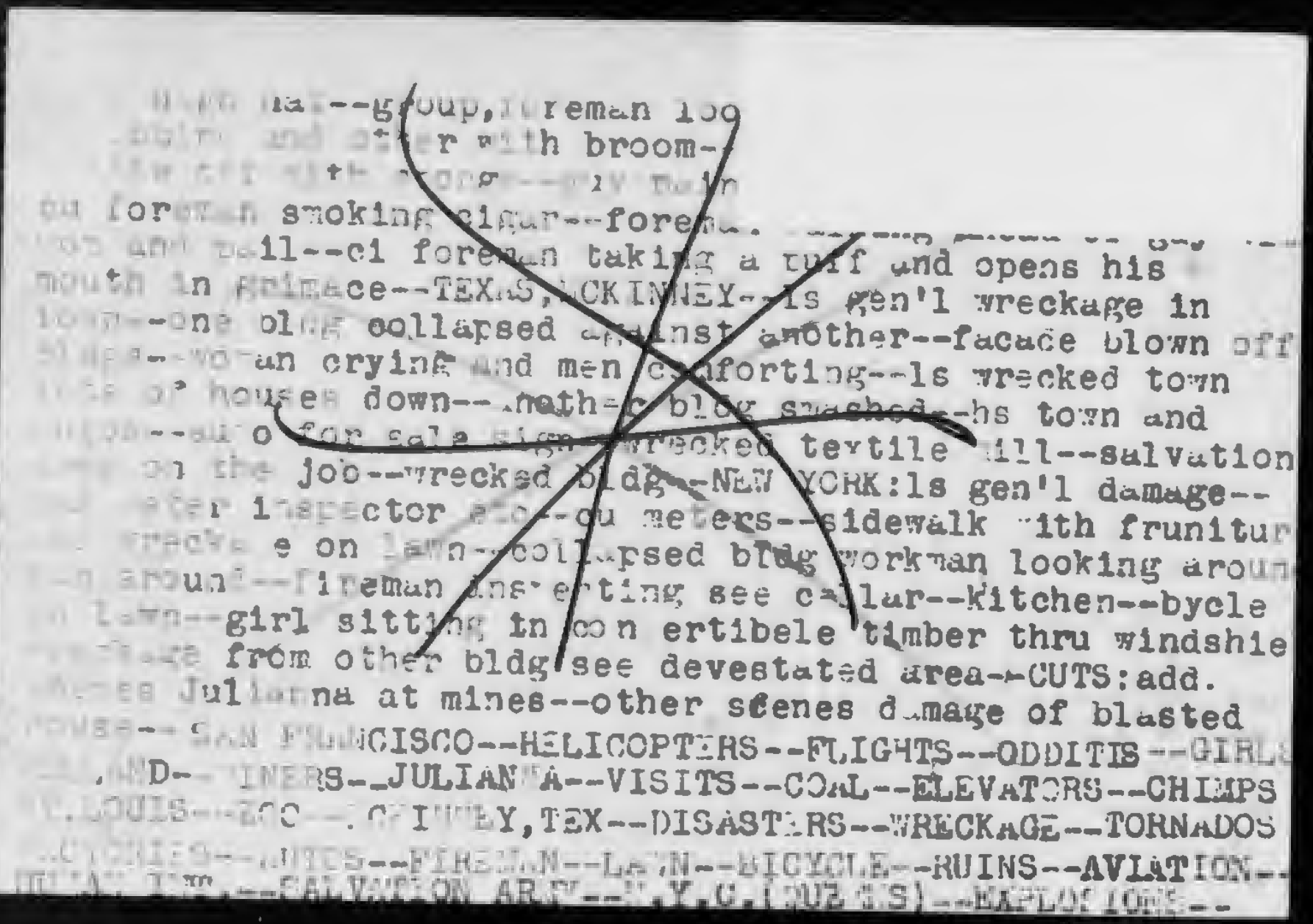
CUTS: 5982x1,2...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



(3) 21-176-3

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--FAIRS--EXPOSITIONS--EXHIBITIONS--
PARADES--FLAGS(CANADIAN)--VETERANS--BANDS-- CROWDS--
AMUSEMENTS--MARSHALL--LAWSON--MOUNTBATTEN--R.C.A.F.--
SPEECH(MOUNTBATTEN)--SPEECH(MARSHALL)--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--
DUTHIE--CANDY--THRELLS--MUNDY--MOTORCYCLE--CHILDREN--

EXHIBITION:(10 MILE SWIM CHAMPIONS AT EXHIBITION)

Can No. 21-178

Roll No. Canada

Subject

10 MILE SWIM CHAMPIONS AT ~~EXHIBITION~~

Cameraman ~~CANADA~~ ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	70			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA:Is diving into water-- Jerry Kerschner of Ohio in water--same--
Witto another--and another--couple mire plowing along--
Is swimmer with boat--Steve Wozniak--approaches finis
toward camera--grabs ladd-r on pier--up ladder and guy
shakes with him--cu Wozniak--

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--SWIMMING--KERSCHNER--~~WOZNIAK~~--
EXHIBITION--GREASE--RACES--

Date of Event SEPT 8-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS:(CALGARY AIR SHOW)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-180	Canada

Subject

2ND ANNUAL CALGARY AIR SHOW

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	71			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA:hs planes in fg crowd in bg--helicopter delivers message see handing it down fro copter--cu new type Sea Hornet--five bladed prop--transport over head,crowd--mustangs over field--bumpire jet stunts--group of three twin engined Skymasters--

CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--JETS--EXHIBITIONS--R.C.A.F.--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTERS--

Date of Event 9/16/48

U.S. No. 10-48 Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS:*Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto)

Can No. 22-278 ~~22-278~~

Roll No. Canada Canada

Subject CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED(HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	93			Can No. none

TORONTO, ONT.-CANADA:ls bandshell and crowd--Lord and Lady Alexander at mike--he presses button and up goes flag--ls parade Warrior's Day--soldiers march past--Gen.H.D.G. Crerar, wartime commander-in-chief of Royal Canadian army, takes salute--HS inside exhibition--survivors of rebellion--Midway shots to end::
TORONTO,CANADA--CAN. ARMY--ALEXANDER--FROST--MARSHALL--CRERAR--CLAXTON--EXHIBITIONS--FLAG--PARADE--CARNIVAL--TYPES OF PEOPLE

Date of Event AUG '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS:(Toronto, Canada - World-famed Jewels) (Can,Nat'lEx)
See underlined

Can No. 22-278

Roll No. Canada

Subject WORLD-FAMED JEWELS ARRIVE FOR EXHIBITION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	63		

Cuts
Can No. Junked

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--plane arrives carrying $3,000,000 worth of gems for exhibition--at Malton Airport, Toronto--six armed guards of Brinks Express Agency carry gems down steps from plane--~~one~~ of the bags of gems--boxes are now opened--ou into box--larger ou of emeralds and then see jewels on girl's neck--See Hope Diamond and the Star of the East--Jewels were displayed at Henry Birks and Sons in Toronto who are sponsoring the Canadian National Exhibition this year---three gals display more of the gorgeous gems-----
TORONTO,ONT,CANDA--JEWELS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--EXHIBITIONS--BRINKS--ROYAL(also guarded gems)--GIRLS--DIAMONDS--

Date of Event 8/26/49 ~~8/26/4~~

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-281-Canada

Dr. Barton checks swimmers--Mayor McCallum of Toronto fires starting gun--Ernst Veirkotter, former winner of original 20 mile swim discusses race with Dave Price, Canadian Radio Commentator--Jacques Amyot assisted out of water by St.John's ambulance attendant--More contestants, Blake Ogilvie, Michael Sumja, Allentown, Pa and Lional Rogerson of Oshawa, Ont., Roy Sutter--Victor Baby of Battawa, Ont.--Charles Grover of Boston, Mass.--Bob Saunder, Hydro Commissioner presents Lumsden with check for $6,300.

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITION--SWIMMING--WATER--CONTESTS--SMALLCRAFT--LUMSDEN--LAKES--GAZELY-SADLO--SMITH--DUTHIE--WOZNIAL--GAMBI--BARTON--MC CALLUM--VEIRKOTTER--PRICE--AMYOT--OGILVIE--SUMJA--ROGERSON--SUTTER--BABY--GROVER--SAUNDERS--AWARDS--

EXHIBITION:(Toronto, Can.-swimming in Icy Waters)

Can No. 22-281

Roll No. Canada

Subject: EXHIBITION SWIM BUCKS ICY WATERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	89			Can No. 6180 x 6

Description and Editorial CANADA--Lineup at start--greased up--they're off--Swimmer with boat alongside--fellows taken out of water shivering,2 shots--winner swimming being coached from boat--his father in crowd--winner hits finish,tired out--fellow pulled out of water, people looking on--kid hugged by father--CU winner, Cliff Lumsden,18 years old-- this took place in frigid Lake Ontario--CUTS: Ben Gazel,of Toronto, was 2nd--Bill Sadlo, Jr. of Whitestone, NY, was 3rd--Lumsden is from Toronto--other contestants,Joe Genevario,of Trenton, NEw Jersey--Russell Smith, George Duthie Steve Wozniak,of Buffalo was last year's winner--Gianni Gambi of Italy

Date of Event 9-7-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS:(See title and details below)

Can No. 22-296 ~~22-296~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject CAPITAL PLAN OFFICIALLY OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 90				JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA: LS ceremony--CU Louis St.Laurent, talking--med. he cuts tape--HE plan people around balcony looking--closer plan--St.Laurent and planner--CU plan--St. Laurent and planner--CU plan--St.Laurent and planner go to building models--sign north side--St.Laurent planner explains--model----

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--CEREMONIES--ST.LAURENT--EXHIBITIONS--RIBBONS--CROWDS--MODELS--SIGNS--

Date of Event 10-28-49

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS: (HADASSAH FASHION BAZAAR IN CANADA)	Can No. 22-296	Roll No. Canada

Subject HADASSAH FASHION BAZAAR	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~TORONTO, CANADA:~~ LS fashion show--Russian Broadtail trimmed with Silver Blue Mink--Striped Beaver Coat--Grey Persian Fur Coat--2 piece black suit with Chinchilla collar, muff and trims on skirt--Black velvet afternoon dress, hat and muff of leopard--mushroom net over mushroom taffeta with bustle bow--black taffeta dancing dress, (2 shots)-----

TORONTO, CANADA--MODELS--EXHIBITIONS--FASHIONS--CLOTHING--

Date of Event 10-28-47 ~~10-28-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITONS: Mum flower show	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MUM'S THE WORD	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 6 106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C.:LS whole works, 2 shots--CLOSER, WOMEN looking--CU clusters of chrysa--themums--line of girls looking--CU one--table of entries from Seattle which produced the prize winner in BEST BLOOM CU Prize winning plant-13 blooms--var. shots of blooms, pan them--CU show chairman Kiwanian Austin Alexander "dressing a bloom--CU Lancashire mum--basket with Bayonante blooms--Giant mums--mirror shot "Lady of Fashion" in mums--seagull doll pan and LS----------

VANCOUVER, B.C. --FLOWERS--WOMEN--ALEXANDER--EXHIBITIONS--

Date of Event 11-16-49

Reel No. Pos.

SEE OVER

(2) 22-307-3

Paul climbing pole with harness--LS him on pole, see horse being lifted (1600 lbs)--Charles with rope in teeth pulling bus--MS CU with harness in teeth--LS same---------- NEW YORK CITY:(At the Downtown Athletic Club,CU Heisman trophy--LeonHart of Notre Dame, shakes with President of the club,Wilbur Jurden--CU Leon Hart,winner of trophy--he holds the trophy----------CHIAGO,ILL.:(At Chicago Stadium, Joe Louis standing in his corner, ready to go (exhib bout)--Pat Valentino of Frisco,other contender,in corner in robe--Ezzard Charles,now heavy-weight champ of world, looking on at ringside--they start to mix,Louis stalks, hitting him short jolts--crowd--Louis has him cornered on ropes, uppercut--go into close--two men looking on--Louis has him get up,upperouts--opens him for kill in corner-- Valentino groggy,Louis walks around measuring him,has him on ropes--hits him with right,he's out on his feet,hits him again--goes down and through ropes-- NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden,gen.view game--NYU with ball,and

EXHIBITIONS: Boxing - Joe Louis & Pat Valentino, Chicago, Ill.

Can No. 22-307

3

Subject SPORTS:(A) STRONG FAMILY (B)HEISMAN TROPHY (C)JOE LOUIS (D) BASKETBALL

Cameraman (A)PARA(NFB) (B)PRIESTLEY (C)TRAY (D)PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 125 20 165 123			

Cuts

Cam. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA: SLOW Pan of group, Charles, Paul, Adrien, Lionel, Jean and Antonio Baillargeon (Bayerjon)--CU Che flexing muscles from shoulder up, it's Adrien--LS Charles picking up bell with finger--CU fingers, dumbbell off ground--LS same, Max Baer walks over--two brothers look on--Baer has bet he can pick it up and goes to dumbbell--tries, fails, holds back--CU chubbos with smallest one, Charles, and winces as Charles bears down--stamps on Charles' foot and walks with lacada gesture--Adrien on hands and knees, others standing on board on his shoulder--CU of him straining, see board move a little

Date Dec. 1949

Used No.	Date
XXXXXXX	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-307-3

Oregon takes it away, down field sprawled--net--crowds--
NYU with ball--into net--crowd--Ore. try for score and
misses, tried again, misses, fall in heap--Ore. team on side-
lines, worried--NYU with ball, passing, guys set in position--
into net--old man, crowd--NYU with ball, stolen--Oreg. State
down court--into net, ties score--Ore. team goes wild, crowd
shot--NYU team sad--Ore. St. with ball, whistle blows but
ball is in air, goal----------MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--
BAILLARGEON FAMILY--FAMILIES--ODDITIES--BAER--STRONG MEN--
CALISTHENICS--HORSE--NEW YORK CITY--TROPHY--HART--JURDEN--
AWARDS--FOOTBALL--CHICAGO, ILL--STADIUMS--LOUIS--BOXING--
VALENTINO--SPILLS--CHARLES--EXHIBITIONS--CROWD--FIGHT--
MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--NYU--ORE. STATE U--CROWD-

EXHIBITION: Fur, New West Minster, BC See entire card for details	Can No. 22-309	Roll No. CANADA
Subject: FUR BEARERS ON DISPLAY		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length: 7 102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6231 x 3

Description and Remarks

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.: LS fur exposition--med. same--CU Grand champion "Aleutism" Mink owned by M.D. Combs--CU Palomino mink--2 close shots Grand Champion "Sapphire" mink--MCU Cross" Mink--CU same--crowd looking at foxes--man rubbing fur of one--CU white fox with muzzle--CU silver fox--MS model walking from front of lens wearing 7/8th length jacket of Pastel matched mink worth $5000--CU Model with Royal Koh-I-Noor Mink jacket--MS walking from camera lens model wearing an Arctic Blue Fox cape--ensemble---CUTS: A shots show-------

NEW WEST MINSTER, BC--FASHIONS--FURS--ANIMALS--EXHIBITION--MODELS--CLOTHING--

Date 12-14-49

Used No.	Date
Champion "Black	

EXHIBITS:(Can. Industrial Fair 1950)	Can No. 23-348	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FAIR OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 95				Cuts 6316x 1

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA:(HS works--stoves, sinks, freezers, etc.--Flying Saucer--Harvesters--oil burners--boating equipment--Austin car--Burke-Fashion show girl in white dress--Model Rose Burkett models white straw hat with wide brim----Gracia Hunter with Model Laddie Dennis(right-left)--CU pocket book--Miss Dennis brown ensemble,hat,shoes,purse,gloves--sunsuits,beachwear--girl in bathing suit--Marion Hutton crowns Margaret Murrell the 1950 Ideal Saleagirl--CU queen--Marion Hutton & Hubby,Jack Douglas--CUTS: Add.same--------HAMILTON,ONT.CAN--INDUSTRY--EXHIBITS--MACHINERY--FASHIONS--BURKETT--DENNIS--DOUGLAS--MURRELL--HUNTER--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 5-1-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITION:(In Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-355	Roll No. CANADA

Subject "EXPO FIFTY" BIG SUCCESS	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 6 106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA:(LS crowd of 80,000--travel booth--CU gal in booth--venetian blinds, take out slats--CU kids looking--put slats back--handicraft braiding--ls fashion parade--model with coat--crowd--gal with summer street dress--Montreal's Mayor Houde--bridesmaid dress--MCS model with jacket, T-shirt and shorts, she takes off cape and shows sunsuit--guy ogles, back to gal----------

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA--CROWD--EXHIBITION--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--MODELS--FASHIONS--HOUDE--

Date of Event May '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-385-Canada

--HOME--DIPLOMATS--

--PARADE--

--FROST--HAND--

--FAMILIES--RR TRAIN--

--RCAF--CROWD--VETERANS

EXHIBITIONS:(Can.Nat'l Exhibtion--1950)

Can No. 23-385

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	85			Can No. 6416x2,3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. Minister of Trade, Rt. Hon.C.D. [illegible] party walk in--crowd seated--Howe holds mike--close crosses button to open exhibition--Howe leads party grounds, 2 shots--shot from ferris wheel--crowd shots grounds--twilight shot big wheel--lighted grounds--fellow bouncing on trampoline--fireworks--CUTS: Eng.touring school boys at Festival--Pres. of CNE Berkinshaw is con with C.D.Howe in story--Berkinshaw talks to crowd--Premier Frost of Ontario introduces Howe--Extreme CU of Howe's hand pushing button--Field Marshal Sir Claude Auchinleck, Howe & Frost together--Nite scenes of Exhibition--

Date of Event 8-26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-436 - Canada

Airport Building--G. Bader, he and wife greeted by Arthur Wilson of the Can. Legion Remembrance Branch of the Canadian Legion and Chairman of British Motor Show--talking with friends--G. Bader--more on his visit to other amputees--more him at auto exhibit----------

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--VISITS--CAN. GOVT CABINET--DISTINGUETT--THEATRICAL--FLOWERS--BADER--AMPUTEE VETERANS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--CARE--SNOW--CARENZIO--PLANES--BUILDINGS--SIMON--WOUNDED--EXHIBITS--

EXHIBIT:(Motor Show..Montreal,Que. Canada--3/2/51--)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. canada CANADA

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6550x2, 542ft. Can No.
89	83			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(plane in at Montreal Airport and Rt.Hon.James Ga[illegible] Can.Min.of Agriculture off--on him--------Also at Montreal, Mistinguett who is Fr.great Music Hall Artist arrives-- she gets bouquet and throws a kiss--------also there arrivin is Capt.Douglas Bader,legless RAF fighter pilot--he visits Queen Mary Veteran's Hospital and shakes with other amputee 3 shots--auto show,Bader looks over cars--s car--2 shots, him seated in car----------CUTS:(little add material on Gardiner arrival--------On Misting ett,more material--arrive in snowstorm--her with partner Lino Caren o,leave plane-- Mrs.Godin of Montreal presented flowers-- party enters

Date of Event 3-2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITION:(Sportsmen Show in Toronto 3/10/51)

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. Canada

Subject
SPORTSMEN SHOW HELD IN TORONTO

Cameraman
PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 ft	85			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONTS. CANADA:(parade to town hall,2 shots--Mayor MacCallum puts on fur hat--seal brings in letter--ex seal singing--outside Coliseum Bldg.--Viscount Alexander & wife--ls int.--Alex looking at boat model--fly casting--Alexander & wife--jousting----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--PARADE--MAC CALLUM--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--EXHIBITIONS--SEAL--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FISHING--MISC.SPORTS--

Date of Event 3-10-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-450 - Canada

Byran Goldsmith, Chairman of Hamilton Industrial Fair & Herbert H. Rogge, Pres. of Can. Westinghouse & Controller Arno Hicks of Hamilton & Mayor Joseph Mruk, Mayor of Buffalo & Mayor Chas. Price of Fort Erie--------girl lighting cigs fo robots is Teddy Forman f Hamilton--more on inspection of baggage of robot--crowd, Fort. Erie Peace Bridge in bg--more on crowning of Queen of Hamilton Ind. Fair--girls, contestan in Queen competition parade--Peggy Brooks, U.S. TV star give roses ot new Queen--Queen crowned by robot with Miss Brook assistance--bldg. development exhibit--Machinery Exhibit by Int'l Harvester--car display by Austin Car Co--top shot, gen. sc. Fair Exhibits----------

FORT ERIE, ONT. CANADA--CAN. CUSTOMS--BLDG--MACHINERY(Robot)--ODDITIES--DOG(Mechanical)--CIGARET--SMOKE--CROWD--CHEAVINS HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAUNDERS--HARRIMAN--REISER--GOLDSMITH--ROGGE--HICKS--MRUK-PRICE--FOREMAN--GIRLS--INSPECTION--BRIDGE--FAIR--BROOKS--FLOWERS--CARS--

EXHIBITIONS:(Hamilton Industrial Fair in Hamilton,Ont.Canada--4/20/51 story & cuts

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ELECTRONIC MAN STARTS AT CUSTOMS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	100			Can No. 6610 x 1 379 ft. c

Description and Remarks: FORT ERIE,ONT.CANADA & HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA:(ls,xls customs house--robot walking in--cu robot,7 ft.tall--inspector opens bag--cu oil can--Officials greet him--cu mechanical dog--gal gives "him" cigaret--dog sits up--gal lights cigarette & he smokes it--cu smoking--crowd applauding--Thelma Cheavins, Queen of the Hamilton Industrial Fair-crowned, 2 shots--CUTS:all add.material on these two mechanical devices--met at border by Robt.Saunders,Chairman of Hydro Comm & by L.G.Harriman,Jr. Pres.of Buffalo Jr.Chamber of Commerce John F.Reiser,Pres.of Hamilton Jr.Chamber of Commerce & [illegible] SEE OVER

Date of Event: 4/20/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITION:(Art gallery..$80,000,000 antiques on display..Toronto,Ont. Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-482 ~~24-406~~

Roll No. Canada ~~London~~

Subject $80,000,000 ART EXHIBIT FOR TORONTO

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	145		

Cuts 6709x3, 300ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--(ls train at station--armed guards--truck pulls out--ext.gallery--pan around inside at tapestries--2 suits of Austrian and German armor made around 1523--2 shots, painting of Pope Paul III by master Titian--cu Madonna of the Rosaries--2 shots,"Artist in his studio"by Johannes Verreer in 1665--Rembrandt,self-portrait,1652--2 shots,"Diana and Callisto" by Titian in 1559--2 shots,Cellini Salt Cellar--cradle of the King of Rome presented to Napoleon for his son by the people of Paris--cu wedding eagle on cradle--top of canopy over crib--Napoleon crest--ls of the display TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ART--STILLS--EXHIBITION--METAL(ARMOR)--FURNITURE(cradle)--ANTIQUES--

Date of Event 8-10-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-462-Can. Trade Fair

RCMPs--Sinclair opening Fair--girls in var.costumes such as USA, France, Pakistan, China, Canada, Switzerland, Italy, Japan, Holland,---Mrs. Nellie Meikle working old spinning wheel, pan to Willie working hand loom--inside English pub, a visitor tries on Eng.helmet--int.Industry Bldg.where heavy machinery is shown--large Eng.drop press shown to prospective customer from India--low angle front of main entrance to Trade Fair, sign and flags flying overhead----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--INDUSTRY--SINCLAIR--CEREMONIES--HOWE--EXHIBITIONS--EGG--ODDITIES(crack egg with drill hammer)--SPINNING WHEEL--MEIKLE--SCULLY--WEIR--BANNERMAN--COSTUMES--FAMILIES--RCMP--NITECLUB(Pub)--SIGN--MISC.FLAGS--

EXHIBITIONS:(Int'l Trade Fair opens in Canada--5/31/51)	Can No. 24-462	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
1951 TRADE FAIR OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6659x5, 486ft Can No.
~~118~~	~~111~~			

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls and cu of officials Sir Robert Sinclair,past Pres. of Brit.Ind. industries Federation and Hon. C.D.Howe,Minister of Trade and commerce--girls of all nations,2 shots--English sub,2 shots-Chinese gal showing figurine--Italian exhibit,picks up horse and cart,3 shots--ls heavy industry--drilling block--hammer with egg under it--cu egg,showing cracks--old and ne spinning,2 shots--Scottish Mr Willie Meikle waving,see feet cu Mr. Meikle---------- -CUTS:(Sir Sinclair with Hugh Scull greeted by Howe : Mr.Glen Sarserman who and Sir Cecil Weir, is head of the Canadian International Trade Fair--gen.sc, opening ceremonies,Sinclair speak(silent)girls in var.costu

Date of Del. ~~5-31-51~~ 5/31/51

Used No. Date

(2) 24-486-Canada (CNE)

'76 from US--var. organizations marching--sideshows, etc--
misc.kiddie amusements on the Midway Kiddieland--

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--EXHI ITION--AIRVIEWS--PARADE--CER NIES
FLAGS--MARSHALL--CAN. SAI ORS--CHILDREN--HUM N INTEREST--
NTAGE(Amusement Parks)--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--CLAXTON--
WOODWARD--BIRKENSHAW--GUA D--CROWD--ORGANIZATIONS -LAUGH
PARADE--

EXHIBITION:(Canadian National Exhibition --airshot of Exhibition Gateway.. Toronto,Ont.Can.-8/51--)

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6716x2,3 - Can No. 800 ft.
114	107			

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA (airshot Exhibition Gateway--line of march thru gate--two flags (Can. & U.S.)--Gen. George Marshall,US Def.Secy. saluting--sailors marching--little kid in uniform watch--American contingent--2 shots,Midway--woman sword swallower--Midway again,gen.shots,2 shots--Middle land,ls sign,2 shots--Ferris wheel--cu lil girl laughing--lil kids ferris wheel--lil fella,2 shots, in auto-----CUTS:Add. same--shots of Marshall arriving & get out of car--Hon Brooke Claxton, Stanley Woodward and R.C.Birkenshaw stroll--in bg are Board of Honor--ceremonies in CNE Pres.--Marshall inspects more on the parade--Can. Navy thru gates--crowd--spin 1 of

Date of Del 8-27-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mark--more of him, etal, during swim--cu Lumsden & Wozniak at 5 mile mark--swimmers & boats go by--lifeguard in boat in foreground--looking down course boats and swimmers--Kerschner swimming strongly, handling his boat is scull cham Jack Guest--Jerry Kerschner finishes 10 mile grind--now Kerschner up ladder on finishing barge-- his manager gets tossed in the water--shots of start of race--Jacques Amyot was first out of race--crowd line waterfront with SNE in bg(Can.Nat'lExhibition)--Robert Lopey in trouble and finall out of race--ms Robert Mercer taking nourishment during the swim--more of Kerschner finishing, etc----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--SWIMMING--LAKE--CONTESTS--WOZNIAK--KERSCHNER--BIRKENSHAW--LUMSDEN--CROWD--GAZEL(Correct spelling)--BEVAN--WATER--LIFEGUARD--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--GUEST--SPILLS--AMYOT--EXHIBITIONS--LOPEY--MERCER--FOOD--

EXHIBITIONS:(Canadian National Exhibitions..Championship Swim Race ..Toronto,Ont.Can.-8/51)	Can No. 24-488 ~~24-489~~	Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMPIONSHIP SWIM RACES	ASSOCIATED(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No6715x3,877ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(In Lake Ontario--they're off on the swim races--l[illegible] of swimmers away--cu one--Steve Wozniak of Buffalo--Jerry Kerschner of Toronto goes by (he's winner)--two away from camera--two men battle it out--in stretch--Wozniak--ls of Kerschner,winner,coming with boat and closer coming in,hit cu winner Jerry Kerschner--winner with R.C.Birkenshaw,Pres. of National Exhibition------CUTS:Add,same-- including shots of swimmers before start--Cliff Lumsden,last year's winner with Kerschner,Ben Gazed and Wozniak--cu Lumsden--they line up on barge waiting for start gun--two crowd shots & more crowd lined along waterfront--George Bevan leads at 3-[illegible]

Date of Event 8-29--51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION:(Pacific Nat'l Exhibition in Vancouver, BC visited by Lord Mayor of London--9/7/51)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LORD MAYOR OF LONDON IN VANCOUVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (1s Douglas House--pan from ~~XIXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Premier Byron Johnson of BC to Sir Denys Lowson, Lord Mayor of London--crest on door--they unlock the door--crowd--1s at Pacific Nat'l Exhibition--cu Lord Mayor and Sword Bearer (this is at Vancouver)--ls exposition--Vancouver City Hall--sign "VANCOUVER WELCOMES YOU"--mace bearer leading parade--mounties salute--gets key--cu key--Lady Dowson get flowers--Lord Mayor address (silent), crowd----------

Date of Event: 9-7-51

Lot No.	Date

VICTORIA, BC--VISITS--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--LOWSON--JOHNSON--BUILDINGS--VANCOUVER, BC--EXHIBITION--CEREMONIES--SIGN--FLOWERS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-497-Canada

arrive to officially open exhibition----------

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--EXHIBITIONS--HAAC--WILSON--ALEXANDER--
(Stamps)--GREEN--

EXHIBITIONS: (Stamps worth $15 illion on display in Toronto, Ont. Canada-- 10/2/51)	Can No. 24-497	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
$15,000,000 WORTH OF STAMPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6738x2,420 ft. Can No.
125	118			

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (Norman Haac of Philadelphia off plane, greeted by Hon Sir John Wilson--crowd inside bldg--var. shots stamps, among them are colledtion of Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of NY--Zeppelin stamps, 2 shots, ls and cu--gen. ls whole works--2 shots FDR stamps--hs works--Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander look at Guiana stamps, 2 shots--ls Royal Exhibit--closer group of stamps--Alexander using maginifier on stamps--shot thru the magnifier--ls works--CUTS: add same--shots of Canadian, FDR, Spellman & Royal Collections-- V. S. Green, Pres. of Can. Int'l Philatelic Exhibition with Sir John Wilson & Norman Haac--- police guard collections as they are inspected--Gov. Gen

Date of Event 10-8-51

Used No.	Date

Over

EXHIBIT: (Fifty thousands blooms on display at flower exhibit)

Issue Number 25-417

Canada

Subject: MUM EXHIBITS AT VANCOUVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-119				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(1s show and the Kiwanis wreath,2 sc--Point Grey Club display, banked flowers and floral crown,2 sc--banks of flowers--double piece, Dove of Peace--flower lady,2 sc,lifesized doll with mum costume--sev. scs women posing with flowers--cutin more flowers--Best Thread Petal Plant in show,delciate white tracery--more gals posing--prize-winning "Duke of Kent"plant as "Best 5-bloom Plant in Show,models around it--turntable with the Best in Show--winning mum grown by V.E.Steers on the turntable--owner with plant----------

VANCOUVER,BC--FLOWERS--EXHIBIT--GIRLS(Canadian models)--

Date of Event 1/52

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS:(6/52-Trade exhibits from Holland, Belgium,Germany,Japan,Newfoundland,Can., and Thailand shown at Intl.Trade Fair in Toronto,Can.

Can No. 25-568 ~~25-566~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked
7-125				Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(7 shots ext-Mountie with girls of various nations,2 shots--li Dutch girl--3 Spanish girls--girls start walking--Dutchman look around-Holland display--doll,2 shots--Belgian display--Germany crystal glass--Japan exhibit,smiling girl--Thailand exhibit,mask--bottle tops with heads of famous people,man picks one up and corks bottle with it--pan down sign Newfoundland Province,three men--cu head of Newfoundland exhibit,Premier Joseph Smallwood--ls works----------

Date of Event 6/6/52

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--FAIR--EXHIBITS--SMALLWOOD--TYPES PEOPLE(Misc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBIT:(Navy Day in Canada--8/52	Issue Number 25-585	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
NAVAL DAY IN VANCOUVER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-99				Junked cuts

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,BC.CANADA:(2 scs. Navy Day parade,sailors march--2 scs.Royal Navy Float--hs park,display--inspection of troops--crowd--Navy men on parallel bars--cu men put on fire mask--goes up to burning tank--crowd put fire out,much smoke--dockside people board ship,tour--ls heavy cruiser at anchor--from ship,people look at harbor--kids on ack-ack gun spinning around--med.sailor with whiskers,2 kids with him--see wake and Canadian flag----VICTORIA,BC CANADA--CAN.NAVY--CELEBRATIONS--EXHIBIT--GYMNASTICS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(kids)--FLAG--

Event 8/6/52

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS:(Can.Nat'l--8/52)

Issue Number 25-590 Canada

Subject: CANADIAN NAT'L EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOC.(PARA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-143				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls crowd, stand--crowd--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey speaks--crowd rises--flag goes up--auto show--LeSabre car exhibit--crowds--U.S. and Can. swimmers--crowd--2so.Canadian swimmers winning--crowd--Mayor and the winner,Cliff Lumsden--hs parade,arch--cu figure atop arch--Canadian soldiers march--Brig.Gen.J.M.Rockingham salutes--vets past in parade--hs overall.----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITION--MASSEY--LUMSDEN(of Canada)--ROCKINGHAM--PARADE--

Date of Event: 8/52

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS: (Of all kinds shown at Toronto Hobby show)	Can No. 26-440-Canada	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
HOBBY SHOW OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6-116				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(in the Coliseum Building,Ont.Premier Leslie Frost opens Can.Int(1 Hobby Show Exhibit--ls model trains & general sc--gen.scene--Link Trainer and kid,3 sc--elderly man Frank Smith carving birds,carves owl,2 sc--various birds,3--glass worker Elmer Hookway,elderly,and a ferris wheel he blew--same and bicycle(wheels and handlebars turn)--he and merry-go-round of glass--he and spinning wheel that moves--young man W.Frank Myron,paralyzed in both arms and legs,paints with brush in mouth--pic "Winter Scene"--pic "Homeward Bound"----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--EXHIBITS--HOBBIES--OLD PEOPLE--

Date of Event 2/13/53

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION: (Sportsmens show finest springtime exhibition of its kind)

Can No. 26-450-Canada

Roll No.

Subject: NATIONAL SPORTSMEN EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-123				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(3 sc. int.sportsmen's show--casting(fishing)--cu target hit--bow and arrow,boy and girl,2 sc--log rolling--as same--ostrich race,start--one lies down,coax it up--see egg--3 sc race--coming into finish,stop them--feeding oranges--kids look on--working orange down throat of ostrich----------

Date 3/20/53

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--EXHIBITION--MISC.SPORTS--OSTRICH--RACE(Ostrich)--
--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVE

EXHIBIT: (6th Annual International Trade Fair gets under way in Toronto)

Issue Number

26-472-Canada

Subject: INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-120				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:ls ext. hall--3 sc.girls in costumes--Lester Pearson,Min. of External Affairs--gal,nice legs--Jpanese girl--another girl--people stroll thru grounds--India,table carved--carved chessmen--Peruvian Amb. Concha with silver tray--silver armband--flatware--German clockwork toy 3 scs--int.machine saw--ls hall----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--EXHIBIT--PEARSON,Lester--

Date 6/5/68

SEE OVER

(2) 26-490-Canada

In the crowd--111 colored boy carried by mother--AV taken from a copter--

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--EXHIBITS--PARADES--CEREMONIES--SWIMMING--CAMPBELL,
Shirley--BELL,Marilyn--FROST,Leslie-BREI THAUPT,Louis--

EXHIBITS: (of all kind at Canadian National Exhibition)	Issue Number 26-496-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-85				7168x3, 840 ft.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT, CANADA:(1s parade and thru arch--bs arch, pan down to guards--opening of CNE--Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery in jeep--crowd applause--cu band member--Colonial uniforms--marching into stadium--Monty takes salute--Canadian vets and flags--Canadian be-medalled vets-midway crowds--scenic railway--another ride--ferris wheels--AV whole area-------CUTS:(Additional material same--include such visitors as Lt.Gov. of Ont.Louis Briethaupt--Premier Leslie Frost----shots of the 3 mile World Champ Swim for Women--won by Shirley Campbell--Lies Putt was second and Marilyn Bell, 3rd-----var. shots of the swim--var.shots of parades before reviewing stand, includes an American contingent--type

Date of Event 8/29/53

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS: (Pacific National Exhibition opens in Vancouver)	Issue Number 26-502-Canada	
Subject PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-93				Cuts junked

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(hs parade,opening Date of Event 9/53
Pacific Nat'l Exhibition(10 days)--float,crown--
float "For Kiddies"--Queen float--winning float,pumpkin & Cinderella--
gal majorettes,cu one--ls Fair--ferris wheel--flying cars--tumblewheel
--man on balance pole--cotton candy and kids--professor (Wacky Whizard
of Walkeshaw)with drums ("hear-drums")on ears--2 sc.beauty parade line
up--winner Lynn Adock of Vernon as "Miss Pacific National Exhibition"--

VANCOUVER,BC--EXHIBITIONS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--PARADE--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS: (Civil Defense exhibit presents preparedness program)

Issue Number: 26-504-Canada

Subject: DEFENSE AGAINST A-BOMB

Cameraman: NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-101				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(bldg,sign "Civil Defense",people going in--display on wall with gal lecturing--cu gal--med.display,see planes moving--three posters, Germ Warfare,Sabotage and Atomic Waffare--typical city goes into black-out,searchlights--spectators,2 scs--explosion--see mushroom,wrecked city,sinks--2 sc.home with reinforcements--stock of food and first aid supplies--2 sc.civil defense motorcade--(Models in exhibit)----------

Date of Event: 9/53

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--DEFENSE(Canada)--EXHIBITS--MODELS(Bldgs,etc)--
--EXPLOSIONS(Demonstration)--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS: (Canada's National Visited by former Korean POW's)

Issue Number 7179x5

Subject FIVE CANADIANS-FORMER KOREAN POWs-
VISIT THE CANADIAN NAT'L EXHIBITION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts / Can No.
297ft.				Bk No: 6519-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(they out of Adm.Bldg after lunch--Pres.J.A.Northey of CNE with Gen.Mgr. Hiram McCallum,points out objects of interes--the GIs:Cpl.Donald Orson of Ridgetown,Ont;Pvt.Jas.Granston of Hamilton,Ont;Pvt.Geo.Griffiths o Brighton,Ont;Cpl.Jim Pelletier of Chatham,Ont. and Pvt.Thos.Rothwell of Dundas,Ont--var.scs. they tour Exhibition--get food at stands--they meet acter/pianist/comedian Victor Borge and clown with him--------

Date of Event 9/53

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--PRISONERS(Former)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITION: (of finest paintings of European masters)

Issue Number

27-539-Canada

Subject

$2,000,000 ART EXHIBIT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-106				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date 1/26/54

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(at the Art Gallery,int.--ls and cu of "Adam and Eve" by Tintoretto--cu "St.Francis and the Monk" by El Greco--Van Dyck's "Daedalus and Icarus"--Rembrandt's "The Toilet of Bathsheba"--VIPs inspect(unidtified)--2 scs. of a Gainsborough--2 scs of a Goya work--2 sc. of Canaletto's view of Venice----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ART & ARTISTS--EXHIBITION--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION: (Canadian National opened by Dutchess of Kent)

Issue Number

27-600-Canada

Subject

DUCHESS OF KENT OPENS EXHIBITION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(Duchess of Kent of England walks in with escorts--crowd--same--Duchess on rostrum--she presses button--int.auto show,2 sc--trout fishing--banners twirling on midway--parade,2 sc--veterans pass by--pan from crowd to parade--U.S.girls marching--bs parade--Duchess seated on reviewing stand--he rides--scenic railway--kids eat cotton candy--huge crowd----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--EXHIBITION--CEREMONIES--DUCHESS OF KENT--BR.GOVT--
--PARADE,(Misc)--

Date of Event 8/30/54

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION: (Baby Show draws hundreds of entries at exhibition)

Issue Number 27-603-Canada

Subject: BABY CHAMPS STRUT STUFF AT EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-119				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(At Canadian Exhibition fairgrounds,ls--int.tent,checking in babies for contest--colored child weighed,2sc--walk toward camera--line mothers and children--cu mother and baby--one kid sticks finger in other baby's mouth--cu 2 boys wait for judging--kids with bottles,2 sc--lil fat boy on mother's knee--ls general scene--boy Thompson twins--winner girl Tait twins--fotogs--2 runners-up,one crying--fotogs--boy winner Craig Fisher crying like loser--2 sc.overall winner Terry Lou Miller and her mother----------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--CONTESTS(Baby)--EXHIBITION --HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--BABIES--

Date of Event 9/8/54

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION: (Pacific National opens with five mile parade)

Issue Number 27-605-Canada

Subject: PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-129				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,B.C.: (Can.Navy unit parades--U.S.soldiers with flag--Lt.Gov.Clarence Wallace takes salute--Mounties parade--hs parade--majorette struts by--Washington State Apple Festival float--prize-winning "Lady of the Lake" float--Canadian Legion float--crowd--electricity float,big fish --City of New Westminster float--ls crowd at playground--Lt.Gov.at mike officially opens--ls grounds--lineup gals--2 sc.17 yr.old Nancy Hansen,beauty winner--she kissed--nite shots of amusement rides------

Date of Event: 8/14/54

VANCOUVER,BC--EXHIBITION--WALLACE,Lt.Gov.Clarence--PARADES--RCMP--
--FLOATS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION: (Natl. Industrial Design Council holds annual exhibit)	Issue Number 28-663-Canada	

Subject DESIGN "OSCARS"--82 AWARDED FOR INDUSTRIAL IDEAS	Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length 8-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(city--crowd enter exhibition bldg--Hon.C.D.Howe,Min.of Trade and Commerce enters--int,people--looking at freezers--electric stove--collapsible chair--combination sink,stove and icebox--televisio--buffet table and set,pan to man sitting in chair--sofa,2 women over, sit--2 sc.drapes--cu Howe presents award--presentation to woman-------

Date March 1955

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--HOWE,C,D---INDUSTRY(CANADA)--EXHIBITION--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION: (Trade Fair opens in Toronto)

Issue Number 28-679- Canada

Subject: INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION IS OPENED

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-140				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(1s dignitaries on stand--gals in costume--W.Germany Min. of Economics Ludwig Erhardt speaks(silent)--flags of participating nations--1s group,Erhardt walking thru--Erhardt,C.D.Howe who is Can. Min. of Trade and Commerce(Erhardt's counterpart) at India Pavilion--Indian gal show vase to people--Canadian girl has tea as Japanese girl serves--trying on hats from China--Chinese and Irish girls--sign:"Iris Export Promotion Board,pan down to booth--looking at plaid--ladies bags,pan to men holding pipes--waterford glass,2 sc--Chinese looking at Irish Whiskey--woman picks up canned cake--Erhardt smoking big cigar----[illegible] EXHIBITION ERHARDT LUDWIG--HOWE,C.D.--FLAGS(Misc)--

Date of Event 5/21/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITION: (Sportsmen's Show exhibits at Vancouver)	Issue Number 28-685	Canada

Subject

~~28-685-Canada~~

Cameraman

SPORTS SHOW

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-133				ASSOCIATED Can Neuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/55

VANCOUVER, BC: (ext. Vancouver ~~Sports~~ Forum--sporting rifle display--fishing, people at pool, 2 sc--fish in water, cu--fishermen & kids--man shows fish mounted, 2 sc--canoe jousting, one knocked in boat--other dumped in water--log-rolling, 2sc., man falls in--people--dog log-rolling--gal with two fly-rods--cu her--she with one rod, popping balloons--man holds block of wood on his chest--block of wood shot off his chest--crowd--he shows block of wood, he's not hurt----------

VANCOUVER, BC--BUILDINGS--MISC. SPORTS--DOG (Dalmatian log-rolling)--LAUGH PARADE--EXHIBITION--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS:(Can.Nat'l in Toronto 8/29/55)

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	116			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(1s grounds (* Date of Event 8-29-55
crowd milling around counters--farm machinery--
horses,1s--cu blue ribbon onpony--dairy stock in stalls,2
shots--prize bull--sign "Lost Kids"--cu one crying--mite
shot of sign--ls illuminated grounds--hs girl in circle--
it's Marilyn Bell the 17 yr.old Channel swimmer who is pre-
sented by Ed Sullivan,popular U.S. news columnist and TV
Emcee--line up of chorines---------- ----------

Used No. Date

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--EXHIBITIONS--CROWD--CANADIANS--HORSES--
CATTLE--SIGN--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--ELECTRIC LITES--
BELL--SULLIVAN--DANCERS--FAIR--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

EXHIBITICNS:(Can.,Nat'l.Exhibition, Toronto,Ont.Can.,-kids at exhibition --spinning ride,chute-the-chutes-- 28-706 monkeys riding tandem bike--clown--camels in ring --kids having fun--8/55)

Can No.

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

KIDS DAY AT EXHIBITION

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
109	102			Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(2 shots,Can. Nat'l Exhibition--closer shot of spinning ride--chute-the-chutes--crowd--monkeys riding tandem bike--cu clown--camels in ring--children eating cotton candy--stage, girls in "pinwheel"on skates--clown kid in crowd--kid in front of mirror----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--MONKEYS ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--FOOD--SKATING--STUNTS--CLOWN--

Date of Event 8/31/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS:(Canadian National Exhibition stages Gala Show after dark--9/55)

Can No. ~~28-707~~ 28-707

Roll No. ~~Toronto~~ Canada

Subject CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION STAGES GALA SHOW AFTER DARK

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 ~~EXT~~	103			none

Can No.

~~TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(LS on~~

Description and Remarks

~~Toronto's great~~ White Way,lights,etc--cu archway,CNE 1879,etc.--buildings all lit up--~~hs lit up~~ midway--merry-go-round,etc.--lowshot of ferris wheel,rides-crowd at sideshow--4 girls eating,hats on--BINGO board,adv. center--2 enter.crowd,games--4 shots fireworks----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--ELECTRICITY--NIGHT SCENES-SCENICS--AMUSEMENTS--GIRLS--CROWD--FIREWORKS----

Date of Event 9/55

Used No. Pag.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS:(Pacific National Exhibition Vancouver,BC--9/55)

Can No. 28-709

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(ls parade--Majorette,2 sc--troops,men & girls in uniform--Min.of Ext.Affairs Lester Pearson & Brig.Gen.Kitching & Can.Army on stand--Queen Sharon on float--Pacific NE float another float--flags over fairgrounds--Pearson formally opens exhibition,8 shots--crowd--macebearer--Lord Mayor of London--gen.sc.fairgrounds,4 shots--2 shots picking beauty queen--cu winner Glenda Sjoberg----

VANCOUVER,BC++EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--PARADE--FLOATS--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--FLAGS--KITCHING--CROWD--SCENICS--MONTAGE--SJOBERG--GIRLS--SIR SEYMOUR HOWARD(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON)

Date of Event 5-14-55

Used No.	Date
Gen.Kitchi[illegible] & Pacific N[illegible] float	
Pearson formally opens exhibition,8 shots--crowd--macebearer--Lord Mayor of London--gen.sc.fairgrounds,4 shots picking beauty queen--cu winner Glenda Sjoberg----	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITION:(Exhibition hall..display of old Victory Cross,old guns..Montreal, Que.Can.-4/56)

Can No. 29-35

Roll No. Canada

Subject
HUSSARS PAY TRIBUTE TO TEN VICTORY CROSS WINNERS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:(1s stage-- veterans being received as they come up--on floor at attention--ls all on stage at attention--on one officer with medals--old vet--2 men--on some of the medals on one--three officers--audience--vets pass thru to exhibit-entering exposition hall--ls display--old gun--ls and cu of three inspecting old VC--ls overall shot-----

Date 4/24/56

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--MEDALS--CAN.ARMY--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--EXHIBITION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITION: (Scores of exhibits from all over the world shown)

Issue Number: 29-70-Canada

Subject: NATIONAL EXHIBITION IS OPENED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-93				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(1s crowd going in--auto show--Denmark booth--Japan--British china--Holland wares--Scottish Paisley shawls--Paul Bunyan,2 sc--Igloo--waterfall--model power plant--Mounties drill--crowd--Mounties----------

Date of [illegible] 8/27/56

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBITION--RCMP--SCENICS(Can.exhibition)--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS: (Canadian national puts on big Baby Show)	Issue Number 29-73 ~~29-73 Summer~~	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BABIES HAVE THEIR DAY AT EXPOSITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-89				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(mothers pushing carriages--ls people around tent--women hold babies--group of babies being held by mothers--cu lil guy with clasped hands,grinning at camera--hs table,weigh baby--group,mother holds one crying,another smiles--cute guy,towhead,pensive looking--colored girl, laughing and bouncing--Chinese baby--tot drinking bottle--1 yr.old bab crying,winner in her class,Kimberly Yuzwa--table,judges,etc--judg talk to women--twins,10 mos.old girls,Laura and Louise Wade,winners-- fotos winner,Grand Champion Deborah Burt who's 16 mos.old and her Mom- cu winner-------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--BABIES--EXHIBITIONS--CONTESTS(Baby --HUMAN INTER[illegible](Cute kids)--

Date of ~~Bpts~~ 8/5/56

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS: (Prize cattle on parade at Farmers Day exhibit)	Issue Number 29-74-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS DAY--AGRICULTURE TAKES THE SPOT AT CNE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-94				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(1s the coliseum,cattle parade, 2 sc--fancy horses parade--percherons,haul wagon--other dray horses--counters of seeds--fruit, 3 sc,prizewinning items on stands--row of chickens--prize rooster--1s judging--cu kids and their entries--prize bull,2 sc----------

Date 8/17/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--CATTLE--HORSES--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS: (Opens with three mile parade)

Issue Number 29-75-Canada

Subject: PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(Can.sailors march--man take salute--(Mayor Fred Hume)--U.S.soldiers march--hs parade--Mayor Fred Hume rides,waves--float with girls--float "First Prize Industrial"--crowd--float "First Prize Vancouver Metropolitan Area"--hs fairgrounds,2 sc--aerial rides--"The Whip"ride--kids eat cotton candy--Mums show,2 sc--visiting Peruvian 4H Clubbers, look over calf--prize bull led out----------

Date of 9/12/56

VANCOUVER,BC---EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--HUME,Fred--PARADE--AMUSEMENT PARK--CHILDREN(Canada)--BULL--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION: (Canada shows her wares at Swiss exhibition)	Issue Number 29-82-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HONORED--GIVEN SPECIAL PLACE AT SWISS EXHIBITION	EARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-108				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks LAUSANNE, SWITZERLAND: (ext. fountain--int.pan exhibition,visitors--His Excellency George L.Magann,Can.Ambassador,2 sc--map of Canada on wall--cu wheat from Saskatoon--hand into grain--lens switch,wall shot wheat--cu materials woolens,pan to more--Eskimo craft,pan to urn--statue eskimo and seal--people look at art from Canada--cu figurines--statue fisherman--fur exhibit--2 ac man stroke fur--cu hand thru fur--ls and med.shot mannikin in fur coats----------

Date of 10/56

LAUSANNE,SWITZERLAND--EXHIBITION--INDUSTRY(Canada)--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION: (of world's finest chrysanthemums)

Issue Number 29-100 Canada

~~29-600-CANADA~~

Subject: MUM SHOW--30,000 BLOOMS IN VANCOUVER EXHIBIT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-72				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:

Date of Event 12/58

ls int.flower show--cu flowers--3 sc girls,walking around big cornucopia of mums--mcu Mayor Fred Hume and two lady committee members look over Evergreen Club's entry--cu this entry--cu Mayor Hume and "Queen of the Nile",Mrs.K.McEwen admire the Best Bloom in Show entry--cu John Fitzgerald of the University Club,Vancouver touching up his prize-winning "Best Plant in Show"--5 girls look at an exhibit--cu blooms turning,prize "Patricia Barnett" and "Linette Vassaide"---cu of each)--good looking gal,cu,holds mum up----------

ANCOUVER,B.C.--FLOWERS--EXHIBITION--Hume,Mayor Fred--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITION:(Toys in Monteal--2/27/57)	Can No. 30-19	Roll No. Canada
Subject KIDS' PARADING--TO EXHIBITION OPENS IN MONTREAL	Cameraman SEARS(ABC)	

Length 87	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,PE.CANADA(kids st... into view and grab dolls off sleeve--2 boys and 2 girls on hobbyhorses,boys lift whole--girls on roll toround--little boy seated on lever,another watches toys on table,kid operates [illegible] shovel,Meccano type--another Meccano type toy,carnival ride,airplane spin--back yard gym swing,kids play--on same,kids on swing face camera--kids slugging punching dummy--boy and girl dunk, Teutons costumes--girl puts feather head-dress on boy--kids with rubber toys in pool--kids with panda and floppy tiger--on kid with panda----MONTREAL,PE.CANADA--TOYS--EXHIBITION--CHILDREN--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

Date of Event 2-27-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION:(Chefs' convention in Toronto--4/57)

Can No. 30-29 ~~30-29~~

Roll No. Canada

Subject CONVENE TO FIND OUT

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--(Mayor Phillips cuts ribbon,gal out of booth with sign--stands with Mayor and the Canadian Association is considered open--2 [illegible] of snow--2 bakers pouring dough into forms--chef puts finishing touch on [illegible] tarts while Mayor Phillips & John Diefenbaker watch(JD is Progressive Conservative leader)--hs whole show--chef at table--cu suckling pig--Statue of Liberty and Church in sugar--Miss Canape,table full of 'em--guys testing food on tooth picks--tray of cakes made of sugar like a Wedgewood Tea set--Madame Fifi's Spring collection, in sugar,hats,p table to trophy--lobster on platter--shot trophy

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--COOKING--EXHIBITION--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES--PHILLIPS--GIRLS--DIEFENBAKER--CAKE, SUGAR

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITIONS:(Can.Nat'l Exhibition visited by English personalities-9/14/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-76	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. UNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Lord Mayor of London Sir Cullem-Welch meets with CNE Pres.Harry Price and Mayor Nathan Phillips pf Toronto--ext.walk thru grounds of Can.Nat'l Exhibition--now see Don Campbell's boat "BLUEBIRD"--cu Campbell,the speedboat king gets into boat--boat moves out--now Stirling Moss,British sportscar speedster("Speedy" is his nickname) runs upstairs in Mayor Phillips' office,greeted--signs guest book--ext. runs down City Hall steps,into racer--cu in car--boosts away----------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--ENGLISH--CULLEM-WELCH--PRICE--EXHIBITION--PHILLIPS--CAMBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--SPEEDBOAT--MOSS--CARS--RECEPTIONS--CITY HALL--

Date 9/14/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS: (Culinary Art show in Canada 4/60) "C"story	Can No. 33-28	Roll No. 2C
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] TEST (B) [illegible] CARDINALS (C) [illegible]	Cameraman HEARST	

Length (A)3-75 (B)3-71 (C)3-68	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

ALGERIA

Description and Remarks: REGGANE, [illegible] (ls area--ss of equipment--more same--ss men inside--more same--cu man on phone--cu presses button--ss blast----------(B)ROME,ITALY: (ss Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at altar--ss new Cardinals down aisle--cu Pope Japanese Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar--ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar--crowd--ss put on robes--ss Cardinl. on knees--bs same----------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN: (ls of exhibit--ss Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ss Indian--ss castle (all of these are made o. foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--hs exhibit--cu of jet airport which was the winner----------(A)REGGANE, [illegible]--SCIENE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT--

ALGERIA

(B)ROME,ITALY--RELGIIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--RUGAMBWA--CLERGY-JAP--AFRICAN--NEGRO--[illegible]--TORONTO,ONT.CAN--FOOD--COOKING--ART & ARTISTRY--COOKS--ODDITIES--EXHIBIT--

SEE OVE

OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBIT: (In Canada--sportsmen's show 3/65)	Can No. 38-24	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEAS

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTSMEN'S SHOW---- CANADIANS SEE OUTDOOR PREVIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-92		Can No. none

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA: (crowd--ss same Date of Event 3/65
pan showing fishing rod--ss girl show bow and arrow--
ss man show gun--scu Turbojet car--ss same--ss snow cruiser--cu same--
crowd--ss dolphin rings bell--ss dolphin thru hoop--ss monkey doing
twist--ss horse bowing---------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--EXHIBIT-- MISC.SPORT
CAR--CONVEYANCES (Snowcruiser)--DOLPHIN--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS:(11/65--Sportsmen show in Canada)	Can No. 38-90	Roll No. SPANISH REEL

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A)SPORTSMEN SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			7-79	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TORONTO,CANADA:(show--people look at skis--snowmobile--trying on hats--crowd--Harry Watson shows young hockey players--same--figure skating,2 shots--crowd--skieers up ramp,2 shots--they come down,2 shots--------
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--WINTER SPORTS--EXHIBITIONS--ICE SKATING--SKIING--

Date of Event 11/8/65

SEE OVER

(2) 7708x5,6

naut seats,Glenn,Shepard and Carpenter--as before,also Grissom--
space capsule suspended--cameras--tilt up from dusty file to replica
of Surveyor on lunar landscape--tilt down from Surveyor reading United
States to legs of apparatus to crowds passing in bg--crowds in bg as
seen thru Surveyor's legs--large photo of Marlon Brando--pan chariot--
wheel of chariot--chariot,people looking--sign describing chariot used
in 1926 version of Ben Hur--stagecoach catapult-1935 film version of TALE
OF TWO CITIES--pan from catapult to brass bedstead--sign "Debbie Reynol
Slept Here"--UNSINKABLE MOLLY BROWN--crowds seen thru bedstead. tilt up
to statue--Elvis Presley's guitar--guitar--tilt up from crowds to vintag
aircraft suspended--pan across int.of U.S.Pavilion. crowds up escalator
--ext.pavilion. Minirail passing in fg--U.S.Pavilion,Minirail toward
us----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--U.S.GOVT--FAIRS(Expo 67)--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--
EXHIBITS--

EXHIBITS: (Pres. Johnson visits Expo 67 on U.S. National Day)	Issue Number 7708x5,6	

Subject PRES.JOHNSON VISITS EXPO 67 & U.S.NAT'L DAY AT EXPO 67	Cameraman Nat

Length ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ER NOS! 9-10,11 captions junked aft Can No. card aside

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1967

mass of troops--cu Canadian flag in salute--cu U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson reviews troops--cu American Pavilion--crowd--2 shs.LBJ at symbol(crystal ca[illegible]--2 shs.he walks about-----7708x6;A7 expo site,USA & USSR Pavilions--als U.S.Pavilion--int.pan from people up escalator to transparent flag--gen.interior--Indian headdress,minirail pass bg--pan minirail then pan down to American eagle wall design--ms Mich.Gov.George Romney passing--tilt up,people on escalator to roof of dome--pan down from perachutes to space capsule--2 capsules,people looking--space satellite suspended--Capsule suspend--crowds gathered [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7737x2,3; 7738x1

he exhibits by mini-rail,too----------visits U.S.Pavilion
----------7738x1;(on yacht,Brittania,tour the Tousand Islands
rea--see misc.smallcraft of U.S. and Canada--Prince Philip hands out
wards and certificates to boys and girls of a Sea Cadet unit,one gal
as cast on leg----------visiting with Kingston Police units--at
Government House in Ottawa--at Rideau Hall with Can.VIPs--meet many
Province VIPs (names in spotsheets)----------

(NOTE:captions and spotsheets on all three reels are very extensive and
informative--please refer to same filed under x-numbers,if needed)-----

CANADA,Misc--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--
CEREMONIES--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITS--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mini-rail at
Expo 67)--"BRITTANIA"--

EXHIBITS: (Royal Couple visit U.S. Pavilion at Expo '67)	Issue Number 7737x2,3;	7738x1

Subject **ROYAL COUPLE VISIT CANADA AND EXPO 67**

Cameraman **NAT'L FILM BOARD**

~~M.Nos.25-28--caption~~ filed under x-number

Length 2500ft.(3 reels)	Neg.	Dupe 7737x2	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA?(In OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA- plane arrives--greeting Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip out,greeted by Prime Min.Lester and Mrs.Pearson--with Gov.Gen. Roland Michener,too--usual reception material,inspecting guard,etc-- signing visitors book--into car--thru crowded streets--at Nat'l War Memorial in Ottawa,ceremonies--RCMP at attentions,etc--later they visit Parliament,more ceremony--she speaks(sound)---birthday cake for her------sees fireworks display(sev.scs. of this)---on yacht BRITTANIA at Cornwall,heading for Expo 67---

7737x3:(arrival at Expo 67 in Montreal onyacht--var.scs. visit exhibits,ceremonies,etc--lunch with Pearsons,etc--traveling

July 1967
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

Co-operation and Development (OECD) Bldg--British Pavilion--Concordia Bridge,Montreal in bg-----(NOTE:For complete shotlist,see captions file under x-numbers on all three stories on this card)----------

----------7759x1,2: "AFRICAN NATIONS AT EXPO 67"----X1:Montreal skyline zoom to Expo--AFRICA PLACE--signpost to Senegal,Madagascar,Rwanda,and Cameroun--var.scenes of each of these African Nations' exhibits--show art,industry,etc of each--GHANA pavilion--NIGERIA pavilion--Tchad section--GABON section--UGANDA Section--musical instruments,etc--TANZANIA section--REPUBLIC OF IVORY COAST section--TOGO section----NIGER section ----jewelry display----------X2:Kenya section---REPUBLIC OF CONGO section-------ETHIOPIAN Section-------animals,etc---------ALGERIAN section----------MOROCCO Pavilion----------TUNISIA Section---REPUBLIC OF EGYPT Section----------

----------7759x3:(NEAR,FAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES,AUSTRALIA & MAURITIUS AT EXPO 67"----INDIA Pavilion--dancers,chess pieces,masks,tapestri etc----CEYLON Pavilion--var.art and Industry---IRAN Pavilion--showing film slides on Iran--pottery,carpet,etc----------ISRAEL Pavilion--

EXHIBITIONS: (Foreign countries exhibit their wares at Expo '67)

Issue Number 7758x3; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

Subject EXPO 67 (Canadian Exposition) (Three stories)

Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD OF CANADA

Edits: 43-1; 42-3; 43-2--Captions Filed

about 600ft.each | Neg. | Sup. Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA: (7758x3)

Date of Event 1967

Description and Remarks

"PASSPORT TO EUROPE VIA EXPO 67"---scenes of the USSR Pavilion with spacecraft,etc--copter moving heavy equipment--var. artistry------then to Czechoslavakia Pavilion,religious statue--crystal objects--camera artistry--sculpture,etc----on to Yugoslavia Pavilion showing sculpture,var.art,etc and industry---------Greek Pavilion show Greek art in var.forms--industry-------Italian Pavilion,var.exhibits and art--machinery,devices,etc--------Austrian Pavilion,art & industry in var.forms------------Switzerland Pavilion,industry,watches,etc----- French Pavilion--Monaco Pavilion--Belgian Pavilion--those of Germany, Netherlands and Scandinavian countries of Sweden,Finland,Denmark--- Iceland--Norway--European Economic Communities Bldg.--etc.for Economic

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

religious objects--industry--art--MAURITIUS Pavilion,sea exhibits--art--------BURMA Pavilion--var.art--instruments of music-------THAILAND Pavilion--religious objects--arts--industry----KOREA Pavilion--statues-art--industry----TAIWAN Pavilion--art--industry------JAPAN Pavilion--gardens,dining room--industry--communications(tape-recorders)--TV demonstration,(see self on TV)-------AUSTRALIA Pavilion--stamp collections--art--kangaroo----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITIONS---INDUSTRY(Misc.Foreig---ART & ARTISTS(Misc.Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.at Expo 67)--AFRICA(Miscellaneous Exhibits)--ASIA(Misc.Exhibits)--MISC.EUROPE(Exhibits)--COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorders-7759x3)--COMMUNICATIONS(TV-7759x3)-------

EXHIBIT:(Exposition--1942--in Chile

Issue Number

CS 7773x8

Subject

PRES.RIOS AT CHILEAN EXPOSITION

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 89ft				BK.NO 2974-8 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

CHILE:(var.scs. of Pres. Rios at Exposition in Chile------please see film as we had no other information at all on this----------

Date of E2/42

CHILE--EXHIBIT(Exposition)--CHILE GOVT--RIOS,Pres.

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS: (Duke inspects exhibits at fair)

Issue Number
7497x8

Subject
DUKE OF EDINBURGH IN COPENHAGEN,DENMARK

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.		DUPE NEG		Bk No: 7001-8 caption jurked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(Prince Philip of England(Duke of Edinburgh) arrive at Forum,greeted by Sir Norman Kipping of the FBI--Duke walk around ex--hibition--looking at machinery--he leave,people wave--India Ambassador arrive at SS BRITANNIA for lunch with Philip--he arrives--shot of the yacht--Prince Knud and Princess Caroline arriving--Prince Axel and Princess Margarethe--King Frederick & Queen Ingrid of Denmark arrive--sailors and officers----------

Date of Event
10/55

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--EXHIBITS--PHILIP,Prince--VISITS--SS BRITANNIA--DANISH GOVT--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-241-4

Egypt's Prime Minister--add.shots looking at exhibits--
Fait princesses--Egyptian flags in breeze

CAIRO,EGYPT--EXPOSITIONS--FAROUK--INDUSTRY--FAWZIA--FAIZA-
LAMBS--NILE RIVER--PYRAMIDS--SCENIC--PASHA--FLAGS--

EXPOSITIONS: (EGYPT'S WORLD'S FAIR)	Can No. 22-241	Roll No. 4

Subject: KING FAROUK OPENS EGYPT'S WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 84				Can No. 6116x3

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT: hs TITLE Exposition grounds--street shots of var. bldgs--bldg in shape of ship's prow--King Farouk and the group walking along outside arriving--cu Farouk--hs interior textile exhibit--walking shot Farouk looking at exhibit--2 shots him and group walking around--inside group with princesses Fawzia and Fauza--2 shots princesses looking at exhibits--princess Fawzia wearing medallion--Faiza looking on smiling--Fawzia playi with baby lamb--2 shots ext. exposition bldgs.--CUTS: ls of Cairo, Nile River and Pyramids--cotton exhibit bldg--var. bldgs--add. shots of Farouk looking over exhibits--ls and Port Said lighthouse--OVER

Date of Event: 4/25/49

King No. 4/25/4

SEE OVER

Farouk and Abdul Hadi

EXHIBITION (home)	Can No. 246 x 7	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England-London's Lady Mayoress accompanied by Lord Mayor Edwin Thompson receives bouquet from Ann Fry-- at City of Light--Sir Maurice Jenks admires gardens--various bldgs of models in ideal home exhibition
Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--EDWIN THOMPSON--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--MODELS(HOUSES)--
~~XXXXXXXXX~~ MINIATURE(HOMES)

Date of Event 1931-2?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

EXHIBITIONS (Fox show)	Can No. 863 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
WORTH THEIR WEIGHT IN GOLD	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79		79 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

OXES--LONDON

FURS

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXHIBITIONS (Domestic Service Exhibition, London, Eng.)

Can No. 2852 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: DOMESTIC SERVICE EXHIBITION

Cameraman: GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LONDON, ENG.--table setting(cu's and ls same)--women judges, house cleaning, cus washing clothes, bootblack, making bed--packing week end case, etc. cu

LONDON, ENGLAND

2-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITION: post war rebuilding models Westminster Abbey. etc.	Can No. 1113 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. GIRAUD IN LONDON; KING SEES LONDON OF FUTURE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-13 stories 1946

--in LONDON,ENGLAND: parade of ancient cars and an old London bus seen by the King and Queen and many other spectators--now more modern cars and the latest on this 50th Anniversary of the Motor Industry----------5280x4:(BkNo:4750-5--82ft.--Aug.1946--MODEL ENGINEERING EXHIBITION:---in London,at Horticultural Hall,youngsters looking over exhibit--model plane--traction engine--engine----------5359x10:(BkNo:4764-1--75ft.--Sept.1946--NEW MARKET SALES--yearling on sale--horses of many descriptions up for bids--var.scs.----------5401x6:(BkNo:4770-9--98ft.--Sept.1946--FIRST POST WAR WOOL SALE----in London's Wool Exhange,100,000 bales up for bids--var.scs. of the wool auction----------5400x7:(BkNo:4770-10--72ft.--Sept.1946--SALVAGING PLUTO-----this pipeline between France and England that was laid during the war and the cable ship "EMPIRE RIDLEY" is at work dismantling it for salvaging of lead for peacetime uses--cable hauled along deck--var.sc.----------CS5449x12:(BkNo:4781-2--155ft.--Oct.1946--MIDNITE FASHION

EXHIBITIONS: (Model Engineering Exhibit opens in London)

Issue Number 5182x4, etc
See x-numbers below (13 stories)

Subject: INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946 (13 stories)

Cameraman: BUT. NIVERSAL & BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number				See bk no after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Gun No.

Description and Remarks

5182x4:(BkNo:4585-3--95ft.--Jan.1946--BANANAS AGAIN!--BRISTOL,ENGLAND:ship arrives with first shipment of bananas for England since the War--taking one from bunch,peeling and eating it----------

----------5298x8:(BkNo:4667-6--90ft.--May 1946--MAY DAY DEMONSTRATIONS IN PARIS AND LONDON--in PARIS,FRANCE:parade,demonstrations--in LONDON, ENGLAND,more of same--at Hyde Park----------

----------5313x6:(BkNo:4682-8--102ft.--May 1946--WORLD'S LARGEST CABLE SHIP--we had no information on this--probably this was launching--see film,please----------

----------5367x7:(BkNo:4735-4--107ft.--Aug.1946--MOTOR INDUSTRY JUBILEE-

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

(3) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1945--3 stories

PARADE IN LONDON:--at Royal Albert Hall,5000 dancers--models in the dressing room--modelling the fashions----------

----------5419x8:(BkNo:4792-12--32ft.--Oct.1946--HERRING FISHING SEASON OPENS---AT Yarmouth,fishermen bring in their catch of herring--var.scs. of dumping,cleaning by girls----------

----------5431x7:(BkNo:4805-3--63ft.--Nov.1946--LAUNCHING OF THE ARNHEM---VAR.ANGLES OF THE passenger steamer to carry 800 people at dock--wife of Dutch Amb.Van Verduynen cuts ribbons--down ways----------

----------5430x9:(BkNo:4805-6--124ft.--Nov.1946--SUGAR HARVESTING---using old,difficult methods(maybe by hand)--at Bury St.Edmunds,growers look over latest type equipment--var.scs. of machinery in action----------

----------5466x1:(BkNo:4807-2--120ft--Nov.1946--LONDON'S LORD MAYOR SHOW:----he arrives at Guild Hall by coach--leaving on foot--watches procession Gresham Street--enters coach,Gresham Street--crowds watching parade--carriage by with Lord Mayor in it----MISC.CONVEY(Carriage)----

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--FRUIT(Bananas)--LABOR--PARADES(MAY DAY --MISC.SHIPS(Cable ships)--AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTO SHOW--ANNIVERSARY--EXHIBITIONS--HORSES--PIPELINES--FASHIONS--

EXHIBITS:(England---1947

Issue Number 5589x4

Subject
KING & QUEEN AT NORWICH AGRICULTURAL SHOW

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				BK NO:4974-7 caption junked--no further information

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

NORWICH,ENGLAND:(King George VI and Queen Elizabeth visit the Agricultural show--they look at var.,exhibits,animals,crops,etc----------

NORWICH,ENGLAND--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--EXHIBITS--

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS:(Agriculture show in Lincoln,England--1947)

Can No.	Roll No.
5890 ~~5896~~	9

Subject: AGR C [illegible] SHOW

Cameraman: BR. ICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LI COLN, ENGLAND--crowds(in rain) looking at exhibits -var.shots King George VI and ueen Elizabeth looking at livestock--King and ueen under umbrellas--

LI COLN, ENGLAND--CROWDS--RAIN--EXHIBITS--CATTLE--
GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH--

Date of Event: rec'd 7/7/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2 5699x7,etc INDUSTRY-ENG-1943

----------5728x5:(BkNo:51-6-6--149ft.--LONDON,ENG--IDEAL HOME EXHIBITIC
--March 1948-----hs of King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg
inspecting home appliances--cu rooms,fixtures,furniture--children play
with toys--more of Royal Family looking----------
----------5742x4(BkNo:5165-2--?ftg--ENGLAND:(BRITISH POTTERY FOR WORLD
MARKETS--Mar.1948---var.s s. of pottery on shelf--cu some--cu of beauti
ful rose--making plates,cups and saucers---------- ----------
----------7278x7:(BkNo:52 5-8--127ft--BERKSHIRE,ENG--ATOMIC RESEARCH AT
HARWELL--July 1948--var.s s. at Harwell which is a wartime airfield now
taken over for atomic research for peaceful uses of the power of the
atom--var.scs,of atomic piles--var.remote controlled devices----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--INDUSTRY(England)--SHOPPING--LAMBS--HUMAN INT(Animals,
cute lambs)--RIVER(Thames,Eng)--MISC.WATERCRAFT--EXHIBITS--GEORGE,KING-
ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess--POTTERY--ATOMIC ENERGY--

"XHIBITS: (Ideal home exhibition opens in London)	Issue Number 5699x7; 5722x5; 5726x4; 5728x5; 5742x4; 5728x7	
Subject INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1948 (6 stories)		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD (all but 5742x4-HEARST

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos;after each x-number--captions junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

5699x7:(BkNo: 5107-3--82 ft.--Jan.'48--ENGLAND---SALES AGAIN---var.scs. of long lines waiting the first January bargain sales since the war ended--var.scs.frantic but happy shoppers--(some waited all night in the rain to be first when the shops opened up for business)----------

5722x5:(BkNo: 5138-9--59ft.--Feb.'48--ENGLAND--THE LAMBING SEARCH--var.scs. of new lambs--identification painted on lil lambs--good cus-cute shots of lambs----------

5726x4:(BkNo: 5142-12--71ft--March 1948--ENGLAND--NEW WATER-BOAT SERVICE ON THE THAMES---River--cu of the "ODELIA" one of four new water-busses between Tower Bridge and Putney--var.scs. in river--------

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 6073x12,etc--BRITISH INDUSTRY-1949
at Stockport factories,oil equipment to meet the growing needs of the oil industry in Britain is going at full-tilt manufacture--looking at var.types of machinery being turned out--Parliamentary Secy to Board of Trade Edwards makes comment(probably in sound)----------
----------6218x7:(BkNo:5565-9--77ft--Nov.1949--DOUBLE DECKER RAILWAY--new double-decker train which allows train to carry 176 more passengers in an eight-coach train than old type--travel shots--cu rails by-------
----------6232x7:(BkNo:5587-12--55ft--Dec.1949--POWER PLANT STRIKE--in London,wildcat strike by manual workers at three power stations--servicemen brought in to keep things partially operating----------

ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--MACHINERY(Misc)--MINING----------
--EXHIBITS(BIF)--ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------
OIL--FACTORIES(England)--------RR TRAIN(Eng)----------STRIKE(Eng
--BR.ARMY----------

EXHIBITS: (Britain's Industry Fair displays all kinds of material goods) (6073x12; 6129x4; 6215x4; 6218x7; 6232x7

Issue Number

Subject BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1949
(Five stories)

Cameraman BIGELOW (6073x12)
EARLY (5R)-rest of rolls

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	all Pos Dupes but	LAV Pos 6073x12	Cuts see bk nos, after each x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6073x12:(BkNo:5402-9:--99ft--Feb.1949:--NEWCASTLE EXCAVATOR----huge coal excavator, newly arrived from US, is the giant of all dragline excavators--put to work in opencast mining at rate of 15 thousand tons a week-----6129x4:(BkNo:5456-12--168ft--May 1949--BRITISH INDUSTRY FAIR---Fair open in var.sections of England--displays of all kinds of material goods--furniture display--Queen and Princess Elizabeth attend the Earl's Court section of the Fair-----(NOTE:there MAY be few scenes of the liner QUEEN ELIZABETH which brought home Britain's triumphant motoring team which set 63 records in stock car racing in US----------6215x4:(BkNo:5565-6--196ft--Nov.1949--BRITISH OIL EQUIPMENT--

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6103x10; 6078x13; 3950x9,3

3950x3:(BkNo:5570-5--177ft--Nov.1949--LORD MAYOR'S SHOW. Parade--floats--Santa Claus--New Lord Mayor Sir Frederick Rowland in his place of honour,watching --(NOTE:There was "Transport Thru the Ages" floats and parade showed buses,trains,rockets,autos and coaches)---

ENGLAND,Misc--EXHIBITS(Misc.)--BEVAN,Aneuran--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince----------HOUSING--MARY,Queen----------JEWELRY----------PARADE--MISC.CONEYANCES--SANTA CLAUS---CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)-----

EXHIBITS (Misc.): Home, Jewel Craft, etc. exhibits)

6103x10; 6078x10; 6078x13
3950x9; 3950x3

Subject EXHIBITS-ENGLAND-1949 (FOUR STORIES)

PROD(last 2 rolls
HEARST(BR)(last 2 rolls

Jen after each s-number	Neg. 2	Dupe on last 2 rolls	Lav. on first 2 rolls	Cuts x-number—captions after card made

Description and Remarks

6103x10:(BkNo:5409-[illegible]20ft—March 1949—IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION—Olympia's Ideal Home Exhibition visited by Aneuran Bevan who is Br.Health Min and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip--see new housing units--film fashions--nursery exhibit--gardens----------

6078x13:(BkNo:5411-10—78ft—March 1949—QUEEN MARY VISITS IDEAL HOME—she makes unheralded visit,tours the exhibit--asks question and gets answers—————(silent)————————————————

3950x9:(BkNo:5570-3—48ft—Nov.1949—LONDON EXHIBIT OF JEWEL CRAFTED BY CARL FABERGE OF RUSSIA--his son ,Eugene,holds a jewel-studded enamel and gold Easter Egg made for the last Empress as gift from Czar--[illegible] jewels

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950) Meg walk--Anthony Eden tours(after Royal Family had passed,tho)--Royal visitors watch rehearsal of "Julius Caesar"--meet Anthony Quayle and Gwen Ffrangon-Davies who play Henry 8th & leading lady--eat John Gielgud,too--

6324x3:(BkNo:5674-4--324ft--May 1950--QUEEN LAUNCHES "ARK ROYAL"--at BIRKENHEAD,Cammell Laird's shipyard,welders still at work, final touches--library shots of explosions at sea of the ARK ROYAL III which met its fate in WWII--Queen Elizabeth christens the new ARK ROYAL IV--sound,singing Sailors Hymn--Sound of christening,breaking bottle, etc--var.angles,ship down ways--planes overhead--sailors cheer--Queen talk to sailors--is the new Carrier in water--

6319x7:(BkNo:5674-5--254ft--May 1950:--ROYAL PAGEANTRY--at WINDSOR CASTLE--annual service Most Noble Order of the Garter,in St.George's Chapel--ls Castle--procession entering--Yeoman of the Guard cuGuardsman--good shot of splendid costumes--King George and Queen Elis enter--Viscount Bernard Montgomery and the Duke of Norfolk present--later at site of the forthcoming Festival of Britain,they see a model

EXHIBIT: (Royalty looking over various exhibits at Industrial Fair)

Issue Number 6289x3, etc
see x-numbers below(12 stories)

Subject ROYAL FAMILY--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1950 (12 stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR) (all stories)

Length see after each #-number

Neg.

All Dupe Dupes

Pos.

Cut See bk Nos. after each X-number--captions

Can No junked after card made

Description and Remarks 6289x3:(BkNo:3638-4---183ft--March 1950:---OPENING PARLIAMENT---King George VI & Queen Elizabeth drive from Buckingham Palace to Parliament--along the way, travel shots--parade, Horse Guards and the Irish State Coach and Sovereign's Escort of Household Cavalry--at Westminster, Yeoman of the Guard in traditional duties welcomes Prime Minister Clement Attlee--Duke of Norfolk and his family arrive--Princess Elizabeth arrives-----6307x9:(BkNo:3665-11--173ft--April 1950:---ROYAL VISITORS AT SHAKESPEARE'S BIRTHPLACE---at Stratford-on-Avon, King, Queen and Meg arrive of Wm. Shakespeare's 386th Birthday celebration--procession thru streets--Queen get flowers--King and Queen touring, walking--Princess

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 12 stories (ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICAL OCC-1950)

6373x12A:(BkNo:5722-6--38ft--July 1950--YEOMAN OF THE GUARDS CEREMONY:(on Buckingham Palace Grounds--King George inspects the guard--

6376x6A:(BkNo:5722-7--189ft--July 1950---LONDON HORSE GUARDS RECEIVE THEIR NEW COLOURS----the 3rd Battalion of the Coldstream Guards parade for King George--Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary watch--King presents colors--he speaks (probably sound)--parade

6379x9A:(BkNo:5727-8--152 ft--ROYAL VISIT TO WEST COUNTRY----King, Queen, Meg tour the Duchy of Cornwall--see the Royal Cornwall Agricultrual Show at Callington--King's prize bull displayed-----returning to London, Garden Party at the Palace for 6000 guests--Royal Couple with the guests--Meg, the Duchessof Kent and other members of the Royal Family circulate among the guests---

6426x11:(BkNo:5769-6--305 ft--Sept. 1950---QUEEN IN EDINBURGH--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg. visit Scottish Capital--they help to weave a beautiful tapestry made to the Queen's order--it is hung on display because they had a hand in it----later they visit Craigmillar whe

(3) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)

of the site as it will be completed--with them on the tour were Anthony Eden and Herbert Morrison--King and Queen sign book----------
----------6323x5:(BkNo:5680-5--198ft--May 1950--BRITISH INDUSTRIAL FAIR VISITED----King George and Qu.Elizabeth with Queen Mother Mary and Meg visit the BIF--wheel chair for the Queen Mother Mary--cigarette machine at work--the Royal Family looks at various exhibits--motion picture cam ers exhibit--model atomic pile--dolls that "do things"--teddy bears-----
----------6329x1:(BkNo:510ft--June 1950--TROOPING THE COLOUR--hs troops lined up--zoom down--King,in carriage,by--SOUND,guard march toward us--swell shot long lines marching toward us--flag presented--slow march past--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret return to palace--little Prince Charles watch from wall--Royal Family shot--B24s fly over in formation----------
----------6378x6:(BkNo:5718-10--48ft--July 1950--ROYAL NORFOLK SHOW--at Anmer Park on Royal Estate at Sandringham,King,Queen & Meg--(this is a cattle show and the King's stock took several prizes)--Mounted Cavalry rides by----------

(5) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.1950)
ex-servicemen live with their families while getting treatment for war injuries and illnesses--tour--laid foundation stone of Chapel--visit clinic where treatments are given--see devices to aid the wounded--they attend Royal Military Tattoo--there MAY be scenes of them later at the famed Braemar Gathering--please check film for this,caption was not clear concerning existence of this part of the film----------
----------6466x9:(BkNo:5812-11--147ft--Nov.1950---OPENING PARLIAMENT--
King and Queen leaving the palace grounds in carriage--small Prince Charles on the wall at Clarence House,strains to see his grandparents go by--childish anxiety,he's restrained lest he fall off the wall--now at Parliament as King George officially opens this session----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MISC.CONVEYANC
(Royal coaches)-- ELIZABETH,Princess----------RESIDENCE(Shakespeare)-
--------CEREMONIES(Misc.-England)-------EDEN,Anthony----ACTORS & ACTRESS
----------HMS ARK ROYAL--LAUNCHING----------MONTGOMERY,Ber
nard(6319x7 only)----------INDUSTRY(Eng.)--EXHIBIT-----MARY,Queen--

(2) 6509x7,etc--"FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN"1951
...y plane--Airview of Thames River for crew race between Oxford and Cam
...idge--var.scs.during race--airviews same--see the Oxford shell filling
...ith water from rough sea--shell sinks--crew off,into launch--arrive
...hore,out of launch--Cambridge crew arriving after race was called off
...s "No race"--water in shell--crew into bus--crowd at Hyde Park--cu var
...last er hats despite cold,rainy weather--man in car in old timer outfit
...Bette Davis and her husband Gary Merrill visiting for the Festival--
...hey talking--at KEMPTON PARK for Horse race--cu bookies--finish of
...race ("FATHER THAMES" won it)--hs crowd--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth
...and Princess Margaret at Kempton for the Steeplechase--start of race--
...over jumps--finish ("Lockerbie" won it,Queen's mount "Manicou"out of the
...running)--peeling apple,dropping peels(litterbug!)--back to the re-race
...Oxford-Cambridge crews--cu crews--race--Cambridge crew wins it--garbage
...men cleaning up--(more Litterbugs!!)--scenic,trees==========
==========6627x4:(BkNo:5946-7--52ft--May 1951:--FESTIVAL SHIP----at
Southampton,converted aircraft carrier becomes the HMS Campania-the

EXHIBITS: (aboard ship shows early jet aircraft engines)	Item Numbers 6509x7; 6544x7; 6627x4,6; 6670x3 6738x5	6574x2; 6627x4; 6699x8; 6744x5;

Subject FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN STORIES - 1951 (Nine stories)	Cameraman HEARST(BR) (All stories)

Negs. after each x-number	Neg. 11 DEC dupes	Pos.	Cuts see BkNos after each x-number--captions [illegible] linked after card mad

Description and Remarks

6509x7:(BkNo:5854-8--Jan. 1951:---"FESTIVAL INN"---new modern pub--brewers, draymen and alewives in costumes of past centuries--having a drink with the owner on completion of the new pub in time for the Festival of Britain soon to open--- 129ft.----------

----------6544x7:(BkNo:5895-7--48 ft.--March 1951:--"FESTIVAL FLAG RAISED"----in London,Canada's High Commissioner Wilgress hoists the Union Jack over the Festival site--flag was pres ented to people of Britain by those of British Columbia----

----------6574x2:(BkNo:5914-12--566ft.--March 1951:----"EASTER & OTHER FESTIVAL ACTIVITIES"----hs railroad station--people arriv e in buses an

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(4) 509x7,etc--"Festival of Britain-1951"
trouble with an old-time bike(Big wheel in front)--funny bit ap-
parently----------
---------6692x8:(BkNo:6011-4--105ft.--August 1951--"BATTLE OF FLOWERS"
Isle of Jersey,first post-war Carnival and the Battle of the Flow
ers--var.scs.pageantry of King Neptune--Petula Clark in carriage--var.
floats--grotesque figures,etc----------
---------6744x5:(BkNo:6047-2--98ft.--Sept.1951-----"CROSSING THE
THAMES"----high wire thriller--Eleano,French wire-walker--crosses the
Thames to the Festival site on a high wire----------
---------6738x5:(BkNo:6052-2--198ft.--Oct.1951:--FAREWELL TO FESTIVAL-
night shots,lights--big crowd,searchlights--fairway,sphere--parade--
flags--sing "Auld Lang Syne"(probably sound)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--FESTIVAL--HOTEL(Inn)--COSTUMES--FLAG(Br)--CEREMONIES--
BOAT RACE(Crew)--SPILLS(Boat race)--DAVIS,Bette(6574x2)--GEORGE,KING VI
--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess--HORSE RACE--SANITATION--EXHIBITS
CHARLES,Prince--BICYCLE

(3) 6509x7,etc--"Festival of Britain"1951
estival of Britain ship--var.scs. of the exhibitions aboard showing
arliest engines of modern jets--night scene,look toward South Bank
ite of the Festival,all lit up----------
---------6627x6:(BkNo:5946-10--478ft.--May 1951---OPENING OF THE
'ESTIVAL OF BRITAIN----hs King Geo.VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg
ut of Palace,into carriage--Prince Charles and cousin Prince Richard,
aving from wall of Clarence House--Royal procession to Temple Bar--
ord Mayor gives HM pearl-handled sword to indicate that the Lord Mayor
uards the city for the King--at St.Paul's Cathedral the Company of
ikemen of the Honourable Artillery Company(Beefeaters?)--on guard for
oayl Family visit---Sir Winston Churchill arrives--Clement Attlee arr.
-Earl and Countess Mountbatten arrive--Queen Mary arrives--xhs Royal
rocession--Royal Party take places--King Speaks(probably sound)--King
nd Queen down steps--cu guard--hs procession thru enormous crowd------
---------6670x3:(BkNo:5983-12--153ft--June 1951:---COVENTRY FESTIVAL--
odiva Pageant,gal rides thru streets on white horse--guy look thru
inocs--modern Lady Godiva rides a bicycle--parad of bicycles old and

(2) 6522x5,etc.-(Aviation-ENGLAND-1951)
paratroopers(British) board'Hastings aircraft of RAF Transport Command--
planes in air,in flight--at target area--UN observers watch--good take
off over camera--interior plane--cu man in door,good jumps,all views--
cu dropping,good shots--near ground,men drop their heavy equipment
ahead of them to ease their own landings--dropping heavy equipment by
cargo chute----------
----------6522x6(BkNo:5928-12--34ft.--April 1951--COMET AIRLINERS---
Airview of new Comet jet airliner,world's first--it's the DeHavilland
Comet--good cus of plane(cruising speed of 490 MPH)----------
----------6689x8(BkNo:6001-7--175ft.--July 1951----FIFTY YEARS OF
FLYING FOR ROYAL AERO CLUB----display of aircraft spanning 50 yrs--
copter drops the birthday cake--acrobats--(this was at Hendon)---new
at Cardington, the "Bournemouth"-108 ft.Dirigible flies for first time
in 21 years foloing tragic end of the R101--survivor of that one Arthur
Bell rides this one---(this is in connection with the current Festival
of Britain celebration)----------
----------6696x3(BkNo:6005-1--165ft.--July 1951--"BRABAZON FLIES

EXHIBITS: (Big American Bomber on exhibit in England)

Issue Number: 6522x5; 6531x5; 6553x8; 6592x8; 6689x8; 6696x3; 6721x6; 6736x4; 6737x7

Subject: AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951 (Nine stories)

Category: (All stories)

Length	Neg. all	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				see BkNos. after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

6522x5:(BkNo:5867-11--87ft.--Jan.1951:--B-36s in BRITAIN FOR DISPLAY---hs of the big American Bomber--(INFO:Costs$2100 an hour to fly--flies at over 400 MPH--has ten engines and 16 20mm cannon--has huge crew--crew moves about in fuselage on a scooter)--comparison shot with a British Meteor Jet Fighter--four of the engines are jets for takeoff assistance---------6531x5:(BkNo:5878-10--54 ft.--Feb.1951:--FLYER CHARLES BLAIR--41yr.old Capt.Chas Blair at London Airport-flew his converted Mustang Fighter from NY to London in 7 hrs.48 min.for new record---------6553x8:(BkNo:5899-12--204ft.--March 1951:--AIR ARMY OUT OF THE SKIES-----British and American Air Force teams in joint maneuvers--

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(4) 6522x3,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

Air Defenses--crews briefed then signal sounds--scramble for planes,etc --B-19 Bombers take off--on coast,Royal Observer Corps ready,sights the "enemy" approaching and they scramble for planes--USAF squadron are the "attackers" now--var.scs.of the "battle"----------

ENGLAND,misc--AVIATION(All stories)--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,B-36-U.S.)--EXHIBITS----------BLAIR,Charles--FEATS----------RAF--USAF--PARACHUTES--MANEUVERS--SUPPLIES----------TYPES PLANES(British)--Passenger----------FORMATIONS--

(3) 6522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

OVER LONDON----the Bristol Brabazon makes maiden passenger flight from Heath Row to London--VIPs aboard--fuselage 177ft.long--pilot Bill Pogg and crew--AV of London--interiors of the plane in flight----------

(Note: there MAY be scenes on this roll of RAF exercise for evacuation of war casualties using the new Bristol Sycamore Ambulance copter for the first time--)----------

----------6721x6:(BkNo:6029-1--60ft.--August 1951:---AMERICAN SABRE JETS COME IN FOR WESTERN AIR DEFENSE DUTY----formation of 25 planes--they peel off and come in to land--cu American flags----------

----------6738x4:(BkNo:6052-3--119ft.--Oct.1951:--ROYAL STRATOCRUISER AND CREW which will take Princess Eliz and Prince Philip to Canada for tour--cus of members of crew--int.of plane (it's a two-decker with the lower deck converted to an apartment for the Royal couple)----------

----------6737x7:(BkNo:6055-5--166ft.--Oct.1951--"COMBINED AIR EXERCISE ----Exercise "Pinnacle", RAF maneuvers--USAF take part--testing Britain

(2) 652Axl2,etc--"BRITISH INDUSTRY" 1951

Mr.Drake,who is Gen.Mgr. of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company in Abadan,arrives for conferences re:the oil problem in Persian fields--he arrives at #10 Downing Street to speak with Clement Attlee re:problem--no pix Attlee--

~~6725x7:~~ (BkNo:6050-9---125ft.--Sept,1951--PM OPENS OIL REFINERY---at Fawley on banks of Southhampton Water,PM Clement Attlee opens largest oil refinery in Europe,var.scs.same--oil lines into ship---talk by Attlee,praising Anglo-American cooperation(probably sound)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(Misc.England)--EXHIBIT--FACTORY(Eng.)--METAL---
---OIL---TONGAY,Bobbie and Kathy)----------ATTLEE,Clement--

EXHIBIT: (British industry displays its wares)

Issue Number 524x12; 6669x5; 6673x6; 6725x7

Subject BRITISH INDUSTRY - 1951 (Four stories)

BEARST(BP) all stories

Length after each x-number	Neg. all DUPES	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo. see after each x-number-captions unked after card made

Date of Event 1951

524x12:(BkNo:5972-7--93ft.--"FACTORY ON WHEELS"---Jan 1951:---Exhibition at Olympia of mobile workshops (assembly)--see process of making drums from sheet metal----------

6669x5:(BkNo:5981-5--47ft.---OFFICALS RETURN FROM PERSIA ON OIL PROBLEM----June 1951----at Lond Airport,delegation led by Basil Jackson returns from lengthy discussions with Persian officials on the British-owned oil fields in Persia--(this roll MIGHTcontain a shot of Bubba and Kathy Tongay(five and four year old champion swimmers)with their parents from Miami--father is grooming these kids to be champs----

6673x6:(BkNo:5988-7--40ft.--July 1951:---MR.DRAKE IN LONDON----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITS: (Ideal home exhibit opens in London, etc.)	Issue Number 6558x6; 6551x7,4	
Subject EXHIBITS-ENGLAND-1951		Cam HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length 117ft. 98ft. 142ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked aftr card Fade Cam No.

Description and Remarks 6558x6 ("SHAW'S CORNER OPEN March 1951 TO PUBLIC--Its of "Shaw's Corner", his home----ceremony led by Dame Edith Evans (SOUND)----Home of George Bernard Shaw----------6551x7:("Art Society Ball"---vs.scs.dancing in costumes--"Heavenly Body" beauty contest----------Christine Norden,one of the judges--parade of contestants,male and female----------6551x4("IDEAL HOME EXHIBIT"---London's Lord and Lady Mayoress Alderman and Mrs.Denys Lawson,visit the magic gardens exhibition--water falls--kitchen--living room--dining room--cu's bridal gowns----------

ENGLAND,Misc--EXHIBITS--SHAW,George Bernard(his home-no pix his)--

Date of Event March 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7041x12,etc "Exhibits-Eng.1953"

----------7083x12:(BkNo:6411-8---83ft--April 1953:----FESTIVAL OF IRELAND----------DUBLIN,IRELAND:torchlight procession to Ireland's historic Hill of Slane where St.Patrick kindled the fire of the Christian Faith--next day,huge parade thru O'Connell Street--then at night,lighting the Torch (giant candle) outside Mansion House----------

----------7093x9:(BkNo:6425-11--80ft.--April 1953:---POLICE HORSES TRAINED-------at IMBER COURT,SURREY:see the training of the horses which police use for various crowded occasions both good and bad--they are tr trained to cope with noise,crowds,jostling,etc--put on a display of their successful training----------

----------7143x2:(BkNo:6486-4--459ft.--July 1953:----ROYAL RIVER PAGEAN------Tower Bridge and London Bridge--Zoom up London Bridge--scenic river barges--Lord Mayor of London Sir Rupert de la Bere walking to his State Barge--Queen and Prince at Festival Hall Pier--pageant on the river passes them--floats depict four hundred years of Britain's history--hs Bridges and London--pan down clock to river--cu London Bridge-

----------7162x7:(BkNo:6506-8--235ft.--August 1953:---OWN CRIERS CONTEST-----SOUND--at HASTINGS ENG--parade--crowd--sound of var.Criers

EXHIBITS: (Ideal home exhibit at Olympia visited by Queen Elizabeth)

Issue Number 7041x12; 7057x5; 7083x12; 7093x9 7145x2; 7162x7; 7182x5; 7195x5; 7208x3

Subject EXHIBITS,CONTESTS,ETC.--ENG.& IRELAND 1953 (Nine Stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see bk no:after each x-number

Neg. 1 Dupe Pos.

Cuts see bk no:after each x-number-captions Gummed after card made

Description and Remarks 7041x12:(BkNo:6374-7: 265ft.--Date of Event 1953

Feb.1953:---FILM FESTIVAL IN LONDON:----Queen Elizabeth at the French Film Festival--var.scs.she get bouquet,make entrance etc--Prince Philip with her--cus of French stars:Martine Carol,Simone Simone,Danielle Godet--Laurence Olivier with Simone Simone--Rene Clair & Olivier--Queen with Fr.Amb.--Queen and Prince Philip in Royal Box----------7057x5:(BkNo:6385-3--146ft.--March 1953:---IDEAL HOMES EXHIBIT-------AT OLYMPIA,Queen Elizabeth visits the Ideal Homes Exhibit with Prince Philip--var.model homes--appliances,etc--replica of the Coronation Cavalcade in miniature,including the State Coach drawn by eight grays(replica near 100ft long)----------

SEE OVER

(4) 7041x12,etc "Exhibits,etc.-1953"

display--includes a gold-plated model,specially built for Jaminder das Mundy,an Indian merchant----------

ENGLAND,Misc.---EXHIBITS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SIMONE SIMONE --LAURENCE OLIVIER--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince----------HOUSING-MODELS(Of Coronation Cavalcade)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--FESTIVALS----- --NIGHT SCS.(Ireland)--FIRE(Torches)----------HORSES--POLICE(Foreign ----------BARGES(Floats)--HISTORICAL(Britain)---------- CONTESTS(Town Criers)------RACES(Road-walking)----------ART & ARTISITS-ODDITIES(Art)--LAUGH PARADE----------PUPPETS(Marionettes)----- ---------MOTORCYCLES(Conveyances)----------

-an Johnson of Fowey wins the title--there are also seenes of a road-walking race--won by #3.M.N.Guilmant of Belgrave Harriers(Hastings to Brighton------apparently there are also scenes of 66th Annual Musical and Floral Fete in SHREWSBURY--circus type acts perform--they pick a Miss New Brighton,too, in a beauty contest---she's Jean Ferguson of Liverpool----------
----------7182x5:(Bk No:6523-8---62ft.--SEPT.1953:-----PAVEMENT ARTISTS ----at Central Mall in Westminster,see the work of pavement artists actually painted on the pavement--some odd art here,too,apparently--among judges:Jean Carson--winner was "Running Water" by A.Horton-------
----------7195x5:(BkNo:6543-10---70ft.--Oct.1953:---PUPPET SHOW--------in London,screen starlet Sarah Lawson opens annual Exhibition of Britis Puppet and Model Theatre Guild--var.scs.puppets in action--(it is said that puppets were first shown in Athens, in 422 BC)----------
----------7208x3:(BkNo:6563-5:--82ft---Nov.1953)---MOTORCYCLE SHOW------in LONDON--Cycle and Motorcycle Exhibition opens--var.scs.of cycles on

(2) 7265x10,etc. "Royal Family Activities-1954)

7295x6:("QUEEN MOTHER AWARD AT LEEDS UNIVERSITY"--Bk No: 6666-6--249ft. F.G.Dupe--May 1954:----at YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND:at Golden Anniv.of Leeds University,Queen Mother with the Princess Royal(?) inspects guard of honour--(from Univ.Training Corps,Air Squadron & Women's Royal Army Corps)--var.scs.she receives honorary Doctor of Laws degree-Earl of Harewood and the Countess watch HIS mother,the Princess Royal, confer the degree on Que.Mother Elizabeth--Queen,wearing black velvet cap and scarlet gown,poses--toured the grounds later----------

7283x14:(QUEEN'S SPEECH (???)--Bk No:6678-1--1000ft.F.G.Dupe-May 1954--please check the film on this,we had no information whatsoever except title----------

7326x9:(ROYAL FARM SHOW: BkNo:6715-9--201ft.--FG Dupe--July 1954:----WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(AV of the countryside,scenic country--var.scs. of the Highland cattle at the farm show--Queen Elizabeth (who also had entries in the show) looks it all over--var.competitions for agricultural awards of various kinds--exhibit "Wool--From Fleece to Fashion"----var.farm machinery shown--Queen gets gift pony"Juniper"--

EXHIBITIONS: (Highland cattle exhibit Queen looks it over)

Issue Number
7265x10; 7295x6; 7283x14; 7326x9; 7365x11; 7273x6

Subject
ROYAL FAMILY ACTIVITIES - 1954
England

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-number-captior Can No. marked after card made

Description and Remarks 7265x10:("PRINCESS VISITS COAL MINE"--BkNo:6653-7--184ft.F.G.Dupe--April 1954 --NOTTINGHAM,ENGLAND:(Princess Margaret visits site of new coal mine at Cotgrave--with ceremonial spade,she turns the first turf--15 yr.old miner trainee gives her bouquet--she visited Calverton Coal Mine,tod--she wears white coverall and carries helmet,descends into mine by elevator--she watches miners at work while wearing the helmet--returning to surface,she has a four-inch black diamond she cut herself--she receives a silver miner's lamp---------(NOTE:There MAY be some footage on end of this roll on Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip visiting Australia visiting Freemantle University--meet Field Marshall & Lady Wm.Slim--

Date of 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7265x10,etc ("Royal Family Activities"-1954)
ost his hands-------now at Blenheim Palace,near Oxford,PRINCESS MAR-
ARET visits a Christian Dior Fashion show--showing for benefit of the
Red Cross--a Junior Cadet, 11 yr.old girl gives bouquet to Meg----this
showing was for 1500 paying honored guests who watched the parade of
Fashion thru the palace rooms----------(brought 9000 pounds for Red
Cross)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--MINES & MINING--MARGARET,Princess(also in 7373x6)------
HUMAN INTEREST(Royalty wearing miner's coveralls)----------
-----ELIZABETH,Queen Mother(7295x6 only)--CEREMONIES(Various)----------
---SPEECH(Elizabeth)-7283x14 only)---------FARMING---EXHIBITIONS-----
AUTOGYRO(Copter)--AVIATION(E----------SCOTLAND---- ELIZABETH,
QUEEN(7283x14,7365x11,7373x6)--PHILIP,Prince--FASHIONS---

(3) 7265x10,etc. "Royal Family Activities-1954")
...Prince Charles(now five years old)--she presents medals and awards ...winners--we also see the big Belgian Helicopter which took the air ...of the show and made its first commercial flight from city-to-...city in 2 hrs.48 minutes(believe its flight was from Windsor to London ...caption not clear--please check if needed)----------
----------7369x11:("SCOTLAND'S LAST DAY OF ROYAL HOLIDAY"--BkNo:6773-3-...03ft. B.W.--October 1954:------STIRLING,SCOTLAND:Queen Elizabeth is met ...by Gen.Sir Gordon MacMillan,Colonel of the Argyll and Sutherland High-...landers--she inspected regiment at the Crimea Centenary Celebration ...-she went to Castle,received the keys from Lord Erskine--later she ...watched the picturesque ceremony"beating the retreat"--meanwhile,Prince ...Philip opens new Laboratory for electronic research at EDINBURGH,Scot-...land--he spoke(believe that it's silent,tho--please check----------
----------7373x6:("MISC.FUNCTIONS IN BRITAIN"--BkNo:6789-6--144ft.--...G.Dupe--November 1954------LONDON,ENG:at Knightbridge,Queen Elizabeth ...visits Exhibition of ex-Servicemen(Disabled)handicrafts--see things ...(letter racks & Stationery holders)made by blind servicemen who also

(2) 7325x3,etc. "EXHIBITS-1954"

August 1954:----EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:for the Music and Drama Festival-- . street scene--posters in front of theatre--drama scene on stage--curtai down--dancing,Scottish----------

----------7363x7:(FRENCH STYLES FOR AUTUMN:--BkNo:6767-1--138ft.--FG Dp --October 1954:----at the Dorchester Hotel,Jacques Fath famous models show his creations--(for benefit of Infantile Paralysis Fellowship)-- war.fashions--models----------

----------7369x7:(U.S.VETERAN CARS ON DISPLAY IN BRITAIN:--Bk No. 6748-7--147ft.--F G Dupe--September 1954:----ship "MEDIA"beings the U.S. cars for Anglo-AMERICAN Car Rally--a 1916 Pierce Arrow--a 1919 Stutz Bearcat--Ford 1906 Model K--Stanley Steamer 1906 on pier--the "Stanley Steamer" gets up steam--cars moving off--British Policemen give them right of way--Horse on St.George's statue looks down on old-time cars as public inspect cars in Liverpool--trophy----------

----------7367x6(MOTOR SHOW at EARL'S COURT:--BK NO:6776-12--144ft.-- FG Dupe--October 1954:----gen.views--Austins--Touch up pencil--

EXHIBITS: (Various throughout England)

Issue Number
7325x3; 7343x2,3; 7363x7;
7340x7; 7367x6

Subject
EXHIBITS,SHOWS--ENGLAND--1954

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see BkNo after each x-number-captions Cat No. jotted after card made

Description and Remarks

7325x3:(RAILWAY PAGEANT---
BkNo:6711-8--91ft.--BW--July 1954:-----SOUTH WALES old horse drawn train of the Swansea & Mumbles line--(railway open in 1804)--now on to the late 1920's see the flappers doing the Charlest on----------

Date of Event 1954

----------7343x2: (COUNTRY SHOW AT OLYMPIA:--BkNo:6741-11--208ft.--August 1954:-----var.scenes at the Flower and Country show--including pottery making--Pony Riding Display--roasting an ox--Model Engineer Exhibit visited by Prince Bernhard of Netherlands--he opened the Exhibition--toys----------

----------7343x3:(EDINBURGH FESTIVAL--BkNo:6744-9--128ft.--F.G.Dupe--

SEE OVER

(3) 7323x3,etc (Exhibits-1954"

tandard Ten Estate car--Hillman Minx with engine coming up thru bonnet --Jenson car with all plastic body--Vauxhall"Cresta" show ample luggage pace--Mercedes Benz,roof and door combined,also collapsible steering heel--Triumph Hard Top which is detachable--Rolls Royce being tried ut by Donald Sinden--Sarah Lawson tests the wash basin--cocktail cabi- et and picnic outfit of the Rolls Royce--gen.views of the show--------

NGLAND,Misc.--EXHIBITS--SOUTH WALES--RR TRAINS--LAUGH PARADE---------
---INDUSTRY(England)--HORSES(Pony Exhibition)--BERNHARD,Prince--------
--THEATRICAL----DANCING(Scottish)--EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND-------------
-------AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTOS(New,different)--ODDITIES(Conveyance)------

(2) 7356x8,etc "Military Story-England-1934)
FG Dupe--October 1934:----demonstration at School of Infantry at HARMINSTER,ENGLAND--cu of the Belgian F.N.Rifle--squad marching on parade with the rifle at the shoulder--demonstrating rifle in use------
----------7369x7:(MONTGOMERY AT ALAMEIN MEMORIAL:(BkNo: 6781-6--137ft--
FG Dupe--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and eight veterans of the war in the Middle East (12 years ago) meet at the Memorial to their ----ceremonies----------

ENGLAND--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLESCENES(Flashbacks)--PARACHUTES(Mass drop)-
---------EXHIBITIONS(Musical Ride,Aldrich Tattoo,England)----------
WEAPONS----------MEMORIALS--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall Bernard---

EXHIBITIONS (Musical Ride, Woolwich tattoo, England)	Issue Number 7356x8; 7358x9; 7366x4; 7369x7

Subject MILITARY STORY - ENGLAND - 1954 (Four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~see Bk No after each~~ x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7356x8:(FAMOUS BATTLES REMEMBERED--Bk No:6759-1--104ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.'54--

Date of Event 1954

--flashback to ARNHEM,GERMANY:(British Army at the [illegible] bridge,try to hold back the Germany Army,splitting it inttwo--glider troops landed and then the Red Devil paratroopers dropped by the thousands from the skies--but to no avail--the German troops drove them back----------

----------7358x9:(WOOLWICH TATOO:---BkNo:6761-11--195ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1954:-----in stadium,Royal Artilley Searchlight Tattoo is held--Musical Drive of the King's Troop,Royal Horse Artillery--massed bands--American troops joined in with a display of precision drill--finale----

---------7366x4: (NEW BELGIAN RIFLE FOR ENGLAND:--BkNo:6775-11--58ft.

SEE OVER

(2) 7403x15; 7418x7; 7433x3

Reuter Photo Service continues--Maundy Money Photo--Queen and Duke at Southwark Cathedral(stills)--Reuter photo packages to diff.parts of England--Fashion photo radioed abroad--East Parade(hats)in Hyde Park (stills)--Horse in hat--Mounties on parade--Sir Winston Churchill leave for holiday in Sicily(still)----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--EXHIBITIONS--MACHINES--LAUGH PARADE--
----------ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--HOUSING---------PRESS(Eng)-
-STRIKES(Newspaper,England)--STILLS(Photography)--

EXHIBITIONS: (Packaging and Home Exhibitions held)

Issue Number: 7403x15; 7418x7; 7433x3

Subject: INDUSTRY - ENGLAND - 1955 (three stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All stories)

~~Bk.Nos.6833-11;6878-11~~

Length: 85ft. 119ft. respectvly---285ft.

Neg. all PC dupes

Pos.

Cuts: 6883x7--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

7403x15:(PACKAGE EXHIBITION-England---man working--machines packaging various objects--gag shot on end,clumsy man trying to tie a package----------

Date of Event: Jan-Mar-April 1955

----------7418x7:(OLYMPIA,ENGLAND:"IDEAL HOME EXHIBITION"--gen.view see balloons hanging--lil boy gives bouquet to Queen Elizabeth--she and Prince Philip looking over household appliances,etc--knitting machines for making sweaters at home--juicer--man drinks rhubarb juice--var. types homes visited by Royal Couple--lil Dutch gal gives doll to Queen-

----------7433x3: (ENGLAND:Newspaper strike----sign "Fleet Street"--deserted newspaper bldg,crowded resorts--Daily Express Bldg,conference inside--A.P.Reuter--var.Provincial newspapers include Irish & Scottish-

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS: (Small craft to luxury yachts on view)	Issue Number 35-4	4

Subject: SKIPPERS JAM
BOAT SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-8I		NONE

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--hs boat show--
ss boat--another--cu wheel--ss catamount--ss man lifts up small boat--cu motor--ss speed boat--ss carving out boat--ss same--ss models in small boat--ss large boat--man makes bed into couch--us boat exhibit--

Date ~~Mkup~~ ~~1/8/62~~

LONDON,ENG.--EXHIBITIONS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS: (I9 foreign exhibits on display at Addis Ababa Trade Fair)

Issue Number 1506x11

Subject: GIFTS FOR THE EMPEROR SELASSIE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116ft		PG DUPE		Bk No:7016-3-- caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA,CENTRAL AFRICA:--Silver jubilee gifts for Emperor Haile Selassie--Mr.Busk,Britsh Envoy heads members of Diplomatic Corps in giving gifts--Queen's gift of silver cigar box with Ethippian Arms & Imperial Monogram on it-----Int'l trade fair opens to help celebrate--it is opened by Emperor using a silver key--var.exhibits----------

Date of Event: Nov.1955

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA,CENTRAL AFRICA--SELASSIE,Haile--ANNIVERSARIES--FAIR(Trade Fair-----EXHIBITS---

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS(Russian exhibition held in Helsinki, Finland) HELSINKI, FINLAND	Can No. 5913 X 5914	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN EXHIBITION	FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141				

Description and Remarks

Pres. of Finland Juno Kustaa Paasikivi with wife looks at Russian cars--3 total views of the exhibition-Pres. and Mrs. looking at machine which is presented by Russian guide-cu pres.--cu new minister Hertta Kuusinen-Leino--minister of foreign affairs Jarl Enckell-exhibition outside hall--gen. Savonenkov discussing with Finnish minister Enckell.

HELSINKI, FINLAND: RUSSIAN: EXHIBITIONS: PAASIKIVI: MACHINERY: KUUSINEN-LEINO: ENCKELL: SAVONENKOV: INDUSTRY--

Date of Event 5-29-48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITION:(Chinese art treasures shown for first time in Formosa--6/59)
"B"story

Can No. 32-49

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEMORIAL TO 1953 UPRISING in Germany (B)CHINESE ART TREASURES photographed for first time

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-100 3- 65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(LS cemetery--makeup 6/18/59
cu flowers on grave--cu another same--cu grave--cs woman putting flowers on grave--ls crowd with flowers--ss families sitting down--ss Mayor Willy Brandt lays wreath--wipe to LS riots in 1953--ss crowds & riots--ss tearing down sign--ss crowd with sign--ss fires--more same--ss crowd & tanks--ss crowd--ss tanks thru street--ss crowds running--more same--ls tanks in street----------(B)FORMOSA:(ls closing door on cave--cu same--ss man pulling hand trucks--cu taking relics out of box--cu lion relic--cu another--cu another--ls Museum--pan people inside,looking around----------

Used No. Date

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--CEMETERY--FLOWERS--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--BRANDT--CROWD--RIOTS--FIRES--SIGNS--TANKS--
FORMOSA--ART & ARTISTS--CHINESE--EXHIBITION--CAVES--TAOYUAN

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION	Can No.	Roll No.
FRANCE	Vol 3-28	6

Subject	Cameraman
Grand prize fair officially opened by President Doumergue	Eclair 284

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	31		41	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Versailles, France.

See DOUMERGUE(PRESIDENT)

Date of Event 3/24/31 Kino 5349

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 28	4/8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
EXHIBITIONS (Colonial Exhibition)	100 x	10

Subject ARABIAN DANCES ENTERTAIN VETS OF AFRICAN WARS	Cameraman MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71			71 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--vets of African wars guests of honor of the Colonial Exhibition in Paris & are entertained by Arabian dancers

Also listed as: PARIS FRANCE--VETERANS--ARABIAN DANCERS(DANCING)

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

EXHIBITIONS
(Painting Exhibition, Paris, France)

Can No. 1319X

Roll No. 8

Subject
PAINTING EXHIBITION

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
68 Rev.Ft.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ART--PARIS, FRANCE

Also on: STATUES--EXPOSITIONS

Date of Event 5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

EXHIBITIONS (PAINTINGS)	Can No. 1923 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PAINTING EXHIBITION	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

PAINTINGS

Date of Even 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5320x3,etc.

5340x3,4,5,6:(BkNos:4703-1,3,4--Gaumont--PARADES & CELEBRATIONS---- X3:parade at the Invalides[Veteran's Hospital] with Felix Gouin revie of the troops--var.scs.military parade--veterans--old fellows salute as flag goes by---------- X5:(on the Maas,procession of the barges for the"Fete Dieu"--var.scs.----------X6:the ceremony of carrying the Sacred Flame from Arc D'Triomphe to Mt.Valerian where Germans had shot 15 hostages--Adm.Thierry takes the light at the Cenotaph as Gens.Koenig and Catroux look on)----------x4:probably the scs. of the night parade for the 18th June celebration----------

5358x6:(BkNo:4709-9--387ft--Eclair--STEEPLECHASE--var.scs. traditio al horse race----------

5355x5:(BkNo:4709-11--153ft--Gaumont--MOTORBOAT RACE--IN Vende, near Niort,won by Mrs.Galopin,#9----------

5355x6:(BkNo:4709-12--80ft--Gaumont--KID SOCCER GAME--At Gennevilliers,paris suburb, eldest boy is 10 yrs.of age----------

MISC.FRANCE--FAIR(France)--PAUL,Marcel--FR.GOVT--GYPSIES--FRENCH--COSTUMES--ART--EXHIBITIONS--BIKE RACE--MISC.FOR PARADES--VETERANS(FR) --RELIGIOUS(MiscChristian)--HORSE RACE--BOAT RACE(Motorboat)--SOCCER--CHILDREN(France)--

EXHIBITION:(In France--1946

Issue Number
5320x8; 5400x1; 5325x5; SS5327x3; 5331x6; 5340x3,4,5,6; 5358x6; 5355x5,6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-June 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5320x8

Description and Remarks

5320x8:(BkNo:4687-2--169ft--Eclair--PARIS FAIR--opened by Marcel Paul,Min.of Industrial Production--Trade Fair--var.scs.exhibits,etc----------

5400x1:(BkNo:4687-6--621ft--Gaumont--GYPSIES HOLD TRADITIONAL RITES --var.scs. of the celebrations,rites,pageantry--likely colorful costume dances,etc----------

5325x5:(BkNo:4690-9--Gaumont--89ft----RELIGIOUS ART--Exhibit,var.sc --attended by Min .of Education Naegelen and Dir.Jaujard of the Art Gallery----------

SS 5327x3:(BkNo:4690-11--: ftg--BICYCLE RACE--we filed the spills--

5331x6:(BkNo:4699-5--191ft--Gaumont--JOAN OF ARC--Comb.Print on her life----------

Date of Event
June 1946

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION:(1946

Issue Number

5460x7

Subject

NORTH AFRICAN EXPOSITION

Cameraman

Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
122ft				Cap No.

Bldlo:4834-12
caption filed under
X-number

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(North African Expostion held----at Palais Berlitz------see French caption-------

Date of 12/46

PARIS,FRANCE---EXHIBITON---AFRICANS---

SEE OVER

(2) 5732x8,etc

5732x2: (BkNo:5156-3--96ft--Eclair--Lav--GUSTAV V--King of Sweden visits France--off train--into car,etc----------

5733x5:(BkNo:5156-4--239ft--Eclair--Lav--CARNIVALin CHOLET---var. scs.floats,parade--man walking on stilts,etc----------

5744x1: (BkNo:5164-4--93ft--Eclair--LAV--PHOTO SELF PORTRAITS--exhibit new kind of camera apparently that allows slef portraits----------

5744x10:(BkNo:5164-5--?ftg--Eclair--AURIOL OPENS PHOTO EXHIBITION--var.scs. of Pres.Vincent Auriol opening the Exhibition and touring it--

5745x9:(BkNo:5164-8--?ftg--ECLAIR--JEFFERSON CAFFREY VISITS LEHAVRE--U.S.Amb. to France Jefferson Caffrey in LeHavre--sees .3S OREGON at pier--he boards--unlodaing ship

MISC.FRANCE--ARGENTINE GOVT--CHILDREN(French)--FR.GOVT----DE TASSIGNY, Gen.de Lattre----------HUMAN INT(sick children)--FRENCH---------- EXHBITIONS---FURNITURE(Kitchen apliances)----BR.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement) --BIDAULT,George-- GUSTAV VI,King--SWEDISH GOVT----CARNIVAL-- PHOTOGRAPHY--AURIOL,Pres.--CAFFREY,Jefferson--U.S.GOVT--CARGO--SHIPPIN

EXHIBITIONS:(In France--1948--household show

Issue Number
5752x8; 5729x9,10,11; 5732x2; 5733x5; 5744x11,10; 5745x9

Subject
MISC. FRENCH STORIES - March 1948

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 5752x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5752x8:(BkNo:5144-7--61ft--March--Eclair--Lav--ARGENTINE HELP TO FRANCE---- in Boulagne, giving out packages to children--laying wreath at monument and cu of Gen.de lattre De Tassigny saluting----------

5729x9: (BkNo:5149-9--102ft--Eclair--CHILDREN HOSPITAL--building--cu types kids---cu boy with feet bandaged--other kids----------

5729x10:(BkNo:5149-12--140ft--Eclair--HOUSEWIVES--household show for the girls--var.scs.refrigerators--va cuum cleaners,etc--on show--

5729x11:(BkNo:5150-1--? ftg--ECLAIR--BRITISH FRENCH ACCORD--building meeting----cuts signing agreement--Sir Oliver Harvey,Min.of Br.Educati and George Bidault sign for France----------

Date of Event
March 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 6417mb, etc

6469x3:(BkNo:5820-7--39ft--Eclair--BW--November--ARMISTICE DAY REMEMBERED----ceremonies at National Assembly--library material used--cu Eternal Light,etc----------

6494x7:(BkNo:5843-7--105ft--BW--Eclair--CHRISTMAS STORY--in Paris, kids look at window displays and Christmas art----------

6503x7:(BkNo:5851-2--153ft--Eclair--CHRISTMAS AT THE PALACE---a visit to var.Christmas exhibits by the Royal or,rather,the Presidentia party--------believe they tour the Champs Elysee----------

6440x11:(BkNo:5788-7--120ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1o50---OBSERVATORY AT ST.MICHEL--------var.scs.at the Observatory of Astronomy--Education Min.P.O.Lapie visits,tours----------

6239x7: (BkNo:5686-3--45ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg.--May1950--CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS-----var.scs.religious ceremony--in open arena---

MISC.FRANCE---MOTION PIX---CRIME---BANK(France)----------EXHIBITS---SCIENTIFIC---MUSEUM--------RED CROSS(Int'l)__UNITED NATIONS--MISC.FLAG---MEMORIALS-------CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--ASTRONOMY----ORGANIZATI
---JEWS---MISC.CHRISTIANS(Religious)-----

EXHIBITS:(1950 France

Issue Number
6417x6; 6440x12; 6451x4; 6469x3; 6494x7; 6503x7; 6440x11; 6329x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6417x6

Description and Remarks

6417x6:(BkNo:5766-2--103ft--Eclair--BW--BANK ROBBERY---am not certain if this was actual bank robbery that was filmed or was one that was part of a film--please check film----------four men involved in the robbery--September 1950----------

Date of Event
1950

6440x12: (BkNo:5788-8--101ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--EXHIBITION OF MICROSCOPES----(likely exhibit of var.types of scientific lab equipment at Museum of Natural History--all types of microscopes----------

6451x4:(BkNo:5799-6--34ft--CAUMONT--DUPE NEG--Oct.1950--RED CROSS CONFERENCE--at United Nations?---------flags----------

SEE OVER

EXHIBIT:(Machinery-1951-France

Issue Number 6718x9; 6718x5; 6729x6; 6722x7

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept.1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each Can No.x-number--captions filed under 6718x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1951

6718x9: (BkNo:6032-4--87ft BW--GAUMONT--OIL WELLS------ cars along road--oil well drilled--driller with big hand drill--oil gushes up----------

6718x5?(BkNo:6032-6--91ft--BW--TAUMONT--MACHINERY EXHIBIT----- group entering--hs & gs machines,some in operation--lathes,etc----------

6729x6:(BkNo:6037-12--74ft--BW--GAUMONT----MONKEY,LION,DOG PLAYMATES: all three play together in yard----------

6722x7?(BkNo:6038-3--82ft--BW--ECLAIR--EXPLOSION-----apparently in a printing plant of some sort--broken glass all about----------

MISC.FRANCE--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil well drilling)--------MACHINERY------ EXHIBIT---MISC.ANIMALS--ODDITIES(Animal)--EXPLOSION--ACCIDENTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITS: (Spanish made automobile on exhibit in Paris, France)	Issue Number CS 6936x8; 6751x5	

Subject	Cameramen
INDUSTRY-SPAIN -1951 (two stories)	NODO (both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			both POS	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. marked after card made

Description and Remarks

CS 6936x8:(BkNos:6064-10,11--
CS 1 Neg.--we filed a cut story from both stories

Date of Event 1951

on AUTOMOBILE SALON & ANDALUSIAN STYLES----we apparently took scenes from each and filed them together--the Pegaso Autorobile was shown at at PARIS,FRANCE exhibit--it's a super touring car--model drives the ca in Paris streets wearing perfume of the famed Spanish perfumist Raphae ------ in Seville,we see riding-habit styles from the Andalusian counti side including wide-brimmed hats--dancing in costumes----------
---------6751x5:(BkNo:6070-7--101ft--BW--RICE PLAINS OF THE EBRO--
Oct--var.scs.of a rich rice plantation in the delta of the Ebro River several phases of cultivation--working the fields--bags loaded on dock

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

passengers feted,evidentally the beginning of a passenger service——

6854x10:(BkNo:6188-7--309ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--good cu of Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower as Nato bids him farewell--he's returning hom to seek Presidential election--var.scs.of ceremonies--VIPs,etc--he with "his" GIs--reviews troops,etc——————————————————————

6855x6: (BkNo:6189-7--108ft--VISIT OF GEN.SALAN--Gen.Raoul Salan visits French troops(probably in Korea)--inspection--hand out awards,et

6858x8:(BkNo:6191-5--141ft--MARSHAL JUIN ARRIVES AT ORLY--Marshal Alphonse Juin of France at Orly Airport--out of plane--greeted by VIPs-- sev.scs.of same——————————————————————————————

6860x4:(BkNo:6191-9--278ft--GEN.JUIN--flashbacks on Gen,Alphonse Juin--from 1946 to 1951--with var.leaders--include Gen.Eisenhower & Bradley——————————————————————————

6858x7:(BkNo:6194-4--160ft--DEF.MIN.LORD ALEXANDER OF BRITAIN-- visits France--off plane,greeted——————————————————————

6862x4:(BkNo:6198-3--206ft--PARIS FAIR--var.scs.at Fair--exhibits flowers from Spain--Pres.Vincent Auriol pays visit to Fair——————

EXHIBITS:(1952--in France--
at Fair 6862x4

Issue Number
6853x1;6859x1;6854x9,10;6855x6;
6858x8,7; 6860x4;6862x4;6871x6;
6869x1,2;6870x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR all but
GAUMONT(6862x4;6870x5

Lengths after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6853x1

Description and Remarks

6853x1:(BkNo:6184-6--528ft--

Date of Shot May 1952

NATO MEETING--Sec.Gen.of Nato,Br.Lord Baron Hastings
Lionel Ismay (LORD ISMAY) meets with Council of Nato of which he is al
VP--attending were Robert Schumann(Fr);Wm.Draper,Jr.(US);Sir Frederick
Hoyer-Miller(GB);Herve Alphand(Fr);Albert Wehrer(Luxembourg);P.Verykios
(Greece);Gunnlaugur Petursson(Iceland);Albert Rossi Longhi(Italy)----
talk by Ismay just MIGHT be sound----------

6859x1:(BkNo:6187-6--439ft--RECONSTRUCTION IN FRANCE--hospital--
parade--new buildings--AV buildings--var.sc.rr train--Orly airport--
passengers board--ship LIBERTE--many more shots of activity----------

6854x9:(BkNo:6188-6--5?ft--TOURIST CEREMONY--at Airport(Orly),two

SEE OVER

(3) 6853x1,etc

6871x5:(BkNo:6199-6--193ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--NATO troops line up--cu var.types and nationalities--Ike inspects "his"men--Marshal Juin among VIPs in stand--Ike talks(probably silent coverage)----------

6869x1,2:(BkNo:6199-7--1380ft--MILITARY MEDAL FOR IKE--Antoine Pinay presents the medal to Gen.Ike--var.scs. of the ceremony--Ike inspects troops--parade--SOUND in French of Pinay reading commendation--cameramen ejected by police(?)------Ike with wounded men--bids farewell,etc------

6870x5:(BkNo:6201-10--67ft--KING BAUDOUIN VISITS---parade--King Baudouin of Belgium in car,by--he salutes,cu--on balcony,saluting--likely silent coverage----------

MISC.FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--SCHUMAN,ROBERT--FR.GOVT--DRAPER,Wm--ALPHAND,Herve----------RECONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Fr)--TOURISTS--CEREMONY----------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD-----MEDALS-------SALAN,Gen.Raoul--FR.ARMY----------JUIN,Gen.Alphonse----------ALEXANDER,Lord-------EXHIBITS--FAIR(Fr)------PINAY,Antoine--PARADE----BALDOUIN,King--BELGIAN GOVT.--

EXHIBITS: (Paris Exhibit held in New York City)

Issue Number 7083x11

Subject

PARIS WEEK IN NEW YORK WITH MAGGIE MC NELLIS

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112ft.				Bk No: 6409-10 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13/39

NEW YORK CITY:(wife of New York Mayor Vincent Impellettieri at Paris Exhibit meets the French Consul General and makes presentation to him--as Maggi McNellis looks on--cu same--Maggie McNellis pushing her baby in carriag

NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBITS--FRENCH GOVT--IMPELLETIERI,Mrs.Vincent--
McNellis,Maggie--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)--7233x7,12,etc--MISC.FRANCE STORIES-1954
----------7268x6:((BkNo:6622-6--296ft--(E)--Feb.--SNOW REMOVER MACHINE
EXHIBIT--in the village of Bourg St.Maurice,exhibit of snow removal
equipment-------see caption filed under m-number----------
----------7252x6:(BkNo:6622-12--67ft--DUPE NEG--FORMER KING FAROUK'S
COLLECTION EXHIBIT--Feb.1954--see caption,an extensive one in untransla
French----------

FRANCE,Misc.--STRIKE(Postal)---COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)----------RABBIT--
----------STATUES--ODDITIIES(Religious)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---------
MACHINERY--SNOW--EXHIBITS-----FAROUK(King of Egypt),believe no pix him-
COLLECTIONS(Hobbies)----------

EXHIBITS: (Snow removal machine gives demonstration in French village)	Issue Number 7233x7,12; 7234x11; CS7244x5; 7268x6; 7252x6
Subject MISC.BRANCE STORIES- 1954 (six stories)	Cameraman ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Aft. Pos.	Cuts Cap No.	see bk nos.after eac. x-number--captions jkd exeept where noted

Description and Remarks

7233x7:(BkNo:6589-8--90ft--(E)--Jan--POSTAL STRIKE--mail piled up at railroad station--soldiers nearby--loading mail onto trucks----------

Dates: Jan/Feb.1954

----------7233x12:(BkNo:6592-5--142ft--(E)--Jan.--TRAINED RABBIT-----rabbit at table--xcu eating cookie--xcu eating--shadow on table--playin tambourine----------

----------7234x11:(BkNo:6592-10--84ft--(G)--Jan.--ST.ANNE STATUE THAT BLEEDS---FILED CAPTION ON THIS--var.scs.of the statue in small village that bleeds from the hands(as of the wounds in the hands of Christ)----

----------7244x5:(BkNo:6611-5--78ft--(G)--Feb.--RELICS OF ST.MARCEL-- at BARJOLS,evidentally a rel[illegible] ceremony--clergy--statues,etc--FILED [illegible]

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS (German art show)	Can No. 5743x2; [illegible]	Roll No. 5743x1

[illegible], Pt.

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN ART SHOW	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
918				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots various paintings--var. angles Master control panel--close on automatic temperature recording tape--Refrig.machine regulating temperature & humidity--var. angles refrig.machine--genviews of galleries--gev. close shots spectators--Amer. Army Military Policeman on guard--var. angles spectators--woman viewing painting from wheelchair--gev.crowd shots--EXT. Mellon endowed Nat'l. Gallery of Art.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: EXHIBITIONS: ART: PAINTINGS: BLDG(NAT'L. GALLERY OF ART): MACHINERY

3/15 +19/48
Date of Event

Used Dis. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-306-2

second shot opens into full bloom--tree with diamond bird clips--tree with numbers one to five--same with nos.6 & 7--same with numbers 9 and 10--necklace on girl--girl fixing diamond hairpin--brings up to head and adjusts--CU same----BERLIN,GERMANY; Fellow doing his stuff on horse,2 shots--jumps off--crowd applause--guy on parallel bars, doing his bit--crowd--another on parallel bars doing it fancy--crowd--horizontal bar, fella doing his stuff--crowd--starts giant swing--goes off backwards--------PORTSMOUTH,EN. HMS IMPLACABLE--ENG.NAVY--SAILORS--TUGS--FLAGS--LAS VEGAS, NEV.--PAHLEVI--IRAN GOVT--SIGNS--HOOVER DAM--SCENICS--CARS-NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--BERLIN,GERMANY--CALISTHENIC ACROBATS--EXHIBITION--

EXHIBITION: Acrobats in Berlin, Germany Lee Over	Can No. 22-308 ~~22-309~~	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IMPLACABLE) (B)SHAH OF IRAN (C) JEWELRY (D) GYMNASTS		(A) HEARST(BR) (B)STEVE HANNAGAN (C)EDWARDS (D)WAR DE

Length 600 ~~900~~ 97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6227 x 12 Can No (B) 6227 x 8 (C) (D) JUNKED

PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:LS and side shot of the HMS IMPLACABLE towed out to sea--sailors at attention--med and cu rolling into the sea,French and British flags flying--civilians watching--bow shot CU--detonator presses--blow--English and French officers watching--going down slowly,2 shots--Frenchman and Englishman shake--driftwood--CUTS: ADD.SAME---------LAS VEGAS;NEVADA; Med Mohammed Reza Pahlevi, Shah of Iran, in BG sign LAS VEGAS he walks along top of dam,towers in bg--Shah looking over dam--at bottom,looking up at dam--gen.shot of car pulling away--CUTS:ADD.SAME---------NEW YORK CITY:diamond and platinum flower clip which opens and closes,2 shots, ~~and 1~~

Date of Event Dec. '49	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS:(Spring Fair..Leipzig, East Zone,Germany--2/56)	Can No. 7527x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEIPZIG(EAST-ZONE) SPRING FAIR	ATF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8 704				

Description and Remarks

LEIPZIG,EAST-ZONE,GERMANY--shots of streets in Leipzig,main station and signs showing the way to the Fair--various shots Bldgs. exhibits including Crush Hammer,Machine cutting out gear teeth etc.--Soviet Pavilion,Chinese Pavilion etc.--

LEIPZIG,EAST ZONE,GERMANY--SCENIC--EXHIBITS--FAIRS--MISC.BLDGS.--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 2/25-26/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov.1952

IN GREECE--they leave Church "MONI PETRAKI"after TeDeum ceremony--at meeting,interior--Mr.Forrester Paton of Scotland,Pres.,opens meeting--Prof.Amilkas Alevizatos,Gen.Sec.of Greek YMCA welcomes all--gen.view of meeting--group Hugo Codergren of Sweden and Mr.Strong of America--Mr.Paton and Paul Limbert who is GenSec. for 1953----------

----------6956x6:(BkNo:6273-10--115ft--Sept.--GEN.WYMAN IN GREECE--Cdr.in Chief of So.Eastern Sub-Command of NATO ready to depart from Hellincon Airport for Turkey after Greek visit--Greek and American VIPs shake with him-(LtGen.Willard G.Wyman(USA)----------

---------- 6950x9:(BkNo:6276-5--190ft--Sept.1952--INAUGURATION OF FAIR TRADE IN THESSALONIKI--(International Trade Fair Inauguration--arrival of visitors--arrival of Acting PM Sophocles Venizelos--gen.view blessing--he with other VIPs visit "Greece in the Atlantic Pact"exhibit--visit American Section(open Air Cinema)--exhibit of Greek Art-----gen. view of White Tower and City of Thessaloniki----------

----------6957x3:(BkNo:6280-3--106ft--Sept.--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY OF ENGLAND IN GREECE--arrive Athens Airport--out of plane--inspect the

EXHIBITS: (VIPS visit "Greece in the Atlantic Pact" exhibit at Trade Fair)	Issue Number 6951x2; 6943x11; 6944x6; 6950x9; 6957x3; 6971x7; 6981x5; 6993x2 7004x2	

Subject MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov 1952 (NINE stories)	Cameraman GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. Unless noted

Description and Remarks 6951x2:(BkNo:6265-10--212ft-Aug.--YUGOSLAV DEPUTIES VISITING ATHENS------USCG COURIER BROADCASTING STATION OF "VOICE OF AMERICA"--apparently there ar some scenes of the CG Cutter--skipper Capt.Oscar G.B.Wev--UN banner--shi as seen from shore--as seen from a balloon--ls of harbor of Pireeus------in Athens,Chief of Turkish Naval Staff Adm.Altingan visits after Greek/Turk maneuvers,in Aegean Sea--Greek Adm.Constas greets him-Yugoslav Deputies,who represent Yugo Parliament,visit Athens--VP Of Yugo Parliament Mosche Piyante put wreath at Unknown Soldier Tomb--they visit the Acropolis----------

Date of Bright AUG - NOV. 1952 Nov.1952

----------6943x11:(BkNo:6273-9--78ft--Sept.--YMCA INT'L CONGRESS MEETS

SEE OVER

(4) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov.1952
Mr. Djelal Bayar arrives in motorboat at Port of Piraeus,greeted by King Paul and Gen.Papagos,Pres.of Greek Cabinet--(Actually King Paul came in on the motoboat with Mr.Bayar(having gone out to meet him)----- inspects navla honor guard--motorcade thru streets--huge crowds greet him--schoolchildren greet him--at entrance of Athens,Mayor,etal,greet him--girls were Greek costumes--Evzone Guard in front of residence of Mr.Bayar--arrive at Royal Palace---------- ----------

GREECE,Misc--YUGOSLAV GOVT--GREEK GOVT--U.S. COAST GUARD--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)----------VISITS----------ORGS(Religious-YMCA)------WYMAN, LGen.Willard G-------FAIR(Greece-1952)-------EXHIBITS---GREEKS---------- MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------U.S.NAVY--KIMBALL,Dan A--U.S.GOVT----- -------ANNIVERSARY-----PARADE(Misc.Foreign)-----ELECTIONS-------TURK GOVT--BAYAR,Djelal--PAUL,King---

(3) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov.1952

honor guard--pull away in car----------

----------6971x7:(BtNo:6298-3-111ft--Oct.1952--U.S.SEC.OF NAVY VISIT GREECE--Sec. Dan A.Kimball arrive Athens Airport--met by Min.Pat.Pef. Pitsikas and Military heads of Armed Forces of Greece--American & Greek VIPs--inspect naval honor guard--meets with PM Kiousopoulos--they seated,cus each----------

--- ------6981x5:(BtNo:6309-9--25?ft--Oct--LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY IN SALONICA--also celebration of St.Demetrius Day(he suffered and died in that city)--King Paul and Prince Constantine enter the Church--they go to parade area--var.scs.parade including veterans of two wars,nurses and some American forces stationed in Greece--children parade--King shake with some veterans afterward----------

----------6993x2:(BtNo:6322-7--Nov.--111ft--ELECTIONS IN GREECE-var. voting scenes--Sophocles Venizelo,leader of Liberal Party,votes--leaves --Leader of EPEK party comes to vote--Con.Papagos,leader of Conservati Party,out after voting--var.polling places,women voting----------

-- -------7004x7:(BtNo:6320-1--20?ft--Nov.1951--RELS.OF TURKEY IN GREEC

(2) 7023x3; 7180x4; 7230x2
model ship,moving it back and fowth,side to side--small boats fall in water--plane falls in water,taken up on ship via remote control-------
----------7230x2:(BkNo:6585-3--224ft--Dec.1953--CHRISTMAS GIFTS TO NEEDY OF GREECE FROM AMERICAN PEOPLE--at PIRAEUS,ship arriving,unload cases of gifts--var.scs.same--distributing same---Santa Claus comes by plane--good cus of Greek types of people--holding babies,etc--little kids beaming----------

GREECE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign,first & last stories)--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--BELLS--MISC.SHIPS(Blow whistles)----------FAIR(Greec--EXHIBITS--U.S.GOVT(USIS Exhibit,for Nato)--MODELS(Ship)--REMOTE CONTROL----------SANTA CLAUS--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS------

EXHIBITS: (International Trade Fair displays various exhibits in Greece)	Issue Number 7023x3; 7180x4; 7230x2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1953 (three stories)	GAZIADIS(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BkNos:6352-2;6517-5; 6585-3--captions
105ft. 299ft 224ft respctvly				Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7023x3:(BkNo:6352-2--Jan.'53 --EPIPHANY IN GREECE--Archbishop of Greece holding wooden cross,carry toward platform--King Paul and his uncle Prince George arrive--cross dipped in seawater(symbolizes the Baptism of Christ)--ships in port whistle and Churches throughout Greece ring the bells as Cross is dipped--all leave the platform----------

----------7180x4:(BkNo:6517-5--299ft--Sept 1953--INT'L TRADE FAIR-- at Thessaloniki,arrival of Fair officials and Government officials-- blessing--visit var.exhibits--in front of open-air cinema of USIS, people look thruspecial lens----rance of Yugoslav section--int.same --machinery(serbian-made) in Yugo Exhibit---scs. of remote control of

Date of 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

----------5783x3:(BkNo:5196-8--80ft--May 1948--DC 6 WRECKED DURING TEST FLIGHT--plane wing hit the ground and the plane tumbled over--it broke in half--crew survived--(DEW-KLM plane)----------

----------5907x5:(BkNo:5219-7--180ft--June 1948--X-RAY EXAMS TO CHECK FOR TUBERCULOSIS--particularly of schoolchildren in Boekel--in North Brabant province,free exrays are given to all who want them and to the school children as matter of course--var.scs.same----------

----------5786x5: (BkNo:5196-9--169ft--May 1948--LACE WORKS DISPLAY IN MUSEUM OF DEN BOSCH IN NORTH BRABANT-VAR.SCS.of different lace designs--some were used on male clothing before the French Revolution days--

----------5958x4:(BkNo:5267-4--101ft.--Aug.1948--HARVEST HELP--sixty exchange students,including 20 Americans,aid the farmers of Wieringermeer with the harvest along with over 1000 Dutch students--var.scs.of the boys at work------later the boys go for a swim to cool off and the girls try it in the tub----------

----------6004x12:(BkNo.5313-14-171ft.--Oct.1948--A NEW SHIP FOR ISRAE

EXHIBITS: (Flower exhibit opens in Amsterdam)

Issue Number
5755x8; 5760x1; 5783x1; 5907x5; 5786x5; 5953x4; 6004x12

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND---1948 (Seven stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Print	Cuts	Date of Event
see after each x-number			April LAV.	Can No.	see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption ind after card made except where noted; 1948

Description and Remarks

5755x8:(BkNo:5169-9--179ft.--April 1948--FLOWER EXHIBIT IN AMSTERDAM--arranging the flowers and plants for the exhibit--crowds--var.scs. of the exhibits---------5760x1:(BkNo:5174-4--1025ft.--April 1948--TRIAL OF NAZI WAR CRIMINAL RAUTER-said to have caused execution of thousands of Dutch Jews along with others----also included in this roll is a 16mm blowup of confiscated Nazi films showing train loads of Jewish men,women and children packed on death train to Auschwitz death camp--var.scs. of th trail accusing him of controlling the processing and extermination of war prisoners and Jews--he denies the charges on grounds he was only performing his assigned duties---- ---we filed the caption on this

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES HOLLAND-1948

var.scs. of ceremony transferring the ship from Dutch to Israeli hand
--will carry Jewish emigrants to Israel--var.scs.of the ceremony with
Prof Kleerekeper speaking--(possibly sound on this and on the playing
of the national anthems)----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS----------TRIAL--NAZIS--WAR(Aftermath)--
ATROCITIES----------AVIATION--PLANEWRECK----------MEDICAL--XRAY-
---------LACE--MUSEUM----------FARMING--STUDENTS----------
MISC.SHIPS--ISRAELI GOVT--CEREMONIES--

(2) 6197x5; 6131x13; 7336x11

building--cu people looking at various daimonds (in the rough and in var.stages of finishing to finished gems)--cu diamond--cleaning diamond --polishing same--good cu of finished jewelry----------

HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--INDUSTRY(Holland)--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN,W.Averill--BARUCH,Bernard--ANNIVERSARIES--MARSHALL PLAN(U.S.GOVT)----------
--------FLOWERS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT----------JEWELRY(Diamonds)--

EXHIBITS: (Marshall Plan Day at Industrial Fair in Utrecht)

Issue Number
6107x5; 6131x13; 7336x11

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1949 (three stories)

Cat. POLYGOON(All 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110ft. 167ft. 163ft respctvly				BkNos.recc after each x-number--captions jkd after card made Cam No.

Description and Remarks

6107x5:(BkNo:5456-12--April 1949 Date of Event

1949--MARSHALL DAY AT INDUSTRIES FAIR--W.Averill Harriman and Bernard Baruch arrive with Prince Bernhard and Min.of Economical Affairs van de Brink accompanying them--(honors first anniv. of the Marshall plan for Economic help)--visit var.parts of the exhibit --visit var.exhibits----------

----------6131x13:(BkNo:5456-3--167ft--May 1949--BULB FIELD RALLY---- travel shots of the bulb fields--people in boats,passing fields of tulips--all vehicles decorated with flowers----------

----------7336x11:(BkNo:5490-1--163ft--June 1949--DIAMONDS EXHIBITED IN AMSTERDAM--var.guards around the building inside and out--bldg,pan down-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U S A

a room warmed with lamps--in 18 minutes,the first fust is shown to the Congress----------

----------6666x5: BkNo:5977-6--186ft.--June 1951--REMBRANDT EXHIBITION-in Haarlem,cu ff stills of the Great Market with its Bavo Church and its Meat Hall(where meat was once sold)--in the Meat Hall is the exhibit of Rembrandt's paintings--we see the beautiful interiors of the Meat Hall with its sculptured panels,etc--var.Rembrandt works,including his self-portrait at 63 yrs.of age----------

----------7414x11:(BkNo:6034-12--122 ft.--Sept.1951--CAPSIZE EXPERIMENT WITH NEW LIFEBOAT--near Amsterdam on the "IJ",the new lifeboat"Prins Hendrik"--special tank on this lifeboat,when capsized,begins to fill with water and begins to right the boat--in experiment the boat is capsized and then rights itself in 25 seconds----------

----------6777x6: BkNo:6100-11--175ft--Dec.1951--GOUDA PIPE TOWN--pan down building--making pipes(some still made of stone)--collection of smoking pipes of all types--cu old Indian pipe from 1500--meerschaum pipes--pipes for special occasions such as an 1870 wedding pipe--------

EXHIBITS: (of smoking pipe as far back as 1590 exhibited at Holland's pipe-town)

Issue Number: 6523x10; 6661x9; 6666x5; 7414x11; 6777x6

Subject: EXHIBITS,ETC-HOLLAND-1951 (five stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number			11 Lav.	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption kd after card made	

Description and Remarks

6523x10:(BkNo:5867-2--159ft. --Jan.1951--EXHIBITION ZUYDER ZEE WORKS--in Delft, at the Technical High School,large model of the Zuyder Zee works which reclaimed the land of the Zuyder Zee thru building of dikes--var.art works showing the history of the reclamation--posters--models of dikes----------6661x9:(BkNo:5969-11--134ft.--June 1951--MOBILE FACTORY--in Scheveningen,the Third World Petroleum Congress sees a long train move into place--it contained a mobile factory for production of steel fusts(?)--machines are on thirty trailers and carriers and can be then joined in a short time to be a working factory--even as joining continues,the production begins--drying of paint takes very short time in

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(3) $523x10,etc--EXHIBITS,ETC.HOLLAND-1951

HOLLAND--DAMS(Dikes)--MODELS(Dikes)--ART(1st and 3rd stories)----------
-----BLDGS(Holland,Great Market)----------FACTORIES(Holland)--
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mobile factory in Holland)--METAL----------
--------LIFEBOATS--RESCUE(Technique)----------PIPES--SMOKING-----
EXHIBITS----------

ar.scs. of the exhibit--horse trotted in teams of 4 or 8--cattle are also paraded in----------

----------6903x3:(BkNo:6240- 10--827ft.--July 1952--REGAINING OF THE BRAAKMAN--"The Braakman",formerly a creek of the Western-Scheldt is being regained thru the building of the new enclosing dam--var.scs. of the huge caisson being brought in during low tide and eased into place by tugs--sinking it and filling it with sand--later another caisson is moved into place and fortified----------

----------6943x3:(BkNo:6272-10--149ft.--Sept.1952--DUTCH CASTLES--var. castles are being preserved by the Dutch Govt as a part of its history-many memories can be conjured up while looking at the beautiful structures--many being restored altho some are beyond saving--cu gate opens-var.scs.castle--interiors,bedrooms,etc--library,good condition,lots of books----------

----------6988x3(BkNo:6316-10--113ft--Nov.1952--NATIONAL WOODEN SHOES EXCHANGE--In Groningen,wooden shoes are made and are still used in many

EXHIBITS: (Various types of wooden shoes still being manufactured and used)

Issue Number: 6820x7; 6857x12; 6902x9; 6903x3; 6943x3; 6988x3

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND--1952 (six stories)

Cameraman: KOLYGOON(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each X-number		6903x3/hurr 6903x3: all Lav. Cavity		see bk.nos.after each Can number--captions ...ld after card code

Description and Remarks

6820x7:(BkNo:6152-12--142ft. --March 1952--ORSON WELLES IN HOLLAND--at Schiphol Airport,plane comes in--Orson Welles,actor & stage Manager,off--he has just arrived from Paris to do some Shakespeare readings--SOUND of Welles speaking(check for sound)----------

6857x12(BkNo:6191-4--115ft.--May 1952--OLD FRISIAN MARKET--at Franeker in Province of Friesland,var.scs. of the old booth market --once a week during summer,this old market is held in old style--many visitors were costumes,too--there is even a town crier----------

6902x9(BkNo:6240-9--179ft.--July 1952--AGRICULTURAL DAYS IN AXEL--in Axel,Zeeland Flanders ...displays of agricultural development--cattle ...ing...[illegible] ...furnished in ... [illegible]

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6820x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1952

parts of the country--bridge-keeper has little wooden shoe to receive the toll--using wooden shoes in Santa Claus Feast(no explanation of its use in caption)--walking in wooden shoes--var.scs. of the exhibit--var.types of wooden shoes still being manufactured and still used for walking--an old clog-maker using old-time methods--see people trying to walk in same but find it difficult----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--WELLES,Orson----------MARKET--COSTUMES--DUTCH PEOPLE--TOWN CRIER(Misc.types people)----------DAMS(Dikes)-------- CASTLES(In Holland)--HISTORICAL----------SHOES----EXHIBITS---------CATTLE(6902x9)--HORSES(6902x9)--AGRICULTURE(6902x9)----------

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary----------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--zcu head,pan down--se workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance----------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same going upstairs----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

EXHIBITS: (Unusual devices exhibited at Utrecht Autumn Fair)

Issue Number
26-508-2E

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR

Synopsis: (A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE(D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

Length
(A) 25 (C) 37
(B) 41 (D) 42 (E) 42

Neg. ESTORY | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (B)7190x4,100ft. cuts junked one(B) CSonly(D)7191x5(E)7191x9

Cam. No.

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(James Mitchell)Pool footage:Asst Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower congrats him, presents scroll--mcu Ike and Mitchell talk----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--bs huge crowd folos--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190x4:(add.same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Crucifix carried--Francis Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

Date of 10/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954

--------7297x2: BkNo:6666-6--35ft.--BW--Apr.1954--MORE ON THE DANISH ROYAL COUPLE VISI --guests arriving at Concert Hall for gala-concert--Dr.amb.Sir Nevill Montagu Butler and wife with Gen.For.Aff.Min.Hansen --Royal Couple enter after all seated--followed by Juliana and Bernhard--many VIPs attend------next day visit Rotterdam--on the quay of Wass-hour,board Royal Yacht "Piet Hein" for tour of the harbour--both Prince Bernhard & King Frederick in naval uniform--decorated ships gree-ting tour--harbour activity--on Cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES",crew lines up--on aircraft carrier "KAREL DOORMAN" reception is prepared--boarding ceremonies--inspect Guard--tour ship--copter demonstration--On shore again,they visit the Hague--Par.Ass.reception------Dutch representatives tender an evening reception for them at Knights Hall--procession,etc--Drees welcomes(probably silent)----------

--------7341x5: BkNo:6737-6--12ft.--PC Dupe--Aug.1954--VISIT OF KING HAAKON TO STAVANGER--Norwegian King visits village that had been badly stricken by floods and aided by Norwegian people--accompanied by Dutch

EXHIBITS: (Emperor visits exhibit about Ethiopia during Holland tour)

Issue Number 7295x3; 7297x2; 7341x5; 7342x6; 7372x10

Subject
VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954
(Five stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each X-number				BkNos:see after each x-number---captions added after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7295x3:(BkNo:6663-7--38Aft.
DUPE NEG--APRIL 1954--"ROYAL VISIT FROM DENMARK"--
in Amsterdam,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard welcome King Frederick and Queen Ingrid of Denmark as they debark from train--inspect Guard of Honor--var.scs.greetings,presentation by Burgomeister of Amsterdam--in the Royal waiting-room,VIPs greet them--they enter Dutch capital in coaches and six--crowd welcomes them--at Palace,guards lined up--more cheers--Queen Juliana and King Frederick inspect honor guard--colors are hoisted--leave palace later,walk to National Monument for ceremonies--PM Drees and Burgomaster d'Ailly among VIPs there at monument honoring dead of WWII--in late afternoon,drive thru Amsterdam--Danish Royal

Date of Event
1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7295?,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954

--on balcony,both Royal families appear for cheers and greetings--
visit the Nat'l Monument,wreath-laying,etc--PM D. Eaees and Lord
Mayor of Amsterdam Arnold J. d'Ailly attend--in afternoon,visit Royal
Institution of the Tropics--Exhibition on Suriname and on Ethiopia vis-
ited--rain during travel in open coaches----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--FREDERICA, Queen--INGRID, Queen--JULIANA,
Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------TOURS--
HARBOR--MISC.SHIPS--DUTCH NAVY---RECEPTIONS(Misc)----------NORWEGIAN
GOVT--HAAKON,King--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)------ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
SELASSIE,Haile--FAMILIES(VIP,Selassie & Juliana)-----EXHIBITS------

(3) 72953,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954

Royal Couple,they are greeted by [illegible] who express their gratitude to the King and the Norwegian people--he gets bread-knife and a bread-platter from a 7 yr.old boy whose mother and sister died in the flood--(February floods)--opens a street named after him,visits homes of Norwegian design in the block----------

----------7342x6: BkNo:6737-9--210ft.--BW--Aug.1954--NORWAY CN KING HAAKON VISITS---arrives by ship--at North Sea Canal,crowd greets him--he changed to a moto--sloop to take him to Prince Hendrik Quay--Marine Honor Guard--82 y.old King Haakon greeted by Qu.Juliana and Pr.Bernhard--var.scs.greetings--by carriage,go to Dam--at the palace,honor guard inspected--on balcony,receives the cheers of the guards and the crowd--

----------7372x10 (BkNo:6789-B--266ft.--B.W.--N.Y.1954--HAILE SELASSIE VISITS--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits--arrives at Central R R station,greeted by Juliana and Bernhard--Selassie's son Duke of Harrar and his wife,Sarah,accompany him--inspect honor guard--var.VIPs welcome them--arrive at palace in open coaches,thru streets amid cheers

(2) 7551x2

entrance,HST--HST look--both at Rembrandt self-portrait--cu painting--gen.view,look at others--walk with mgr.of museum--cu HST--cu looking--self-portrait,pan to Truman--gen.view,with onlookers,to other painting onlookers---THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(gen.view hall,entrance,Truman--HST sit, laugh--gen.view--bs Truman--cu HST laugh--reporters--HST laugh--this w press conference--arr.train,The Hague station--HST out,greeted by H. Freeman Mathews and Chf.Agement Protocol,Ministry of Foreign Affairs--cu BESS--CU both--cu train-board--#1 platform--clock--ext.train--reporters--sev.shots,Truman laughing, cu and med.--shot of Hotel The White Bridge,where press conference was held----------

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--CANALS--EXHIBITIONS--BUILDINGS--AALSMEER,HOLLAND--FLOWERS--AUCTION--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--REPORTERS--MATHEWS--ET TRAIN--PR STA--HOTEL--

EXHIBITIONS:(Flower and auction in Holland during Truman visit there 6/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
7551 x 2 ~~7551 x 3~~	

Subject: TRUMAN IN HOLLAND

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			465	Can No.

Description and Remarks: AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Harry S.Truman (former U.S.Pres.) get on boat for trip thru canals--onlooker--HST get in,Mrs.Truman same--Amer.flag--int--Truman--same,pan to Bess--Gen.int.--stern of boat,see canal--Captain of boat--steward pours wine--cu HST--gen.view,int.bs--sail along old facades,pan to int,--sail under bridge--int.passing bridge--cu HST--gen.view,pan to old facades--ship,seen from bridge--cu sail under bridge--AALSMEER,HOLLAND:(flag,pan to tower,Central Flower Auction--auction clock to buyers in autction banks--HST in auction bank--same--Truman seated at back of hall--cu them--onlookers--gen.amphitheatre auction-hall--walking along near flowers--cu same--at Rembrandt exhibition in Amsterdam,pan to

Date of Event: June 1956

SEE OV

(2) 7653x1; 7662x1

ox on plane to ool-car--Dir.of State Institute for Public Health
ceives the shipment---------- ---------- cu bottle of
ceine----------

MSTERDAM,
OLLAND-- SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--
UTCH GOVT--EXHIBITION----------MEDICAL--

*XHIBITION: (Atomic exhibition is opened in Amsterdam)	Issue Number 7653x1; [illegible]	7662x1

Subject: SCIENCE IN HOLLAND-1957 (two stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(Roth)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Bk Nos: 7357-3; 7388-8
293ft. 82ft			both BW	Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7653x1:(ATOM EXHIBITION in Amsterdam--at Schipol Airfield Prince Bernhard, with Queen Julian watching,opens the exhibition--he moved a uranium staff past a geiger-counter which caused a signal which was transposed in lightbulbs on tableau with text "The Atom, energy source of tomorro"-----exhibition shows history of energy thru the ages--man's muscular strength,folowed by power from water and wind-steam-engine shows the warmth source--oil supplies force--now the exhibition demonstrates the peaceful uses of the Atom----------

7662x1:(POLIO VACCINE---at Schipol Airport,plane brings the Salk vaccine for the Dutch children's protection--unloaded from cool-

Date of Event: July/Sept.1957

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS:(3/65--ancient locks and keys on display in Netherlands--3/65) "C"story

Can No. 38-19

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARDI GRAS (B)INDIES
BEATRIX VISITS CURACAO (C)ANCIENT KEYS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-109 3- 79 3- 98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/4/65

NEW ORLEANS,LA:(hs nite,floats by crowds,6 shots--day,pan crowd--merrymakers--crowd--King Rex by crowds 3 shots--another float by crowds,2 shots--crowd--pan floats--monkey face--by crowds--another float,3 shots------(B)CURACAO:(ls West Indies-cu Case Cuna Bldg--ss Princess Beatrix of Netherlands with kids,2 sh pan bldg--ss Prncess cuts tape dedisting new Public Health Bldg--crow ss bldg--crowd--ls Princess lays wreath--crowd--ss Princess near monument--ls same------(C)DORDRECHT,NETHERLANDS:(cu man opens safe--cu sa opens--ss room of locks & keys--cu lock,man;tilt hat on man--push le on "man"on lock,reveals keyhole,put key in--ss Religious Door--ss pre lever,release keyhole--cu put key in--ss opens door-ss key,man on hor zoom,lock,man inserts key--opening lock----NEW ORLEAN,LA--PA

SEE OVER

FOOTAGE: MARDI GRAS--CROWD--CURACAO-DUTCH PORT-BEATRIX-CEREMONIES-DORDRECHT,NE
ODDITIES--LOCKS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITIONS--MONTAGE

EXHIBITIONS (INDIAN ARMY TATTOO)	Can No. 5762X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] up, Pandit Negru is distanc[illegible] or jeep[illegible]
[illegible]ng--Mr Nehru on jeep--tanks parading--troops par-
[illegible]ding--Is Nehru saluting panning up to fl[illegible]g--trcops movi[illegible]g
[illegible]ng--crowd--Is musical tattoo-crowd--v[illegible]r. shots [illegible]ama
[illegible] d[illegible]--Mahratta on Malkham Pole--cro[illegible]d--Mahratta turn[illegible]
[illegible]g on stomach on top of pole--comic "hor[illegible]es" and clowns
[illegible]--horses, being ridden with acrobatic riders--
horsemen, musical ride--horsemen at speed tent pegging--
camels pulling wooden gun carriages.
DELHI, INDIA: PARADE: INDIAN ARMY: INDIANS: FLAGS: MUSICAL:
BANDS: HORSES: CAMELS: HORSEMEN: EXHIBITIONS: CLOWNS:

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7571x5, etc.

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work plo
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to figh
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--57ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCEt-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show the
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men-
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--is parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBH--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies-----
----------7596x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.serve--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & s ells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

EXHIBIT: (Israel opens Atoms for Peace exhibition)

Issue Number: see x-numbers 7571x5, etc below (12 stories

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories)

Cameramen: HEARST(10 stories) FOX(1) & ECLAIR (1)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos. after each x-number--captions jerked unless noted	

Description and Remarks: 7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft--(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIMS OF DEMON-STRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.same--cu var.types--this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOMS FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Rsearch Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment----------7573x5:(BkNo:7200-8--84ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILIZED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS--is village close to Arab border--armed m

Date of Event: Sept-Dec.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec. 1956

r.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int'l
Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 PWs to be returned to Egypt
rseli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show
because Egypt withdrews their permission to fly in--ambulance returns
airport----------

-------7296x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH
HE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,var.

-------7299x61(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(E)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVES
ITED----at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers--
diers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds s
rice--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--
AEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERGY.
ENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(Military)--ISRAEL ARMY--
ERS--FARMS----PARADE(For Military)--[illegible]--COMMUNICATIO
ic)---PRESS(Israel)--WEAPONS--[illegible]--WOUNDED--ARABS--

7571x5 etc

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7596x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(H)--226ft--FG DUPE--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTIA PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scenes--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guard --about 2000 prisoners here----------

----------7596x6:(BkNo:7243-8--51ft--B.W.--(H)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--no Israeli flags--var.scs.San --meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from milit ary to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Geon hands over city to new mayor Rush deShava--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc-----(believe no pix of BenG-

----------7598x6:(BkNo:7244-8--76ft--(H)--Dec.--FRENCH-BUILT MYSTERE JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL-----jet on field--,several--Israe insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets, get in,etc--taxis-- takeoff--3 planes in flite----------

----------7596x4:(BkNo:7244-10--87ft--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN POWs WAIT FOR PLANERIDE HOME--in Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var. scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.Inside hospital--stretcher cases--

EXHIBITIONS--(Israel Trade Fair--Toronto,Ont.Can.--3/57)

Can No. 30-27

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ISRAEL TRADE FAIR ISRAEL ITS PRODUCTS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	92			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--(Eastern--3-27-57 2 shots,painted plaques--2 shots,bathing suits--rug--candelabra--woman look at rug--antique bracelet of diamonds & enamel--Torah crown--silver work--brass valves--2 shots,eating fruit,etc.--man of merchandise,sign "Haifa"--holding a plaque----------

TORONTO,ONT,CAN--EXHIBITIONS--ISRAELI INDUSTRY--PLAQUES--CLOTHING--METALS--JEWELS--FRUIT--SIGN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITS: (Israeli handiwork highlights exhibition)

Issue Number: 30-97-Canada

Subject: ANNIVERSARY--HADASSAH MARKS 40th MILESTONE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-60				Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(three women of Zionist group with Israeli Amb. to Canada Arthur Lourie hold products made in Israel--cu two women hold same--pan to others,same--booth,sign,feature more articles made in Israel--look at handbags--Mrs.Wm.Riven,Nat'l Pres of Hadassah with Amb.Lourie--hand trinket to man in wheelchair--women examine dress,blouse--ladies look at ancient plates----------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Hadassah)--LOURIE--ISRAEL GOVT--EXHIBITS--JEWS--INDUSTRY(Israel)--

Date Nov. 1957

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION(Fascist Revolution)	Can No. V.5R.132	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MUSSOLINI LAUNCHES 4-POWER PEACE PLAN WITH BRITISH PREMIER	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 385 Can No. 590 x 1

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy---

3/18/19/33

For complete detail: ROME, ITALY--PEACE

Also as: SEAPLANE S66--OSTIA SEAPORT--
ITALO BALBO--RAMSAY & ISHBEL MacDONALD--
SIR JOHN SIMON--B. MUSSOLINI--BLDGS--
NEWSPAPERMEN--SIR RONALD GRAHAM HON
SURICH--DIPLOMATS--EXHIBITIONs--
CONFERENCE

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.132	4-5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES -ITALY-1953

DiVittorio to Premier DeGasperi--various heads,some grotesque--Italian men of politics DeNicola,Parri,etc--Togliatti with eyeglasses--wall sculptures shown--dancing figures--Bernard Shaw sculpture with the artist himself Vasco Natale Lurl----------

----------7030x11:(BkNo:6362-11--146ft--Jan.1953--THE MEDICEAN WEDDING---in Palazzo Vecchio in Florence,re-enactment of Medicis in year 1500--people in costume re-enact the wedding of Vencenzo Gonzaga & Leanora de'Midici--good costume scenes----------

----------7135x7: (BkNo:6474-2--223ft--July 1953--PALIO DI SIENA------ the oldest and oddest horse-race in the world--held in the Piazza befor a crowd of 30,000--crowd "assists" the race-4please see film for this-- no explanation of the "oddities" angle)----------

----------7157x10:(BkNo:6502-7--147ft--Aug.1953--MOSAICS--a gondola & its replica--various scenes of the artwork in Venice--var.scs.of artist at work--making self-portrait,too----------

----------7202x3:(BkNo:6543-12--Oct.1953--INAUGURATION OF NORTH AMERICN

EXHIBITION: (of Sculpture of all kinds in Milan, Italy)

Issue Number
7022x10; 7031x11; 7030x2; 7030x11; 7135x7; 7157x10; 7202x3; 7229x4

Subject: MISC. STORIES-ITALY-1953 (eight stories)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(All but SEDI(7229x4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made exc. 7229x4)	

Description and Remarks

7022x10:(BkNo:6353-8--143ft--Jan.1953--SO "WET" THE NEW YEAR---bad weather ushers in the new year in Rome as Tiber River nears overflow--good rain scenes --diving into the rising river from the bridge--(these are the Polar Bear-types)----------

7031x11:(BkNo:6359-7--171ft--Jan 1953--"SHOES OF ALL TIMES"--In Vigevano,a monument erected to the Italian Shoemaker--models show shoes from olden times to the present--comparison between a modern evening shoe and a Japanese Sandal from year 1700----------

7030x2:(BkNo:6359-8--[illegible]5ft--Jan.1953--AN ORIGINAL EXHIBITION OF SCULPTURE---masks--[illegible]

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES-ITALY--1953

COLLEGE IN ROME----Pope Pius XII officiates--var.scs.of thebuildings--
cu crest--nameplate--students on balcony--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinl
Spellman arrives--var.scs.he and other Cardinals--Mrs.Clare Booth Luce
(U.S.Amb.to Italy) arrives--procession of Pope and his Swiss Guard,
accompanied by Prince Pacelli(his own cousin)--var.scs. of
procession--Cardinal Spellman kisses Pope's ring--Mr.& Mrs.Luce stan'in
----------7229x4:(BkNo:6585-2--137ft--Dec.1953--PRESCEPI EXHIBITION----
Cardinal Micara in Rome Museum,opens exhibit--it is an exhibit of
religious art work in various forms---------Caption filed under x-numbe

ITALY--RAIN--DIVING(Polar bear club in Italy)----------FASHIONS(Shoes)-
SHOES----------EXHBITION--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE-------
HISTORICAL--WEDDING--COSTUMES---------HORSE RACE--ODDITIES(Sport-horse
race)----------NORTH AMERICAN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--PIUS,XII,Pope--
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--LUCE,Clare Booth- RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

toothpick "airplane ride"spins--cu same--carousel spins--
tower,ride going--seated people--stage,juggler acts--sceni
railway,up she goes,climbs--down around she goes--is whole
works,carnival made of toothpicks ----------

BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--PIER--ICE--WEATHER--ODDITIES(in
nature)-- FISHERMEN--

ITALY--TYPEWRITER--ANNIVERSARY--EXHIBITS--ODDITIES(old
machines)--crowd--INVENTIONS--TELETYPE--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--ODDITIES("invention"
CONSTRUCTION--FEAT--

EXHIBITS:(Typewriter's 100th Anniversary ..Italy..exhibition of typewriters ..1?/sb--(B) [illegible])

Can No.	Roll No.
28-737	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ICE COVERED BOATS (B)TYPEWRITER ANNIVERSARY (C)TOOTHPICK CARNIVAL

Cameramen: (A)P.COOLIDGE (B)SEDI (C)LEDEREN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 64 (B) 79 (C) 67 5				all junked Can No. (B) CS7511x9

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:(title shot--At fishing pier boats,thick with ice-coating,chopping away at ice on rigging--fleet at dock--3 shots men work at the ice--chopping on railing--

ITALY:(crowd at show of old typewriters--one with piano/like keys and open frame--similar machine--circular keyboard and man tapping it--cu of drum--old oliver and med.shot of the same--front and rear type--cu of the type--early portable with all type on one cylinder--cu of operation--ling,pan of modern machines--shot of crowd--pan shot to audi--cu of automatic machine in operations(teletype),2 shots

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--at Musee Mecanique

(A,B) Dec.1955
(C) Nov.1956

Used No.	Date
ice on railing--	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5485x3,etc

CS 5655x4:(BkNo:5027-5--? Ftg--Sept.--FOREIGN TRADE EXHIBIT OPENS IN TOKYO---at Hotel Tokyo,var.scs.--also at the Teito Hotel--we filed only a cut story but had no caption for same--scs.recd originally were var.scs.of the exhibits--include those of U.S.&England--some stuff in this roll of a bomb that was found,being destroyed--was one of three found---VP S.A.Stplaroff of UNited China and Glass of New Orleans,La--LCol H.L.Marshal,R.W.Hale of FOREIGN TRADE & Tomijiro Suzuki who is Dir.of Export Bureau--var.scs.exhibit----------

5651x4:(BkNo:5052-6--291ft--Oct.--FESTIVAL TIME IN JAPAN--Kamakura Horsemen in costume on horseback in ancient Religious Festival of chasing evil spirits and assuring good harvest by firing arrow at a 10" target while riding toward it--bow is loaded during ride,too---later parade toward temple--Priest waves branch of tree ofer the horsemen--ceremony of the god of wine,too(no description)----------

5684x3:(BkNo:5070-1--552ft--Nov.1947--MANUFACTURE OF CHINA WARE---ls from tower of plant with camouflage paint still on bldgs--var.ext scs.--gate opens,two Japanese bow to us and we go inside--see china placed in position at kiln for baking--see glazing process--all done

EXHIBITS:(in Japan---1947

Issue Number
5485x3; 5621x2; CS 5655x4;
5651x4; 5684x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all filed under 5485x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5485x3: (BkNo:4866-7---287ft---Feb.---TOKYO FIREMEN DISPALY---var.scs. of the old and the new firefighters---oldtimers climb bamboo ladders and perform gymnastics---present-day firefighters perform for benefit of Chief of POlice Miko Suzuki who is also Fire Chief---parade,he take salute---this is first time in four years that this demonstration takes place---was regular event before War and is now resuming---

5621x2:(BkNo:4964-10---344 ft---June---HORSE RACE IN JAPAN---scs.around hotdog stand---crowd,cu of official stand---first race horses lined up for playing Nat'l Anthem---Gen.Chase's wife gives prize to winner---var.scs. race---GIs & mascots eating popcorn & drinking beer---

Date 1947 Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5485x3,etc—

by hand—work at decorating table—washing of plates after transfer of decoration has dried—we see two sets of different designs—sample of war product cylinder head which was made for Japan defense during war—

MISC.JAPAN—JAPANESE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—DEMONSTRATIONS(Firemen)—
HORSE RACE—U.S.ARMY———EXHBITS—INDUSTRY(U.S.)———RELIGIOUS(Shint
—ODDITIES(Peligious ceremonies)———INDUSTRY(Japan)—CHINAWARE——

EXHIBITS (scenes around one of tables showing exhibits) TOKYO, JAPAN	Item No. 5739X	4

Subject	Cameraman
DIPLOMAS FOR FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS	PARAMOUNT (JARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316				Can No.

Description and Remarks

three scenes showing club 21 outside--Mrs. Macarthur arriving car, getting out of car, is met by Miss Vera Bugga--INT. scenes Mrs. Mac looking at exhibits and handing out diplomas--Ls she goes up onto stage --Graduates step up for diplomas--Sev. cus Mrs. Mac--scenes around one of tables showing Exhibits--Mrs. Mac and Miss Bugga looking at flower arrangements--Mrs. Lurine Dillon, Mrs. Dorothy Spaeth looking at diplomas--CU diploma.
TOKYO JAPAN: GRADUATION: DIPLOMAS: CARS: EXHIBITS: FLOWERS: WOMEN: MACARTHUR: BUGGS: DILLON: SPAETH:

Date of Event
from 48

Used Rec. | Dup.

SEE OVER

(2) 6296x8

Wide angle long section of the exhibition where visitors tour replicas of Yosemite, The Grand Canyon, Chicago, N.Y.C., Texas, the Mississippi river and Pittsburgh--same scene from another angle, showing spectators entering fair--model of Congress bldg, Jap couple walk into the scene--pan down from the statue of Lincoln, showing a group of Jap students at the base--Yosemite Mt. sightseers emerge from archway made in base of model Redwood tree--

OSAKA, JAPAN--EXHIBITIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS--NIAGARA FALLS--WHITE HOUSE--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--PIGEONS--CROWDS--YOSEMITE--GRAND CANYON--CHICAGO--NEW YORK CITY--TEXAS--MISS. RIVIER--PITTS. PA--FAIR--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--TREES--

EXHIBITIONS:(AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN)	Can No. 6296xP	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200			X	Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSAKA, JAPAN--Is model of Niagra Falls--SUPER Jap honeymoon couple walk into frane,pose and admire scenery--ms same couple,the girl in kimono--ls model of the White House --ms sters of the White House with aged Japanese couple tottering down the steps--the skyline of NYC--pan down from Statee of Liberty revealing Jap spectators below--opening day at the exhibition,Mar.13 ns from under entrance arch--Mrs Catherine Kean wife of commanding Gen.of 25Div. mounts the rostrum and cuts tape-simultaneously pigeons released from baskets below the camera take off into the sky,filling the frane--ls crowds entering on the 1st day--crowds somewhat thin due to rain-

Date of Event 3/17-18/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 6757x2,etc
signing of the peace treaty with Americans--var.scs.of chairman Susuki speaking to the crowd--(they want the treat signed by all nations involved in Pacific WW II--var.scs. of the demonstrating crowd----------

6704x2:(BkNo:6013-6--290ft--FG Pos--Hearst--August--REPATRIATION HUNGER STRIKE--Japanese hunger strikers in 8th day at Jap Diet protest Russian enslavement of prisoners --var.scs.them camped about--House of Rep.listen to some of speakers for the demonstrators--var.scs.--people praying--kids,old people listen--Shinto priest(Sojiji Tmple representative) praying--nite scs.,praying--Red Cross helping some who evidentally were getting sick from strike--------

6675x7:(BkNo:5983-10--313 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--June--FUNERAL OF EMPRESS OF JAPAN(Dowager)--Hirohito's Mother is laid to rest--var.scs.funeral procession--Court Musicians play dirge--funeral enters Funeral Hall--Mrs.M.B.Ridgway,

EXHIBITS:(Holstein cows in Japan--1951---Emperor & other VIPs attend--last story

Jap. Number: 6757x2; 6719x6; 6704x2; 6675x7; 6645x2; 6607x10; 6608x3; 6575x7; 6568x9

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea.x-no-caption all in Nkd after cards made

Description and Remarks

6757x3:(Bk#o:6071-8--286ft--FG POS--EMPEROR VISITS HIROSHIMA--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako visit site of the Nat'l Athletic Meet--crowd--police watch--children play at the Atomic Orphange Kindergarten--Royal couple with kids--they go to open the Meet--var.ocs.ceremony--parade of champs--HS kids in demonstration of athletic skills--Farmers dance played by farmers from Hiroshima Prefecture--Couple leaves-

6719x6:(Bk#o:6032-1--198ft--FG POS--Pathe--Sept.--JAP DEMONSTRATION AGAINST PEACE TREATY--in Tokyo,protest the

Date: 1951

SEE OVER

(4) (4) 6757x2,etc

6575x7:(BkNo:6916-12--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--PRINCE MIKASA ATTENDS SQUARE DANCE MEET---April-----he arrives at Shinjiku Garden in Tokyo--var.scs.greeted--people marching-crowds--Americans in crowd--dancing,marching,enjoying---- old man & young girl dance--var.types dancing--Prince dance

6568x9:(BkNo:5914-11--198ft--FG Pos--March--EMPEROR VISITS HOLSTEIN SHOW--cus var.types,Japanese--first show held of this kind--crowds at entrance--Emperor arrives-- people with their cows--Emperor & PM Shigeru Yoshida------

MISC.JAPAN--HIROHITO--NAGAKO--JAPANESE--ATHLETICS--CHILDREN (Japanese)-------DEMONSTRATIONS--FOR.POLICE---RELIGIOUS(Shinto)---NITE SCS.(Japan)--------FUNERAL--TEIMEI---------- JAP GOVT--------SPEECH(Uyehara)--MAC ARTHUR(No pix,just 2 stories about him)--YOSHIDA,Shigeru---COMMUNISTS(Japan)---- DANCING(Japan)---------COWS--EXHIBITS-----

(3) 6757x2,etc

etal VIPs,watching as procession passes them--Royal family enters--Emperor offers prayers of farewell at altar--Empres Dowager Teimei enroute to final resting place--tomb of the Empress Teimei----------

6645x2:(BkNo:5951-2--373ft--FG POS--PARA--May 1951--CONSTITUTION DAY IN JAPAN--Royal couple arriving,crowds, etc--he departs,banzais from crowd--little scuffles in the crowd after he leaves--police wade in and quiet it-------

6607x10:(BkNo:5935-9--137ft--Lav--Hearst--April--JAP DIET--Etsujiro Uyehara of Dem-Liberal Party speaks to the Assembly--they vote thanks to MacArthur(Gen.Douglas Mac A --var.scs.members listen to speaker--PM Shigeru Yoshida to podium--he speaks(silent)----------

6608x3:(BkNo:5935-6--392ft--FG POS--PARA--JAP DIET--April--good shots Diet Bldg--SOUND of Etsujiro Uyehara speaking to Assembly--likely sound of Yoshida & also of the Red leader Takeo Imano who [redacted] only dissenter,berated MacA---

EXHIBIT: (Jap Emperor visits Photo exhibit)

Issue Number 7533x10

Subject EMPEROR AT PHOTO EXHIBIT

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99ft.			PROS POS	Can No. BK NO: 7100-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(at Takashimaya Dept.Store,Emperor Hirohito arriving for exhibition of "The Family of Man" (503 fotos from 68 countries,exhibit created by Edward Steichen for Museum of Modern Art in New York)--he greeted by U.S. Amb.to Japan Allison--them together--going about exhibit,looking--cu some of the photos----------

Date of Event 9/23/56

TOKYO,JAPAN--STILLS(Photography)--EXHIBIT--HIROHITO,Emperor--

SEE OVER

(2) 16-245-2

EXHIBITIONS(le of exhibition, pictures of Hitler and his gang in funny positions at art show in Russia)

Can No. 16245

Roll No. 2

Subject SOVIETS CAN LAUGH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITS:(In U.S.Fair in Moscow,Russia—7/59)

Can No. 32-60

Roll No. 1

Subject: NIXON IN USSR—OPENING U.S.FAIR, CLASHES WITH MR.K.SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Nixon (VP of US makeup 6/27/59 Richard M.Nixon)& Premier Nikita Khruschev walking— ss crowd—ss Nixon cuts ribbon to open U.S.Fair—ss Nixon & Khruschev & crowd walk in—ss same—ss exhibits—ss Nixon & Khruschev walk to mike—SOUND, ss same—ssKhrusphev talks and waves—ss silent of them— ss others—SOUND ss Nixon talks (remarks about law)—ss cutin—SOUND ss Khruschev & Nixon talk back & forth———————

MOSCOW,RUSSIA—VISITS—NIXON—U.S.GOVT—KHRUSCHEV—RUSS.GOVT—NL YEAR—SPEECH(Nixon)—SPEECH(Khruschev)—FAIR—EXHIBITS—

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBIT (King Geo.VI unveils commemorative stone on site of Empire Exhibition,Glasgow,Scotland)

Can No. V.9R.582

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HEAVY DOWNPOUR BREAKS UP PARTY TO SOVEREIGNS

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
54		44	

Cuts 2346x5,180
2349x5,130

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES--EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

7-37

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITION (GLASGOW EMPIRE BLDG)	Can No. 2701 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GLASGOW EMPIRE EXHIBITION	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLASGOW, SCOT.

BLDG CONSTR.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5993x2,etc--IRELAND & SCOTLAND-1948-49

--In DUBLIN,IRELAND,first snow of winter,heaviest fall in years--deer in Phoenix Park--barge crews on the river in wintry setting----------

SCOTLAND,Misc--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince----------
----CEREMONIES(Free Man)----------EXHIBITS----------IRELAND--
SNOW--SCENICS(Ireland)----------

EXHIBITS: (Showing progress and future of city of Glascow) Scotland

Issue Number 5993x2; 6078x10; 6089x2; 6230x1

Subject IRELAND & SCOTLAND STORIES-1948/49 (Four stories)

Camera PATH.PICT.PROD(Scotland), PARST(BR)-Ireland

Length after each number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6230	Scotland	x-number=captions after card made

Description and Remarks

5993x2:(Ref:01299:1-gelt.-1948/1949 ...AUSTRALIANS AT BALMORAL--at Balmoral Castle,King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip welcome the Australian Cricket Team with leader Don Bradman--Philip talks with Bradman--King in kilts--Capt.Yardley talking to kids--Bradman gets trophy-- 6078x10:(BkNo:5411-1--213 ft--March 1949--at EDINBURGH,PR. PHILIP BECOMES FREE MAN--ceremony with Prince Philip,accompanied by Princess Elizabeth,receive the traditional silver casket and scroll--- 6089x2:(BkNo:5420-9--45ft--March 1949--GLASGOW OF THE FUTURE ---scenes of finishing touches put on exhibit soon to open---------- ---(BkNo:5501-1---.

Date of Event 1948/1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and children--there are family models with a sidecar for the tiniest members and we see the old-timer with the big front wheel and the small rear wheel----------

----------5379x4: (BkNo:4749-10--22lft--August--POPULAR FESTIVITIES--in town of Poza de la Sal,in the district of Burgos in picturesque town the Castilian Pilgrimage is held--there is a contest for decoration of coaches--ancient costumes--the Pilgrimage of Our Lady of Pedrajas--var.bands and dances----------

SPAIN,Misc--FAIRS(in Spain-1946)--EXHIBITS--AUTO SHOW(At Fair in Spain) ------BICYCLES----------FESTIVALS----------

EXHIBITS: (and fairs held in Spain during 1946 - see below)

Issue Number 5326x1,2;5355x4;5364x4;5379x4

Subject
FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-SPAIN----1946
(four stories)

Cameraman
all NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see after each x-no. for bk nos: captions bkd but 5326x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5326x1,2:(BkNo:4691-12--984ft Pict & 987ft.Track--SPANISH FAIR---caption is in Spanish,is extensive--please see film and caption,if needed----------5355x4:(BkNo:4718-5--152ft--July--SAMPLE FAIR--in Barcelona, scenes of the 14th Int'l Sample Fair--var.exhibits--US shows cars and tractors--Spanish made cars and small trucks seen,too--var.types of scientific equipment shown by Leonardo Torres QUevedo Institute--Madrid Royal football club exhibit--film industry showing var.cameras,projecto etc--Swiss exhibit collection of pencils representing graceful dancers ----------5364x4:(Bk no:4720-3--255ft--TREADLE FESTIVAL--July-- actuall[illegible] of bikes by men,wome

Date of Event June-Jul-Aug 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 7249x6; 7259x4; 7323x1

SPAIN---EXHIBITS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINERY(Agriculture)----------MINING--
FRANCO,Gen.Francisco(7259x4 only)----MUSIC--SOUND(Music)--DANCING(Spain

EXHIBITS: (of training course for handling agriculture equipment)

Issue Number: 7249x6; 7259x4; 7323x1

Subject: EXHIBITIONS IN SPAIN-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: NO DO(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164ft 105ft rspctvly 148ft.			all	see bk nos.after ea. Can Nos-no--captions junke after card made

Description and Remarks

7249x6:(BkNO:6618-9--Feb.'54 --AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT--Spanish Roads Assoc.shows off its training course for handlers of agricultural equipment--practical training takes place in Badajoz--instructors & pupils----------

7259x4:(BkNo:6631-7--March 1954--MINING EXHIBITION--Gen.Francisco Franco visits Technical Siderometallurgica' Exhibit in Madrid--sees plastic model of 'nto of Puerta del Sol Underground Station--'istens to exp'anations of technicians----------

7323x1:(BkNo:6710-10--July 1954--FESTIVAL IN GRANADA--(Track also filed(?)--Third Music and Dance Festival organized by Board of Fine Arts--dancing exhibition--beautiful scenery--guitars strummed--(if sound was retained,the track would be filed on same roll as picture----

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

CAMP---he tours the camp and inspects weapons--copter overhead--watchi
maneuvers--looking at weapons-----caption FILED----------
----------7631x9:(BkNo:7310-1--84ft--BW--PREMIER HABIB BOURGUIBA OF
TUNISIA VISITS--at aiport(April 1957)--arrives on special DC-4--with
him are four of his Ministers--met by Mins.Sec.to Pres.Carrero Blanco;
the Min of For.Affairs Castiella;Capt.Gen.Munoz Grandes,etal---in
Palace of El Pardo,meets Spanish Chief Exec.Franco----------
----------7646x8:(BkNo:7338-9--87ft--BW--June '57--SHAH OF PERSIA VISI
--Generalissimo Francisco Franco with Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi of
Persia(Iran) visit permanent exhibition of the Nat'l Institute of
Industry--look at several miniature models including Refinery of Es-
combreras & Blast Furnaces of Aviles--Institue Pres.Suances explains
exhibits--miniature model of installations of Pegaso--they leave-----
----------7654x7:(BkNO:(7361-8--137ft--BW--July 1957--MEETING OF FRANC
& SALAZAR--Franco with Pres.of Portugese Cabinet Antonio Oliveira
Salazar in Salamanca for meeting--var.scs.meeting--walk in garden,look
at pan view of

EXHIBITS: (Shah of Iran visits Industry exhibition in Madrid)

Issue Number
7617x3; 7615x5; 7614x7; 7615x11; 7631x9; 7646x8; 7654x7; 7682x11; 7601x8

Subject
VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957 (nine stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no.-captions jkd except first four

Description and Remarks

7617x3:(BkNo:7281-11--309ft--B.W.--Feb.1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS MADRID--plane arrives--Generalissimo Franco greets King Saud of Arabia--procession thru street--Saud greeting people--into car----(caption filed-in untranslated Spanish----------

----------7615x5:(BkNo:7281-12--106ft--BW--Feb.1957--FRANCO & SAUD--at Franco's castle,guard--Saud walking thru hall,etc--greets Franco--caption filed,untranslated Spanish----------

----------7614x7:(BkNo:7282-1--68ft--BW--SAUD AND KING HUSSEIN OF JORDAN IN SPAIN---Feb.1957---scenes of them eating together---caption FILED---

----------7615x11:(BkNo:7283-6--144ft--BW--KING SAUD VISITS MILITARY

Date of Event
1957

SEE OVER

(3)7617x3,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1957

----------7682x11:(BkNo:7421-5--115ft--BW--Nov.1957--PRES.OF LEBANON VISITS----Pres.Camille Chamoun visits the Nat'l Institute of Industry with Don Luis Carrero Blanco & Min.of Industry Planell,etal--interested in motor exhibit particularly--Pres.Suances of Institute explains the elaboration of liquid fuel--small scale models,drawings and diagrams of var. industries--exhibit on Spanish Merchant Fleet--electronic equipment----------

----------p-7691x8:(BkNo:7442-1--185ft--B.W.--Dec.1957--DULLES IN MADRID --U.S.SEC.STATE John Foster Dulles off plane,greeted--Min.of For.Affai Castiella,etal,meet him and Mrs.Dulles and Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge--inspect honor guard--Dulles speaking(silent)--into car--at Palace,car arrives--they out of car--Dulles with Franco--meeting---

SPAIN--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--VISITS(All stories)--FRANCO,Francisco--HUSSEIN,King--JORDAN GOVT----------BOURGUIBA,Habib--TUNISIA,No. AFRICA GOVT----------IRAN GOVT---SHAH OF IRAN---EXHIBITS--MODELS(Bldg ------PORTUGESE GOVT--SALAZAR,Antonio ----------LEBANON GOVT.

(2) 7630x5,etc--SPORTS,AMUSEMNTS,ETC-SPAIN-1957 CHAMPIONSHION(8th EUROPEAN OPEN)--competition with Spaniards,Portugese Austrians and Frenchmen in Mollerusa,Lerida--Pinto of Portugal and Domingo of Spain in playoff--Domingo wins the championship----------

----------7653x6:(BkNo:7357-11--107ft--BW--July 1957--FILMING OF "THE HOLY ROSARY"--also at Chamartin,Fr.Patrick Peyton produces the religiou film on the Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary to aid his Rosary Crusade-- his devotion to the Blessed Mother's Rosary is world-renowned--sev.scs. from the film--one shows small child being put to bed,after the family Rosary recitation,with tender care----------

---------7663x9:(BkNo:7395-11--126ft--BW--Sept.1957--ART EXHIBIT in Madrid--believe this is Plastic art---night scenes,showing slides of paintings----------ception filed,in untranslated Spanish----------

SPAIN,Misc.--AVIATION--STUNTS(Aviation)--CANT CUCENO,Prince--THRILLS--- SPANIARDS----------MOTION PIX(1957,Spain,--USTINOV,Peter--ACTORS & ACTRESSES----------BILLIARDS---------PETTON,Fr.Patrick--RELIGIOUS(Cat)

EXHIBITS: (Art exhibit in Madrid-believe Plastic art)	Issue Number 7630x5; 7651x11; 7652x4; 7653x6; 7653x9
Subject SPORTS,AMUSEMENTS,ETC-SPAIN- 1957 (Five stories)	Cameraman NODO (All stories)

after each x-number	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BK nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after card made (except 7653x9

Description and Remarks

7630x5:(BkNo:7313-6--122ft--B.W.-Apr.'57--AIR ACROBATS---in Castellon,Spain over the arena--air stunts by Prince Cantacuceno--lil kid covers ears when plane dives "too close"----------

7651x11:(BkNo:7354-12--140ft--July '57--"ANGEL OVER BROOKLYN" FILMING----in Chamartin,Spain,in the studio,see Brooklyn set for the filming--dog in the film--acting in the film are Peter Ustinov,Pablito Calvo,Aroldo Tieri and Silvia Marcos--var.scs.scenery of the set--on completion,party for cast is attended by Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge,film's Director Ladislao Vajda and Spanish film stars----------

7652x4:(BkNo:7355-1--115-ft--B.W.--June 1957--BILLIARDS--

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION	Can No. 1– 51	Roll No. 2

Subject 11,000 participants in fete celebrating athletic centennial.	Cameraman Person

Length T 9	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Stockholm, Sweden.

See GYMNASTIC.

Date of Event 6/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 51	6/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXHIBITS: (American & European cars on exhibit at Auto Show)

Issue Number 5744x1

Subject MOTOR CAR SHOW AT GENEVA

Camera FOOTE CONE & BELDING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
362ft.				BK NO: 5160-12 caption junked after card made

Cam No

Description and Remarks

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: people entering bldg--var.scs. of cars on display--show opened officially by Dr.Enrico Celio, Swiss President--European cars on display--Italian cars on display, too--French cars shown--British cars----------

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--EXHIBITS--AUTOS(New)--AUTO SHOW(Swiss)--CELIO, Pres.Enrico--------

Date March 1948

SEE OVER

EXHIBIT: (of watches & jewelry include amazing moving mechanical figures)

Issue Number: 25-407-3 ~~25-4025~~

Subject: MERRY MUSICAL MECHANICS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-159				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(1s exhibit of mechanical figures,crowd,kids--more kids,cus--mechanical caterpillar--tiny music box,open door,see figures inside working--held in hand on side--see workings and into picture--se a watch,show size of tiny figures in music box(figure tinier than a watch)--ms.mechanical band playing--girl watches band play--old clocks, figures,cobbler and wife and cu them--cu wife--cu old cobbler--bird cages,birds tweet--ms birds in cages--cu one bird--mechanics of it working--doll sitting there--now it draws picture--cu head of doll artist--real cu of it drawing,2 sc--cu the doll fades out----------

Date of Event: 10/52

GENEVA,SWIT... doll ,figures)... cpl ... MUSIC--MINIATURES

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS: (Peaceful uses of Atomic Energy on exhibition in Geneva)	Issue Number 7473x13	

Subject GENEVA EXHIBIT (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 93ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B&W.	Cuts junked after Could made

Bk No: 6939-3--captio

Description and Remarks

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND: (atomic energy (peaceful uses) exhibit--UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold with American Congressmen at U.S.exhibit--electronic equipment--remote control hands are used for handling hot radioactive materials--swimming pool reactor, transferring nuclear fuels into energy--Canadian exhibit includes atomic uses, too--Russians show uranium samples and scale model of a power plant----------

Date of Event 8/11/55

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--EXHIBITIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS:(9/58-Atoms For Peace display in Geneva,Switzerland brings U.N.Secy. Hammarskjold) A STORY

Can No. Dag 31-71

Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AT [illegible] FOR PEACE
(B) ROCK HUDSON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-65 3-61		Can No. NONE

Description and Remark GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ss bldg--cu

Takeup

Date of Event 9/4/58

same--ss Dag Hammarkjold and group look at displays--
ss crowd look at exhibits--ss France exhibit--ss exhibit--ss another--
ss another--ss boat exhibit--pan United Kingdom display--ss exhibits---
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss actor Rock Hudson off plane and shakes hands
with wine producer Otto Meyer--Rock kisses girl and walks away--ss fiel
ss helicopter lands--ss Rock out of copter--ss director Henry King poin
ss crew making a scene for "This Earth is Mine"--ss Rock picks grapes--
cu same,looking at grapes----------GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY-
EXHIBITS-- HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUDSON--ACTORS--MOTION PIX--AVIATION--KING--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)--FRUIT--SCENIC(Vineyard)--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS, U.S.

NARA ARC 7/84

(2) 17-303-2

Morganthau in Shell plant watching girls filling shells--
NEW YORK CITY--good scenic shots along Fifth Avenue,
bldgs, traffic, people walking, flags flying etc.--
good shots parade--full screen marching--WAC & WAVES
parading --street corner scene on 5th Ave.--Sailors
parading --scenes of Sham Battle at Central Park and
exhibition of war.type guns and tanks--

TEXARKANA, TEXAS--TEXARKANA, ARKANSAS--PARADE--U.S. ARMY--
FLAGS--CROWD--STEVENS--GUNS--TANKS--GLORIA JEAN--
NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--WAC, WAVES, SPARS ETC --TYPES--
AIRPORT--MORGANTHAU--AIR--WORKERS--PATTMAN--ALLKINS--
FACTORY--AF S AND AMMUNITION--SAILORS--BATTLE SCENES--
EXHIBITION- BONDS--WAR--

EXHIBITION(Of var.type guns and tanks in New York)	Can No. 17-303	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BUY A BOND JOIN THE 'FIGHTING 5TH'	HARDY-EDWARDS-LEDERER-FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	63			

Description and Remarks

TEXARKANA,TEXAS & TEXARKANA,ARKANSAS... troops parading carrying flags --crowd with little hand flags waving--soldiers parading--Gov.Coke Stevens of Texas with cigar & var. personalities--big guns, baby tanks in parade--CU of Gloria Jean--WAC changing name of street:NEW YORK CITY, infantry marching on Fifth Avenue --flags passed by grand stand--SPARS marching--high shot with American flag in foreground--CUTS:add.cn scenes used and..travel shots crowds(TEXARKANA) shots showing boundary line between Texas and Arkansas--good crowd shots--plane landing and Henry Morganthau out of plane--air shots Tex. intiers shot girls at work on pamphlets, duplicating etc.--Wright Patman at mike--Gov.Kirkpatrick of Arkansas

6/11/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

car,model gets in--ss int.with bed--ls NEW YORK CITY:(Coliseum--ss up escalator to boat show--ss model with transparent boat--ss same--ss girl with model of houseboat--ss girl in houseboat--pan boat show------

(A)ITALY--DOGS--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--CHICKENS--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS NOVAK--COMO--HARRIS--KEY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHARITY--

(C)CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOMOBILES--MODELS(Girls)--MODELS (Cars)--EXHIBITIONS-

NEW YORK, NY--COLISEUM--MISC.BOATS--ESCALATOR--MODEL(Boats)--HOUSEBOAT--

(2) 32-6-2

EXHIBITONS:(Auto and Boat Shows in Chicago & New York--1/59)
"C"story

Can No. 32-6

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)16 PUPPIES (B)IKE & VARIETY CLUB (C)AUTO & BOAT SHOWS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-61 (B)3-37 (C)3-150 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ITALY:(ss door, pan down to bottle--makeup 1/19/59 of milk--ss puppies (one litter) in basket--cu mother dog--ss puppies drinking milk--cu same--ss same with mother--cu pu pies drinking milk--cu mother,pan pups--pan little girl with puppies--ss puppies with mother--ss chickens--ss puppies near chicken coop----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss group on steps includes actress Kim Novak, singer Perry Como and showman John H, Harris--int.ss Pres. Eisenhower with group--cu Ike and Como, pan to George Eby giving Ike gold lifetime membership card in Variety Clubs--ss Ike takes card--ss same----------(C)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls Auto Show-girls gets into Chrysler--sitting down in swivel seat--ss man show model of wheel-less Ford--crowd--cu car without wheels--ss model on car ss model in car with head-rest--cu same--ss in foreign cars--ss Japane

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITION	Can No. 1- 81	Roll No. 6

Subject ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS RIDDLE FLOAT* ING TARGET

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks Capitola, Calif.

Date of Event 10/4/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/2
	SEE OVER

See ARMY - 63rd Coast Artillery

OVER

EXHIBIT: (Old railroad train used for manpower recruitment)	Issue Number 3060x1	

Subject	Cameraman
RR RECRUITMENT DRIVE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
622ft.				BK NO: 4488-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (early-da[illegible] Date 2/8/[illegible]ent

locomotive pulls train thru L.A. streets in rr recruiting drive for manpower--rr desperately in need of workers--var.scs train move along street--Mayor Fletcher Bowron oils the engine--he get in engine cab and signals for start--var.exhibits pulled by the train to entice possible railroad workers to sign up--actress/singer Frances Langford rides above cow-catcher in "parade"--------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--RAILROAD TRAIN--EXHIBIT--LABORERS(Needed for rr work

-LANGFORD,Frances--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS: (Tree made of oranges & lemons-- shoes made of orange peels)

Issue Number 27-547-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CITRUS FAIR--HAPPY HOLIDAYS THEME OF 52nd EXHIBITION	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-98				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CLOVERDALE,CALIF:(3 sc barbecue stand--Christmas tree,2 sc & cu turntable-- 1s Squaw Valley Inn,1s--girl and skis,pan down to shoes made out of orange peel--2 sc.of a "day at the beach"--Rotary Club boat float-- 2 sc.highway--big bass violin--queen of festival--(she's Joan Davini)--

CLOVERDALE,CALIF--FESTIVAL--EXHIBITS--HOLIDAYS(Theme of fair)--

Date 2/18-22/54

SEE OVER

(2) 32-37-2

inside reading magazine--cu man at control--ss ship and helicopter landi
ss helicopter landing---------- -

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--ELIZABETH
PHILIP--MARGARET--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BROWN--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--LABOR--INDUSTRY--
WALSH--FOOD--CAKE--

(C)AT SEA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--WEAPONS--

EXHIBITIONS:(Union Exhibition in San Francisco,California opened officially by Gov.Pat Brown of Calif.—5/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-37

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF;(A) SHAH visits England (B)UNION EXHIBIT (C)HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne-sub killer)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-79 (B)3-61 (C)2-55				Can No. NONE

Date of Event 5/7/59

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss train arrives at Victoria Station—ss Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose—ss Shah meeting group—ss of Queen & Shah out of building—cu Princess Margaret—ss Queen & Shah into carriage—ss Queen and Shah—ss carriage going away———————— (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms Gov.Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition—ms IATSE sign—cu same—ms IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown—mcu Walsh & Brown looking at projector—mcu crowd—pan shot cake exhibit—cu sign Bakery ABC Union—ms Brown gets cake and eats—cu same———————————AT SEA:(ss of helicopter—ss men into copter—ss man at controls—ss copter starting—cu man at control—cu helicopter takes off—ss copter in flight—ss man

Outs No. Date

(2) HMU 15 R 1,5,6

:D HIM--with Elmer Rhoden,Chairman of the Board of Theatres Nat'l Inc
·group,mcu,pan Albert Mann,Director of "Lover Come Back";Robert Sealy,
.ec VP Nat'l Theares--Norm Wasser of Pepsi Cola--John Stemplor,Pres.
T.O.A.--Jack Diamond,UI Publicity Head--crowd--Mann speaks(silent)--
resentation of Citation to Mann--presentation of Rock Hudson by Fred
outtar of Fox Theatres--Rock speaks(silent)--Rock and Mann with their
rophies----------

)S ANGELES,CALIF--AWARDS--HUDSON,Rock--RANDALL,Tony--WASHINGTON,DC--
S.GOVT--MOTION PIX--CONVENTION(TOA)--KANSAS CITY,MO--EXHIBITS--

EXHIBITS: (Motion picture exhibitors meet)

MISSOURI

Issue Number HMU 15 R 1,5,6

Subject ROCK HUDSON & TONY RANDALL AWARDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length #1 -170ft. #5 -500ft. #6 -300ft.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts HMU LIST-FOLDER #26 captions junked aftr card made

Cat No.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF;

Description and Remarks HMU 15 R 1:(Univ.stars Rocks Hudson & Tony Randall get Heart Fund Awards--Emerson Spear,Chairman of board of directors of L.A.County Heart Association, presents same--cu each--heart fund queen Sue Raney in group--ls of Coconut Grove luncheon----------

---HMU 15 R 5: Hudson gets award from Sec.of Treasury Dillon,for his help in promoting Savings Bonds--(probably in Washington,DC)---he also gets plaque from General Federation of Women's Clubs in Washington,DC--

---HMU 15 R 6:Theatre Owners Luncheon--displays of Theatre and Drive-in equipment from "Cokes to Pizza"--new movie equipment--luncheon crowd of Exhibitors--Rock Hudson arrives at the convention in KANSAS CITY,MO

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS:(1946--DC

Issue Number
CS 5446x4

Subject
MEXICO'S GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY MEMORIAL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 154 ft.				BCNo:4819-12 caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(At PanAmerican Union,memorial on exhibit from Mexican Government--[filed captions because contained speech material--story was used in foreign reel and we evidentally filed a copy of it--had no spotsheet or scene list]---memorial is to FDR & the Good Neighbor Policy------

Date of Event
Dec 1946

WASHINGTON,DC-MEXICAN GOVT---EXHIBITS---MEMORIALS---U.S.GOVT---SPEECHES----

SEE OVER

(2) 22-232-3

cup of acid and one of alcohol--ext. shot he pours acid o
ground and steps back out of way--cu pours alcohol on to
of acid and small explosion is caused on ground--ms him
blackboard showing workings of rocket, he's explainin
drawings points to driving mechanism--cu drawing see pil
sitting ur ahead and var. channels of combustion--out in
field loading motor with fuel into tank--cu same--ms
standing alongside oxygey tank and turning valve, holding
guages--ms him at tank with gauges and he turns knob--
ls motor starts but doesn't work right see lotta smoke a
flame--cu motor on fire, flames shooting out--cu Maynor
rushes hat back and scratches head--CUTS; ADD. scenes Truma
looking at exhibit--cutting cake--add. scenes used--
WASHINTON, D. DC--TRUMAN--EXHITISS--PRESS--PRESENTATIONS--
MARGARET TRUMAN--CANCELLARE--DORSET--CHICAGO, ILL--
INVENTIONS--SCIENTICIF--ROCKETS--MAYNOR--TESTS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--FIRE--MACHINERY--

EXHIBITS:(TRUMAN WINS OSCAR)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-232	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRUMAN WINS OSCAR (B)ROCKET	EDWARDS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	87 81			(A)6091x4 (B)JUNKED	

WASHINGTON, D.C.--med shot Pres.Harry Truman looking at Pix points at one of him kissing Margaret--looks up at one of him with camera in hand--cu same shots--Truman with back to camera walks on--cu pix kissing Margaret pan up to pix of Harry with cap on and eyemo in hand--mls pan around pictures--prize winner Dewey Defeats Truman--Harry holding pic and smiling--ls room Truman gives Oscar to Frank Cancellare of Acme News Pictures--cu Cancellare pan down to cup--Truman awards movie camera George Dorsey gives Oscar to Truman for best contribution to Newsreels during the year--CHICAGO, ILL.:mcu of inventor Jene Maynor with rocket motor and he's holding measuring

Date Filming 3/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

-(2)- 24-434-2

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart--------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC: Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House Press Photographers' Association ,ls Pres.Harry S.Truman look at photos,cup in fg--cu var.photos--cu fighter,with jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen.Dwight D. Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix, also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic.of himself trying on a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand Prize of the big cup went to Wellner Streets for his pic "DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD,MD--WASHINGTON,DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--HASKETT--SWAIN--FEATS--HOLLYWOOD, CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STEWART--TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--BABIES--US SOLDIER--AVIATION

EXHIBITS:(White House Photos Exhibit
Pres.Truman presents awards--Wash, D.C.-2/51--(C) back)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-434	2

Subject	Cameraman
(B)LOCK A[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 34 33 58				(A)6543x5 Can No. (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS FIELD, MARYLAND(near Washington,DC): Brit.twin-jet Canberra bomber which made record-shattering East to West [illegible] buzzes field--men pointing--taxi shot--crew out of plane--cu pilot,Squadron Leader Arthur Collard--shakes with U.S.AF officer--hs crowd and plane----CUTS:Maj.Gen.Morris R.Nelson USAF,greets pilot & crew--Nelson is Dir.of Requirements for USAF--group of the thre-man crew,Collard,Flt.Lt.A.J.R.Robso radioman & Flt.Lt.E.A.J.HASKETT,navigator--cu Maj.Gen.Nelso Also greeting the three men with Gen. Nelson is Brit.Air Commander F.R.D.Swain----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.(Bette Davis,actress,receiving Look Magazine Award from Bob Hope

Date of Event: 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

is procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of Brazil walking--be Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, railing,Priests--Priest kneeling, be----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang on rear platform--hs horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train catching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like coaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy over it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new diesel,latest on wheels----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,hot,to restaurent--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows out-----(NOTE:this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)----------

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gal being strapped in on amusement ride--full shot,barrel,cars slowly move--cu gal in car back and forth--ms

EXHIBIT: (Of old time railroad trains in Washington,D.C.)

Issue Number: 27-590-2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE

Cameramen: (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MANNEDWARDS(C)HEARST (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAYNHAM (G)EDWARDS

(A) 29 (B) clash 47 (C) 48 (D) 57 (E) 56 (F) 61 (G) 61

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: all cuts junked (C) CSonly 7332x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,D.C.(Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------

Date of Event: July 1954

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and ms car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applauds-cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling-----

----------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(huge Maracana Football Stadium,2sc crowd--worshippers at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is ditto,
p and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park
s Riverview,ride was imported from England,conceived by a German while
n Russian prison camp during the war)----------
----------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(is crowd of male beauties on
tage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr
acFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head--
irl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris
ets trophy as "Mr.Mu scles"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep-------
A)WASH,DC--BE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE
--RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldgs)--WAGNER,MAYOR------
-------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--
--(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--
--LAUGH PARADE--WEATHER----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK-
--THRILLS(Amusement ride)----(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)
--MAC FADDEN

EXHIBITS: (President's Committee puts on handicapped exhibit)

Issue Number 7256x10

Subject: PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED SHOW

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
139ft.				BK No: 7256X10 caption junked afti card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(annual meeting of the President's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped along with exhibit at the U.S.Dept.of Labor--exhibit by the President (?)--ls gen.view exhibits--ls handicapped man work on toy chair--two handicapped veterans and a blind vet punching out and fixing DAV Idento-Tags----------(NOTE:not sure if there is a picture of Ike (Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower) or not--please check film----

Date of Event: 4/28/54

WASHINGTON,DC--EXHIBITS--HANDICAPPED--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

SEE OVER

EXHIBIT: (of "Peoples Capitalism" previewed by U.S.Information Agency)	Issue Number 7523x3 & 7522x10

Subject PRES.IKE INSPECTS USIA EXHIBIT	Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length 307 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book Nos:7068-6,5 Captions junked afterward made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(7523x3:(var. Is as Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower walks thru USIA's "Captialism Exhibit" at Union Station--Ike look at display sign over same reading "More Leisure"--Dodge auto in semi-open garage of today--cu sign reading "more leisure"--semi cu old spinning wheel--Old type bed used by workmen in 1776--ls entrance to the exhibit----------7522x10:(var. and semi and full cus scenes of Ike walking around and stopping at many of the exhibits--stops at nail machine--Ike leaves the station after visiting exhibit----------

WASHINGTON,DC--USIA--U.S.GOVT--EXHIBIT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--

Date of Event 2/13/56

SEE OVER

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions,troops Penna Ave.,banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd,cu kids,with flags--car pass close,into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip,chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House,people on lawn leaving----------CUTS:In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7:at Airport,Wash,DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x5:Cut story &add.material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4:(Wmsburg,material--Queen arrives,three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

EXHIBITIONS:(Old World Pavilion Jamestown,Virginia--10/16/57-- visited by Queen Eliz. & Prince Philip of England)	in Can No. 30-85	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL WELCOME--U.S.CHEERS
ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

[illegible]-LYONS-FOX
TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
327	320		

Cut & CS.7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2, 4,5 & 7670x2,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. Stanley 2 se.walking--crowd applause--with Prince silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:in with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion-- escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Nat'l Airport,WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotogs-- down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip

Date of Event 10-16-57

Used No.	Date
Philip--crowd	
steps back,appl-	
at the Magn-	
ra gate--le out	
arriag-	

OVER

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN, VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON, DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC. SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

EXHIBIT: (Panorama of skills and crafts shown by union labor)	Issue Number 33-41	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) AFL-CIO LABOR SHOW (B) SPRING AT THE ZOO	Cameraman HEARST

Length 4 STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-53	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.—ls ext.Bldg. Makeup Date of Events 5/19/60

ss int. exhibit—ss AFL-CIO sign—ss restaurant workers—
men put food on table—ss maintenance union—ss cu man welds—ss I.A. exhibit—ss man at projector—ss plasters & Masons exhibit—ss confectionery exhibit—GERMANY—ss cranes—ss same—cu goat—ss kids feed goats—ss same—ss kid with donkey—ss man & tiger cubs—cu mother tiger—ss lions & cubs—ss lion cubs play—ss father & cub—ss lions playing—cu lion roars—

(A) WASHINGTON,D.C.—EXHIBIT—INDUSTRY(U.S.)—UNIONS—
(B) GERMANY—ZOO—CHILDREN(German)—MISC. ANIMALS—
HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & Animals)—

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS:(of inventions--10/65)	Can No. 38-85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GADGET PAGEANT--PATENT OFFICE MARKS 175th ANNIVERSARY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan painting of DaVinci, to model of lifting jack--pan pix to model of military tank--tankmodel--dolly,model steam gun--pix parachute model flying machine wings--aviator in framework--jet man,2 shots--jet man ready near Washington Monument--jet man takes off--flight to monument turns around--flies back------WASHINGTON,DC--MODELS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITS--AVIATION--MACHINERY--JET PROPULSION--MONUMENT--HL YR--

Date of Event 10-21-65

SEE OVER

(2) 33-22-2

TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--BLDGS--BABIES--PRINCESS MICHIKO--PRINCE HIRO (Naruhito Hironomiya)--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(News)--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--EXHIBITS--STATUES--

EXHIBITS:(Columbian Art Exhibit in Miami, Florida--3/60)"C"story

Can No. 33-22

Roll No. 2C

Subject: IN BRIEF:( )PLANE CRASH,24 survive
B)JAP ROYAL BABY,Prince Hiro,13 days old
C)COLUMBIAN ART EXHIBIT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-88 (B)3-41 (C)3-78				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PIERRA DES LOBES,SPAIN:(ls Rescue group thru snow--as same,carry stretcher--s thru snow--ss plane--as same--ss rescue group at wrecked plane--ss int.plane--ss wounded inside--as same--ss plane outside--as men fixing stretcher--ss carrying man out--ss carrying another out--ss rescue group near plane--TOKYO,JAP (ls hospital,crowd--ss Princess Michiko & Prince Hiro out of hospital--crowd--ss mother & baby in car--scu same--cu baby Prince Hiro--------- MIAMI,FLORIDA:(as 2 men look at statue outside--cu same & walk away--cu sign--ss int.crowd looking--ss men look at statue--ss woman putting sign on gold plaque--cu gold plaque--cu another--ss woman near pottery-pan same--cu statues---ss another--ss crowd pan to exhibits---------

Dupe Order 3/14/60

PIERRA DES LOBES,SPAIN--PLANE WRECK--RESCUES--AVIATION--WOUNDED--INJURIES HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--HL OF YEAR OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITIONS(exhibition ski jumping) | Can No. 5772X | Roll No. 7

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO

Subject: SUN VALLEY SKI RACE

Cameraman: HANNAGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1030				

Description and Remarks: start of slalom race--cu Gretchen Fraser starts--cu winner, Harris--start of race--racing shots--men slalom race--running shot with spills--action and spills--Eddie Duchin, Mrs. and son--cu Mignon Kautz--racers skiing--climbing--big spill Lowell Elisha--Gretchen Fraser's run--cu. running shots--continuation men slalom race--cu Jack Reddish, winner--exhibition jumping--

Date of Event: 3-31-48

Used No. | Date

SUN VALLEY, IDAHO: SKIING: SKI RACES: SKI JUMPING: WINTER SPORTS: EXHIBITIONS: THRILLS: SPILLS: FRASER: HARRIS: DUCHIN: KAUTZ: ELISHA: REDDISH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HORSE TEAM (Exhibition)	Can No. 129 X	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject: Annual Stock Show

Cameraman: Barnett CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
375 550	375 550			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--crowds,panning to horses in parade--l.s.pony parade--work horses parading--girls riding ponies--exhibition by 6 horse teams--various shots of teams

Also listed as: CHICAGO,ILL.--HORSES--GIRLS--HORSE PARADE--CROWDS

Date of Event: 11-28-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOE EXHIBITION	Can No. 162 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHOE SHOW AT HOTEL SHERMAN	Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1283	1283			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ben Bernie Says a few words models walking over a dais showing latest styles in shoes--various full length shots, legs, etc.--putting shoes on models--several c.u.s--6" shot of numerous shoes
Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--MODELS--STYLES--SHOES

Date of Event 1-4-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

EXIBITIONS	Can No. 570 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PHYSICAL PHENOMENA	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320	320			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILL--
INVENTION

Also as: SCIENCE--ELECTRICITY--DR.
HARVEY B. LEMON--CHICAGO U.--DR.
ANDREW M. MACMAHON

Date of Event 12-7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS (Art Colony)	Can No. 711 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ART COLONY	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--
ART

Also as:

Date of Event 7/1/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS SOUND (Chas.Edison)	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHAS.EDISON EXHIBIT	Barnett-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
857	857			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--Chas.,son of late Thos.A.explains & demonstrates 1st phonographs of 50 yrs.ago to latest ediphones of today--l.s. & c.u.Chas. introducing event--c.u.Chas.recording thru old type phonograph--c.u.re-recording--l.s.group as latest type Ediphone is recorded & played--silent scene old type recorder in use
Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--SOUND--CHAS. EDISON--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--WORLD'S FAIR--OLD & RARE FILMS

Date of Event 8-12-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBIT (MINIATURE OIL)	Can No. 2704 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MINIATURE OIL XHIBIT	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 603	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MUSEUM

Date of Event 1-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPOSITION (OF NEGRO ART)

3898 x

Roll No. 4

Subject AMER. NEGRO ART EXPOSITION

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

ART

Date of Event 8-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBIT: (Ingersoll home utility unit shown at exhibit)

Issue Number: 5232x4

Subject: INGERSOLL HOME UTILITY UNIT--CORE OF MODERN HOME PROVIDES KITCHEN, BATH AND LAUNDRY ~~FACILITIES IN COMPACT CONTAINER~~

Cameraman: SAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700ft.				Bk No: 4612-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Congress Hotel, sev.scs. moving the unit into place--workmen attach fitting to unitp-install filter over heating blower--ls and cu kitchen cabinets being installed--install kitchen sink--moving laundy and range into position--cu gas range show that range cover automatically turns off gas when slid over--install refrigerator--sev.angles, workmen place bathtub in position--housewife seats her baby on gas-range cover--cu baby--ls completed kitchen; housefife takes pie out of oven--cu baked pie--kitchen cabinets opened to show storage space--take food from refrig and place on sink apron--ls completed bathroom--girl take bubble bath--var.scs.bubble bath sequence-----CHICAGO, ILLIN

Date of Event: 2/20/46

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS: (National Railroad Fair opens in Chicago)	Issue Number CS 5942x7	

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD FAIR (CHICAGO)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BK NO:5234-3 caption FILED under Can No-number

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(we filed a

Date of Event 7/20/48

cut story from folowing scenes--flag raising--rr
[illegible]res.with railroad flag--Maj.Lenox R.Lorh,Pres. of Fair is first customer--sev.scs. RR station "Deadwood"--Burlington Narrow Gauge train pulls into station--var.sc.train,people get on,running shots--see train on display,people going thru them--modern trains next to old-timers--this is the "Wheels a-Rolling" show-------please see caption which explain more fully----------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--RAILROAD TRAINS(Misc.) --MINIATURE(Narrow gauge train)--EXHIBITS--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS:(Chicago Fair-1950--see below)

Can No. 23-366 ~~23-366~~

Roll No. CHICAGO ~~CHICAGO~~

Subject: THEATRE OF THE ATOM

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 70			

Cuts Can No. 6372 x 2 Appx. 300ft

~~CHICAGO, ILLINOIS~~:(sign "1950 CHICAGO FAIR" Date of Event 6-25-50
crowds streaming in--thru turnstiles--shot of
atomic energy inside, things swirling--hair-raiser, hair go
up--and back down--Westinghouse exhibit, corks drop on
mousetraps, spring, pop--again only moreso--CUTS:Ice Variet
Water carnival--people peeking thru fence--add. same-----

Cancelled No.	Date

CHICAGO, ILL--INDUSTRY--CROWDS--DEVICE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
ODDITIES--SCIENCTIFIC--ICE SHOW--WATER SPORTS--POSTERS--
exhibitions--TURNSTILES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS:(Int'l Trade Fair--1950--in Chicago)	Can No. 6493 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INT'L. TRADE FAIR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406	406			

CU of [illegible] and Robert (NAVY PIER)--LS of Miniature [illegible] port of Halifax--numerous cu's of boats, harbor, bridge & homes--sev.ls's of people looking at exhibit--sign of Italy--CU Italian vases--CU of Jugo Slavia sign--LS and CU of Jugo Slavian tobacco--shot of sign of English leather goods--CU of girl looking at some leather skins--LS United Nations puppets--sev. CU's of the puppets, all pulling together--numerous CU's of sign of many nations in the Hall of Nations--

CHICAGO,ILL.--PIERS--MINIATURE--HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--EXHIBITION--FAIRS--XXXX POSTERS & SIGNS--POTTERY--TOBACCO--LEATHER--U.N.--NATIONS--XXXXXX TOY.--

Date of Event 8/9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS:("Safety On Wheels" exhibition in Indianapolis,Ind.State Fair--caravan to fair grounds--State Police looking at bus--9/55)

Can No. 28-707 Roll No. INDIANA, LOCL

Subject SAFETY ON WHEELS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89	82			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(Indiana State Police walk over,look at bus --cu window exhibits--police looking--caravan to fair grounds--see the bus --Gov.George N.Craig with group of kids look,cu him--kids go to panel board,press buttons--picture shows 2 shots of person with thermometer in mouth,skull bus along highway on tour----------
INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--SAFETY--BUS --POLICE--EXHIBITS--FAIR--CRAIG--CHILDREN--DEMONSTRATIONS--TOUR--

Date of Event 9/3/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

"EXHIBITIONS: (Collegiate gymnasts put on exhibition at Springfield)

Issue Number 5503x3

Subject SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE EXHIBITION GYMNASTICS TEAM

Cameraman SMITH

BK NO. 4072-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
598ft.				caption junked aftr ward made

Description and Remarks

SPRINGFIELD,MASS:(special aluminum bronze makeup--pyramids minus makeup--baseball tableau--basketball same--balance wheel--skaters:"Brothers of the WIND"--"CONQUEST OF THE AIR" number--"Machine Age"number--"The Plungers"act--"Bondage and Freedom"----------

SPRINGFIELD,MASS--SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE--GYMNASTICS--EXHIBITIONS--

Date of 2/18/47

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS: (Labor displays fruits of Industry)	Issue Number 34-33	2

Subject	UNIONS DISPLAY PROGRESS IN INDUSTRY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7D76	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

DETROIT,MICH.--lt shot crowd Makeup
cu Goldberg,Meany & Walsh walking--ls same at Date of Event 4/20/61
IATSE booth--cu same--group at IATSE booth looking at equipment--
crowd at ladies garment display--girls modeling dresses--dolls on display--crowd--cu girl holding doll--ls man putting design on plate--cu same--ls man shearing sheep--crowd--cu shearing sheep--ls Savings Bonds--

DETROIT,MICH--UNION--EXHIBITIONS--GOLDBERG--MEANY--WALSH,Richard--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-99-3

the winner & Horton Smith looks on--Cu Guldahl the winner--
NEW YORK CITY--Jimmy Durante beats Santa Claus to city by a nose-(sound)--

RIO DEJANEIRO,BRAZIL(1936)--ROOSEVELT--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--
U.S.GOVT.
DETROIT,MICH--FORD--EXHIBITIONS--
SANTA MONICA, CAL.--PICKFORD--ROGERS
NEW YORK CITY--BRADDOCK
DURANTE--SPEECH(Durante)--CHRISTMAS STORY--
MIAMI,FLA.--GULDAHL--GOLF--SARAZEN--

EXHIBITIONS (1936) Henry Ford expands Greenfield Village) MICHIGAN	Issue Number 34-99	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(FDR at peace conf. Henry Ford--Mary Pickford--James J.Braddock Ralph Guldahl--Jimmy Durante (sound)	Universal Film Library

Length	Neg. 7-219	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL(1936) Makeup

Date of Event 12/7/61

FDR gets rousing welcome in Rio & Buenos Aires--arrival of Indianapolis--Pres. on gang plank--his motorcade--FDR & Vargas have lunch--honor guard at Buenos Aires--Crowd--motorcade thru streets--crowd lining avenue--DETROIT,MICH.--Ford & Wright front of store--2 Fords & Wright--int shot them entering old shop--pointing hair bobbing sign--SANTA MONICA,CAL.--3 shots Buddy & Mary with horse cu Buddy--Buddy & Mary--NEW YORK CITY--Braddock punching bag Mgr. Joe Gould holding bag--putting on gear--int. ring boxing with sparring partner --MIAMI,FLA.--Guldahl drives--2 shots putting and sinks it--group shot Gene Sarazen,Dr Farley presenting check to Guldahl

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION
(CATTLE SHOW)

Can No. V.6 R. 295

Roll No. 7

Subject
AMERICAN ROYAL LIVESTOCK SHOW (HL)

Cameraman
ZIMM RMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks
KANSAS CITY, MO.--CATTLE.

BULLS--HORSES--COWS

Date of Event 10-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

anchors,2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water-pan up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow shot,ship down ways--stern shot from across channel,man in in foregraund--he scats and stern looms closer, ship swings broad on to shore very close----------CUTS; add. material same (good Montage material,----------

(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River,title--net closed in,fishermen around--closer fish thrashing around,water boiling,big one there,grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-boat--fish in shallows,stranded,big ones--block tackle,lift one out on bench,huge fish--cu fish on roller table,mouth gaping,see size--shot inside,woman filling cans with caviar cu filling can--finished product,caviar in cans--CUTS;add same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the caviar----------

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON RIDING STABLES"--1s sign,banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS"nursing,

EXHIBITIONS:(Union Trade Show..in Kansas,City, Mo.--displays of union-members' skills..5/57--(B)below)

Can No. 30-43 & over

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHIP WELCOMED "GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE SHOW(C)DUTCH LAUNCHING WITH NEW TWIST (D)CAVIAR HARVESTE(E)FOX(DD), HEARST (D)SUPPLY HORSE

Cat. No. (A)MARK MAIL B)FOX (C)POLYGOON (D)

MASH. SGT

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-B-E junked (D)7644x8, 80ft. (D) 7644x5, 70ft.

5

(A)3-53 (B)3-49 (C)3-83 (D)3-54 (E)3-37

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--out of mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags bedeck liner--closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline in bg--helicopte hovers near--cu people look over decks,rails--ls boat up river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,MO:title--outside bldg--sig "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-XPres.Harry S.Truman holds shoes--ga get hair dressed--Hairdresser is bald--glassblower puff,cu-see glass bursting,glass burst--take out jar,vial---------- (C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" on ways--huge

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date
shot sme--	

SEE OVER

(3) 30-43-3

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT.RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--USMC.FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B)KANSAS CITY,MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C)HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching) CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D)RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--FOOD--

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT.RECKLESS"--"PVT. FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

EXHIBITION	Can No. Vol 3-23	Roll No. 4

Subject: Gorgeous blooms feature 18th annual Flower Show Lavish display outshines all previous exhibit.

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	59			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

See FLOWERS

Date of Event: 3/14/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 23	3/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

EXHIBITION (fish)	Can No. 145 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: New Tropical Fish Exhibit

Cameraman: Mack & Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
664	664			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--c.u. of fishes--various types & kinds of fishes--2 kinds fighting various angles of same--approximate value of these fish is $10,000

Also listed as: N.Y.C.--EXHIBITION(fish)--FISH--ODDITIES(fish fight)

Date of Event: 12-21-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1361x6, etc

(2) GP #13

artificial flowers, shrubs, leaves and animals ready for the opening of the exhibit—var.scs.preparations—exhibit———————

MISC .USA—SHORTS(BW)—HISTORICAL(Missions rebuilt)—Boot Hill Cemetery & CEMETERY—EPITAPHS —POTTERY—INDUSTRY(Calif)—MUSEUM—STATUES—EXHIBITS—

EXHIBITS:(In NY--1935---story #4.

Issue Number 1361x6; 1362x4; 1363x1,2,3

Subject: GOING PLACES #13

Cameraman: see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #13

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1935

(1)"REBUILDING MISSIONS"--Southwestern US--cuts 1362x4 filed--ls Alamo built 1718--var.scs.Monks,stone arches,etc--San Jose Mission built 1720--var.scs.--Mission San Francisco de la Spada built 1731--var.scs--include ls of San Francisco----------

(2)"BOOT HILL CEMETERY"--Dodge City,Kansas--cuts 1361x6 filed--var.scs. of the cemetery--shot of memorial statue of Cowboy and Quick Draw--var.gravestones "SourDough Pete","Molasses Joe",etc----------

(3)"POTTERY MAKING"--Glendale,Calif--cuts 1363x1 filed-- at Gladding McBean Company--var.scs of the operation of pottery making-------

(4)"AKELEY EXHIBIT"--NYC--cuts 1363x2 filed--var,scs,Museum--get

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS ($50,000 Miniature Railroad Display..Lionel Electric Trains)

Can No. V.BR.505

Roll No. 2

Subject
$50,000 MINIATURE RAILROAD DISPLAY DRAWS GROWN-UPS

Cameraman
WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	66			1978x2

Can No. 730

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE R.R.TRAINS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MODELS--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.

10-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2765x1, etc

(2) GP #48

horses--chasing wolves on hunt--Religious shrines----------

MISC.FOREIGN--HAITI--SHORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(Haiti)--LUMBER(Wood)--
NYC--EXHIBIT--MACHINERY(Gears)--MONGOLIA,Central Asia--MONGOLIANS--
SCENICS(Mongolia)--JUNGLE--

EXHIBIT:(1938--story #2

~~2765x1; 2760x4,5; 2764x1,2,3,4~~
2765x1; 2760x4,5; 2764x1,2,3,4

Subject GOING PLACES #48

Ca~~see~~reference folder

~~See~~ reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under Can No. GP #48

(1)~~"WOODWORKING"~~—Haiti & Santo Domingo—cuts 2765x1 filed—decorative objects being made by very primitive methods with extremely hardwood Lignum Vitae—power is all supplied by humans—see the process and the finished product —using bedspring to aid man in providing the power needed————

(2)"GEARS"—NEW YROK CITY—cuts 2760x4; 2764x4; 2760x5 filed—at Rockefeller Center,we see display of all kinds of gears—see ref.folder for better description————————————————————

(3)"MONGOLIA"—cuts 2764x1,2,3 filed—in Central Asia,travel by carts & by camel,see almost unreachable areas—village life—catching wild

Date of Event Feb.1938

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5586x1

couple(Hungarian dolls)--Hawaiian group in case--cu Hawaiian group on sand--ls and cu of negro corn-husk wedding dolls----------

NEW YORK CITY--DOLLS--EXHIBITS--SHORTS(BW)--HISTORICAL--

EXHIBITS: (World's largest collection of dolls shown at N.Y. Exhibition)

Issue Number 5586x1

Subject DOLL EXHIBIT

Cameraman ROY EDWARDS

~~B/ NO. 1913-1-PROD.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
807ft.				FTG-stock shots caption jkd.aft.card made

NEW YORK CITY:(First Annual Doll Exhibition--ls group var.dolls in tier formation--ls,cu of Gloria Dawn Raymond with two-faced doll--group of Eng. Royal Family,King and 3 princesses(dolls)--cu three Princesses--King and Queen in Coronation robes--Henry the 8th, Chandi,Queen Elizabeth, King Tut's Daughter, Hindhu Princess and Mary,Queen of Scots dolls in one group---cu Ghandi doll--cu Henry the 8th--cu of each of those name above--cu Queen Victoria and Marie Antoinette--ls and cu of Brude and Cupie--Maybelle Cremer and swimming doll--cu two faced doll--group corn-husk dolls--ls American Indian group--cus also--Indians with totems,sev.scs--English wax doll of Jenny Lind--girl and skis--bridal

7/38 Date of Event

Description and Remarks:

SEE OVER

EXHIBIT (GEN'L MOTORS PAVILION AT FAIR (HIGHWAYS & HORIZONS N.Y.	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS: TROOPS GUARD COAL MINERS: CRICKET PLAGUE: GIANT LOG DRIVE STARTS: HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW SEEN		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITS(PRIZE PRESS PHOTOS	Can No. 4087 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESSPHOTOGS EXHIBIT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
808				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

PRESS

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS(OF birds held at Madison Sq.Garden in New York City)

Cap No. 16-257

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITION (RADIO CITY EXHIBITS PRIZE NEWS PICTURES)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRIZE NEWS PICTURES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	50			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: 1s of people look at exhibit at RADIO CITY--9th annual display--closer first prize panel, cops & gal on ledge, Chas. Payne winner gets his by Maj. Gen. Jarman--Harvey Duell trophy getting it, crowds, applauding, series of other pix as they flop into camera--CUTS: other photogs winners runnersup etc--Watson, Gordon, Sisto, Lynch, Payne, McAllister

PRESS: NYC: RADIO CITY: EXHIBITION: CAMERAS: JARMAN: PAYNE: PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 4-2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS(Vase of flowers by service flag, pot of flowers, first prize of table decorations in New York City)

Can No. 16-242

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[CATALOGUE SLIP FOR ...(SEE CARTER BROWN FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION)]

NEW YORK CITY--ART AND ARTISTS--EXHIBITION--MACTAY--
PERCIVAL--[illegible] ROBINSON--

16-248-5

EXHIBITION(Knoedler Galleries, crowd looking at paintings,Morgans art at New York City)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] su of Candido and winning pix--

NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--EXHIBITS--ART & ARTISTS--
PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS--DEWEY--CANDIDO--

EXHIBITS(OF different pictures taken during the year recieve rewards from Dewey in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-280	3

Subject	Cameraman
DEWEY GIVES PRESS AWARD	BARRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk / Can No.
105	93			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--big shot ceremonies looking at prize photos--2 scenes--cu of prize winners..with ribbons--cu of pictures AWARDED BY FROST..Firemen & Ice--PARADE SHOT..open letter police car--pan to other winners with ribbons as they are accident scenes--1s of giant camera--cu of pictures flipping within giant camera..police with pix--blowup of Squalus raising in camera--tilt shot of pix SO NICE TO COME HOME TO..thru window..mother in chair..service flag on window--pix of spills at auto race--pix of 3 prizefighters--Gov Dewey congratulates winner Pat Carnera--cu of winning pix HANDED Mitt--

Date of Event 3/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITION(Of pictures painted by soldiers in New York)

Can No. 17-334

Roll No. 4

Subject

T

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	45			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITS(Crowd looking at the exhibit..at Times Sq.in New York City)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 5

Subject

WAR INDUSTRY NEEDS HELP

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47	47			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--SCENIC--CROWD--EXHIBITS--WORKERS--
WAR--U.S. NAVY--INDUSTRY--WAR--

Date of Event 11-1-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBIT (exhibit of gadgets made by War prisoners)	Can No. 18-440	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR CAPTIVE PROVE SKILL	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
1AA 83	77			

Description and Remarks

SCIENCE AND IND.,
16 man prison
gadgets--CU men working
machine made of old milk cans--prisoner
draft for oven made of scraps--CU
frying pan out of stove--CU ironing with
scraps-- LS prisoner in bunk, operating
dancing--CU violin made from bed
a razor blade & broken knife--
--INVENTIONS--
--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--ODDITIES--WAR--
--VETERANS--MACHINERY (CASTING)--

Date of Event 10/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Harry Olsen--3 photographers together holding up their pix--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--EXHIBITS--CONTESTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS--ART & ARTISTS--STAHL--FRANK--OLSEN--

(2) 18-438-3

EXHIBITS (Press Photographers exhibit at Rockefeller Center)	Can No. 18-438	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRIZE PRESS PICTURES	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
94	89			

Description and Remarks

(MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ..ROCKEFELLER CENTER)..people exhibit--CU group of prize pix on ..steamship arriving (QUEEN MARY ?)--CU ..pix in crib..pic falls see pretty girl..pix pix Eisenhower--CU pix..kid with doll "ALL BROKEN UP"--CU pix naked kid dog--CU pix Truman and little girl.. see skyline N.Y.American flag in FG-- pix on wall--CU pix boy with dead dog --CU Bill Stahl,photographer--Player "THE OLD SCHOOL TRY"--CU Jack Frank, boxers knockout "CURT ICE"--Cu photo

Date of Event 9/25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4842x4

ooklyn-sewage disposal-park dept. playgrounds--Airport
Idlewild-Queens--Willow Pk'way-Seaview Hospital & farm
lony(Richmond)--grade crossing elimination-Southern Pk'ws
Queens)--map showing scope of all projects on Post War
rogram-projects indicated by symbols:H for houses,TREES
r parks,GLOBE & SLATE ABC for schools,FIRE HATS for F.D.
D CROSS hospitals,MORTAR BOARD colleges,W welfare--
nn D. McGoldrick,controller also LaGuardia--

YORK CITY--EXHIBITS--POST WAR--MODELS--LAGUARDIA--
GOLDRICK--HOUSING--

EXHIBITS:(in NYC Post war Planning program. See below for details)	Can No. 4842x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y.C. POST WAR PLANNING PROGRAM	PATHE(ULTER AM. AFF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
298				

Description and Remarks

Gen shot people going up ramp looking at exhibits--closer shot people on ramp looking at big photo,fg concrete--cs lumber to be used 256,652,000board ft lumber--steel 681,600 tons--labor 300,000,000hours--sponsors-sign-City Planning Comm.-Stuyvesant Town Met.Life Ins. Urban Development 14th to 20th St East of 1st Ave.--East River Drive Grade seperation at 96th st--Lillian Wald Houses and Jacob Riis houses--West Bronx Vocational H.S.--Bronx-Webster Ave & Tremont--Botanical Museum-Botanical Gardens-Bronx--US Navy Yard section--connecting Highway Bklyn & Queens--

Date of Event: May 4-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)19-492-2

controlled--GU Tele.Eye--GB4 Television High Angle Glide Bomb--GB ROC Television High Angle Bomb(AT&T [illegible])--demonstration. Radio control surface & tail surface--model of ROC 372-65,000 lbs.,114 wing span,push pull double blade propeller--one B-25 showing interior with [illegible] batts--bucket,faster light ship,165 per hr.--swift [illegible]--Gen.Arnold at mike--Gen.Vandenberg at mike--

[illegible]G.(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)--AVIATION--[illegible]--TYPES--CURTISS--DOOLITTLE--AWARDS--[illegible]--PLANES--ROCKETS--RADIO--TELEVISION--[illegible]--VANDENBERG--

[illegible]TIONS(AVIATION DISPLAY)	Can No. 19-492	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION ON DISPLAY	EDWARDS & FORDIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5269x1,2 / Can No. 986 ft.
91	86			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]Y(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)... [illegible]ol[illegible]g model plane--HS opening [illegible]les--ayor O'Dwyer at mike--cutin [illegible]l[illegible]ng--2 shots O'Dwyer receiving AFA bauge from [illegible]olitie-- ~~sunlaxcrowdxapxlanding~~ ex--people at [illegible]. [illegible]omb,looking at map of N.Y., pan up bomb-- [illegible]ss [illegible]rica,Bess Myerson,looking o[illegible]--LS V2 Bomb-- [illegible] wi[illegible]80 in BC--CU engine,prop being feathered, [illegible]--[illegible]i in Luscombe filveraire--front view of plane [illegible]--Pe[illegible]phib. plane--HS Bee Bee--CU[illegible]:add.on [illegible]ose[illegible]nd..Jap Baka bo[illegible]b--German Buz Bomb--German [illegible]Jet fighter with score on tail--[illegible]E 163 only [illegible]--LS Radio control bo[illegible]b--CU WB2 Azon Bomb

Date ~~5/5/46~~ 5/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 250—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITIONS(new English auto)

Can No. 5239x 5230-

Roll No. 3 3

Subject: EN ENGLISH AUTOMOBILE (STANDARD)

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Scene inside showingcars or floor--people looking at them--first car leaves building--shots down sidewalk--car passing by--people looking at car--cu motor--cu dash on car--car side scenes on car--car riding down Park Ave--var scenes of same--

NEW YORK CITY--XXXX--PEOPLE--ENGLISH--EXHIBITIONS--AUTOMOBILES--INDUSTRY--

Date of Event: March 6-46 ~~March 6-46~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(3) 21-16-1

nd Fordham,Producer;with prop nat--twin boom jobs cargo
rriess and troop carriess--closer same planes zoom into
mera,over and out--three B-36's....CUTS:5953x2..ls & cu
-29 exhibit--kids operating Navy aiti-aircraft guns--
d crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3...
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8..
meramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
IATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
RMATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

EXHIBITIONS(put on by air force and Navy at opening of Int(l airport at Idlewild)

Can No. 21-166

Roll No. 1

Subject 1000 PLANES: MAMMOUTH AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT

[illegible] PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW Can No.

Description and Title NEW YORK CITY (INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)

huge crowd, tents and exhibits, people
lling around--closer people in line looking into plane
ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and
anding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and
ng spread, crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout,
36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor
cort and Truman arriving--Harry T. on back of car waving-
owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with
v. Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling--
ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance,
vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Date of Event 7-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS(ls and aus of pagents and exhibitions at boy scout rally)

Can No. 5898x3;

Roll No. 5899x5

Subject: SCOUT O RAMA

Cameraman: FORDHAM & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1962				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GENERAL GARDEN:genviews, ls and cus of pagents and exhibitions--shots Marge.Truman and Edgar Bergen--shots Bergen and McCarthy as MC--Adm.Byrd presents awards to scouts--Miss Truman singing with scouts--tumbling acts on floor--Sea Scout ship inspected by Byrd-- Sea Scout life Breeches Buoy--disaster in N.Y. (rescue by Police, fire men and boy scouts--American Indian dance--finale floor full of scouts.

Date of Event 5-22-46

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY -- BOYS & SCOUTS--PALLIES--PAGENTS--EXHIBITIONS--AWARDS--SINGING--DISASTERS--RESCUES--SINGING--POLICE--TRUMAN--BERGEN--McCARTHY--BYRD--SHIPS--INSPECTIONS--FIREMEN--INDIANS--ceremonies MAD. SQ. GARDEN

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rowds--shot of The Morning Toilette--group looks at
ainting--hs crowd--gen shot of the works--CYPRESS GARDENS
s gals--med same--Jeane Shope out of tent 2 shots ls & cu-
odel in two piece suit,she flirs up the back of the suit--
nother model with balloons(???)--Adrian Pope holding on to
er balloons--cu h-r--ran up legs on next model--Marjorie
eller busting out all over,she makes an adjustment--group-
6548x1...6547x4...add.scenes used at art exhibit--
ld.other ainting and statues--people lookin at works--
l shots of exhibit from ator ladder--
UGUSTA,ITALY--ITALIAN NAVY--BATTLESHIPS--SUBMARINES--
TALIAN FLAG--NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--EXHIBITS--
TATUES & PAINTINGS--CROWDS--TARCHIANI--CYPRESS GARDENS FLA
ETALS--BATHING BEAUTIES--POPE--TELLER--SHOPE--FASHIONS--
IRLS--

EXHIBITS:(Statues & Paintings)

New York City

Can No. 22-217

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN WARSHIPS (B)STATUES & PAINTINGS (C)SWIM SUITS

Cameramen GRIMALDI HARDE SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	53 83 76			(A)(C)JUNKED (B)SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

UGUSTA, ITALY:(Italian warships sent to Russia as part of reparation to war damages in Russia) battleship Giulio Cesare,in fg see sukner ship--close show bow--midship--submarine,tug pass in bg--conning tower of sub with Italian flag--stern of training ship Columbo--side shot bow showing figure on bowsprit 2 shots--sub in fg and battleship in bg--NEW YORK CITY:ha crowd--statue of Ludovico under strong light--show officials and Italian amb.to U.S. Tarchiani--pan from group to statue--head on of statue--med shot of statue--crowds looking at paintings--med shot painting of Resting Time in Maremma--he packed crowd--shot Self Portrait--shot Signora Sanfelice in Prison

Date of Event JAN. 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS: Fashions for dogs	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. 3

Subject SITTING ON THE DOG	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 7 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--(At the Hotel Pierre, H3 the whole affair--setter wearing towel--afghan wearing green coat for nite club--poodle with big bow tie, 3 shots--Russer wearing wing collar--poodle with bangs, fancy hair-doe-afghan wearing jitterbug hat,2 shots--boxer, CU with hood--side shot standing,see raincoat & boots--CU of same, tongue hanging out and panting--med.same dog showing whole outfit----------

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL PIERRE--DOGS--EXHIBITIONS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES--

Date of Filmed 6-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

"XHIBITS (Flower Show); opens in New York)

Issue Number CS 6091x2

Subject INT'L FLOWER SHOW (33rd Annual)

Cameraman SMITH & HARDE

Length CS ?ftg.

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Dr Nos: 3421-2,3

Cuts captions junked aft

Can No. er card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At Grand Central Place, var.scs. of the Int'l Flower Show--we filed a cut story from these scs but had no spotsheet for same--please see film-----among the displays: a child's Marigold Garden--Seasonal Garde packages of seeds--Roses in vases--var.flowers on display--people look over beds of flowers--Rock Garden----------

Date of 8/21/49

NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBITS(Flower Show)--FLOWERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITS:(VAN GOGH PAINTINGS ON DISPLAY AT MET. MUSEUM OF ART)

Can No. 6265x

Roll No. 1

Subject: Van GOGH PAINTINGS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: CUT STORIES

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(MET.MUSEUM OF ART)ext.Museum of art--people looking at var paintings--cu self portrait--cu Potato Eater--slow pan var paintings--painting "Sunspots"--cu of var paintings--painting of "Flowers In A Vase"(BEST KNOWN)--cu of self portrait--

NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--BLDGS--PAINTINGS--VAN GOGH--EXHIBITS--

Date of Event: 11-23-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITS:(In new Canadian Tourist Center opened in NY--2/8/51)

Can No. 21-432

Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW CANADIAN TOURIST CENTER OPENED IN NEW YORK

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
79	71			Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(sign posts "TO CANADA"--longer same in window--street scene at 11 W.49th St.showing office--men standing in front of pictures--gets key to office(Hon.Robert Winters Min.of Resources & Development)--is room,people looking at exhibits--cu flipping over folder----------

NEW YORK,NY--SIGN--SCENICS--CAN.GOVT--WINTERS--EXHIBITS--

Date of Event 2-8-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-435-2

customer--man eating egg----------MARINELAND, FLA.
is tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of
water--cu thru hoop, SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him
sitting on top of water--ms ran across pool and trainer
gives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell
and goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like
it--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise
near trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it
across pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who
grabs it and trainer pats him on head--hs both and still
petting porpoise--------CUTS: Trainer is Adolph Frohn----
more on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE, CALIF:
Queen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown,
2 shots--crowd applauds--harp, ls full shot, girls--base of
harp with ribbon, award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--
pyramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PREPARED"--house
with lawn and ribbon--same building with dates on roof 1892-
1909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

EXHIBITIONS:(Electrical science exhibition in France--2/51--"B"story below & over)	Can No. 24-435	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CIVIL DEFENSE (B)EGG FRYING (C)PORPOISE ACT (D)CITRUS FAIR

Cameraman: (A)EASTMAN-EDWARDS (B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C)SANDERS(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 20 88 68			

(A-B-D)Junked
Cuts
B-CS 6543x7
Camera
(D)6544x4, 314ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(hs Civil Defense Feb 1951
eople to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of NY
ntroduces Def.Sec.General of the Army George C.Marshall--
eople stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall being sworn--
wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots,types
nd of ceremony----------FRANCE:(hs of Electricit
de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth,
al in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just
bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man
ith specs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg
rying--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto
able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast--hands to

Date of Event: Feb 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking under-
neath----------

NEW YORK CITY--~~XXXX~~ DEFENSE--CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--
MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense
against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBI
ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND, FLA-
PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOW MOTION--FROHN**CLOVERDALE, CALI
FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARP--CROWD--DECORATIONS**
AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

EXHIBITIONS: (Of horsemanship at Horse Show in Mad.Sq.Garden--10/51) in NY)	Can No. 24-505 ~~24-505~~	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE SHOW--MEXICAN WINS IN GOODWILL CHALLENGE	MARKMAN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	116			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, pageant opening--crowd--BLACK CADRE from France in exhibition--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and wife, etc--Black Cadre again, slow gait, criss-cross--behind crowd, see jumper--gal over jump is only woman member of U.S. Equestrian team, Mrs. Carol Durand--crowd applau Canadian Tom Gayford over jumps--crowd shot--Mexican Col. Humberto Mariles, 2 shots--applause--Col. Mariles receives trophy as winner----------

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HORSE SHOW--CROWD--EXHIBITIONS--
IMPELLETIERI--DURAND--ODDITIES (Only-woman)--MARILES--TROPHY--

Date of Event 10/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 25-410-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.of the display of Britain's crown jewels--the Royal Sceptre--the Orb of England which is a ball of pure gold topped by jewelled cross which is placed in the right hand of a reigning King or Queen at Coronation--St.Edward's Crown which is worn only on the day of Coronation and dates back to the reign of King Charles the Second--the Collar,Star and Garter which are the symbols of the Royal Order of the Garter--the jewelled State Sword--cu the handle,pan down blade--pan of the entire display--------CUTS:Additional material same--see captions in folder for further description if necessary------

(A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWEIG,GERMANY--RR TRAIN(Freight)--TANKS(U.S.)--
#GUARDS(Red Border guards in Germany)--HL YR--RUSS.ARMY--U.S.ARMY-
(B)FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--BR.GOVT--EXHIBITS--

EXHIBITS: (Replicas of Britain's Crown Jewels on exhibit in New York)

Issue Number 25-410-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERLIN BLOCKADE (B)PLANE CRASH (C)REPLICA CROWN JEWELS

Cameraman (A)FATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 58 (B) 49 (C) 75	C STORY			(A)CS only 6983x8 (B)CSonly 6980x6 (C)6987x2, 350 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)HELMSTEDT,BRAUNSCHWIG, GERMANY:(freight trains at barrier with busses and Patton tanks aboard--sign station "Braunschweig"--med.tanks on flat cars,raining--chalk mark "Berlin"--MP walk along--hs buses and tanks, nothing moving--inside car,windshield wiper going--(Reds at border use cold war annoyance tactics in little Berlin blockade--these are replace ments for worn U.S.equipment in Western zone)----------(B)FRANCE:(is crash area where French Army transport crashed--med.fuselage,landing gear--pan area,firemen throwing foamite--more fire fighting--cu foamite on wreckage--cu fuselage--it's on its back, pan down to charred wreckage [illegible] all aboard died--is same-----

Date of E10/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBIT: (Westinghouse exhibits its model atomic power plant)	Issue Number 7271x5	

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL ATOMIC POWER PLANT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? bk no: 6332-9 Caption junked after card made
337ft.				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf Astoria,cu start model of Westinghouse Model Atomic Power Plant--cu same--is model--cu rectangular columns at right--fluid circulating in tubes and square boiler--cu same--cu turbine--cu electri generator--cu transmission tower--sc.of Mr.Charles H.Weaver,Mgr. of the Westinghouse Atomic Power Division--cu him----------

Date of Ev 11/5/52

NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--MODEL(Power plant)--EXHIBIT--

SEE OVER

EXHIBIT: (Railroad exhibits locomotiv power from I83I thru I953)

Issue Number 7182x4

Subject: PROGRESS IN POWER (N.Y.CENTRAL RR) (EXHIBIT)

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				BK NO: 6523-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (At Grand Central Terminal, exhibit of locomotive power from 1831 the 1953--Pres.of NYCRR William White speaks(silent),sev.scs.him--ns speaking,Miss Gladys Swarthout behind him--Mr.Lee Thompson Smith, Pres.of NY's 300th Anniv.celebration--Miss Swarthout lights fire in old DeWitt Clinton locomotive of 122 yrs.ago--var.scs.same----------

Date 6/24/63

NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBIT--ELECTRICITY(Power)--RAILROAD--LOCOMOTIVES--

SEE OVER

EXHIBIT: (A permanent Japanese exhibit at Trade Center)

Issue Number 7296x3

Subject: JAPAN TRADE CENTER (NY)

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
440ft.				Bk No: 6637-6 ception junked afti card made

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(opening of exhibit by Amb.Sado Iguchi--the only U.S. Buddhist Priest Mas Yashikami prepares a ceremonial tea--ceremonies opening the trade exhibition----------

Date: 4/26/[illegible]

NEW YORK CITY--JAPANESE--INDUSTRY(Japan)--EXHIBIT--

SEE OVER

EXHIBIT: (Hundreds of antique autos on exhibit at Niagara Falls)

Issue Number 7477x10

Subject ANTIQUE CAR EXHIBITION

Cameraman FIRESTONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215ft.				BK NO: 6974-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(lhs parking lot--mcs same--cu man polishing old car--cu man polish headlight--cu polish dashboard--ms man lifts hood,releases steam--cu mobile radiator--cu same Maxwell car--cu Oakland--cu Alter--cu Franklin--man cranks car,gets in,drives off--ls parade of acrs--aa car by us--another same--ls parade--ls passing the Falls--cu man waving--ls Custom gate--ls parade--ls Firestone Factory as cars enter--cu trophy,official--ls parade of cars to us--cars over bridge----------

Date of Sept.1955

NIAGARA FALLS,NEW YORK--CARS(Ancient)--EXHIBIT--WATERFALL(Niagara)--LATCH PARADE(Old cars)--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS:(In Coliseum.."Stamp Exhibit"--"Photo Exhibit"--"Auto Show"--N.Y.C.--4/56)

Can No. 29-36

Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST COLISEUM BECOMES NEW YORK LANDMARK

Cameraman: MARKMANN & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	91		

Cuts: all junked

Can No. C3 7540x14

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(AS bldg--crowd waiting to get in--group dignitaries including Mayor Robert Wagner & Gov. W. Averell Harriman,ls cut ribbon up escalators--sign "Stamp Exhibit"--HS floor--ou counter of stamps--sign "Photo Exhibit"--hs floor--people looking people entering int.auto show--hs cars--Chrysler exhibit--Packard predicter light blink--Lincoln future,gals in, top down--car--side angle same--convertible,hard top--hs floor----------

Date of Event: 4/28/56

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS(Coliseum)--HL OF YEAR--EXHIBITIONS--WAGNER--HARRIMAN--CEREMONIES--CARS--PHOTOGRAPH--HOBBIES--SIGN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq.Garden,title shot--lt ring--
Nathaniel Dixon and Luke Clark slugging (negro boys)--crow
punching wildly,both active,toe-to-toe--Dixon gives right
cross and Clark knocked to corner of ring--hit again in
corner--goes down, on knees--cu crowd,spectator punching
air--ring,Clark down again but we don't see actual blows--
crowd--Dixon gives left jab--rocks head back sharp then
rounds him,head and body--right cross stuns him,he reels
back across ring--other lead with right but Dixon pulls
Clark off with right to jaw,stands over him,ref moves him
picks up loser after stopping fight----------

(A)ASBURY PARK,NJ--MISC.SMALL CRAFT--ODDITIES--EXHIBITIONS-
NOTORS--

(B)LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON--SNOW--SKIING--SCENICS--HELGESTA
SAMUELSTUEN--THRILLS(beautiful jumps)--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--NEGROES--DIXON--CLARK--MADISON
SQ.GARDEN--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

EXHIBITIONS:(Motor boat show..Asbury Park,N.J.--2/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4			
74	71		
96	92		
105	102		

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-57

Use	Date
cruiser	
responds	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITIONS:(New York Trade Fair at Coliseum in NYC--4/14/57)	Can No. 30-32	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EXPOSITION--60 NATIONS JOIN IN NEW YORK TRADE FAIR	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	97			Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the New York Coliseum, group of flags, marquee--2 shots of Mayor Robert Wagner of NYC and Gov.W.Averill Harriman of New York State cutting huge loaf of bread (like a quadruple hero loaf,--crowd around booths--sign "HONG KONG RE KORE" couple looking at crystal vase--showcase of gems--people walking around--Israel exhibit--Great Britain exhibit--sign "Canada"--horsemen--ice skate and curling--soap--Holland exhibit,cheese, etc--porcelain--France exhibit--Rio Grande dummy ST orrel s the Andes--figurines around clock--kids figure--pen flags whole work----------
NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--EXHIBITIONS--INDUSTRY(SEE OVER)
BLACK--CEREMONIES--WATER--HARRIMAN--PARADES--CLOSE
CHILDREN--UNITED NATIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event April 14, 1957

Used No.	Date

EXHIBIT: (Redstone missile on exhibit at Grand Central Station)

Issue Number: 30-56-3A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDSTONE MISSILE display (B)BOSTONIANS AT VATICAN

Cameraman: (A)EDWARDS (B)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-52 (B)3-52	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Redstone missile on floor of Grand Central Station,crowd watch-- S.Army,(sign)on its side--Army Ordnance emblem on it--pulling chains hoist it into place--pan to nose up--crowd around watching--crowd er up--hs nose pointing up at angle--people look--pan down,2 scs.it its there" in the station on display----------

(B)ROME,ITALY:(At the Vatican,Pope Pius XII carried on his throne-- by touched by Pontiff--applause shot--meeting people from Boston on ood-Will Mission to Rome--Mayor John B.Hynes heads group--bs Pope lking--blessing people---------(A)NEW YORK CITY--GUIDED MISSILES-- R STATION--EXHIBIT--(B)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--HYNES--

Date of Event: 7/57

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS: (Russian Fair opens in NY--6/59)	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED FAIR IN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY)(ls Russian plane--crowd--Deputy Premier Frol Koslov off plane waving--ls same--ws of New York Coliseum--crowd--Koslov in front of building, waving--cameramen--Russian walks in--ss building--cu flags--crowd--Pres. of U.S.Eisenhower & Koslov walk into bldg--they shake hands--walking to exhibit--hs exhibit--ss same--cu Sputnik model--pan same--ss crowd thru exhibit--cu pan nuclear powered icebreaker--ss crowd thru exhibit--Ike & Koslov shake hands--walking outside----------

Date of Event 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--EXHIBITS--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CROWD--KOSLOV--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--ICEBREAKER--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES

SEE OVER

33-20-2

A) DORADO BEACH, P.R.—EISENHOWER—VISITS—GOLF—CONVEYANCE—BRIDGE—

B) HAVANA, CUBA—FIRE—"LA COUBRE"—DISASTER—FUNERALS—CASTRO—U.S.GOVT CUBA GOVT—HUMAN INTEREST—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—WRECKAGE—

(C) TOKYO, JAPAN—RELIGIOUS—DOI—CLERGY—HL OF YEAR(News)—HISTORICAL—

(D) DETROIT, MICH—CARS—INVENTIONS(Ideal car)—DEMONSTRATIONS—

(E) NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—EXHIBITS—SCENIC—CROWD—WATERFALL—COLISEUM

EXHIBITS:(43rd Int'l Flower Show in NYC--3/60) "E"story

Can No. 33-20

Roll No. 2E

Subject: B)CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ACCUSATIONS

Cameraman HEARST

E) 43rd FLOWER SHOW (A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-62

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DORADO BEACH,P.R.:(ss beach--ss [illegible] Date of Event 3/7/60
street--Pres.Eisenhower ride in elec.car--ss same--Ike drive golf ball--
crowd--Ike over bridge in car----HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"afire--
crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss
same,cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--ss same--crowd--ss
people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street----TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss
new R.C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--ss same--crowd--cu
pan him--ss same----------DTROIT,MICH:(ss XNR car takes off--cu back
of driver--ss car on road--headon shot,car--ss same--car on road----
NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show--girl walk thru
flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same--
waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--ss same--woman walk
to rose tree--woman picks rose----OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITIONS:(Auto show in NY--4/60
"A"story

Can No. 33-32

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO SHOW in NY
(B)UNDERWATER BOAT (C)ICE BREAKER on the St.Lawrence River

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-64 (B)3-67 (C)3-83 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At New York Coliseum,ls pan cars--ss same--ms air car--ss opening hood of small car with side-mount motor--ss same--ms Jaguar--ss old car--cu old car--ss Chrysler exhibit--cu motor--ms Imperial--ss Plymouth XNR--ls show---- FRANCE:(in the Mediterranean,ss saucer-like underwater craft thru water ms underwater,saucer thru school of fish--int.two man crew--saucher thru water--ss same--moving shot,underwater growth----------CANADA:(par ice-jammed water--ss men on ice-breaker--ss ship thru ice,man looking-- cu ice being broken up by ship--ss man looking at ice from ship--cu ice in water--ecu ship thru ice--cu man look thru glasses--ss ship in clear water------NEW YORK CITY--COLISEUM--CARS--EXHIBIT--MOTOR--
FRANCE--UNDERWATER--FISH--SCENICS--WATER
OBJECTS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SUBMERGIBLE
CANADA--ICE BREAKER--ICE--SHIPPING--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER--

Date of Event 4/18/60

OVER

Form 2530 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXHIBITION:(Motor Boat Show in NY Coliseum in NY--1/63)

Can No. 36-6

Roll No. 3

Subject SHIP AHOY! MOTOR BOAT SHOW
HINTS OF SPRING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Rem NEW YORK CITY:(ext.NY Coliseum, crowd--int.up escalator--hs boats--semi hs boats--ls peopel at boating stand--ls look at large boat--semi same--cu $99.00 rowboat--float boat--pan float boat to sail boat--GM Diesel motor--ls light on wall,2 shots--pan other parts on wall--hs boats------

Date of Event 1/63

NEW YORK CITY--NY COLISEUM--MOTOR BOATS--CROWD--EXHIBITION--

SEE OV

EXHIBITS:(Int'l Flower Show at NY's Coliseum---3/63)	Can No. 36-22	Roll No. 1

Subject: FLOWERY FORECAST---SPRING ON WAY---- HERE'S PROOF (Flower Show)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7 - 73		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss crowd outside the New York Coliseum--int.crowd up escalator--ls Flower Show--orchids--ls Queen of Flower Show in flower bed--cu same, tilt down,to flowers--ls crowd looking--cu roses--cu flowers--ls crowd looking at tulips--ls flowers--------

Date of Event: 3/63

NEW YORK CITY--N.Y.COLISEUM(Bldgs)--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS: (At NY World Fair--as it re-opens for final season--4/65)

Can No. 38-33

Roll No. 3

Subject IT'S FAIR WEATHER--THRONGS GREET 2nd YEAR OF EXPOSITION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-204		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING,NEW YORK: (at Unisphere--
Same crowds--crowd come in--pan crowd to World's Fair--
crowds--pan down Sweden building--VP Humphrey comes out--pan crowds--
riding skyride cars over Fair,6 shots--crowd around HongKong building--
Venezueal Bldg--crowds,statue--pan statue--crowds go in--crowds ride in
ars--crowds in Belgium Village--crowds walk--crowds--Amusement Center,
2 shots--kids down slide--crowds--people sit--2 kids in cart--Fair &
Unisphere, 3 shots--fireworks, 5 shots----------
FLUSHING,NEW YORK--WORLD'S FAIR 64-65--EMBLEMS(Unisphere)--CROWD--
EXHIBITS--HUMPHREY---AMUSEMENTS(Misc.)--CHILDREN--FIREWORKS--

Date of Event 4/22/65

SEE OVER

EXHIBIT:(Art exhibit on streets in Manhattan--5/65)	Can No. 38-44	Roll No. 3

Subject	ART IN MANHATTAN--ANCIENT STONE FACE AND OUTDOOR SHOW	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-104	Pos.	Cuts	none
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Huge Mexican Stone head on display on Park Avenue, 3 shots--sign--head--man takes pix--crowds & head--crowd--head--pan arch to paintings on display in streets--woman hangs up pic--pic,cu--people look at art-painting--man looks at painting,2 shots--man looks thru pix--woman sweeps steps pix on fence--pix--pix on fence--pix--woman buys pic--gi look at px--pix--exhibit----------NEW YORK CITY--ART--STATU ODDITIES(Large)--EXHIBIT--SANITATION--

Date of Event 5/31/65

SEE OVER

walking(nearly a year after accident)--cu Ma hugs him---(Operation took five hours last year)----------

----------(C)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:5-28------pan placards with pic of young Anne Frank who was murdered by Nazis during WW II--cu same--ls int.courtroom for trial of Nazis--cu SS Gen.Wilhelm Harster--cu SS Maj. Wilhelm Zoepf--cu Harster's Sec.Gertrude Slottke--ms lawyer Robert Kempner who speaks with former Auschwitz prisoner--cu tatoo mark on former POW--judges sit--ls ext.courthouse----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:5-2-----ext.marquee of NY Coliseum "Start Your Own Business"--int.people browse around at diff.booths--camera pulls back from "1967 MISS SMALL BUSINESS" ribbon to wearer washing car at 25¢ carwash--another gal stand near larger car-wash operation--2 sec.women apply spray to man's shoes--tilt-down,girl dance, to "Mr.Donut" Exhibit--var.donuts called "Swim","Topless","MiniNut,pan to "Frug","Twist" & "Monkey"--ls Mr.Donut Exhib and gal dances while

EXHIBIT: (Small business show in NY Coliseum--1967--"D"story	Issue Number 40-12-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SNOWSTORMS (B)BOY'S LEG HEALED (C)NAZI TRAIL (D)SMALL BUSINESS SHOW	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)77 (C)62 (B)68 (D)81				see each story below / no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--BkNo:5-19---- Date of Feb. 1967

2 scs.walk thru heavy snow--wait for bus,bundled up--
snow falling--hs clogged hiway,headlights,falling snow--cu var.people
on street,bundled--hs stranded cars--2 sc.people walk----in INDIANA
--BkNo:5-20------truck on hiway,along--another,pass snowdrift--overturne
truck--men dig out another--look down street,snow covered cars--var.sc.
same--slow moving traffic----------
---------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo: 5-23---tilt Boston City Hospital Bldg &
sign--2 scs.18 yr.old Jan Dangora in bed,doctor near--cu doctor moves
boy's toes (leg was nearly severed in auto mishap)--boy moves toes him-
self--cu boy--cut to look at diagram of leg--out on crutches--starts

SEE OVER

(3) 40-12-3

fellow plays guitar----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--SNOW--CARS---INDIANA--TRUCKS----------TRAFFIC---
(B)BOSTON,MASS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--DANGORA,Jan--
(C)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRIALS--NAZIS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBIT--BUSINESS--

EXHIBITION: (20th Annual American Indian Exposition opens)

Issue Number 6733x2

Subject: INDIAN EXPOSITION

Cameraman: BARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700ft.				BK NO: 6015-8 caption junked af Cantor card made

Description and Remarks

ANADARKO,OKLAHOMA:(tilt down from flag to ls street,parade--var.scs.parade--princesses representing var.tribes:Pawnee,Delaware,Kiowa,Arapaho; Chippewa; Osage; Commanche;Apache;Asah;Chief Pony Whitecloud of Navajo and dancers--var.scs.Indian village--Apache live in grass houses--Asah in teepees and canvas huts; Kiowa child in hammock; Indians watch dances----------

Date of Event: 8/13/51

ANADARKO,OKLAHOMA--INDIANS--PARADE(MISC)--EXHIBITION--DANCING(Indian)

SEE OVER

PORTLAND, OREGON

(2) 1242x1

EXPOSITIONS(Shots of gateway to the invasion exposition in Portland, Oregon)

Can No.	Roll No.
1242x1	—

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5980x4

[illegible] riding [illegible] bulls from above chutes--shots riding
ar-back broncs from chutes--couple shots in calf roping
ontest--add bucking horses, crowd etc--long lens shots from
rondstand side of arena showing calf roping--long lens
nd variety bucking horses--crowd shots etc--

ENDLETON, ORE--RODEO--PARADES--COWBOYS--COWGIRLS--INDIANS--
ANCES--GROUNDS--ICONS--HORSES--OLD PEOPLE--BULLS--HORSE
CK RIDING--EXHIBITIONS--CONVEYANCES-- OXEN--SPILLS--

EXHIBITIONS: (At Pendleton ROUNDUP)

PENDLETON, OREGON

Can No. 5980 X

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PENDLETON ROUND UP	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots dountown Pendleton as storic "Westward Ho" parade gets under- y--cowboys & indians passing--crowd cutins-- en drawn wagons used to cross the plains by pioneers, age coaches etc. (all these are the ones actually used in e old days) Indians in parade etc--in round-up arena the ow gets underway--high shots of jammed stands with 17,000- ectators, cowboys, cowgirls & Indians filling the arena in e grand entery--cutins Indians filling the arena--Indian ds doing tribal dance--cutins old braves beating Indian drums etc--shots trick roping in front of anda, crowd cutins--shots of riding Brahma bulls om outlaw--

Date of Event 9/17-18/48

9-17-18-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-45-2

ALGERIA--WAR--FIRE--REFUGEES--
DENVER, COLO.--CARPENTER--ASTRONAUTS--
PORTLAND, ORE.--UNIONS--EXHIBITION--GOLDBERG, ARTHUR--WALSH, RICHARD--
MOTION PIX-(OLD PROJECTOR DISPLAYED)--CEREMONIES..

EXHIBITION: 5/62 (movie unions exhibit exhibit craft goods) OREGON	Issue Number 35-45	20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) EUROPEAN REFUGEES (B) ASTRONAUT CARPENTER GOES HOME (C) AFL-CIO MEETING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-99 3-67 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ALGERIA--ls Algeria--ss burn bldg--pan crowd to bldg--cu burning bldg--ss men with hose--pan hole in ceiling to burning room--ss fire--men with hose--ss wreckage--ls burning bldg--ss refugees off plane--ss refugees--ss more --ss ship--cu same--ss refugees walking--more--ss old woman walking--ss refugees--DENVER,COLO. ls crwod--Carpenter & wife arrive in car--crowd--cu Carpenter & wife--crowd--They walk up onto stand--pan crowd to stand--Carpenter & wife receive plaque--crowd-Wife kisses him--he and wife on stand--PORTLAND, OREGON--ss Goldberg going up to mike--cameramen--Walsh shakes hands with Goldberg--crowd--cu cutting ribbon -- ss Goldberg & wife putting paper in bag--

Date of Event Makeup 5/31/62

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS: (SHOW HORSE)

Can No. 6273X

Roll No. 23

Subject: SHOW HORSE

Cameraman: HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CS

Description and Footage: HARRISBURG, PA.: Major Gabriel Gracida on horse--horse does tricks--struts--walks sideways--Horse gallops to a sudden stop in front of camera--

HARRISBURG, PA--HORSES--GRACIDA--MEX. ARMY--EXHIBITIONS--

Date of Event: OCT 17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7385x7

Educational exhibit--Maria Farachio de Matorell,member of City Council
f Montevideo,Uruguay,with Eduardo Baranano of PR--Guatemala delegates
look at display,headed by Mayor of Guatemala City Juan Luis Lizarralde-
allpark in San Juan--Mayor Robert Wagner of NY with Herman Franks,mgr
f Santurce Baseball club--Wagner shake with Willie Mays--Mays show his
et to Mayor,etal--var.scn.ball game--members get fresh coconut drink a
erminal building--delegates walk thru gound floor of nearly completed
ir terminal--delegates on terrace overlooking landing field--watch
onstruction work----------bus leaving,see air terminal,bg-

SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--CONFERENCE--POLITICS(American)--WAGNER,Robert--
MAYS,Willie--BASEBALL(In PR,1954)--EXHIBITS(In P.R.)--

EXHIBITS (Puerto Rico): On display duringInter-American congress of Mayors meeting)

Issue Number 7385x7

Subject: 5th INTER-AMERICAN CONGRESS OF MAYORS MEETS IN SAN JUAN, Puerto Rico

Cameraman: HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
337ft.			FG POS.	caption junked aft er card mate

Description and Remarks: SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO: Open Welcome sign to Normandie Hotel, HQ for Int.Amer. Congress of Municalities--pan delegates arriving on roof and being greeted by Mayoress Feliza Rincon de Gautier of San Juan--Mayor DeLesups Morrison of New Orleans and Dr.Carlos Moran, Sec. IAC with Mayoress Herbert Emerich, member of Corgress Exec.Council from Chicago with them-Dr.Moran of Havana, Cuba calls meeting to order, calls roll--var.scs.same --Gov.Luis Munoz Marin of PR arrives, greeted--Mayoress de Gautier introduces Gov.Marin--delegates listen to translated speeches thru earphones --Munoz Marin speaking--var.scs. around hall- Mayoress, etal, look at model of Hydro-Elec.Power Dam Project, she explains model--Morrison at

Date of Event: Dec 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXHIBITS: (Utility companies hold exchibit shows hot TNT is made from crude oil, etc.) TEXAS

Issue Number 3070x1

Subject
BILLIONTH GALLON GASOLINE PRODUCTION DAY

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
707ft.				Can No.

BK NO: 4325-9
captions junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks HOUSTON, TEXAS: (var.scs.in and around the Humble Oil Plant--taken from ground and from top of cracking plant--entrance to BAYTOWN, TEXAS, street sign--var.scs.exhibit--ls gen.exhibit scs.--exhibit shows how TNT is made from crude oil--ls model of Utilities Exhibit, miniature of entire plan --crowd scs.--cu H.C.Weiss, Pres.of Humble,--VIPs at exhibit include Hubert R. Harmon, Maj.Gen(Army) and RAdm.William Smith(Navy)--Gen.Harmon address crowd--cu Smith, same--flag(brought from Wash,DC)presented to company for its production record--jug containing the "Billionth Gallo held by Army, Navy and sev.oil workers----------

Date of Event 12/14-17/44

HOUSTON, TEXAS--FACTORY(Texas)--[illegible]--GASOLINE--EXHIBITS--CEREMONIES--FEATS--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITIONS:(At Vetch Festival 1950--in Terrell, Texas)	Can No. 23-350	Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject: VETCH HAILED CROP RING AT FESTIVAL

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 89				JUNKED

TERRELL, TEXAS: (field, looking at crop of vetch (plant to improve soil), guy pick some out of field--closer same--handful of vetch--guy stuffing himself with it--crowning the Queen--CU of queen--is parade float covered with vetch--oxen float--better hogs exhibit--old autos drive by under own steam--Mexican girls, 2 shots, dance, swirling dresses--queen and float----------

Date of Event 5-3/4-50

Used No.	Date

TERRELL, TEXAS--PLANTS--FESTIVALS--FLOATS--PARADE--
ANCIENT CARS--EXHIBITIONS--GIRLS--DANCING--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITION: (Sea Fair): Burn old boat as part of sternwheeler boat race)

Issue Number 6406x2

Subject: BURN SHIP AS PART OF SEA FAIR CELEBRATION

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
555ft.				BK NO:5752-4 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(old 200ft. longship "BELLINGHAM" being made ready for burning as spectator event in connection with Sea Fair--shots of mythological "Davy Jones" pirate crew going aboard to set fires--(she was loaded with fireworks bombs and soaked in gasoline)--she starts to burn--var. scs.same--fireworks begin to go off--fireboat "DUWAMISH" arriving and go to work on fire--get fire under control as ship lists starboard--var.scs. of the smoking ship and firmen----------SEATTLE,WASH--FIRE(Ship)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--EXHIBITION(Sea Fair)--

Date of Event: 8/19/50

SEE OVER

(2) 28-729-4

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--MOTORBOATS--MOTORBOAT SHOW--GIRLS--
EXHIBITIONS--MACHINERY--DUCK--DEVICES--INDUSTRY--

MADRID, SPAIN--HIPPOPOTAMUS--DANGEROUS JOBS--ODDITIES(Animal)
CHILDREN--CROWD--SANITATION--

EXHIBITIONS:(The National Boat Show..Seattle,Wash.--11/55--(A) S.[illegible] below)

Can No. 28-739

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) MOTORBOAT SHO
(B) GIANT HIPPO

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 65 69			

Cuts ALL JUNKED
Can No. (B) C37507x13

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON;(Title scene--convertible,top down--prices (tags) $11,000 ,another "$17,500"--int.girl in galley--gal at the wheelhouse--mermaid with plastic dinghy,2 shots--Chrysler Marine Engine with cutaway section--gal modelling with plaid skis, semi cu two girls matching suits--new the mechanical duck---------- - MADRID,SPAIN;(shot of hippo--pour water,wash down--thru cage,rail there--inside,feed potatoes--kids look on--thru cage,brush teeth--inside cage, work on teeth--hippo closes mouth-- crowd watching--inside, wide open,brush teeth & tongue--cu inside mouth--guy's head in mouth--kids look on--signal,open mouth-

Date ~~DEC 55~~ 11/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBIT: (Union Industry Exhibit opens in Seattle)

Issue Number

7540x4

Subject
UNION LABEL EXHIBIT

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70ft.			PROB.POS.	BK NO: 7115-5

Can No. caption junked aft
or card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20/56

SEATTLE,WASH:(ext.Ice Arena and Civic Auditorium,crowd wait to enter Union Industry Exhibit--speakers' Stadn,Union brass and "Miss Union Label", Marlene Hill--William Schnitzler who is Secy Treas.AFL/CIO and Gov. Arthur Langlie of Washington--crowds,VIPs enter--int crowd--speakers stand--beautiful girls--var.Union leaders including Schnitzler;Gordon Freeman of Elect.Workers;Harry Bates of Bricklayers;Joe Keenan of Elec Workers---world's champ sheep-shearer Elmer Latl gives demonstration at meat-cutters exhibit--world's largest overalls and girls wearing world smallest overalls----------SEATTLE,WASH--UNION--EXHIBIT--

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS- (Army holds exhibition of testing and research equipment)

Issue Number 5275x6,9

Subject
ARMY ENGINEERS EXHIBIT AT FT.BELVOIR,VA.

Cameraman
LYONS & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600ft.				BK NO:4651-5,6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

FORT BELVOIR,VA:(display of decoy M4 tank--var.sc.of inflatable materials--var.scs.sniperscope first used in night fighting against the Japanese on Okinawa--gives off infra-red light on objects (and enemy troops)at night----------

FORT BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--EXHIBITS--DEFENSE(US)--

Date 4/27/46

SEE OVER

EXILE

See also REFUGEES in TYPES OF PEOPLE division;
EMIGRATION-IMMIGRATION;
CITIZENSHIP in U.S. GOVERNMENT division;
foreign governments in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division

[--year-- film number]

NARA ARC 7/08

EXILE (Trotzky)	Can No. V.4 R.98	Roll No. 4

Subject: EXILE TROTZKY SEES EUROPE AS PAROLED HOSTAGE OF SOVIET

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	69			Cuts 150 Can No. 489x6

Description and Remarks: Naples, Italy

SEE: NAPLES, ITALY--MR. & MRS. TROTZKY

Date of Event: 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.98	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

EXILE HE TALKS (Insull arrives)SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.247	Roll No. 1

Subject SAMUEL INSULL ARRIVES IN U.S.TO FACE TRIAL ON CHARGES OF FRAUD	Cameraman EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 988x7,9
96	83			Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.--SAM.INSULL

S.S.EXILONA--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--R.R.
(PRINCETON JUNCTION)

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

EXILE Trotzky)	Can No. 980 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TROTZKY FOUND	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53		53 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: LEON TROTZKY--BARBIZON, FRANCE--
POLICE (Gendarmes)--RESIDENCE--OLD FILMS

Date of Event 4/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXILE (Venizelos escapes) with Mrs.	Can No. V.7 R.341	3

Subject VENIZELOS ESCAPES TO FOREIGN SOIL	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1270x6
48	40			Can No. 40

Description and Remarks NAPLES--coming down gangplank with the Mrs.with bouquet of flowers--cu Venizelos on hotel roof,with Mrs.--CUTS:as above.

NAPLES,ITALY--M.R.& MRS.VENIZELOS--REVOLT

Date of Event 3-19-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

EXILES (Ousted Liberals back from Cuba)	Can No. 1375 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
OUSTED LIBERALS BACK FROM CUBA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLIFFORD ODETS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: IMMIGRATION--CUBANS

7-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EXILE (King George II of Greece receives the oath of allegiance from army)	Can No. 1504 x	Roll No. 6,7,8,

Subject	Cameraman
SWEARING IN OF THE ARMY	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
417				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GREEK ARMY--ATHENS, GREECE

Also as: KING GEORGE II--KONDYLIS
MARBLE STADIUM

~~Date of Event~~ 11-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXILE (King George of Greece in Florence, Italy)	Can No. 1505 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF GREECE IN FLORENCE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132				

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING GEORGE--FLORENCE, ITALY

Also as: HELENA--IRENE

Date of Event 11-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXILE (King George of Greece in Rome, Italy)

Can No. 1509x

Roll No. 45

Subject: ~~Embarks on ship to return to Greece~~

KING OF GREECE IN ITALY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312				Can No.

Date of Event 12-21-36

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING GEORGE--ROME, ITALY

Also as: ITALY ARMY--BRINDISI TOMBS

Used No.	Date

EXILE (King George returns to Greece)	Can No. 1557 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE OF GREECE RETURNS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
539				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING GEORGE--ATHENS, GREECE

Also as: GREEK NAVY--HAROBR--
PRINCE PAUL--RECEPTION--GREEKS

Date of Event 11-24-35

Used No.	Date

EXILE (Haile Selassie takes refuge in England with sons & daughters)	Can No. V.S R 457	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAILE SELASSIE TAKES REFUGE IN GREAT BRITAIN	GEN. FILM DIS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58		46		1790x4	130

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HAILE SELAS IE ---S UT AMPTON, NGLAND

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICO, D.F.(VERA CRUZ)--GLENDALE,CALIF.--
PASO GRANDE BRIDGE--R.R.TRAINS--WRECKS--
RUINS--TYPES--CALLES--MORONES--LEON--ORTEGO
NITE--MEXICANS

(2) 8-449-4

EXILE (Gen. Calles exiled by Mexico after train is ~~bombed~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R.449	4

Subject

GEN. CALLES EXILED BY MEXICO AFTER TRAIN IS BOMBED

Cameraman

EHLERS FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			1711x1

Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.(VERA CRUZ) AT Paso Grande Bridge showing wreckage in which 9 died and scores were injured--overturned coach--truck left by coach--gen. view wreckage--GLENDALE 4-11-shot of plane chartered from Braniff Airways coming in--taxiing up to stop---crowd Calles (Plutarco Elias former prexy, Luis Morones, former Labor. Min; Luis Leon, former Min. of Int. and Rafael Melchor Ortega former gov. of Guanajuato-- CUTS: scenes made at nite with flares add.shots ruins--add scenes Calles & party

Date of Event 4-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPEDITION

See also DISASTERS, EXPEDITION;
PERSONALITIES division;
ARCTIC, ANTARCTIC and other locations in
FOREIGN LOCATIONS division.

[-- year -- film number]

NARA GRC 8/88

EXPEDITION - Wegener	Can No. 1- 101	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RISK DEATH TO PROBE GREENLAND'S "FAR NORTH"	UFA WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-35	S-97			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Umanak, Greenland

1- First pictures of Wegener Expedition to discover climatic influence of ice cap.
2- L.S. of Prof. Wegener and cameraman climbing high glaciers.
3-L.S. of Prof. w th dog sleds going over ice.
4-Various angle shots of expedition

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
101	12-18-29

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLORATION Expedition	Can No. 2- 64	Roll No. 2

Subject Prepare for polar dash undersea in $1-a-year submarine	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

See SIR HUBERT WILKINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 64	8/9/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

ANDREE EXPEDITION	Can No. 2-85	Roll No. 3

Subject: King pays tribute at Andree expedition vicitim arrive home.

Cameraman: Landsvagen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Stockholm, Sweden.

L.s. of Gunboat Svenskind C.u. of King Gustav arrives cof in carried down gangplank C.u. of King speaking C.u. of mourners public officials etc.

Date of Event 10/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 85	10/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

OVER

SEE OVER

Deed No. | Page

Description and particulars

Date of Event

Land | Note | Date | Doc. | Cod No. / Cite

Surveyed | Amount Paid

Case No. | Roll No.

EXPEDITION	Can No. 135 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
VIKING SHIP ARRIVES HERE AFTER 15,000 MILE VOYAGE	Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223	223			Can No.

Description and Remarks Bklyn,N.Y.--Roald Amundsen shi[p] in dock--c.u. bow--figurehead-on bow--cat masc[ot] --Capt.Gerhard Folgero with cod-fish--c.u. Folgero--crew took 59 days to cross Atlantic in boat

Also listed as: BROOKLYN,N.Y.--SHIP(Roald Amundsen)--CAT(mascot)--CAPT.GERHARD FOLGERO--FLAG(Norwegian)

Date of Event 11-16-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPEDITION (MANDELL)	Can No. 202 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MANDELL EXPEDITION	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Miami, Fla.--

BOATS(BUCCANEER)--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--MIAMI, FLA..

Date of Event 2-21-37

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

carving deer--oxen eating hay--hunting, cu ruler--parade thru camp,he shakes with explorers--making **food**--skins vultures, cattle grazing, over hills etc. market scenes--women at rest.

ADIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA--ARMY--RAS TAFARI--NATIVES--ETHIOPIANS--VULTURES--RAS HILU--RAS AYALU--MAPS--AFRICANS--COWS--HORSES

(2) 1467x1, 2, 3; 1468x1, 23; 1302x1, 2, 3; 1303x1

EXPEDITON (4 reels Abyssinia Travelogue)	Can No. 1467x1 2,3; 1468x1 1302 x 1303 x	Roll No. 1,2,3 1

Subject	Cameraman
8 REELS AB SSINIA THAVELOGUE	CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 reels positive				Can No.

Description and Remarks Adis Ababa, Abyssinia------ Ras Tafarri, horse market, Callas riding over mt., women folk, safari passing Wab River, nude men etc.--Fuertes bird skins-- sour bread, vulture scenes, cu's--at market--var.shots..threshing grain--Ras Hilu--Goreza monkeys--Coptic church--Ras Ayalu ruler, his cavalry--ruins--Ibez country--map of Africa, dissolves into cu Ethiopia--cu same, horses, cows, pack mules etc.--African soldiers in hill, rifles--women washing clothes--cows grazing

1931
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

school--cu children--3 dunces--palms etc.--scenery--shooting thru porthole--ocean & rough seas--cockfight var.shots and winner,loser dying--at port,drinking at table--REEL 5..shooting at alligator from rowboat--cu gator dead as a door nail--cu youngster also dead--comparison shot--mealtime dinner--dead cockatoo--shot of dead game strewn on ground--sharpening knife--entering plane,waving and men are off for the U.S. and home...

MANDELL--BUCCANEER--

(2) 1472x2, 3; 1473x 1,23

EXPEDITION (MANDELL)	Can No. 1472x2,3	Roll No. 1473x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
MANDELL EXPEDITION (5 reels)	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 reels negative.				

Description and Remarks: nite scenes on Buccaneer--Mandell and others aboard drinking from bottle--cu wash,rear views water etc.--Capt.at wheel--drinking,band bg.sipping cocktails etc.--PAA plane in air,landing taxiing to camera on water--passengers off,Mandell shakes..REEL 2:water,boat cutting thru--fishing in rowboat--a fish--trawling--negroes dancing ala-holy-rollers,rolling on the ground,going into hysterics etc.--cu feet--reel 3.ls passing island,antennae passing scenery--foliage--2 master--interiors

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GREENLAND EXPEDITIONS	Can No. 331 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GREENLAND EXPEDITION	Cameraman Ufa

Length 388	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 388 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hamburg, Germany--alighting from R.R.train--group shots of different personalities--showing Fanck, Udet etc.--getting on to bus on gangplank to boat ready to sail

Also a~~HAMBURG~~, GERMANY--UDE~~T~~--FANCK.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

EXPEDITION (East Greenland)	Can No. 389X	Roll No. 1

Subject: S. S. Polarbjorn Leaving On East Greenland Expedition

Cameraman: Singelow

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks: Fredrickstad, Norway--c.u. Lt. Erick Storm of Norwegian Navy--Lt. Sigurd Larsen who will fly the Spartan--Spartan taken aboard--officers & crew--Capt. Maro--Lockheed Vega plane taken aboard carrier pigeons--Polarbjorn leaving.

Also as: FREDRICKSTAD NORWAY--CARRIER PIGEONS--AIRPLANE--LT. ERICK STORM--S.S. POLARBJORN.

Date of Event: 7-15-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EXPEDITIONS	404x	1,2

Subject	Cameraman
Expedition of A. H. Compton	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
422	422			

Description and Remarks Toluca,Mex.--peak of the Mt.the highest of volcano "Nevada de Toluca"--Arthur H. Compton unloads his instruments--Compton making graphics & studdies--his son Arthur Jr.helps--Mrs. Betty M.Compton at work--Manuel Sandoval y Vallarta Mexican who is Prof.at M.I.T.--packing apparatus of Cosmic rays--l.s.of volcano from road

Also as:TOLUCA,MEX.--VOLCANO--A.H.COMPTON.

Date of Event 8-12 to 15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VOYAGES OR EXPEDITIONS TOUR (7000 mile tour to S.A.)	Can No. 452 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO GOOD WILL TOUR	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490	490			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--SCENIC

Also as: CHAS. HOFSTETTER--HORSE--DOG

Date of Event 10-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5330 5M-8-32 U

OVER

EXPEDITION (to fly over Mt.Everest)	Can No. 557 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AIRMEN TO FLY OVER WORLDS HIGHEST MOUNTAIN(EVEREST)	Cameraman Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks Middlesex, England--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MIDDLESEX,ENGLAND--aviation--HESTON AIRDROME

Also:MIDDLESEX,ENGLAND--FLIGHTS*--MARQUIS OF CLYDESDALE--P.F.M.FELLOWES--LT.FLIGHT MacINTYRE

Date of Event 2-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

EXPEDITIONS (Mt. Mihara crater)	Can No. 666 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INTO THE CRATER OF MT.MIHARA	Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253	253			Can No.

Description and Remarks OshimaIsland,Japan

SEE:OSHIMA ISLAND,JAPAN--VOLCANO

Date of Event 5-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

EXPERIMENTS

See also CHEMISTRY;
SCIENCE;
LABORATORIES;
EDUCATION division

NARA ARC 7/88

EXPEDITION (S.S.Jacob Ruppert	Can No. 785 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
S.S. JACOB RUPPERT	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282	292			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shot of main deck showing dogs & supplies--c.us. of some of 150 dogs aboard--l.s. & semi c.u. 2 cows on deck--shot of an ex Navy cutter--bridge & tilt-to lookout tower--loading gas for planes--Cap. Wm. Verleger--loading gas drums--name on ship "Jacob Ruppert"--med shots of ships-shot of ship from dock

Also as:S.S.JACOB RUPPERT--DOGS--COWS--CAPT. WM. VERLEGER--GAS--

Date of Event 10-13-33 ~~10-13-3~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

Also as:NEWPORT NEWS,VA.--S.S.BEAR OF OAKLAND--
SHIPPING--COAL--LT.R.A.ENGLISH--CAT--DOCKS(CROWDS)
CAPT.BENEDICT JOHANSEN--NEWPORT NEWS SHIPYARD--
BYRD(SHIP SAILS)

(2) 808x 4, 5

	Can No.	Roll No.
ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION (Byrd's Ship S.S.Bear of Oakland sails)	808 x	4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BYRD'S SHIP SAILS FOR ANTARCTIC	M.Cooke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408	408			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newport News,Va.--Bear of Oakland sails--crew loading 300 tons of coal--shots men loading same,drink beer--Lt.English,Capt.of ship--camera studies of faces--crew washing ship--design "the bear"--fixing masts--Miller holding kitty mascot--cat's name is "Snowshoe"--men leaving sweethearts--departure,sev.shots,crowds waving etc.--Capt.pointing to chart--the route--crew:Capt.Benedict Johansen,Lt.R.A.J.English-T.E.Litchfield,L.L.Barter,N.B.Davis Jr., C.A.Pinkham,cu.English--at Newport News shipyard

Date of Event 10-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

food--cu explorer eating out of can--rescue plane across ice in Alaska taxiing to camera--Capt. Schmidt getting out--Capt.staggering away from plane--Capt. Slepnoff Russian pilot & crowds around.

S.S.CHELYUSKIN--PROF.OTTO SCHMIDT--ARCTIC--ICE--BLASTING RESCUES--CAPT.SLEPNOFF

(2) 6-246-1

EXPEDITION, SOVIET CHELYUSKIN (Capt. rescued by airmen)	Can No. V.6 R. 246	Roll No. 1

Subject CAPT. OF ILL-FATED RUSSIAN EXPEDITION RESCUED BY AIRMEN

Cameraman AMKINO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166	153			1002x2 dupe 125

Description and Remarks Nome, Alaska.-Soviet freighter Chelyuskin headed by Prof. Otto Schmidt-- ls ship ploughing thru ice--cu bow--cutin men at wheel--bow cutting ice--extreme cu Capt.--ship running on ice--cutin man up in crows nest--ls ship stuck fast in ice-- men climbing over side--ls men digging away sleigh of chopped ice--ls ship with digging still continuing and preparing for blasting--cu setting off fuse--3 blasts-- men camping on snow--lighting small stove in snow hole--cu sleigh dogs--opening canned

Date of Event 4-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EXPEDITIONS (Murray Honduras trip)	Can No. 953 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EXPEDITIONARY SUBJECTS	CAPT.MURRAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Puerto Costilla,Honduras--loading equipment into dory of schooner "Bravo" from beach at Puerto--girls in from Bay Is.off Honduras,Adele Hunter,Ellie Osgood,Norma & Eileen Hyde--cu Alice Kirk Connell--Commandante Martinez signing expedition credentials--Golf Club of United Fruit Co.--North Coast at Farralones--Afro-Carib.village at Punta Piedra--pay day at Claura Construction Camp,men land,work Unifruit Co.
PUERTO COSTILLA,HONDURAS--S.S.BRAVO--SCENICS

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXPEDITION (South Sea)	Can No. 984 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
S.S. PEP BOYS YACHT LAUNCHED	LA RUE DE GRIBBLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	154			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Phila,Pa.--Essington Yds--1s yacht in drydock--crew on deck--l. to r. Capt. I.Williamson leader and men--var. shots yacht--Mrs.Adolph Strauss christens boat.

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--ESSINGTON YDS--YACHT--DRYDOCK--CAPT.I.WILLIAMSON--LAUNCHING--MRS.A.STRAUSS

Date of Event: 4-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXPEDITIONS SOUND (Murray Honduras trip)	Can No. 1002 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. MURRAY SAILS FOR HONDURAS	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
585	585			

Description and Remarks

LS inquiring reporter talking with Capt, Murray--semi-CU of the Captain--CU Captain Murray speaking --SOUND--friends, etc. bid adieu--party rail of ship, pulling ou--LS S.S. Musa, turns around in river.

NEW YORK, N.Y.*--PRESS--CAPT. MURRAY--SOUND--S.S.MUSA--

Date of Event 2/17/34

Used No.	Date
to camera at as it	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

Burke--listening to radio--Burke,Brayton & Wilkes--Sambo children--process of making Wabul--var.shots process--cu natives drinking finished product--Sumu woman & her babe--Wilkes bathing--Ura camp--cutting thru Ura jungle--crossing sandbar--outboard upstream--stowaway discovered--Indian camp--old Bilalmak camp--sandbar camps--Dama Trapps camp,, Anto Lutz,Austrian rice planter--mess at camp--rice threshing scenes--on Lutz rice plantation--pitpan moving upstream Feldman & Barkhardt--3 hp sea-horse,pitpan--nite jag Mobil camp--Warunta Mts.--entering mt.country,jagged peaks of Patuca--downstream on balsam rafts--var.shots,woman feeding baby--Murray having a siesta in hammock--parched corn being ground--Sumu's skinning an antelope-deer--Sumu types rapids--river scenes--on Patuca--bad rapids,up the rapids we go--supplies being reloaded--camp scenes pitpan beached for gold panning--Sumu shooting fish with bow & arrow--cu gold panning--at entrance of our goal Portal del inferno

NORTH COAST OF HONDURAS--MURRAY--L.POTTER--EXPEDITIONS--PIGS--CAPT.WILKES--G.M.BRAYTON--CAMP--JUNGLES--RICE--WARUNTA MTS.--RAPIDS--NATIVES-- (2) 1010x 1, 2, 3

EXPEDITION (Murray Honduras trip)	Can No. 1010 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject HONDURAS FILM	Cameraman CAPT.MURRAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2503	2503			

Description and Remarks No.Coast of Honduras--Tasparaya Village--natives at work--Murray and L.Potter--feeding bananas to pigs--misc.shots Pitpans carrying equipment up Patuca River--Capt. N.B.Wiles at Boom Almuc--at sandbar camp--Wiles & Murray--guide--Iguanas--Alligator Hunt--drying mosquito nets,etc.--Paptalaya village--chasing a spider monkey--Sambos show effects of intrusion--trading--Dama Trapp snake doc--Corbelo checking over sea horses--Wilkes and G.M.Brayton--trading goods--Brayton, Wilkes & Murray in camp,cutting firewood,discussing things around campfire--interior of camp--

Date of Event 3-1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXPEDITIONS (Schmidt's SS Chelyuskin)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SCHMIDT EXPEDITION WELCOMED (S.S. CHELYUSKIN)	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327		327 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks welcoming heroes--arrival--relatives crowd around--Prof.Otto Schmidt, leader--Bela Russky Station--homecoming along streets--baby born during shipwreck--on Red Square--Wm. C. Bullitt--Maxim Gorki, aviator heroes--Kamanin--Liapidevsky, Vodopianov--Molokov--Doronin, Levanevsky--Spenev--Otto Schmidt--Capt. of ship Voronin
MOSCOW, USSR--OTTO SCHMIDT--RECEPTIONS--R.R.--BUILDINGS (Red Square)--BULLITT--GORKI--KAMANIN--KIAPIDEVSKY--VODOPIANOV--MOLOKOV--

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXPEDITIONS
(CAPT.MURRAY)

Can No. ~~1425~~ 1425x

Roll No. ~~1,2,3~~ 1,2,3

Subject
CAPT.MURRAY EXPEDITION

Cameraman
MURRAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2801				

Description and Remarks
various shots of Capt. Murray's expedition penetrating British Honduras...(no dope sheet)

MURRAY--HONDURAS

Date of Event 34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

EXPEDITION (Byrd returns) SOUND FDR GREETS HIM, SIRENS ETC.	Can No. V.7 R.35B	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BIG WELCOME HAILS RETURN OF BYRD PARTY	LYONS-GRAHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1329x1,2 Can No. 1595
92	80			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--at Navy Yd--SS Bear of Oakland up bay,--2 shots--fire salute ls wharf,men lined up--crowds--FDRS car l and cu--crowds--crew lines up SOUND FDR welcomes Byrd--crowds,Byrd gets into FDR's car--sirens,they're off down ave-- SOTS:var.shots ship docking--cu prexy-- on Penn Ave.Capitol in bg--Byrd & crew sshore--greeting--prexy greets each member of crew--Byrd speaks,ditto FDR--

WASH.D.C.--RECEPTION--SOUND--SPEECH--NAVY YD SS BEAR OF OAKLAND--FDR--BYRD--CROWDS--DOCK--CAPITOL

Date of Event 5-10-35.

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

EXPEDITION (NEW GUINEA) TAKEOFF	Can No. 2944 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TAKEOFF FOR NEW GUINEA EXPEDITION	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
609				Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO--Richard Archbold and crew takeoff in 13-ton plane, gen. shot ship rolling down ramp, takeoff pan he and crew cu crew boards ship, cu Archbold in pit crew

SAN DIEGO--FLITES--ARCHBOLD--AVIATION TYPES

Date of Event 6-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPEDITIONS (ARRIVES WITH CARGO OF PENGUINS	Can No. 3362x ~~3362-5~~	7 Roll No. -7-

Subject	Cameraman
PENGUINS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. GERMANY

PENGUINS

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPEDITION(BYRD'S SNOWCRUISER IN THE MAKING	Can No. ~~3782 X~~ 3742 X	Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANTACRTIC SNOW CRUISER	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

diving under ice--hishot guys chase penguin in wate --
at 142 it jumps right out again--dog sled towing big
wheel for snow cruiser--sunset scene of same--
Cuts--ditto-

BAY OF WHALES

(2) 12-858-3

EXPEDITION(BYRD PARTY REACHES GREAT ICE BARRIER(UNLOADS)	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IST PICTURES OF BYRD EXPEDITION AT ANTARCTIC BASE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167	157			Cuts 3713x3 Can No. 770

Description and Remarks SS Bear,snowing,SS North Star thru ice,cu bergs,boat passes 2 shots,cu thru iceberg and whales off bow,shot bay,ice,pen shot ice formations-along bay--2 shots shot Bear,shot ice mts.-boat stopped,one man ashore,cu 2 penguins-ls of Bear-2 Penguins,North Star,lower seaplane,whales near ice-No.Star unload plane,cu group,Byrd among them,elev.sled dogs ready -cu penguin,get dog out crevasse-man carry dog-seal on ice, throw net over it--build runway from boat--auto comes down--snow cruiser,wheel sinks,then goes on unharned-- on ice,wheels spin-2 penguins,tank in crevasse---whales

Date of Event 3-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPEDITION(PICTURES FROM SOUTH POLE	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BYRD EXPEDITION FILM	CARROLL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3122				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ice bergs, mts.nearby of East Base--unloading Condor plane--var.shots--different places--wings--Capt.Lystad brings coffee-tractor tow sleds, foundation for house--dogtown--unload lumber--bamboo & oil--bldg. house-unload stone etc-

SEE: ARCTIC CIRCLE

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPEDITION(BYRD) SOUTH POLE SCENES	Can No. 4129 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BYRD EXPEDITION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks elev.planes takes off in snow and ice of Anarctic--swell wastes bg--dog sled team abgles--air views over peaks an wastes of barren icy wastes--sequences of penguins ls and cu bldg.barracks.

IN THE ANTARCTIC

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPEDITION(BYRD SHIP BACK IN BOSTON	Can No. 4155 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BYRD SHIP RETURNS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s SS Bear docked,men off with bags,cu Capt.Lystead,1s cu dogs, cus pups--1s plane on deck, crowds-

BOSTON, MASS.

Date of Event 5-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPEDITIONS(OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED)

Can No. 19-501 (19-504)

Roll No. 2

Subject: OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT ARCTOCLITED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	133		

Cuts 5295x1,2

Can No. 1175 ft.

Description and Remarks:

ED. [illegible] CANADA--snowmobiles in heavy blizzard-activity around camp, men walking and working--man with packages walking toward camera--CU man, icicles on beard, face covered with whiskers--LS snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail between legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity--break camp after storm lets up--CU guy looking thru binoculars--one man keeping warm with coffee, reading Esquire magazine--ACU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile, see others in BG--LS snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobiles stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

Date of Event: 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-501-2

...i bushy hair -cu bushy haired, ...--group all shaved with Lt. Gov. H.C. Bowen of Alberta, ... & CU--Lt.Col.Baird shaking with Bowen--CUTS: add.on scenes used and.. ...--dig ing snowmobile cut of snow-- ...g jacket--transmitt plane drops rad.dist-- ...--packing equipt.--pan down cloud ... open water--CU crack in ice--place ...--var.shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay ...--shots of equip ft.Roch frozen in ice-- ...at plane--telegraph operator--cu hand ...brushes teeth--glider landing in snow-- ...--CU caribou barrier--LS caribou running--officials ...Ottawa and moving force near Grande Prairie.. ...with officials--Col.J.T.Wilson of Ottawa,deputy ...of Buck-Ox & Baird&&&&& Col. Edwards, U.S.Army-- ...Walter Wood U.S. Military attache--shaking hands ...Edwards U.S.Mil. observer--Lt.Col....A.C.Croft ...Office Observer--Army car on Roger R. line-- ...Col.Smith on snowmobile--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-501-2

EDMONTON, CANADA--

EXPEDITIONS(ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION SETS SAIL)
NORFOLK, VA.
~~MARBLEHEAD, MASS. WASH. D.C.~~

Can No. 19-561 ~~19-561~~

Roll No. 2 ~~8~~

Subject: ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION ~~SETS SAIL~~

Cameraman: LYONS PARA. ~~SEARS PRIESTLY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	141			5448x1,3-656ft Can No. 5447x6,1-740ft.

Description and Remarks: ls Avis at dock,aboard ship show ~~Date of Event~~ 12-2-46 cied down ships,autogyro,men in cold weather gear ls and cu,gobs and dogs,cu's pups,Adm. Byrd and staff Cdr.Cruzen,Adm.Byrd,Capt.G.Dufek, Capt.R.Quackenbush,Capt.Chas Bond check maps,2 shots--scenes of trip 20 yrs ago showing ship thru ~~ice floes~~,ls aboard,floes goby,cu bow and floes,thru ice,ship icebound ls dog sledge goes by,howling winds rip by GOOD PRODUCTION tents,winds,ls dogs & houses,cu dog in snowhouse covered with snow,dog on ship,cu another,gobs,present day:wave bye gals wave,out in river,2 shots flagship Northwind--Capt. Byrnes of NW--CUTS:tend USS Pine,Byrd on flagship Olympus ~~long conditioned~~ hi-command

Used No.	Date

FORM 2130 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPEDITION (SO.POLE FRONTIER: Antartica)	to	Can No. 20-39	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	LIBE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts rolls
104	158			5557x1,2,3 2350ft. Can No. 5558x3

Description and Remarks: shots water,bow,ls ship,bree[illegible]he[illegible]bow Date of Event 1947
[illegible]p C.Dufek pitched into sea bosun's chai[illegible]
[illegible]ensure by boat,bowship breaks ice,coming i[illegible]
[illegible]als on floes,angles anchor & floes,ls Bu[illegible]ton Is--
[illegible]ip frozen in men on ice sign KILROY WAS HERE,Byrd's plane
[illegible]reting offices,Byrd out,shakes,cu Ev--raising flag,cu
[illegible]ugians,photog and seal,cu seal,ls camp snowing,mechanized
[illegible]boat,tent snowing,dog in snow,other cus,ls genview camp in
[illegible]snow--CUTS:ditto.
ANTARCTICA:HL OF YR:ICE:THRILLS:DUFEK:RESCUE:SNOW:
BYRD:FLAG:PENGUINS:EXPEDITION:CAMPS:DOGS:TENTS.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-125-2

--TOKYO, JAPAN...HS city, fire in BG--
blazing, fire in FG--cutin onlookers--Diet bldg.in BG--
picking up records (DEALING WITH PURGE OF UNDESIRABLES
AND PUBLIC OFFICE)--girl carrying bundles--part roof
collapses--another roof collapses--house leveled,wind blowi
blowing,cop buffeted--2 scenes smouldering ruins--LS record
burning, Diet Bldg.in BG--CHICAGO,ILL...NIGHT..LS wreckage
of Delta Airlines Plane in snow (Miami-bound,12 killed)
general crash wreck--CU prop--3 scenes fuselage--motor--
wreckage strewn over wide area--CU and LS wreckage,pan--
ANTARTICA--CHILEAN NAVY--EXPEDITIONS--FLAGS--VIDELA--
ORATION--AVIATION--CHILE ARMY--CEREMONIES--UNVEILING--MIS
HISTORICAL--TOKYO,JAPAN--FIRES--RUINS--BLDGS.(DIET)--
CHICAGO,ILL.--PLANE WRECKS--SNOW--WRECKAGE--

EXPEDITION (CHILEAN EXPEDITION TO ANTARCTIC)

21-125

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)CHILEAN EXPTDITION TO ANTARTIC--(B)FIRE,TOWN,JAIL(C)PLANE CRACK-UP

Cameraman VLANCOS--PARAMOUNT SUITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	74 62	5725x14	

Cuts ALL JUNKED EXCEPT.POS.CUT STORY ON ANTARTIC

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

ANTARTICA--shot of Chilean ships,Chilean flag in FG (enroute to lay claim to territories in dispute)--Pres.Gabriel Gonzales Videla and wife aboard,land in BG--closer view of islands, SOMERVILLA(SOMETIMES CALLED DISCOVERY BAY)--planes flying overhead--Videla coming ashore with guard of honor, 2 scenes--Buildings marked REPUBLICA DE CHILE PORTO LOJTRANE --CU Chile soldiers--raising President's flag--CU Videla and wife--flag on top of pole--arriving at BASE BERNARDO O'HIGGINS--Videla ashore--CU flag--signing foundation papers(Videla)--other signing--unveiling bust to O'Higgins plaque--Pres.Videla and bust--CU bust--pan ground of Chilean soldiers who are to remain--Videla shaking hands

Date of Event 3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5756x11,etc

5765x10:(BkNo:5179-11--56ft--Eclair--Lav--MAISONS ALFORT--ceremonie honor the late Gen.LeClerc as he wife and son arrive--var.scs.ceremony attended by M.Teitgen,etal----------

5763x3:(BkNo:5183-11--394ft--Eclair--Lav--ROBERT SCHUMANN--speech by him(likely silent)--at Chauvigny,he leaves the Town Hall--he tours and then delivers speech----------

5773x5:(BkNo:5186-1--44ft--Eclair--Lav--DEGAULLE AT MARSEILLE---- Gen.Charles DeGaulle touring--speaks to huge crowd(probably silent)----

5772x8:(BkNo:5186-12--163ft--Eclair--BW Pos--FLOWER FESTIVAL-- attended by M.Francois Mitterand,etall--_----------

MISC.FRANCE--AURIOL,Vincent--VACATIONS------FAMILIES(WWP)------CAVES-- EXPLORING----------SCENICS(France)----------RECONSTRUCTION-- PRISONERS----HUMAN INT(Fr.Servicemen)--------LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe---MEMORIALS-----SCHUMANN,Robert---FR.GOVT-------DE GAULLE,Chas -----FESTIVAL--- FLOWERS-------

EXPLORING:(In caves in France--1948

Issue Number
5756x11; 5764x3; 5782x10; 5761x5;
5765x10; 5768x3; 5773x5; 5772x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-numbe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions filed under 5756x11

Description and Remarks

5756x11:(BkNo:5168-11--65ft-- Date of Event April 1948
Gaumont--Pos--PRES.AURIOL ON HOLIDAYS--Pres.Vincent Auriol and family vacation at Saint Jean Cap Ferrat--Auriol, fishing,et

5764x3:(BkNo:5173-7--332ft--Eclair--LAV--EXPLORING CAVES--var. scs. of expedition exploring underground caves in Caladaire----------

5782x10: (BkNo:5173-8--203ft--Gaumont---BW Pos--VILLAGE OF BARGEME- var.scs.of village life--nice scenic shots in town--maritime delivery of mail,etc----------

5761x5:(BkNo:5173-10--61ft--Gaumont--BW--PRISONERS RECONSTRUCT A TOWN---kids in costum--unveiling monument--rebuilding,carpenters and bricklayers,etc--these are former POWs--village of Amnerschwihr

SEE OVER

(2) 6921x9,etc

--appears that copter is used to aid police in directing traffic------

6935x7:(BkNo:6269-2--145ft--VIEWX PARIS--aftermath of the fall of a tree which wrecked a building in Paris--apparently there are scenics of Paris too----please check film----caption in French,could not glean more info than this----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.)--FR.GOVT------EXECORATION---
CAVE----------MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--TREATY(Agreement,meetings re)--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SCENICS(France,Paris)--COLLAPSE(Tree on building---

EXPLORATIONS:(in France--1952--6928x6---cave of Gouffre de la Pierre San Martin	Issue Numbers: 6921x9; 6928x6, 10; 6931x7; 6935x7

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - AUGUST 1952	Cameramen: ECLAIR(6921x9 only) GAUMONT(other 4 stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6921x9

Description and Remarks:

6921x9:(BkNo:6255-4--101ft--PLANE FOR AURIOL--apparently this is a private plane for Pres.Vincent Auriol to use for travel on official buisness--var. scs.inside and out--scs of the crew--see names on caption sheet,if wanted----------

Date: August 1952

6928x6:(BkNo:6260-10--67ft--EXPLORATION OF A CAVE--5 men set out to explore the caves of Gouffre de la Pierre St.Martin----------

6928x10:(BkNo:6260-11--200ft--STEEL AND COAL TREATY TALKS--the European Steel and Coal Community meets to discuss the treaty among their nations,including France,Belgium,Holland,W.Germany----------

6931x7:(BkNo:6260-11--372ft--HELICOPTER--AV traffic--copter takeo

SEE OVER

WACs march--color guard flanked by heavy gals--gals majorettes--group by in fancy rifle salute--kids applaud--Chinese children looking on--civilian defense officer and auxiliary police--hs marchers carrying banners--Gen. Mark Clark in stand,takes salute--Boy Scouts pass--------(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY:(dogs pulling sled--sled by--ms.group of three--(Dr. W.A.Swanker and Mr.&Mrs.Stanwell Fletcher,polar expeditionists)--cu the Fletchers--gear for expedition outside plane--fotog Fred Fordham and golf clubs--pan all equipment--leading plane--put th dogs aboard--leading harpoon--whole group and flag--------(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(instructer at the Navy's School for Survival and class of sailors--sign "Life Assurance"--student in cockpit of "Dilbert Dunker" training device--slides down into pool--underwate man escapes slowly--on surface,life raft opens--2 sc.structure with chute harness and shroud lines--man down,hits and rolls--bs same--------(F)WINCHESTER,VA:(on steps of Handley School,ls and ms spell out "U.S."--crowd applause--Sen.Stuart Symingt n and Apple Blossom Queen.Jean Spratley Stevens,2 sc--maids of honor escorted by service

EXPEDITION: (in Polar regions planned by Doctor and Wife)

Issue Number D 28-670-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN PRESIDENT (B)CORNERSTONE LAYING(C)LOYALTY PARADE(D)POLAR EXPEDITION(E)LIFE ASSURANCE(F)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A)SEDI(B)TUGN (C)(D)EDWARDS(E)HERST(F)TUGANDER

Length (A)50 (B)48 (C)78 (D) 73 (E) 77 (D) 69

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can (A)CSonly 7439x11

Description and Remarks (A)ROME, ITALY:(ext.bldg--int.rostrum crowded,et--election delegates seated below us--2 scs balleting--result of voting--closer,rostrum,one man rises(may be new President)--delegates rise,applaud--new President, Giovanni Gronchi,2 sc,cu----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(frame of ne American Federation of Labor bldg--2 sc.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking(silent)--AFL insignia--Ike with Pres.George Meany of AFL-CIO take cement--appluse--stone lowered--cu cornerstone--Meany and Ike shake hands----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Loyalty Day parade--Ge Mark Clark,U.S.ARMY,marching--W.Averell Harriman,NY Gov and Mayor Rob Wagner of NYC in marching group--color guard--Air Force marching--

Date of Exp. April 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-670-2

non--huge US flag raised--cu flag--parade,float of boat with oars--c
2 sc Queen's float----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--GRUCHI,GIOVANNI--ITAL.GOVT--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--EMBLEMS--MEANY,GEORGE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Military)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--HARRIMAN,W.Avere
--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--
(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--EXPEDITION--
(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING--WATER--ESCAPE--DEVICES--
(F)WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--SYMINGTON,Sen.STUART--FLAGS,Misc--FLOATS

EXPEDITIONS:(Operation "Deep-Freeze" gets underway..Norfolk,Va.-11/55)

Can No. 7507x

Roll No. 8

Subject
OPERATION "DEEP FREEZE" GETS UNDERWAY

Cameraman
--ATIF (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.---Admiral Byrd leaving car accompanied by Admiral Wright--Admiral Byrd, Wright and Rear Admiral George J. Dufek boarding the ship--Navy band playing--Admirel Byrd making a speech--Benediction by the Navy Chaplain--Ship carting off (NAME OF SHIP NOT GIVEN)

NORFOLK, VA.--EXPEDITIONS--REAR ADM.RICHARD E. BYRD--ADMIRAL JERAULD WRIGHT--DUFEK--U.S. NAVY--BANDS--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--

Date of Event 11/55

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPEDITIONS:(Adm.Byrd leaves San Francisco, Cal.,for the Antartic..11/55)

Can No. 7508x

Roll No. 14

Subject

ADMIRAL BYRD LEAVES SAN FRANCISCO FOR THE ANTARTIC

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.-- Admiral Richard E. Byrd coming out to board Clipper--stands and chats with Dr.Paul Siple,who was his director of scientific Project...chosen as a boy scout in 1928--shakes hand of Commander C.T. Boville who made 4 trips with Byrd--Byrd boards plane--crowds wavy 'bye--plane taxis away--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--BYRD--EXPEDITIONS--SIPLE--BOVILLE--HISTORICAL--

Date of Event 11/26/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPERIMENTS ("ew hi-speed camera)	Can No. V.5R. 139	Roll No. 4

Subject: SECRETS OF SCIE'CE SOLVED BY HIGH SPEED MOVIE CLOCK-CAMERA

Cameraman: ERPI-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			330 ERPI 609x1 350 Edw. 609x2

Description and Remarks: Y.Y.C.--

SEE: ~~XXSX~~ 'EW YORK,N.Y.~~0~~-CA(ERAS

Also as: SCIENTIFIC-INVENTION--SLOW MOTION--HARRY I. DAY--MACHINERY

Date of Event: 4-23-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.136	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

EXPERIMENTS(revive frozen fish)	Can No. V.5R. 162	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENTISTS REVIVE FROZEN FISH	Hooper Charlton

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	59			691x2,730	

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--var.shots gold fish being frozen in liquid air,230 degrees below zero--frozen solid--fish put into tank & returns to normal--preparing for experiment,cooking & frying--preserving flowers,etc.--var.shots- experiments--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--SCIENCE--FISH
OXYGEN(LIQUID)
STRANGER THAN FICTION #6.

Date of Event 7-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

EXPERIMENTS (frozen fish)	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 4

Subject FROZEN FISH REVIVED IN EXPERIMENT	Cameraman Charlton, Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-730, 681x2 Can No. C-Ret.
70	59			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES -- SCIENCE

Also as: LØS FISH--OXYGEN

STRANGER THAN FICTION #6.

Date of Event 7-13-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPERIMANETS

Can No. 522 X

Roll No. 7

Subject ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS

Cameraman JJA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			97dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin, Germany--Testing a tesla transformer--showing a short blast interior--var. views of tests in hi-voltage laboratory--150,000 volt ampere arc tested

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY-SCIENCE-TESTING-ELECTRICAL

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5930 5M-8-32 V

OVER

EXPERIMENTS (Electrical) SOUND	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
ELECTRICAL TEST TRANSFORMER

Cameraman
Ira

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140			140 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks
Berlin, Germany

SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY--SCIENCE

Also as: MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY

SOUND

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

EXPERIMENTS (Inflammable plane)	Can No. 768 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
INFLAMMABLE PLANE	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	192			Can No.

Description and Remarks Heston Airport,England--Maj. Robt von Rolleghem proves a practical proposition--model plane, and they pour petrol on it--onlookers--blazing machine cu same--flamesaround machine--man kneeling inside cockpit which doesn't convey heat--inventor gets out--another baptism of fire in cockpit--cu Maj.Robt von Rolleghem,Belgian airman--cu--further experiments with can of petrol
Also as:HESTON AIRPORT,ENGLAND--ROBT VON ROLLEGHAM--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--AVIATION--HESTON AIRPORT

Date of Event 9-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WAXAHACHIE, TEX.--SCIENCE--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--
WRECKS--FIRE--LOU FOOTE--JIM BOZE--AIR VIEWS

(2) 6-281-3

EXPERIMENTS (RAINMAKING)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RAINMAKING EXPERIMENTS (HL)	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79				Cuts 1119x1 Can No. 515

Description and Remarks Waxahachie,Tex.--cu plane, loading up rain bombs--plane in air--cu cabin,airman heaves bomb--ls bomb exploding in air--back to plane in air bombs bursting in air--plane explodes--ls plane burning on field--cu plane burning--burnt framework--cu another angles of same--pilot standing before wrecked plane--CUTS:pilot Lou Foote assists Jim Boze the rainmaker--loading bombs into plane--interested spectators watching--air views burning plane,ground shots plane

Date of Event 8-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(cabin of plane) EXPERIMENTS SOUND APPLAUSE ETC.	Can No. 958 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EXPERIMENT AGAINST FIRE	Actualités

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180		180 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

protection against one of air's most feared disasters demonstrated in spectacular tests--inventor uses miniature--plane--petrol is lighted var. shots of fire, fails to harm plane--inventor enters sort of cockpit and petrol is lighted var. shots lighting the stuff--after fire has died out inventor comes out unharmed, cu. CROWDS CHEERING

Also as: Paris,France--AVIATION--SOUND--DEVICES--TESTS--INVENTIONS.

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPERIMENTS (Testing Rocket Motor)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING ROCKET MOTOR (HIGHLIGHTS)	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58				Cuts 1041x5 Can No. 183

Description and Remarks

6-17-34
Date of Event

I[illegible]VE[illegible]TIO[illegible]S--CLEVELA..D, O.

ROCKETS--MOTORS--SCIENCE--DEVICES--
E. LOEBBEL

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EXPERIMENTS (Bomb experiments)	Can No. 1231 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOMB EXPERIMENT	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rome, Italy--ls and cu's burning pyres--men running toward same and bombs extinguishing fires--var.shots same--running toward different flame and extinguishing same also--cu explosive bombs--var.shots of operation in process.

ROME, ITALY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--FIRES

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

EXPERIMENTS (Man Frozen Alive)SOUND) V.7 R.381	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject	Cameraman
MAN OFFERS SELF AS SUBJECT FOR 'FROZEN ALIVE' TEST	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	73			Cuts 1402x8 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Also as: WILLARD--SIMKHOVITCH

Date of Event 8-14-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EXPERIMENTS (inventor experimenting with Electtric Eye)

Can No. V.8 B.445

Roll No. 5

Subject: ELECTRIC EYE TO WIN WARS SAYS INVENTOR

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			1692x2 / 340

3-25-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: INVENTION--DEVICES--ARNHYM

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPERIMENTS (Govt.Experimental Mine and Explosives Sta., explosions etc.)

Can No. V.& R.507

Roll No. 2

Subject: COAL BLASTS MADE TO ORDER IN GOVT. MINE EXPERIMENTS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	62			1988x2

Can No. 405

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MINES--BRUCETON, PA.

10-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPERIMENTS
(MINE EXPLOSIONS)

Can No.	Roll No.
F.9 R. 572	6

Subject MINE EXPLOSIONS STAGED TO TEACH SAFETY MEASURES

Cameraman ALEXANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	53			2304x6	150

Description and Remarks

MINES

BRUCETON, PA.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPERIMENTS(HELIUM USED IN (DIVING HELMET)	Can No. V. IO R694	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DIVER HITS NEW DEPTH IN SPECIAL PRESSURE TANK TEST	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	67			Can No. 3032x3, 485

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DIVERS

Date of Event 8-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

holes...measuring holes--soldiers in craters--Ill.
detonator on tree and damage done..bark blown off

CAMP PETAWAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA.--WAR--SCIENTIST--CHEMICAL--
RAINFALL--EXPLOSIONS--DYNAMITE--SCALES--DEVICES--
MACHINERY--EXPERIMENTS--TESTING--TESTS--BLDGS.--
OFFICERS--CANADA--SOLDIERS--

EXPERIMENTS (Putting RDX and explodes tree falls - with TNT just splits shows that RDX is more powerful in Canada)

17-276 | 5

Subject: DEADLIEST EXPLOSIVE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	-			4802x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPERIMENTS(man made blizzard)	Can No. 21-131	1

Subject	Cameraman
PREAMBLE TO PEACE THEME OF ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with [illegible] soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty [illegible] soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, [illegible] in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women [illegible] ruins wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, [illegible] dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nuremberg cannon- [illegible] fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN [illegible] TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign [illegible] superimposed superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE [illegible] TO TRANQUILITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE [illegible] DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE-- [illegible] parachutists--tower--cu as one chute droos- SEE OVER

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-1

...ird machine and parachute--trained troopers jumping out of planes--lap dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero ...ndia--another tank over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed K ...D STUDY THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groups Eisenhower,Montgomery etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. CU machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

glass funnel--fog
sound wave--shots of solid
gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set
afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum
pipe & flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose--
war.scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--
full screen shots soldiers marching--

NEW YORK CITY--US--EUROPE--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--
--S.S. [illegible] --RIVERS (HUDSON)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS
--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
CONSTRUCTION--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--ARMS & ARM.--
PENTAGON BLDG.--RED--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--
PARACHUTISTS--US ARMY--BATTLESHIPS--TANKS--SHIPS--
MANEUVERS--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--VEHICLES--BOMBING--AVIATION
ROCKETS--HUMAN INT.--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--HELICOPTER--FORRESTAL
CARRIER--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--
CLOTHING--SOUND--FCC--CATHOLIC--HELICOPTER--ATOM.ENERGY--
FOOTAGE--

(2) 22-287-2

Franco and wife arrive at bull fights--crowds--bull fight in progress--Naval Officers look on--bullfighter gets gored and they separate bull from fighter--CU Fighter walks off--crowd, including Navy men, applauding--CUTS: All add. shots same----

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--PRINCETON U.--ODDITIES--EXPERIMENTS SPAIN--U.S. NAVY--SPANISH NAVY--BULLFIGHTS--U.S. CRUISER COLUMBUS--AMER. FLAG--MORENO--MARINES (U.S.)--CONNOLLY--CROWDS--HARBORS--U.S. SAILORS--FRANCO--ACCIDENTS--BULLS--VISITS--

EXPERIMENTS:(Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.)	Can No. 25-287	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS [illegible] BRI[illegible] (A) CROCKED ROOM (B) U.S.SAILORS VISIT SPAIN	(A) PRIESTLEY (B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9 88 103				(A) JUNKED (B)3891x7,189 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON NEW JERSEY--At Princeton U,man alks into room and sits down,doors close--oom,two playing cards,man on right higher--an right seems taller--they switch and the other is larger an looking through peephole at them--two side by side walk ff together and room looks normal--

SPAIN--U.S.CRUISER OLUMBUS into Spanish harbor--crew lined up on deck--office n bridge,see American flag--Spanish Admiral Moreno comes oard--Marine guard salutes--Moreno shake with U.S. Adm. onnolly--crowds on dock--2 shots sailors off ship,they alute as they go--BS Sailors in street--HS crowds at arena J U.S.Naval Officers--HS crowds applauding--General[illegible]

Date of Event
inside 9-28-49

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS

MISCELLANEOUS
-- FOREIGN -- year -- film number
-- U.S -- year -- film number

(by type)
-- FOREIGN -- year -- film number
-- U.S. -- year -- film number

See also BLAST- BLASTING; DEMOLITION;
DISASTERS, EXPLOSION;
WAR;
DYNAMITE;
TNT

NARA ARC

EXPLOSIONS, MISCELLANEOUS, FOREIGN

[--year -- film number]

NARA ARC 7/82

EXPLOSION	Can No.	Roll No.
	2- 71	8

Subject	Cameraman
Sensational blast dams river with 12,000 ton nomolith.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		117		Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEBEC, CANADA.

L.s. of position for Dam.
C.u. of same.
explosion dam settles in place slow motion
water gap in plugged.
C.u. of dam after it is in place.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 71	9/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (misc) (Assassin hurls bomb)	Can No. V.4 R.42	Roll No. 7

Subject: FAR EAST IN TURMOIL AS ASSASSIN'S BOMB MAIMS HIGH OFFICIALS

Cameraman: Library-Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	117			600 ft. 280 x-3 285 x-3

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--shot of crowd in Hongkew Park--Gen. Shirakawa--Admiral Namura M. Shigemitsi Jap. Min. talking--explosion--carrying Shirakawa down steps--milling thousand--police arrive to restrain crowd & search for assassin

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--GEN. SHIRAKAWA--ADMIRAL NAMURA--M. SHIGEMITSI--CROWDS--POLICE
In cuts*--Funeral of Co. R. Short

Date of Event: 4-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.42	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

EXPLOSION	Misc-Foreign SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION	Can No. 581 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
XX LONDON EXPLOSION	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80			80 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks London,Eng.--Worst Explosion in London area for many years renders hundreds homeless at Mitcham--l.s.of demolished area showing debris on all sides--men working on ruins of bldg.--trucks leaving with parts of wreckage

Also as;LONDON,ENG.--RUINS--LABORERS--CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Misc Foreign) (Bomb Cuban Electric co)	Can No. V.6 R.223	Roll No. 4

Subject CUBAN ELECTRIC CO. BOMBED (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length 37	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 912x10 166 Can No.

Description and Remarks Havana--elevation of store that was bombed--policemen on guard--cu of broken window--interior shot of wreckage--another interior shot--exterior--var. shots of ruins in CUTS:

Also as: HAVANA, CUBA--RUINS--DEBRIS.

Date of Event 2-7-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (misc-Foreign) (San Salvador)	Can No. V.6 R. 234	Roll No. 1

Subject: 170 DEAD, MANY INJURED AS DYNAMITE BLAST SHATTERS SEAPORT.

Cameraman: OROZCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
117	104			RET.	

Description and Remarks: La Libertad, San Salvador--var.shots gen.views etc.of disaster--var.cu's of wrecked bldg--showing rambles etc.--cu's of debris--digging out some of the dead--bodies on stretchers, make-shif hospitals out in the open--cu's of injured being treated etc.

Also as: LA LIBERTAD, SAN SALVADOR--RUINS--DISASTER--HOSPITAL.

Date of Event: 3-20-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (30 killed as car of dynamite explodes in Tultenango,Mexico) (misc ICR)	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THIRTY KILLED AS CAR OF DYNAMITE EXPLODES IN TOWN	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1694x3, 275
57	45			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Tultenango,Mex.--Is gen. view of disaster--pile of coffins--cu kid in fg looking at coffins--people remove hats--views women crying--carrying off a coffin--CUTS: bereaved etc.

TULTENANGO, MEXICO--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--FUNERALS--MEXICANS DYNAMITE

3-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(misc foreign) EXPLOSIONS (4 die, 28 hurt as cuban newspaper plant is bombed Havana Cuba)	Can No. V.8 R.495	Roll No. 2	

Subject	Cameraman
4 DIE, 28 HURT AS CUBAN NEWSPAPER PLANT IS BOMBED	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1916x5 Can No. 330
113	101			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBINGS--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: EL PAIS BLDG.--RUINS--AUTOS
CHURCH--MONSERRATE--STATUES--RELIGIOUS
SURVIVORS--HOSPITAL

9-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Misc Foreign)

EXPLOSIONS (51 dead as French Munitions Plant goes up)

TALK BY DALADIER UNUSED

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R. 515	2

Subject 51 DEAD AS FRENCH MUNITIONS PLANT GOES UP IN BLAST

Cameraman ECLAIR-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82		70 dev.	lav.	1976x6,7 / 125

Description and Remarks ST.CHAMAS,FRANCE. ls pan of ST.CHAMAS--carrying out bodies--crowds more carrying bodies to ambulance,ls of coffins in bg,Lebrun in fg,cu coffins

3 close shots mourning families,big crowd,Lebrun talks to families,ls coffins people etc.--CUTS:M.DALADIER talks,Min. of Defense--Monsignor Roque add.scenes cut story.

ST.CHAMAS,FRANCE--CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR--

BLAST--DISASTER--AMBULANCES--DALADIER--ROQUE--LEBRUN

Date of Event 11-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (GARAGE BLAST) Misc-Foreign	Can No. V.9 R. 576	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
3 DIE, 100 HURT AS GAS BLASTS WRECK GARAGE.	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	35			Cuts 2328x6 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL--ls gen.view, firemen with hose inside bldg,tearing down window sashes searching ruins,helping man to ambulance--sweeping up glass--CUTS: more of aftermath of blast.

MONTREAL,CAN.--RUINS

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION – (Misc – Foreign) (HORTON BREWERY BLAST)	Can No. V. TO R 647	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS PIGGY BACK PLANE MIDGET AUTO	Cameraman GEN. FILM SMITH ECLAIR FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH ENGL.

TYPES

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(Misc. FOREIGN)

EXPLOSION (MYSTERY BLAST W.L.C

Misc) LNG. BLDGS. AND PLANTS

Can No.	Roll No.
11-741	2

Subject: W. NEWS: SPAIN WAR: CRUISER LAUNCH: GAS PAID TESTS: EXPLOSION: PURUIT PLANE: NEW LINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

PIVOIT

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPL SIONS(BOMB BLAST WRECK AQUEDUCT BRIDGE (Misc)	Can No. 3308x	Roll No. 6

Subject EXPLOSIONS WRECKS AQUEDUCT	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 27 ..ev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks cus of broken sections of bridge(Willesden),var.shos ls and cus

LONDON--RUINS--BRIDGES

Date of Event 3-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION (BRIDGE) Misc	Can No. 3334x	Roll No. 7

Subject BRIDGE EXPLOSION	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 35 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hammersmith suspension bridge bombed by Irish agitators--masses girders broken and twisted--shattered windows of bldg--tilt some, cus ruins--
LO LOC.--BRIDGE--RUINS

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Misc-Foreign)
(OF' DUD KILLS 20 INJURES 60)

Can No.	Roll No.
4500 x	7

Subject
LONDON BOMB EXPLOSION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND--

16-244-2

EXPLOSIONS(Ls wrecked dance hall after explosions in London, England) (Misc. Foreign)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-244	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				June

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (Set off charges placed in ice in Holland) (misc)	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS HELP FLANK WEST WALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/22 - 2/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (See underlined) (misc)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-384	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN FRIGATES IN PACIFIC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
93	85			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Can. sailors lined up on deck-- 4/25/45
Rear Admiral Brodeur coming aboard--Admiral
shaking hands with Capt. Halliday ?--LS
frigate under way--on bridge--working blinker--men running
to battle station--firing pompoms--firing deck guns--
firing depth charges GOOD SHOT EXPLOSION--

CANADA--WAR--CAN. NAVY--BRODEUR--HALLIDAY--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (ammunition blast rocks Halifax, N.S.) (misc)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AMMUNITION BLAST ROCKS HALIFAX, N.S.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
105	97			

Description and Remarks-

7/20/45 shot of Naval ammunition were-- an of demolished Naval storage auto--f undation of b shell which l--Naval o ice pass window lished store w ndow--workman n glass sign CLOSED FOR REPAIRS- ues in Navy League Grounds- CU little girls with dolls-- ENAL--EXPLOSIONS-- --STOR --REPAIRS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3346x3,etc
over hotels,etc--moving out Germans who had occupied one next to the German Embassy-----[Captions have more detail on all of this]-------
5161x3: (BkNo:4555-3--352ft--GIs tour JAPAN----Nov.1945--FOX(Sig.Cp
---officers and men leave Dai-Ichi Bldg across from Imperial Palace--
drive thru town to Nikko--National Park(Nikko) also known as TempleTown
--group visit Lake Chuzenji,fresh water lake 4191 ft aboave sea level--
nice scenic stuff--look at Kegon Falls--go up by cable car--visit
Tosyogu Shrine,a 5 story Pagoda 106ft high--see famous three monkeys
on building----------

MISC.JAPAN---BOYINGTON,Gregory "Pappy"----------U.S.ARMY---ARNOLD,
Gen.Hap--WEAPONS(Japanese)--EXPLOSION(Blow up Jap weapons)--SCENICS
(Japan)---- POSTWAR--

EXPLOSIONS:(blow up Jap weapons captured in Japan---1945

Issue Number

3346x3: 5145x1,2; 5161x3

Subject

MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1945

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cans
see after each x-number				see bk.nos. after ea x-number--captions jkd except 5145x1,2

Description and Remarks

3346x3:(BkNo:4509-1--137ft--Para(Navy)--MARINE ACE PAPPY BOYINGTON--Sept.1945--flashbacks on Marine Major Gregory "Pappy" Boyington after news that he was found alive in Jap Prison camp----------

5145x1,2:(BkNo:4549-9--1164ft--PARA(Carty)--Nov.1945--OCCUPATION & ARMY CONTROL AMERICAL DIVISION JAPAN-----scs. of Americans in Japanese villages--make friends with the kids--give candy,etc--Gen.Hap Arnold arrving in jeep--sev.scs.hc--troops march on parade grounds--var.scs. cache of tnaks,guns,etc to be destroyed(Jap material)--more found in factories where they were made--var.scs.destroying same--delousing all areas-----clenning up,using Jap help paid by Jap Govt---var.scs.taking

Date of Event

1945

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(21 KILLED BY AMMUNITION BLAST) (misc)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-485	2

Subject	Cameraman
21 KILLED BY AMMUNITION BLAST	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5242x3
	66			Can No. 315 ft.

Description and Remarks

...and RR freight train--
...ng ..e age--people in
...n off--...searching wreckage--CU
...people streaming along carrying
...ehold goods on cart--LS street
...ed bldgs..(GOOD SHOTS)--CUTF:add.
...oldering ruins--pan ruins--
...ugee side--add.GOOD shots of ruins--
...22 box cars of ammn,exploded)
...--RMS & AMM.--
...--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INT.--HL YB

Date of Event 1/24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(LS explosion--crowd and pan over to debris) (Misc)

Can No. 19-500

Roll No. 2

Subject: TICKLING BOMB GIVES BRITISH TICKLISH JOB

Cameraman: BR.PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	55			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LONDON, ENGLAND--LS MALL..CU Buckingham Palace--LS &CU Marlborough House, windows open--sign CITY OF WESTMINSTER, DANGER UNEXPLODED BOMB--Royal Engineers working in shaft--looking down into shaft--royal Engineer, pan down to explosive equipment--cu pressing detonator--LS explosion crowd and pan over to debris--general pan shot of area--

LONDON, ENGLAND--BLDG.(BUCKINGHAM PALACE)--BLDG.(MARLBORCUGH HOUSE)--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (600 VICTIMS IN FRENCH BLAST steel smouldering, burning scene smoke all over, damage scenes, wounded) BREST, FRANCE (misc) 28-61 2

Subject	Cameraman
600 VICTIMS IN FRENCH BLAST	PARA(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1086101				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks steel smouldering, burning scene smoke all over, AIR VIEWS, shots from ship, damage scenes, wounded being aided, injured dog--wrecked windows--pan ship damage--CUTS: ditto

BREST, FRANCE: FIRES: EXPLOSIONS: AIR VIEWS: DISASTER: CATASTROPHE: DOG: WOUNDED

Date of Event 8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (ls explosion, bldg collapses, ls bldg goes down) (Misc-For) 20-95 3

Subject: CLEAN UP IN VIENNA

Cameraman: WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	76			Junk

Description and Remarks

Philippphof:ls bldg,inside empty hulk,bldg pan up,floors,ruins,cu fixing dynamite,ls explosion,bldg collapses,smoke ls bldg goes down,pan other bldgs,dust settles statue in fg--CUTS:add.

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:EXPLOSIONS:DEMOLITION: BLDG(PHILLIPPHOF)RUINS

Date of Event 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION:(1948--Israel	Issue Number 5719x9	

Subject	PALESTINE'S EXPLOSION	Cameraman	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
57ft				BK NO:5132-4 Caption filed--untranslated French	the 2/48

Description and Remarks

JERUSALEM:(apparently car of a British Forces officer was set afire presumably by Arab terrorists--please see caption which is in untranslated French---------

JERUSALEM--EXPLOSION--BRITISH ARMY--

(Note: Det.in can 5/66 and 4/6)--this one was ok then)

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(Bombing in Israel--terrorist -- building--

Issue Number 5731x5

Subject	Cameraman
PALESTINE EXPLOSION	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61ft				BkNo:5155-11 caption filed-untranslated Frenc

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE,ISRAEL:(after explosion at Jewish News Agency,presumably by Arab terrorists,British,Jewish and Arab troops and poli combine forces to try to keep peace--combined forces re-viewed----------please see caption which is in untranslated French----------
(NOTE: Det.in can 1/68--this one was ok then)

Date of E 3/48

PALESTINE,ISRAEL--EXPLOSION--BR.ARMY--ISRAELI ARMY--ARABS-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-166-2

LUDWIGSHAFEN, GERMANY--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--DISASTERS--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--U.S. ARMY--FIRST AID--WOUNDED--SMOKE--
CROWDS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SOLDIERS--STEEL--

EXPLOSIONS(rocks Ludwigshfen, Germany killing 200 and injuring 3,000) (misc)

Can No. 21-166

Roll No. 2

Subject: BLAST KILLS 200; GERMAN EXPLOSION INJURES OVER 3,000

Cameraman: TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	8			5952x7

Can No. 293ft

Description and Remarks

LUDWIGSHAFEN, GERMANY(FR.ZONE)med ls crowd
und watching smoke in bg--another same closer
e somke over roofs--center of explosion everything
eled--smoke and flames, bldg in fg silhouetted--closer
asted bkdgs--wreckage with smoke and flames--hs smoke
th damaged bldgs in fg--med cu on burning wreckage--
eel girders all twisted,flames around--chemical equipment
nke etc--ls street going toward camera carrying injured--
y on stretcher--first aid station,injured treated--
l guy with head ~~bandaged~~ bleeding--skeleton of bldgs
nks thrown about--wreckage in street--CUTS:fire
paratus--G.I.'s help in rescue--add scenes wreckage eve

Date of Event: Use JULY 30-49

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-281-2

water on bldg.,...bldg.,loss of smoke--all pumps working--½ side of bldg. just before collapse(RESTAURANT 2 scenes bldg. collapse--pouring water on debris--CAPE GRIS-NEZ, FRANCE CALAIS,FRANCE...Shirley May France mix with father and manager Mr.Horner...walking shot with flares(dawn)--MU rub. grease on Shirley..another scenes spreading grease--Shirley into water,trainer holding her hand--crowd--½ chan.el swimming--CU Shirley swimming--shot boats, land in BG--Shirley gives up--pulling her into boat--cut-in,her father looking on--ENGLAND..2 scenes of Shirley May landing--CUTS: 6180x5 add.on Whaling--6180x4 add. on fire--6182x6,7 add. on Shirley May in France preparing for her swim and scenes swimming--6183x1 add. on Shirley arrving in Eng..American,British and Dutch flags--walking on beach,entering hotel, CU with her father & M.France--Shirley at window of her bedroom waving to crowds--crowds waving and clapping--
AT SEA--AFRICA--FISH(WHALES)--WHALING--SHIPS(WHALING)--FISHING--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BEAUTY CONTESTS--FLOATS--PARADES--SHOPS--PHILA.,PA.--FIRES--CROWDS--FIRE MEN & APP.--CAVE-INS(BLDG.)--CALAIS,FRANCE--CAPE GRIS-NEZ,FRANCE--

CAVE-INS:(Buildings ~~XXX~~ Restaurant, Phila. Fire)	Can No. 22-281	Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~SPOTS IN BRIEF:~~(A)WHALING (B)MISS AMERICA(C)PHILA. FIRE ~~(D)CHIEF TO HAVE FORCED TO QUIT~~

Cameraman: (A)CLAIR(B)PRITTLEY(C)BASSON-PATHE ~~(D)PATHE-HEARST-MGM~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	~~87~~ 99 ~~81~~ 73		

Cuts: (B)JUNKED (C)PATHE JUNKED) ~~SEE BELOW~~

Description and Remarks: ~~SPOTS IN BRIEF:~~(A)WHALING...2 scenes of whale spouting--firing harpoon--whale is hit--another shot which misses--MS dead whale--tail in air--whale alongside ship,pan--shot of days catch ~~ATLANTIC CITY~~,N.J...MS boardwalk,floats,parade--Miss Bebe ~~Shop~~,1943 Miss America--4 shots of floats and contest nt Miss Puerto Rico float--another float--MS group of contestants in semicircle,closer shot same--3 scenes different groups--Miss Oregon,Calif. & Nevada--Misses Miss.Ala.,Tenn.,and Ga.--Misses Penn.,Phila.,and N.J.--Miss N.Y.C. & N.Y.State,pan up to face--Miss Conn.--group PHILA., A...Flames leaping ir 4 alarm fire,(18 Central ~~Outer Wks.~~)--MS crowded streets--blazing bldg.--~~smoking~~

Date of Event: 9/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(In Finland after Diet Building Bombing by Reds-1950) (Misc)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-331	1

Subject: FINNS DEFY REDS DESPITE DIET BOMBING-PAASIKIVI RE-ELECTED

Cameraman: ECLAIR & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
S 79				6278 x 8 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

HELSINKI,FINLAND:(2 shots outside Diet Bldg,snowing hard--2 shots explosion damage--girls entering building--electors inside bldg--inside chamber--CU 80 yr.old Pres.Juho Paasakivi--group electors-whole assembly--gallery--assembly--electors leave--CUTS: All add.material same----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--BUILDINGS--DIPLOMATS--VOTING--POLITICS--PAASAKIVI--CROWD--FINNISH GOVT--SNOW--EXPLOSIONS--COMMUNISTS (no pix)--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event: Feb.'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 3381x6,etc

Pres.of the Council,Georges Bidault,visits Strasbourg,var.scs.he walking
--meeting of the Council of Europe with him presiding--good shots of
buildings at Strasbourg during his walk----------

4187x3:(BkNo:5650-1=59ft--Eclair--BW Print------EXPLODING BOMB----
evidentally a bomb test conducted----press with helmets for protection-
var.scs.of the setting of the bomb and the explosion----------

MISC.FRANCE--LEBRUN,Albert--FUNERALS--PERSONALITIES(Fr.Political)----
FR.GOVT----------RR TRAIN--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL------JEWELRY--
CRIME(Fr.robbery)----------BIDAULT,Georges--BLDGS(France,Strasbourg)--
BOMB(Tests)----EXPLOSIONS(Bomb test)----------

EXPLOSION:(Bomb test in France--1950

Issue Number
3381x6; 6295x5; 6296x7;
6295x8; 4187x3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---March 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 3381x6

Description and Remarks

3381x6:(BkNo:5641-11--63ft--Gaumont--BW--FUNERAL OF LEBRUN---more shots of the dignitaries attending the funeral of former Pres.of France Albert Lebrun --var.French political personalities and others--include Georges Bidault,Eduoard Herriot, Rene Mayer,Pierre Henri Teitgen,etc----------

6295x5:(BkNo:5646-5--114ft--Eclair--BW--SNCF TRAIN---inauguration of the run of the new French electric train between Paris & Lyon-------

6296x7:(BkNo:5646-8--57ft--Gaumont--BW--BEGUM AND STOLEN JEWELS---t Palace of Justice the Begum gets back her stolen jewelry after its ecovery by French police----------

6295x8:(BkNo:5647-3--135ft--PAR\--DUPE NEG--BIDAULT AT STRASBOURG--

Date March 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6240x1,etc

6253x4:(BldNo:5610-11--44ft--Eclair--BW--JEWEL THIEVES CAPTURED---at Dept.of Justice,arriving and into building--interview(probably silent)--

MISC.FRANCE---BOMB--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--BLDGS(FR-Polish Embassy)--POLISH GOVT----------FACTORIES(France)--MACHINERY----------LA COSTE, Robert----------ODDITIES(Largest man)----------AVIATION--PLANE CRASH ------CRIME(Jewel thief in France)------

EXPLOSION:(Aftermath at Polish Embassy in France---1950

Issue Number
6240x1; 6238x7; 6249x7; 6250x6; 6253x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan.1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after ea. Cam.number---captions all filed under 6240x1

Description and Remarks

6240x1:(BkNo:5595-1--162ft--Eclair--BW--BOMB EXPLOSION---aftermath of bombing at the Polish Embassy in Paris--ext.bldg,reporters--police examine--sweeping up glass,etc--sign in Polish on bldg--selling press--cu press--

6238x7:(BkNo:5506-11--153ft--Eclair--BW--INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT---Robert LaCoste visits plant--var.factory scs--gears--group personalities--shots of buildings----------

6249x7:(BkNo:5606-4--85ft--GAUMONT---TALL YOUNG BELGIAN VISITS PARIS---his name is "Atlas",wears huge shoes--tours Paris----------

6250x6:(BkNo:5606-5--76ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--PLANE CRASH--var.scs. of wreckage of plane crash in Calcutta----------

Date of Event Jan.1950

SEE OVER

(2) 24-440-2

cu mguys marching in mud--feet in mud--us troops--
flooded area,soldiers(UN)--filling rice bags with sand--
flooded area--tents sticking out of water,2 shots--prime
mover truck stuck in stream--another in stream----------
FORT ORD,CALIFORNIA:hs troops preceded by tanks--hs troops
entering town,smoke--tank past camera,explosion in front of
tank--hs town--another tank coming & explosion in front of
troops following--little house with tank advancing on it--
building disintegrates--troops into town and lots of smoke,
troops & tank in middle--troops entering house,it seems
like enemy troops are knocked out--bullets hitting side of
bldg--troops advance on cleaned out town----------
OSHIMA ISLAND,JAPAN--MOUNTAIN-SCENIC-MUD-ERUPTION-VOLCANO-
EXPLOSION--JAPANESE--SMOKE--KIMURA--RELIGIOUS-KOREA--WAR--
UN ARMY-HUMAN INT.-XXX-FLOOD--SAND--WATER--TENTS--FORT ORD,
CALIF--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING--TANKS--TRUCKS--BUILDINGS--
BATTLESCENES------MONTAGE(LAVA)--WEATHER--MANEUVERS

EXPLOSION:(At eruption of volcano in Japan--3/51--"A"story & cuts) (misc)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) VOLCANO
(B) Mud Story
(C)Fighting in Town

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) DEPT. OF DEF.
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85 72 88				(A)656'x3,160'ft (b-C) Unked	

Description and Remarks OSHIMA ISLAND, JAPAN:(Mt. Mihara, mountainside shot--mud being sh[illegible] out of earth--smoky area and explosions, puff of [illegible] lava jumping up and down--subterranean hand up same--mountainside and puff of explosion--lava stream rolling fast down mountainside--hs stream of lava--lava, pieces of earth, etc. rolling down, close shot--people stand just at edge of lava flow--base of lava flow, mudlike, not rolling, cu--longer shot, stream down mountain--ls whole sc. with smoke on top--CUTS: good cu lava--head man of Moto Village, below the crater, pr. Hachiomon Kimura prays for lava to stop--KOREA: (hs troops

Date of Event Mar. '51

Hold No. Dup. Dup.

smoke--boil[illegible]
see[illegible] to [illegible] sh
--lava stream
of lava--lava,
--people stand
mudlike, not
--ls whole sc.
--head man of
Kimura prays

Along road--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-452-2

all fall down--up the ladders,3 shots,and into bldg--down
they come carrying guys on back--marching with rescued guys
over shoulders--guy swinging down on rope,good shot--3 shots
fall into canvas chute----------

CASALE MONFERRATO,ITALY--DISASTER--EXPLOSION--HUMAN INTERES
WRECKAGE--ITALIANS--OXCART--WOMEN--

DELFT,HOLLAND--OCCUPATIONS--BABIES--DUTCH--FOOD--LAUGHPARAD
NURSE--BABYSITTER(TYPE)--
LA CAPANELLE,nr.ROME,ITALY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DANGEROUS
JOBS--RESCUE--MXXXXX-DEMONSTRATIONS--SCHOOLS

EXPLOSION:(Powder plant blast in Italy--4/51)"A"story (Misc)	Can No. 24-452 ~~469~~	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)POWDER PLANT BLAST (B) BABY SITTING (C)FIREMAN'S SCHOOL

Cameraman GRIMALDI (B)POLYGOON (C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts All junked (A)CS Can No. 6621x5 (B)CS 6613x3 (C)CS6619x5
6 63 76 103				

Description and Remarks CASALE MONFERRATO, ITALY:(2 shots craters and drop pebbles in water--gen. scenes blast effects damage,4 shots--people just sitting around stunned--man being quizzed--guy dig thru ruins--ox cart lug away belongings--slow pan woman walk thru damage--- DELFT,HOLLAND:(nurse,2 shots teach how to put diapers on, men standing--kid sit up,crying--guy seated,working,homework looks at watch,gets up--cu kid in crib hungry,crying--pour mess of baby food into dish--walk into room with plate--starts to feed baby,baby turns away--now cu baby turns away second time,neahhhhhhh----------LA CARBNELLE, nr. ROME, ITALY med shot and cu firemen marching--crowd--form circle and

Date of Event Apr. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION:(in France--factory--1951

Issue Number

6718x9; 6718x5; 6729x6; 6722x7

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept.1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6718x9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept.1951

6718x9: (BkNo:6032-4--87ft BW--GAUMONT--OIL WELLS------- cars along road--oil well drilled--driller with big hand drill--oil gushes up----------

6718x5?(BkNo:6032-6--91ft--BW--TAUMONT--MACHINERY EXHIBIT------ group entering--hs & gs machines,some in operation--lathes,etc--------

6729x6:(BkNo:6037-12--74ft--BW--GAUMONT----MONKEY,LION,DOG PLAYMATE all three play together in yard----------

6722x7?(BkNo:6038-3--82ft--BW--ECLAIR--EXPLOSION-----apparently in a printing plant of some sort--broken glass all about ----------

MISC.FRANCE--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil well drilling)--------MACHINERY------ EXHIBIT---MISC.ANIMALS--ODDITIES(Animal)--EXPLOSICN--ACCIDENTS------

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(Industrial--quarry blast--1951

Issue Number 6759 x 5

Subject QUARRY BLAST

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		66 ft		Edlo:6077-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks STAFFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(at Date of Event 11/51

Caldon Low Quarry,we see the explosion of a quarry blast of 50,000 lbs. of tnt--preparations beforehand and then the blast

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68--this one ok then]

STAFFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--INDUSTRY(England)--EXPLOSION--TNT--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Demonstration): Presented in Civil Defense exhibit)

Issue Number: 26-504-Canada

Subject: DEFENSE AGAINST A-BOMB

Cameraman: NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-101				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(bldg,sign "Civil Defense",people going in--display on wall with gal lecturing--cu gal--med.display,see planes moving--three posters, Germ Warfare,Sabotage and Atomic Waffare--typical city goes into black-out,searchlights--spectators,2 scs--explosion--see mushroom,wrecked city,sinks--2 sc.home with reinforcements--stock of food and first aid supplies--2 sc.civil defense motorcade--(Models in exhibit)----------

Date of Event: 9/59

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--DEFENSE(Canada)--EXHIBITS--MODELS(Bldgs,etc)--
--EXPLOSIONS(Demonstration)--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(famed "Blue Angels" of the Navy flying them--fly over us--another formation,past us--big formation of jets toward us--pan----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON, DC:(all applauding at Annual (11th) Variety Club Dinner Danc and presentation of Humanitarian Awards--Chief Barker Jack Beresin present plaque to Dr.Selman Waksman for work in discovering streptomycin--pan to Mrs.Waksman--applause--actress Jane Froman gets "Personality of the Year" award for comeback after near-fatal plane accident--cu award-Jane holding plaque--crowd----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASH:(mermaid float in Xmas parade--mermaid past us--snake charmers--two-faced dog--crowd of kids--mother feeding baby (parades don't stop Junior's hunger)--reindeer and sled--crowd--Santa waving--kids--big turtle balloon overhead as Santa goes along below----

(A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--DISASTER--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--
(B)NIAGARA FALLS,CAN.--AVIATION--U.S.A.--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--
--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--AWARDS--MEDICAL--FROMAN, JANE--
(D)SEATTLE,WASH--PARADES--SANTA CLAUS--XMAS STORIES(Da

EXPLOSION (Aftermath):(Ammunition warehouse blows up in series of blasts)

Issue Number 26-520-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STRASBOURG EXPLOSION (B)NAVY POWER SHOW(C)VARIETY CLUBS (D)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman: (A)GAUMONT (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D)NELSON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 59	(C) 48	A STORY		
(B) 58	(D) 46			

Cuts (A)CSonly 7210x6 & (unused)7212x11
Can No.
(B)(C)(D)cuts junked

Description and Remarks: (A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(soldiers (FR)at gate of Fort Foch,one toward us--debris,pan smoke,etc--cu crater--shells lying around--pan to shoe--man picks upaa bomb,walks away--survivor looks dazed--chairs strewn about--inspector checking holes in fence--hole in roof--broken glass,2 sc--pan ruins to men inspecting--CUTS:7212x11: add.same--see film,no captions on this---NOTE: 200 tons of ammunition exploded,killing six workers--seventh survived because he was away from scene at time,he's the dazed one in stry ----------(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF:(At USN Air Station,cargo plane,port open--people go into plane to tour--crowd around planes--pan crowd visitors--replica of Chanute glider built in 1896--WWI "Jenny"--jets in formation

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS: (As French pilots in strafing and attack missions)

Issue Number
27-558-1

Subject: INDO CHINA--AIR STRIKES AID BELEAGUERED FRENCH

Ca ECLRTR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked Sonly 7273x12

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (Flying boxcars (C-119s) taking off--B-26 bomber takeoff--nother B-26--airborne boxcars in formation--French pilot in cockpit--aratrooper bailing out--int.plane open rear end,supplies going out--s paratrcopers float down--looking out cockpit,see other planes--hand n bomb release--bombs away--3 bombs in crate going out--AV of explos-on----------

Date of Event: 4/54

IETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--ARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(B 26)--TYPES PLANES(C-119s)--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 7307x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1954
----------7374x1:(BkNo:6782-9--488ft--Nov.1954--ITALIAN TROOPS MARCH ON TRIESTE--(nite scenes)of parade(4:15 AM),motorcade,cycles,etc--sign "Trieste"--motorcade arrives--people waving--(Trieste is being turned back to Italy by the Allied occupation forces)--(Day Scenes)trucks,crowd --people cheering--boat at dock--people waving--soldiers on ship waving --Bersaglieri troops arrive in trucks--U.S.Army Gen.John A.Gabney into car--ItalGen.Mario Gianni--scenes from ship as it docks--big crowd in dock--ships in dock--sailors kissed----------

ITALY--MEMORIALS--CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--FLAGS(Misc)--------
------ITALIAN NAVY--DIVERS--EXPLOSIONS----------MOUNTAIN-CLIMBING
----------TRIESTE,ITALY--HISTORICAL--ITALIAN ARMY--ITALIANS--
NITE SCENES(Italy)-- PARADE(Foreign Military)--

XPLOSIONS: (Divers of the Italian Navy demonstrate how to make under water explosions, etc.)

Issue Number 7307x6; 7340x2; 7358x11; 7374x1

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1954
(four stories)

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(7307x6)
SEDI (other three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each X number			ALL LAV.	see bk nos.after ea. Can No. x-no--captions jkd except 7307-6

Description and Remarks

7307x6:(BkNo:6682-6--206ft--

Date of E 1954

June 1954--MEMORIAL DAY AT ITALIAN CEMETERY--cemetery scenes--cu flags,U.S. & Italian--flags at half-mast--Gen.Mark Clark speaks(silent)--wreath laid----------

----------7340x2:(BkNo:6732-11--182ft--Aug.1954--SUBAQUEOUS NAVY CENTER VISITED BY DEFENSE MINISTER--divers put on demonstration for him--he accompanied by Adm.Mimbelli--searching for an unexploded weapon and then blowing it up--see the explosion in the water----------

----------7358x11:(BkNo:6762-10--70ft--Sept. 1954--BOYS OF K2 EXPEDITIO

Eight men of a 60-Day mountain climbing, expedition return safely--they -- Lombelli, Florentini, Abra[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION: (Dynamite blasts crack open ice jams at mouth of Lake St. Louis)

Issue Number: 28-665-Canada

Subject: STORMBOUND--SNOW AND FLOODS ISOLATE VILLAGES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-110				cuts junked

CHATEAUGUAY,QUE,CANADA:("Blind Street"sign,pan to ice jam--ss ice--putting in dynamite--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 4/13/55

one goes off,scares blasters--another goes off--another--water running down street--men going back to homes--little boy,big boots--sign "Notre Dame-Guadalupe"--snowbound farm,pa--women walk between high snowbanks--another,close shot snowbanks--car navigating snow--snow piled high around house--snobank and another house--kid on top of snowbank----------

CHATEAUGUAY,QUE,CANADA--SNOW--EXPLOSION--ICE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION:(Not actual explosion but damage of sewer gas blast--Toronto, Ont.Can.--ripped up walk--11/55)

Can No. 28-729

Roll No. CANADA

Subject (misc) SEWER GAS BLAST REEL TORONTO AREA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	64			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(crowd--2 shots,cop puts cover over hole,pan to ripped up walk--pan from damaged car to another hole--broken drain piece of grating--plug up hole in window--front of store, pan to crowd----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--WRECKAGE--CAR--EXPLOSION(don't see actual,just damage)--GLASS--FOR.POLICE--

Date of Event 11-21-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

trucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks out of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl machine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig in--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work--headon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail cut thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new U.S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of water--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, smaller "Duck" folds--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the surf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave-------

(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too --U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--

(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--

(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction) --EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc. (clear snow in undershirts)--

(E)MONTEREY,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--TRUCK(U.S.Military)--

EXPLOSION (Razing): (Blast tons of earth in building dam)

Issue Number 29-45-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTH-N DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW ARMY ASPHALT TRUCK/(E)GEN.MC

Cameraman (A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON

(A)3-39 (B)3-61 (C)3-87 (D)3-66 (E)3-101

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all junked ONLY(B)7547x5(C)7546x12 (E)7546x9

Description and Remarks

BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup on field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets on ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc----------

(B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) taxis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet homes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off----

(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(Is construction equipment--is loading trucks,dig --in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men walk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, cracked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into [illegible] man stands with [illegible] blast--trucks being loaded--ls

Date of Event 5/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION(Trucks): (Seven dynamite trucks explode)	Issue Number 29-104-5	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 BLAST KILLS 1200 in Colombia	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-41				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

CALI,COLOMBIA:(probing debris,search for dead,pan shows scope of blast from seven truckloads of dynamite which exploded--cu body in rubble--ambulance down street--bodies on litters--spectators hold handkerchiefs to noses----------

Date of 1956

CALI ,COLOMBIA--EXPLOSION(Truck)--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEAD(Types people)--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION: (Ammunition train goes up in mighty blast)	Issue Number 30-6-3 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) RR EXPLOSION (B)FRENCH RIOTS	Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) FOX
B CTORY		

Length	(A) 3-63 (B) 3-34	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEZANNE,FRANCE:(ls wrecked cars--pan debris,wheels,etc--burst shells lying about 2 sc wrecked station--(ammunition train accidentally blown up)--inside station,walls blown out,etc--wall,with gaping holes--pan wrecked bldg, car stove in--ls rail cars,soldier in fg--people salvaging----------
(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls of bldg,Palais des Sports,crowd seated--cu of VP of Radical Socialist Party,Pierre Mendes-France--turmoil on floor--Mendes-France watching--3 shots of fire and smoke from teargas bombs--piling up chairs--fire and smoke----------
(A)SEZANNE,FRANCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE(RR Explosion)--FR.ARMY--TRAINWRCK
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--BLDG(France)--ATHLETICS--MENDES/FRANCE--SMOKE--FIRE--

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(10/58--in Canada,building explosion)	Issue Number 31-86-3	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: BLDG EXPLOSION Canada	Camera HEARST	

Length 8-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CAN.DA:(pan down wrecked bldg--ss firemen thru wreckage--ss bldg--cu P.M.Diefenbaker looks--ss firemen & wreckage--ss same--pan down wrecked bldg--ss firemen working--ss same--ss same,pan up wrecked bldg-

Date Received 10/27/58

OTTAWA,ONT,CAN--EXPLOSION--COLLAPSE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(In Japanese factory,explosives blast kills 3 and injures hundreds--11/59)"B"story (Misc)

Can No. 32-94

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RARE PAINTINGS DI-SCOVERED (B) YOKOHAMA BLAST (Explosives factory blast kills 3,injures hundreds)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (B)3-87 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss Alfonso Follo working on TV set--as same--ss with wife and another man--cu pan of Follo & wife--ss looking at paintings--cu dissolves of four paintings----------YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(ls plant wreckage--as same--as same--as same--ss more wreckage--as building wrecked --ls hole in ground--ms same--wrecked house--pan of wreckage--as same--as frame of building--cu pan wreckage--ls people in mob demonstration--pan same--people demonstrate protest rebuilding of the plant which manufactures explosives for U.S.Army----------

CALIFORNIA--ART & ARTISTS--FOLLO--FAMILIES--HL OF YEAR--

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--EXPLOSION--WRECKAGE--BLDGS-

DISASTER--HL(Disaster)--RIOT-_DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event wakeup 11/23/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(Apartment house in Montreal explodes--3/65)

Can No. 38-18

Roll No. 2

Subject
APARTMENT BLAZE--EXPLOSION SHATTERS MONTREAL BUILDING (Scores killed & injured)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-82		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls bldg burns--
cu firemen pour water--ls wreckage & building burning--
cu pan up bldg burning--ss men clearing wreckage--pan same--ss clear wreckage--ls wreckage--ss picking up body--ss carrying body away--pan of wreckage--------

Date of Event 3/2/65

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--EXPLOSION--DISASTER--RESCUE--WRECKAGE--HL YR(Disaster)-- FIRE--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION(tear gas):(5/66-Action shots shows tear gas exploding in rioting crowd in Saigon, South Vietnam)

Can No. 39-43

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM UNREST--BUDDHISTS ROAM IN SAIGON AND DA NANG

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-160		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(truck ~~make up~~ Event 5/26/66 with troops by camera--ms troops by camera--troops looking down quiet street, pan to kids on bike--tank by camera with troops--people behind hedges--soldiers walking by children--plane over bldg--car & bikes thru barricaded street--pan,crowd--holes in street--cu soldiers--ls Buddhists & others seated--cu same--cu Buddhist talking to soldier--pan shot walking--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:tear gas explosion in street--people running--ls troops--pan from troops to people with signs--crowd in st--ls troops in fg,people--ms people behind barbed wire--troops and people with wreckage--cu same--Buddhist Monk talk to man--ls street,crowd-----DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--TRUCK--RIOT--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT.--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TRAFFIC--BUDDHISTS--~~EXPLOSION(Tear Gas)--VIETNAM ARMY--WRECKAGE--CROWD--~~

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

about to enter--take off shoes,first--[illegible]at prayer--ext.women,kids walking--cu Arabs kiss each other--group Arabs talk--(Israel keeps its pledge to open all Holy Places to all people)----------
---------(D)AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC:(BkNo:24-11--German Tanker"ESSBERGE CHEMIST"heels over south of the Azores,AV--AV Destroyer and the Br. sub "Dreadnought" at scene--sub--AV wake of torpedo heading toward the tanker to sink her to save Atlantic shipping from dangers of the float ing hulk--zoom in as we fly right over tanker--ls,she blows--cu explos-ion--another--cu we fly be mass of smoke and burning tanker--(Owners ordered crew to aba ndon and requested Br.Navy to sink the tanker)-----
---------(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA:(In mts. of Azerbajian,Shirali Mislimov who claims to be 163 years old,walks with donkey on road,meets friend and shakes--continues walk--cu him--sits at outdoor table with 80 yr.old wife--cu he drinks (not liquor,he's teetotaller and non-smoker)--he walk and talk with boy----------(A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO-------(B)NYC--U.S.NAVY--FROGMEN-----(C)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--CHURCH(Mosques)--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS----(D)AT SEA--SHIPWRE R.NAVY--EXPLOSION--TORPEDOES-----(E)BARZAVU,RUSSIA--OLD PEOPLE--

EXPLOSION:(As Br.sub sinks damaged German freighter at owner's request-7/67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-54-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RECORD (B)FROG MEN DEMONSTRATE (C)ARABS PRAY AT HOLY SHRINE (D)DAMAGED SHIP SUNK (E)OLDEST MAN

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 65 (C)76 (B) 64 (D)76 (E)64

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea location

Can No cuts

Description and Remarks

(4)BURBANK,CALIF:(UNIVA part) copter and part convention jet,2 scs--cu pilot Goudey near it--takeoff--from inside during flite--ls in flight--fly by --ground view fly by--cu in air----BK NO:24-9----------

Date of Event July 1967

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:23-26--frogmen onto raft--one into water from raft--another into water,camera pan shows line of bobbing heads of frogmen in water --aboard pickup craft,man holds loop,pickup is fast--we on board,watch frogman picked up--ls couple pickups in succession----------

---------(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BkNo:24-8,18: ls Mosque in the old city --Israeli Arabs walk--at fountain,wash feet,2 scs--ms Mosque--Arabs

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS, MISCELLANEOUS, U.S.

[-- year -- film number]

NNRA ARC 7/88

EXPLOSION (misc.) Fireworks Explosion	Can No. 2 — 28	Roll No. 1

Subject V12 DIE IN FIREWORKS EXPLOSION; MAN-HOLE BLASTS MAIM SCORE.	Cameraman LACOANET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	84			Can No.

Description and Remarks DEVON, PA.
Various shots wreckage
Houses Wrecked
Troops patrolling ruins
Family salvaging belongs from wrecked house.

Date of Event 4/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (Gas) Man-hole blast	Can No. 2 - 28	Roll No. 1

Subject 12 DIE IN FIREWORKS EXPLOSION ✓MAN-HOLE BLASTS MAIM SCORE	Cameraman MACK

Length T9	Neg. 40	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY

High shot of street, showing damage
Firemen working on debris
Wrecked WAGON.
Various shots, showing wreckage
Official coming out of manhole

Date of Event 4/3/30

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (misc.)	Can No. 2 - 85	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Explosion injures 52 workers during garment strike	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.

Various shots of wreckage after explosion also cu. of wrecked police car.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
V2 85	10/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (misc)	Can No. V.4 R.54	Roll No. 1

Subject: DYNAMITE SUSPECTS SOUGHT BY POLICE IN $150,000 MYSTERY BLAST

Cameraman: Trabold

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
64	52			

Description and Remarks: Omaha, Nebraska-- h.s. & other angles of wreckage in dountwon Omaha--firemen looking for injured & dead

Also as: OMAHA, NEBRASKA--RUINS--FIREMEN--CRIMES

Date of Event 6-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE ALSO

EXPLOSION (Misc.)	Can No. 369 X	Roll No. 7

Subject: Explosion

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--exterior & interior shots of building that was demolished by explosion --Cafe at North 935 State St.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event: 8-9-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Gen.Paint & Varnish Co.Fire) (Misc)	Can No. V.5R. 207	Roll No. 4

Subject STREET EXPLOSIONS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 856x1 Can No. 475
35				

Description and Remarks FIRE--CHICAGO

Also as: FIREMEN--COPS--RUINS

Date of Event 12-15-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (misc) (giant powder blast)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No. 5

Subject: GIANT POWDER BLAST (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
58				

Description and Remarks: Olympia, Wash.--ls wreckage scattered all over the place--wreckage in fg, bldg in bg,--ls same bldg and wreckage--int. ls group of men standing around--men picking up shoes of victims, etc.

OLYMPIA, WASH--BLAST--RUINS

Date of Event: 6-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (misc rainmaking experiments; bombs explode in air)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RAINMAKING EXPERIMENTS (HL)	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1119x1
79				Can No. 515

Description and Remarks

TAXAHACHIE, T[illegible].--EXPERIMENTS

SCIENCE--AVIATION--WRECKS--FIRE--FOOTE
EX BOSE--AIR

Date of Event 8-28-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

EXPLOSION- Misc (cold storage plant)	Can No. V.6 R.294	Roll No. 4

Subject COLD STORAGE PLANT EXPLOSION (HL)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
42				Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--sidewalk blown up guy looking down--angles--one piece concrete piled on another--hole in sidewalk exterior bldg, windows broken etc.--wrecked fire escape--debris & fallen staircase--junk all over floor, ls inside shooting out showing gen. wreckage.

CHICAGO--RUINS

Date of Event 10-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXPLOSION - Misc (CHARLESTOWN NAVY YD)	Can No. V.6 R.302	Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY YARD BLAST (HL)	Cameraman SMITH

Length 30	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston,Mass.--at Charlestown Navy Yd--gen.view wreckage remains of Acetylene Plant--cutin officers,viewing wreckage--angles--gas cartridges--ls showing large tanks--cu tank sign OXYGEN DANGEROUS--ls ruins--2 officers,ls of one wrecked bldg--CUTS:aftermath material

BOSTON--NAVY--YARDS--RUINS

Date of Event 11-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

misc EXPLOSIONS (OMAHA GRAIN BLAST)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. 7

Subject: GRAIN BLAST (HL)

Cameraman: TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32				Cuts 1150x6 Can No. 45

Description and Remarks: Omaha--grain tower and wrecked bldg--cu same--ambulance,cars people etc. guys on roof--crowds--CUTS: as above.

OMAHA,NEBRASKA--RUINS--AMBULANCE

Date of Event: 11-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXPLOSION (misc bldgs on Washburne Ave)	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 9

Subject: BLDGS. WRECKED IN EXPLOSION ON WASHBURNE AVE (HL)

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50				jumked

Description and Remarks: Chicago--ls gen.wreckage--closer views,entire top floor off--cu next door busted--cu windows blown out--busted laths--pile of laths,plaster, wreckage,interiors lath broken wall,cu bed of plaster,wreckage,on top,overhead shot crib bed,wreckage,etc..CUTS:as above.

CHICAGO,ILL.--RUINS

Date of Event: 11-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (train wrecks) (misc)	Can No. V.7 R.315	Roll No. 3

Subject ENGINE BLAST KILLS 16	Cameraman LYONS-MEPHIS-KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1208x5 Can No. 600
101	93			

Description and Remarks

POWELLTON, W.VA.--TRAIN WRECKS

DUDS, ONT., CAN.--RAILROAD--DISASTERS--
SEARCHING--OUTFITS

Date of Event 12-28-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EXPL SION (mine) (COTTON MILL)	Can No. 886 x	Roll No. 6,8

Subject	Cameraman
COTTON MILL EXPLOSION	CODKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293	293			Can No.

Description and Remarks HARTFORD,NC.--genview of wrecked mill--var.shots of ruins, boilers,pipes,etc.--this was once the boiler room--group of negroes--these negroes were injuredduring time of explosion

Also as:HARTFORD,NC--NEGROES--RUINS--COTTON

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—SM—1-34-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (misc)	Can No. 937 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
RKO BUILDING BLAST	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls. of the street--showing holes in the sidewalk--pulling wrecked car that was parked in front of bldg--basement where blast occurred showing transformers, they were installing--shot of windows in front of bldg.-glass broken_-long hi_gen.view

Also as: NEW YORK CITY (Yonkers)--RUINS--BLDGS. (Rko)

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (Bronze Powder Plant) Misc	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BRONZE POWDER PLANT BLAST	Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks hi-shot plant--angles--var. shot ruins--cu powder cans--cu damaged autos--H.J.Dorre supt of plant--cu of smoke that is keeping workers away--gen.views crowds,main road,police detouring all traffic

PAINESVILLE,O.--FACTORY--RUINS--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (misc. (CITY HALL, in OKLA)	Can No. V.7 R. 316	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLOSION WRECKS CITY HALL	ADAMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	37			ret

Description and Remarks: Seminole, Okla--gen.view wreck-age--cu portion of roof--side of bldg more wreckage--guys digging in wreckage for bodies--add.of same--pan thru bldg showing extent of damage--CUTS:add. shots of firemen digging for bodies etc.

SEMINOLE, OKLA--RUINS--CITY HALL BLDG--FIREMEN

Date of Event: 12-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (misc)
(bombs blast Krauss jewelry ~~store, Dixie Frock shop, cafe etc.)~~ V.P. 1.319

Can No. 7-319

Roll No. 7

Subject: BOMBS BLAST STORES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	42			Cuts 1220x7 Can No. 235

Description and Remarks

RUINS--SO.BEND,IND.

MISC.BLDGS

Date of Event 1-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

EXPLOSION - Misc (bomb killer blown up)	Can No. V.7 R. 404	Roll No. 3

Subject: BOMB KILLER BLOWN UP IN OWN BLAST

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			Cuts 1518x1 Can No. 505

Description and Remarks: MILWAUKEE,WIS.--ls broken home,auto under wreckage--cu broken car angles of wreckage--cutin upper part of garage--rear of house,gen.wreckage--cutin broken roof,gen.views--cutin ruins--angles brick bldg windows broken--pointing to busted stone window sill--ls dynamite cashe in hill--cu sticks of dynamite--dick examining bomb timer--cu broken clock--CUTS:ditto MILWAUKEE,WIS.--RUINS--DYNAMITE--BOMBS

Date of Event: 11-4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (misc) (AMMONIA PLANT)	Can No. V.7 R.345	Roll No. 4

Subject: AMMONIA BLAST (HL)	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1292x4 Can No. 90
37				

Description and Remarks WEYMOUTH,MASS.--shots of wrecked bldgs from elevations--row of busted stores--cu gen.view--ls same--
CU FB:as above.

WEYMOUTH,MASS.--BLASTS--RUIN--MISC.BLDGS & STORES

Date of Event 4-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (misc blast tumbles huge sky-ride tower at Fair)	Can No. V.7 R.361	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST TUMBLES HUGE SKY-RIDE TOWER AT FAIR	SAVITT--RICHARDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1360x2,3 Can No. 1180
75	63			

Description and Remarks

SEE: WORLD'S FAIR--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: BLASTING--LABORERS--DYNAMITE

Date of Event 6-8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (wrecks U.S. Govt Air Beacon Light Plant) misc

Can No. V.7 R.366

Roll No. 9

Subject EXPLOSION WRECKS U.S. GOVT AIR BEACON LIGHT PLANT(HL)

Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1377x1 Can No. 450
42				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RADIO--THE DALLES, OREGON.

Also as: FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS

7-16-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (misc WRECKS GLIDDEN PLANT)	Can No. V.7 R. 395	Roll No. 1

Subject: MANY KILLED AS TERRIFIC BLAST WRECKS PLANT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			Cuts 1482x1 Can No. 520

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO--Glidden Plant Explosion--gen.views wreckage--firemen digging for bodies--carrying acetylene tanks and large jacks to get bodies that are pinned neath concrete and girders--auto smashed flat by wall,crowds,friends, relations etc.--CUTS:ditto.

CHICAGO--RUINS--FIREMEN--SEARCHING--BLDGS(GLIDDEN PLANT)

Date of Event: 10-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (Bldg. explosion Misc N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1333 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLOSION	SAMWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
278				

Description and Remarks

New York City--wrecked car in front of bldg.--firemen digging for bodies--angles--firemen digging--fallen wall--wrecked car--cu same--side shot bldg.--broken window in nearby stores--tilt showing gas tanks endangered by fire..

NEW YORK CITY--RUINS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SEARCHING

5-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION - Misc (apt.house blast)	Can No. V.8 R.421	Roll No. BUFFALO

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE CRUSHED IN APARTMENT HOUSE BLAST	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	52			Cuts 345 Can No. 1580x1

Description and Remarks BUFFALO,NY--ls gen.view apt.house fire--ls gen.views--cu same in wreckage--taking out stiff--pulling down facade--CUTS:lowering body,victims taken out.

BUFFALO,NY--RESIDENCE(APT.HOUSE)--
FIRE--FIREMEN--

Date of Event 1-1-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EXPLOSION- Misc (TOWN HALL)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLOSION AT TOWN HALL (HL)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57				1585x2	490

Description and Remarks

Pendleton,Ind.--sev.shots wreckage--sev.shots fire apparatus burned to a frazzle--ls St.John's Hospital--couple cu's men in bed bandaged,Fred Lund,Frank Lakes,Ev.Brattain Delbert Smith--CUTS:ditto.

PENDLETON,IND.--RUINS--FIRE APPARATUS ST.JOHN'S HOSPITAL

Date of Event 1-9-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Fire Chicago Fur Plant Blast, Chicago, Ill.)	Can No. V.8 R.479	Roll No. 3

Subject
THREE DIE IN BLAST THAT WRECKS BIG CHICAGO FUR PLANT

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1848x4 Can No. 440
49	37			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLASTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: FIRE--FIREMEN--DISASTERS--SEARCHING--RUINS

7-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION- Misc (KANSAS CITY FOODS BLDG)	Can No. 1593 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FACTORY EXPLOSION	Cameraman ZIELORMAN

Length 291	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MO.--nite scenes with flares quite a bit of wind and smoke day scenes:Kansas City Foods Bldg--homes adjoining factory ruined--all plate glass windows broken out for sev.blocks--every window in 5-story K.C.Labor Temple blown out--street scenes showing damaged windows.
KANSAS CITY,MO.--FACTORY--RUINS--BLDGS (KANS CITY FOODS BLDG)--NITE

Date of Event 1-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (Misc) (DEAD WHALE)	Can No. v9 r 596	Roll No. 6

Subject DEAD WHALE TURNS RESORT INTO DESRT UNTIL THEY USE TNT	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2408x6,240
57	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FISH

WARRENTON ORE.

Date of Event 8/31/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION - Misc
(CARNEGIE, ILL. STEEL PLANT)

2152x

7

Subject EXPL SION AT STEEL MILL

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188				Can No.

Description and Remarks S. CHICAGO, ILL. CARNEGIE ILL. STEEL PLANT--sev. shots wrecked bldg ls and sev. cu's wreckage--ls 2 smoke stacks, more ruins.

S. CHICAGO, ILL.--BLAST--STEEL--RUINS BLDG (CARNEGIE ILL. STEEL PLANT)

Date of Event 3-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION - Misc
(WINDOWS BLOWN OUT OF BLDG ETC.)

Can No. 2194 x

Roll No. 6

Subject EXPLOSION

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC.--var.shots of blown out windows in bldg etc.of house.

NYC.--MISC.BLDGS--BLAST--RUINS.

Date of Event 4-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (misc) (BLAST CARNEGIE-ILL.STEEL CO)	Can No. 2561 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLOSION AT STEEL PLANT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STEEL

CHICAGO

Date of Event 11-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION – Miss (DYNAMITE RIVER FOR DROWNED PROFFITT BOY)	Can No. V 10 P452	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD EVENTS · BOY DROWNED · NEW AIR SCHOOL · PTDF · DART · DISASTER	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FINLAND

NAVY

Date of Event 3-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (EAST RIVER TO FIND BODIES) (Misc)	Can No. V. 10 P655	Roll No. Local

Subject 6 PLUNGE TO DEATH AS HUGE LOG RAFT SMASHES AGAINST BRIDGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNCY PA.

RAFT

Date of Event 3-28-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Misc) (NEW ORLEANS GRAIN ELEVATOR)	Can No. V. 10 R656	Roll No. 3

Subject CRUD 'TOR TEST: TVA: CARAVAN TRIP GRAIN ELEV: PROCESSING: REFRIGER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TEST.

DUP

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

misc.

EXPLOSION (DU PONT PLANT)

Can No.	Roll No.
2689 x	4

Subject EXPLOSION AT DU PONT PLANT

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEEPWATER,NJ.--scenes showing ls plant,men,women children waiting for news of friends and relatives,American Legion ambulance waiting to assist,windows of business house broken, kids gathering up glass from broken window,sign on road to DuPont plant--AIRSHOTS GEN.VIEW PLANT.
DEEPWATER,NJ.--FACTORY--RUINS--AMER.LEGION AMBULANCE--AIR SHOTS

Date of Event 1-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS - Misc (MINNEAPOLIS FIRE)	Can No. 2800 X	Roll No. 4

Subj BLAST AND FIRE	Cameraman SLY

Length 303	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS

FIRE

Date of Event 3-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (DYNAMITE BLAST AT CEMENT PLANT: WRECKAGE SHATTERED WINDOWS (Misc)	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 2

Subject N WS: LAUNCH DESTROYERS: BATISTA I[illegible] XICO: BLAST: QUADS BORN: [illegible]ED IN ROYAL CHAPEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

US NAVY

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (HERCULES POWDER PLANT BURNS AFTER BLAST (Misc)	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 1

Subject: WILLKIE INVADE CHI. TO OPEN CAMPAIGN: PERSHING GET MEDAL: WALKER PM GENERAL: GAR VETS PARADE: POWDER PLANT BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

WILLKIES

Date of Event 9-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mobile hospital-hishot trucks..tents medical unit at Med. center--shot tents,wards,cu sign Biol.lab--inside fella at microscope--ambul.sign,guy stretcher,nurses etc--machine shop,inside ls cu drill--elec.power trucks--X-ray tentm guy rayed--cu xray doc looking,nurses bring out trays, instruments--sign operating room,cu nurse--cu patients--head of doc--ls operation--Cuts--boat storage yard ruint--crowds,windswept corner--elecrtic sign down--trees--add Lizzie--add armory ruins,guns equipt-etc-- dd Jersey blast--add. mobile hospital for England.

WOODBRIDGE N.J.

(2) 12-928-1

EXPLOSIONS (MYSTERY BLASTS WRECK DEFENSE PLANTS Misc	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 1

Subject: MYSTETRY BLASTS AROUND SABOTAGE BEARS. HARDE SANDERS ARMORY FIRE: WINDSTORM: SS QUEEN ELIZ. SAVITT EDWARDS MOBILE HOSPITAL FORDHAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84-74 52-48 51-47 86-82 58-54				3974x2,3;3973x6,7. 3970x3;Storm JUNK

Description and Remarks: United Newsy Signal Corp blast-- ls area, pan bldg. wreckage 3 shots, ls and cu-- carter, bent metals etc--clock stopped--wrecked cars, ruins, firemen pick up caps, auto, bandaged man--audit. Armory fire-ls bldg., cu firemen up ladder, elev. center mess-inte., thru shattered windows, soldiers rbring out stuff, look over pistols--Chi. windstorm-woman hold hat, ~~dresses etc--win~~ blow dresses up, up steps, cop helps-imbrella, ls big sign ove bldg. down--flag torn--huge tree over--ls and cus boats smashed--brick bldg. smashed---Queen Eliz. sails--tilt up bow, crew waving--side shot, ls and cu smoke out, out into river, turning, cu same--at battery, people on pier, passing, ls boat, pass Statue Liberty--in for Navy ghost--

Date of Event: 11-12-40

Added No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

misc

EXPLOSION (KILLS 7 IN TOPPENISH WASH. STORE BLDG.

Can No. 12-933

Roll No. 2

Subject FLYING FORTRESSES RUSHED AS AID TO BRITAIN: DRAFTEES TRAINING: BLDG. EXPLOSION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS misc BLAST WRECKS POWDER PLANT	Can No. 3987 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POWDER PLANT BLAST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FREDERICKSON WASH.

SABOTAGE

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

misc

EXPLOSION (ELECTRIC LIQUID OXYGEN PLANT (MANGLED BY BLAST)

Can No.	Roll No.
4042 x	1

Subject: UNITED ELECTRIC EXPLOSION

Cameraman: ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUQUOIN, ILL.

BLAST

Date of Event 2-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (KILLS 31 AT EASTON QUARRY) misc	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 4

Subject 31 KILLED BY QUARRY BLAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTON QUARRY

EASTON, PA

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS: SEE REAL EXPLOSION AS TWO CARS LOADED WITH TNT EXPLODE LATER SEE DAMAGE TO RR CARS AND TRACKS

Can No. 72-203

Roll No. 8

Subject (MISC)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-27-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION: MISC BUILDING IN KEARNY, NEW JERSEY DESTROYED 12 KILLED)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 2/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Wrecked bldgs. at Naval air sta. in Norfolk, Va.) (Misc)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
24 DIE IN NAVY BLAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 12315

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(Navy depot blast kills hundreds at Port Chicago, Calif) (Misc)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-406-1

EXPLOSIONS (Big explosions, night, at Coliseum in L.A.) (misc)

Can No. 18-406

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	108		

Cuts 5110x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/45

Used No.	Date
	FO-

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9 44. U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (Apartment bldg.) Five killed and many injured in giant blast)

Issue Number 5174x4

Subject: SANTA BARBARA BOTTLING WORK BLAST

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft.				BK NO: .4576-3 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SANTA BARBARA,CALIF:(var.scs. of firemen working at scene of blast in a Bottling Works plant and apartments upstairs(5 were killed and 5 injured in the apartments)--ambulance takes away a body----------

Date of Event: 12/28/43

SANTA BARBARA,CALIF--EXPLOSION(Apartment bldg)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-420-1

[illegible] bodies vaguely--closer view bodies on desk-- [illegible] closer views bodies on desk, wreckage in [illegible] body of bearing in hall--LS Hall..see plane wreckage..R.side--CU motor and prop near elevator shaft--LS 79th floor wreckage--closer view 79th floor--elevator shaft, see cables--Pan down to wreckage and holes and coatings paning to street below--Hering studio, shot of skylight and see hole in ceiling and pan to wreckage--[illegible] of plane on roof, see wrecked skylight--crowd held by [illegible] horses--Couple FPs looking at wreckage--cu wreckage of plane in st.--workmen on scaffolding on 79th floor..pan down to st.--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: [illegible] Fire Dept. talking to reporters--priest giving last rites in ambulance--shoveling up glass--[illegible] Empire State Bldg.--HS traffic--add.shots men on scaffolding--shot of city, looking North..shot looking South--

[illegible]--DISASTERS--EL YR--BLDGS.(EMPIRE STATE)--[illegible]--WEATHER--FOG--U.S.ARMY--RIOTS--FIRES--[illegible]--IDENTIFICATION & ART.--DEGRING--HUMAN--MEDICAL--[illegible]--CROWDS--SAILORS(U.S.N.)--[illegible]--RELIGIOUS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC

EXPLOSIONS (78th floor Empire state bldg--firemen playing wateron fire--) (MISC)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 1

Subject	
	[illegible]N-SMITH EDWARDS- PATHE(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3133x3, 3141x1,2,3,4 Can No.
87A	287			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS tower of Empire State--MS closer view same--to Tower--S,looking up at smoke--closer shot same--another angle same--[illegible] out of hole in bldg.on 34th st.--[illegible] body of [illegible]Paul--78th floor,34th st.side,firemen playing [illegible] engines on 34th st.--2 scenes putting girl throwing coat over anoth[illegible] another girl to be put into ambulance--[illegible] put on stretcher--CU putting stretcher into [illegible] 78th floor, see hole to right--partitions

7/28/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (500-TON POWDER BLAZE) (misc)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
500-TON POWDER BLAZE	CROUCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5251x3 Can No. 490 ft.
127	121			

Description and Remarks

LARGE SHOT--taking powder containers off truck--2 shots..CU pouring powder on ground--MS powder on field--MS guy puts in fuse--officer motions man in civvies to push plunger and he pushes--3 powder piles fizzle up and cause big white light and fizzles out--single pile exploding,fizzling out--2 piles exploding, pan up smoke columns--NIGHT SHOT single explosion, reaches it peak and fizzles, out,pan over to another explosion, reaches peak and fades out--CUT: DD.on cones used and add.explosions

KANSAS,KANSAS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & AMI.--MONTAGE--NIGHT-

Date of Event 3/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(Queen misc) in orchard waving wand and bomb explodes--CU same and waves wand and bomb explodes--waves wand and another bomb explodes and another)

Can No. 19-500 | Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S APPLE BLOSSOM TIME	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
107	101			Can No.

Halvorson

Description and Remarks

Wenatchee, Wash.--Apple Queen, Elsie Beth/ walking down path to be crowned--Boy with crown on pillow & little girl with scepter--Gov. Mon.C. Wallgren of Wash. crowns her--CU Gov. kisses her hand,standing with crown on--crowd applauding--MS parade -3 scenes float with queen riding,waving to crowd--Queen in orchard waving wand and pollen bombs explodes--CU same and waves wand and bomb explodes--CU Queen smiling--waves wand and another bomb explodes,and another explodes--var.scenes plane riding over orchard dropping pollen dust, plane swoops past camera real close,low over trees--

Date of Event 5/2-4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-500-3

WENATCHEE, WASH.--FESTIVALS--CEREMONIES--WALLGREN--
HALVORSON--PARADE--FLOATS--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--ORCHARDS--
AVIATION--FARMING--

EXPLOSIONS(EXPLOSION LEVELS N.Y.
TENEMENT(37 KILLED...MANY INJURED)
NYC (BRONX) (Misc)

Can No. 19-563 ~~19-565~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: EXPLOSION LEVELS N.Y. TENEMENT (37 KILLED ... MANY INJURED)

Cameraman: SMITH HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts: 5454x2,1,3- 695ft.

Can No.

~~KNICKERBOCKER ICE PLANT*~~

Description and Remarks: Nite;ls searchlights on bldg--firemen,ruins,crane clearing debris,firemen ~~in~~ bldg section caves-in--ls ruins,carry-out lil boy,women out--cu firemen on stretcher--ls half ripped bldg,broken walls and rooms--woman's leg in center ruins,dig out body,firemen carry stiff over debris,crowds round ambulance,ls ~~ov~~erview--CUTS:disco

Date of Event: 12-12-46

Used No.	Date

BRONX,NY:EXPLOSION:FIRES:DISASTER:KNICKERBOCKER ICE PLANT NITE:SEARCHLIGHTS:CATASTROPHES:AMBULANCE:~~HL OF YR.~~

HUMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS - (See below)	Issue Number 5724x4	

Subject	Cameraman
POCAHONTAS EXPLOSION	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
201ft.				BK NO: 5139-5 no caption at all on this--no info.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(unable to locate any information on this--don't know what kind of an explosion---please see film--------- explosion--wreckage--broken water pipe----------
(NOTE: Undoubtedly this is located somewhere in the Tennessee area since cameraman was from there)

Date of Event Feb.1948

MISC.USA--EXPLOSIONS--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(15 KILLED IN PLANT BLAST) var shots see underlined) LOS ANGELES,CAL. (misc)	Can No. 20-16 ~~V-49 R-1.5~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
15 KILLED IN PLANT BLAST	JOHNSON;ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 5492x1 750ft

Description and Remarks ls ruins,angles,vats,lsou; debris,power line,ruins,bldg bg,dwellings blown apart,dead,in shrouds--into ambulance elev.genview--CUTS:ditto

LOS ANGELES,CAL:EXPLOSIONS:RUINS:CATASTROPHES

Date ~~8-20-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(see explosion of Statue of Liberty) (misc)	Can No. 21-131	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with [illegible] Date of Event APRIL 1948
[illegible]cons--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty
[illegible] soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion,
[illegible]tatue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women
[illegible]earching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution,
[illegible]ap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nude cannon-
[illegible]annon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN
[illegible]DER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign
[illegible]paperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE
[illegible]ESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE
[illegible]MON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--
[illegible]ining parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 21-131-1

•

•

parachute--trained troopers jumping out
to mechanized warfare in subzero
tank over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L
SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guardsmen and
factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed
AND SECURE THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR
POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steam-
ship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing
rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's
soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions,
planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks
parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--groups
Eisenhower,Tooprental etc.-- SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on
Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being
watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing,
tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard
scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots
snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on
treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested
in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound..
CU machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3)21-131-1

...ine--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog ...
...ED BY high frequency sound wave--shots of solid ...
gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set ...
afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminum ...
...ine & flexible Hose for fuel line..connecting hose-- ...
var.scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories-- ...
full screen shots soldiers marching--

...CITY--US...--...ER...--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE-- ...
...--S.C. ...ARY--RIVERS(HUDSON)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS ...
...CITY--EXPLOSION--RUINS--RESCUE-- ...
...CTION--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY-- AIR & ARMY.-- ...
...OOL OF G.-- R...--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES-- ...
...FACTURING--U...ARY--...EQUIPMENT--TANKS--TRUCKS-- ...
...VERS--NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--VEHICLES--BOMBING--AVIATION ...
...--RUINS...--BLDG.(CONCRETE)--HELICOPTER--FORRESTAL ...
...ARY--SUPPLY--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS-- ...
...G--SOUND--MCG--GASOLINE--HELICOPTER--ATOMIC ENERGY-- ...
...AGE--

(2) 21-141-3

...ith hat--group foreman looking on and little guy ... with beacon wiping ... handle dri with sponge--guy painting chair is--cu same-- ... foreman smoking cigar--foreman walking ahead of guy wit... ...and pail--ci foreman taking a puff and opens his ...th in grimace--TEXAS,MCKINNEY--ls gen'l wreckage in ...n--one bldg collapsed against another--facade blown off ...s--woman crying and men comforting--ls wrecked town ... of houses down--another bldg smashed--hs town and ...--cu for sale sign--wrecked textile mill--salvation ... on the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK:ls gen'l damage-- ... inspector etc--cu meters--sidewalk with furnitur... ...e on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking aroun... ...around--fireman inspecting see cellar--kitchen--bycle ...lawn--girl sitting in convertibele timber thru windshie... ...kage from other bldg see devestated area--CUTS:add. ...se Julianna at mines--other scenes damage of blasted ...--SAN FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--ODDITIES--GIRL... ...--INEZ--JULIANNA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHIMPS ...--ZOO--...TINELY,TEX--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS ...--...ITCS--FIREMAN--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION-- ...--SALVATION ARMY--N.Y.C.(NEWS)--EXPLOSIONS--

EXPLOSIONS:(house blast in New York City-see below for details) (misc)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-141	3

Subject [illegible] HELICOPTER (B)PRINCESS JULIANA(C)CHIMPS (D)TEXAS EXPLOSION(E)HOUSE BLAST

Cameramen: MCHENRY, POLYGON, TRAYNHAM, LeDERER, [illegible]

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 ~~48~~ 69 57 60 77				(A)-(C)-(D) JUNK ~~STOCK~~ . . 300ft ~~6[illegible]~~ . . 340ft

578327

Date of Event: ~~JULY~~ 1948

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL:shot helicopter flying auditorium--pontoons visible,on platform, starts up--hovering over pool--ls and fg girl in boat--look up at copter full screen--it flies sideways away--HOLLAND:pan shot miners down to little kid--Julianna dres in miners suit walking with guys in upper ~~part of shaft~~-- miners looking on--she talks to miners--she gets into elevator--ci clock 10:33--coal out of shaft--clock 12:18 and swish to her getting out of elevator--she's walking, face full of coal--cu her face full of coal--ST.LOUIS,MO. three chimps--monk with mop and pail cleaning long seat his hands going back and forth--boss chimp somking cig

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sofia dance

-and- g of as they come into camera waving at s-- ou bane--cartwheel in front of camera--running h ndstand and over horse onto feet--cu gal doing same--running dive over horse and over onto feet--gal does same thing from different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse an roll over onto fe-t--another angle same--

AUSTIN,TEX.-- IRMINGHA ,ALA --NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--COWBOYS AND COWGIRLS--STUDE TS--SPILLS--THRILLS--STUNTS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--HOME--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SWEDISH GIRLS--GY NASTS--VISITS--DA CE--

EXPLOSIONS:(Dynamite Girl, Helen Howe climbs into casket & blows it and self up with dynamite.)

Can No. 21-145

Roll No. 4

Subject (B)RODEO (B)DYNAMITE GIRL (C)GYMNASTS

LOEHNER, SNADERS, FOX, HEARST, HARDE

Length	82	76 Neg. 53 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS:cowboy thrown from bare back one pretty rodeo cowgirls--boy and girl college students kinda roofy--Is Brahma bull throwing cowboy--another Brahma throws guy Brahma guy lands on his back and bull goes whirls and rider somersaults off and bull tries to gore him into ground--another Brahma throws guy--Brahma jumping and turning, guy's hat of and he's thrown,clowns try to wave bull away--photog runs in front of him--BIRAINGH[illegible],Brahma:cu Helen Howe putting on helmet TITLE--she gets into casket--cu as she ducks down--people standing by,one kid covers his face--use,goes off and BOOM,guy runs into pic to see if all lying there is O.K.,still somking--see what

Date of Event MAY-48

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION(Explosion wrecks Hillcrest Club) (Mus) LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Can No. 5906 X ~~5908~~

Roll No. 12 ~~10~~

Subject: EXPLOSION WRECKS HILLCREST CLUB

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

gen'views of wrecked country club--cus wreck-6-8-48 age and firemen working with hose, etc.--recovery of body of one of employees of club--

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--CLUBS--EXPLOSION--DISASTERS--RUINS--FIREMEN AND AFF.--HUMAN--

Date of Event

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5927XB 2

-cts of nous[illegible]

showing a glass building block which was blown from the wrecked plant thru one of his windows--cutins broken windo windows--scenes inside house showing broken windows, wrecked dining room furniture--wreckage inside libing room of home as man tries to straighten it up somewhat--

SEATTLE, WASH.--EXPLOSIONS--PEOPLE--TYPES--FIREMEN--
RUINS--[illegible]--WRECKAGE-- GLASS--DEAD PEOPLE--
TRUCKS--

EXPLOSIONS:(Big blast destroys vitamin plant in Seattle) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	Can No. 5927 XB	Roll No. 2 3

Subject	Cameraman
02 BLAST DESTROYS VITA IN PLANT	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

gen'l shots of blast scene, spectators in fg--eu var spectator types--scenes of firemen searching ruins--firemen and workers removing one of the bodies from the wrecked bldg.--carrying body to the coroner's car--add shots of wreckage--firemen searching the ruins--firemen examining truck wrecked by the blast, as it was unloading rlan products for the plant--add shots firemen looking thru ruins--nigh shots and gen view of the plant showing complete wreckage of the $350,000 structure--

effects of the blast, homeowner at work repairing cracked chimney on his house--

JULY 7, 48
Date of Event 7/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6012x2

a double watching steel [illegible] open hearth,
light from ovens flickers on their faces--ms fo the open
hearth furnaces--a pretty Stelco guide speaking into P.A.
system explaining the workings, outside of the hearth
dept. as visitors wald by in bg--cu steel worker stoking
up the oven--cu two steel workers shoveling Dolomite into
the open hearths--cu this steel worker finds it very
warm work in front of the open hearth and is wiping sweat
from face and neck--another angle pushing red hot coke out
of oven--visitors on tour of plant entering the Blooming
Mill--six ton Ingot is dumped onto conveyor to go into
the Billet Mill--var shots of the ingot going through
final stage of being rolled into a length of over 50 ft.--
cu ingot going through th 34" Mill--ms crowds at rail
watching the 34" Mill--ms hot ingot on rollers, showing
crowd on cat walk--steel workers at end of rolling mill
grab the hot metal with large tongs and place end of ingot
back into another roller--ls gen scene showing the Stelco

EXPLOSIONS: (occur during processing of steel (final process) See below for details) (Misc)

Can No. 6012x

Roll No. 2

Subject: STELCO OPEN HOUSE

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED PRESS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
618				

Description and Remarks: Var. shots of long lines of people waiting for buses to take them through plant--MS group of officials of the Stelco Plant: L to R Maj. Gen. S. C. Mewburn, H. G. Hilton, Pres. of Stelco, K. A. Hoey, J. J. Langston and R. O. Gray--Mr. Asbaugnirk, and wife, are visitors to take in the tour (he's steel controller from Ottawa)--hundreds of school kids arrive to tour plant--the Hamilton City Council pose in group shot--Ald Mayor Lawrence--visitors looking at the Coke Ovens--Red hot coke pushed out of oven into travelling steel car--the open hearth furnaces showing visitors walking by camera--

Date of Event: OCT 17, 48 ~~OCT 17, 48~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
	PART 1	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible], BELGIUM	PARR (ENG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152				Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd. 10/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible] talking do[illegible] sign--hi-[illegible] German talking
[illegible] road--German [illegible] boat leaving city--gen. view same--
[illegible] German looking at [illegible] car--CU same--Germans
[illegible] view..Belgians hanging Belgian flag--
[illegible] down CU at--Belgians riding on tanks--
[illegible] with Belgians--CU same--Union Jack flying on
[illegible]--hi-shot Belgian clearing tanks down road--
[illegible] not same--CU tank past camera--SV crowd outside
collaborationists house--semi pan ditto--CU files of.
furniture taken from house--SV Belgian brigade.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6012x2

buildings in bg, with hundreds of school kids alighting from buses in fg--is crowds walking toward Stelco Plant--as hot sheet metal going into the hot strip mill--110" plant mill in operation, the first time the huge ingot goes through rollers there is a shower of sparks--workmen throw salt on the hot ingot before it enters rollers for the last time and there is a loud explosion as it goes into the rollers, splitting the scale or mould from the hot metal itself--cu plate going through the 110" mill and workmen shovel salt onto the hot metal, which is followed by loud explosions, showing steam, clouds of smoke etc.--is another angle of the110" plate mill, with crowds in fg watching and waiting for the explosions--
HAMILTON, ONT. ?CANADA--CROWDS--BUSES--LENBURN--HILTON--HOEY--LANGSTON--GRAY--ABBAUGH-FK--CHILDREN--LAYRENCE--STEEL--FACTORIES--VISITS--FIRES--PROCESS--EXPLOSIONS--SALT--LABOR--WORKS-- FURNACE--INDUSTRY--BLDGS(TELCO STEEL FACTORY)

EXPLOSIONS (ls and cus ruins, rubble, cops, furniture, wreckage, down, widow Provus cries, ruins)

31-110 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: EXPLOSION. FIRE MARCH OF DIMES (misc)

Cameraman: SAVITT SEARS, TRAYNHAM HOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
76-70 61			

Cuts (A) 3-5708x2 13 ft
T-5708x3 200ft
Can No. B.C.-Junk

Description and Remarks: FURNITURE STORE BLAST: ls and cus ruins, rubble, cops, furniture, wreckage down, widow Provus cries--ruins--LEATHER WOOL WAREHOUSE FIRE: var. shots fire, hose, smoke, Stanley steamer puffing--firemen on ladders try burn off ice, firetruck covered with ice, cu, truck, bldg icecoated--MARCH OF DIMES: ls parade, kids wave, sign MOD: Gov. Warren drops pennies in, toy balloons, giants, floats, ala Macy Day--cop, cyclist, Hywd CC float--CUTS: add. Mayor F. Bowron of LA. CHICAGO, ILL: BOSTON, MASS: LOS ANGELES, CAL: FIRE: EXPLOSIONS WAREHOUSE: FIRE APPARATUS: TRUCKS: ICE. MARCH OF DIMES: PARADE WARREN: FLOATS: BOWRAN

Date of Event: 1-15-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-262-1

Barkley, McDonald and Adolphe Menjou--group Lee Bowman, McDonald, Barkley, Menjou--Gov. of Tenn. Gordon Browning and Barkley--cu Browning--Browning speaking--mechanical hands used to put lipstick on gals lips--is showing how hands are used by operators--var. shots inside museu of models showing how uranium is sperated, balls jumping around--cu model of uranium stock pile--model of uranium mining--

OAK RIDGE, TENN.--ATOMIC ENERGY--CROWDS--PARADES--
BOWMAN--BARKLEY--McDONALD--McMAHON--CEREMONIES--
MILLIANTHAL--EXPLOSIONS--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
SCIENICS--MENJOU--BROWNING--DEMONSTRATIONS--MUSEUMS--

EXPLOSIONS:(Ribbon opening Oak Ridge to Public is severed by atomic blast.) (Misc)	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DOORS TO PUBLIC	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	116			Can No. 6087x2

Description and Remarks

OAK RIDGE, TENN.:running shot down line of
own hi-way in double line--large crowd--
arade with Legionaires in lead--float with gals
ueen of Oak Ridge--Lee Bowman by on back of car--crowd--
ice Pres.Alben Barkley and Marie MacDonald is--cu Alben--
tomic Commitee Chariman David Lilliantha and Sen.Brien
ahon--at gate with ribbon stretched across--crowd
atching--boom the ribbon is severed by burst of atomic
nergy--people entering bldg--sing Atomic Museum--is room
ith isotope display--displays of isotopes cu four shots--
Oak Ridge area with flag in fg--CUTS:add.crowds--
d.auto procession--running shot of homes--add.parade

Date of Event 3/18-19/49

Used 3/18-19/49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-348-2

NEW YORK CITY:(group marchers into camera--HS 5th Avenue parade--massed U.S.flags go by--Ethel Merman & Mayor Bill O'Dwyer of NY--shot of kid holding flag--posters & signs, Communism denies faith to God and U.S.--float,pray for conversion of Russia--National League of Masonic Clubs--carrying cards Soviet Enslave--We show loyalty to USA sign more cards--full screen flags--CUTS:Add.same----------
NEW YORK CITY--RANK--MOTION PIX--NYU--POLLOCK--BLUMBERG--JOHNSTON--PRESENTATIONS--PARIS,FRANCE--HILLERY--FATIMA--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSION--DISASTERS--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--COMMUNISM--FLAGS--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--FLOAT--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--

EXPLOSION:(Apartment House in Seattle-1950--see below)

misc

Can No.	Roll No.
23-348	2

23-348

Subject IN PRINCESS, HAMLET TO NYU
(A)FATIMA & HUSBAND (C)APARTMENT HOUSE BLAST (D)LOYALTY PARADE

Camera (A)PRIESTLEY-EDWARDS (B)ECLAIR (C)NELSON (D)MARKMANN-PRIESTL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 40 41 60 8			

Can No. (A) 6316 x 2 (B) 6314x3 (C)Junked (D) 6319 x 3.4

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event Apr 1950

NEW YORK CITY:(J.Arthur Rank presents print of movie "HAMLET" to Dean Thomas Clark Pollack of NYU--CU film case---CU Nate Blumberg,Prxy of U-I--pan to DeanTClark Pollack--J.Arthur Rank--Eric Johnston--entire group with film case--CUTS: Add.same----------PARIS,FRANCE: Princess Fatima and her hubby,Vincent Lee Hillery, CU--CU Hillery--them walking in Paris--CU Princess-walking shot--CUTS:Add.same----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(wreckage from inside out of apt.bldg--2 shots,outside showing bldg.wreckage--wrecked kiddie stroller --crowd looking,curled apt. dwellers among them--2 shots firemen clearing debris--2 more shots,CU wreckage--slow pan wrecked bldg.

OVER

(2) 23-351-2

laying; 2 shots, girls, etc.--[illegible] same----------
NEW YORK:(ext. crowds--pan to [illegible]--int. HS activity around well--still of Dominick At[illegible] in well--rescue crew working--diagram of rescue op[illegible]ns and situation--wife, Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr. Harol[illegible] Berson administering plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHurch--HS activity around well, he's dead now--CU wife crying, holds Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down into well after he's been removed--CUTS:add. same----------
WISCONSIN:(3 ships stuck in ice, 4 shots--measuring thickness of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being broken--looking over stern of breaker, wake--SS bow plowing thru ice--Wake--rescue ship is the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA, PA UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S. GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE CEREMONIES--CLERGY--HUMAN INTEREST--DEARELIGIOUS(Cath.)--DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC. SHIPS--ICE

EXPLOSIONS:(Man in well further injured by explosion of oxygen gases ignited by cigarette)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-351	2

Subject: MEN IN PRIES[illegible] (B) AFL SHOTS (C) MAN IN WELL (D) [illegible]TING

Camera(man): (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C)HARDE MARKMANN (D)FOX(C.G.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 70 77 95 22			

(A)6321 x 1,2
(B)6321x3 (C)6323x2
(D)U.S.only 6325x5

Description and Remarks:

LINCOLN,NEBRASKA:(big crowds waving--MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Bess, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake,flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain,2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themslves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS:Ad[illegible] same----------PHILA.,PA:(2 shots ext.with sign)Secy of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll,VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres.Wm.Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy,Pres.of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE,Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to guy at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--int.Tobin brief[illegible]

Date of Event: May 1950

Used No.	Date

EXPLOSIONS, CAR, TRUCK, etc

(2)23-354-1

6342x 1, 2

DISASTER 26 DIE IN AMBOY
MUNITION BLAST

HESS-MARKMANN

These are cuts
from 23-354-1

SOUTH AMBOY, N.J.:(See 23-354-1 SO. AMBOY, NJ for material used in reel) 5/50

Cuts include following: shots of Gov. of NJ Harold Hoffman Chief of Police of So. Amboy, David Quinlan, on 'phone--var. scenes of disaster's results----

CITY HALLS--QUINLAN--HOFFMAN--

EXPLOSIONS:(Munition blast in So. Amboy, N.J kills 26-1950) (Three)	Can No. 23-354 23-354	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
DISASTER: 26 DIE IN AMBOY MUNITION BLAST	HESS-HARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 117				6342x1,2

Can No.

SOUTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY:(sod. floating wreckage--CU showing barge number--wrecked cars--CU coal car turned over--CU same--pan from wreckage to sign Delaware,see stove--ambulance--South Amboy City Hall,sign--broken windows--LS on CU clock shows time blast 7:26--2 shots stretcher--little gal crying--martial law,marines,etc--cleaning glass--guy showing bloody shirt--same guy's house wrecked--wreckage of bathroom--MP looking at mine--slow pan wreckage--River is the Raritan--SOUTH AMBOY,N.J.--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--BARGES--DEAD WRECKAGE--CARS--SIGNS--AMBULANCE--CLOCK--BUILDINGS--RIVER--U.S.ARMY-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 5/19-20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-358-2

pull him up--commies into jail with MPs and police--med. police sta.--crowd rushed back,2 shots--CUTS.add.same-----
NEW HAVEN,CONN:(Herb Parsons,expert, looks over rifle,poin to names on stock--CU stock with signatures--shooting clay pigeons--kneeling toss one thru legs,3 bangs--another,toss thru legs, grab gun--swish,train Shelley Winters come off-gets bouquet flowers,she smiling--outside shot marquee,mxx crowds--group,girl,etc--Fortunato Baronat walking--group shot inside lobby,Willim Scully,U-I Exec,etc--people enter theatre--CUTS:Messers.Dawson,O'Keefe,with Shelley Winters--add.scenes Parsons shooting skill----------
ARLINGTON,VA:(1s tee,gallery,etc--crowd gallery shot--John Snyder,Secy.Treas. & daughter,Drucie Horton--Happy Chandle funny stance,tees--Ben Hogan seated,watching Bob Hope--cut in cameras--Bob Hope hits and it explodes--reaction--Danny Kaye swings--club disappears,goes looking--cutin guys with periscopes--Milton Berle (sound) telling how--CUTS:Add. same--newsreel cameras--W.R.Hearst,Jr.--Alice Bauer--Sec.Labor Maurice Tobin--Frank Leahy,Notre Dame Coach--

EXPLOSION: (Golf ball hit by Bob Hope explodes-see over)

Can No. 23-358

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) WOMEN DIVERS VOLCANIC ERUPTS (B) SCRUB WOMAN PAINTER (C) RIOTS (D) WINCHESTER 73 (E) CELEBRITIES GOLF

Cameramen (A) BROWNIE KU (B) PRIESTLEY (C) TELE (D) EDWARDS & JOHNSON (E) LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 60 20 86			

Cam. No. (A)(B) JUNK (C) 6351 x4 (D) 6354 x2,3 (E) 6352

97 198

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: (Airview, day, in eruption, see cone--AS eruption--trails of lava, 2 shots--same--patterns of lava--lava smoking----------elderly lady with pail & mop down stairs, she's Miss Julia Asmus--cu face--pan down to pushing mop--m group, looking a paintings--nine nudes--horse sitting down--Adam & Eve & Go her at easel, cu same--walking in the ligh of man--she loo at painting, guy on horse--cu her laughing----------

TOKYO, JAPAN: (parade, marching banners & signs, 2 shots--poli man out of line, MPs help--he runs off--MP goes to work on one, he ducks & runs--couple ground, MP poke him with

Date of Event 7, 1, 2 50

Used No.	Date
NEW YORK CITY: (MS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks		Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-358-D

Marlene Bauer--Betty Mims Danoff--Gene Sarazen & Miltie--
Gen. Army Pace--Bob Hope, Frank Sinatra--Ham Fisher--Pro.
George ~~XXXX~~ Fazir- Gen H. Vandenberg----------
~~XXXX

EXPLOSION: (Apartment house explosion injures five persons)

Issue Number 6936x5

Subject: APARTMENT HOUSE EXPLOSION(VA.)

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/BK NO: 6269-4 caption junked after card made / Can No.
150ft.				

Description and Remarks: ALEXANDRIA,VA:(debris of six apartments,show wall caved in--ls----spectators in fg--fireman picks up part of foundation--boiler room where explosion occurred (heating system was being converted from coal to oil)--front view of blg----------

Date of Event: 8/27/52

ALEXANDRIA,VA--EXPLOSION--COLLAPSE(Apartment house)--FIREMEN & APPARATI

SEE OVER

parents--all display new rings--elder couple kiss--others kiss (man motions "it was nothing")--family,relatives,standing up--crowd applaus
--is cake being cut,eldest--cu great grandchildren eating cake--2 sc.
Gov. Earl Warren eating cake(he was honored guest)--car pull away,"Just
Married"(haHA!)----------

(A)LEWIS,INDIANA--EXPLOSION--FIRE--RR TRAIN WRECK--RESCUE--NITE SC(Ind
  --MONTAGE(train wreck,debris,etc)--
(B)SANTA ROSE,CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--OLD PEOPL--
   --OSCULATION--LAUGH PARADE("It was nothing"gesture after kiss)--

EXPLOSION: (Freight train carrying ammunition is derailed and blows-up)

Can No. 26-452-2 A

Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MUNITIONS BLAST (B)DIAMOND-GOLDEN WEDDING

Cameraman: (A)TRAYNHAM (B)LEDERER

Length: (A) 80 (B) 77

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7073x3,475 ft. Can (B)Cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)LEWIS,INDIANA:(rubble,flame licking around--cu same--AV whole area levelled,big crater--(result of explosion,lasting five hours,of munitions train)--rubble reamins of freight car,pan down to crater--debris piled up in front of freight car--debris piled high,pan to army guards--unexploded shell,big one--remains of house,pan to more wrecked homes--brick in piles--twisted beds and furniture--pan area of devastation--CUTS:Add. same--Salvation Army and Red Cross rescue work--miraculously only 8 w hurt,no-one killed--most residents were at a Masonic meeting on other side of town--some NITE Scenes of wreckage and fire----------(B)SANTA ROSA,CALIF:(Mr.Mrs.Wm.Co married 75 yrs,receive n rings--their son h e(celebrating their 50th, wi

Date of Event: March 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

EXPLOSION (Aftermath of 90 min. of blasts at munitions plant)	Issue Number 27-588-1	

Subject	DISASTER--ELEVEN DEAD IN BLAST AT MUNITIONS PLANT	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-69				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CHESTERTOWN, MARYLAND (SHOOTING

Date of Event 7/16/54

ruins, firemen pour water on--militia standing round--
ls bldg, debris, people walk amid it--ms bldg ruins--int. looking out thru
shattered windows, walls--pan devastation--cu debris on ground--body on
ground--store window blown out--cu glass on ground--gen. sc. devastated
area----------

CHESTERTOWN, MRYLAND--RUINS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSION(Aftermath of 90 min. of
blasts at munitions factory)--DISASTER(Explosion)--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-595-3

Phil Tubridy--winner--2 sc.Rock with group of gals--pan up winner to Rock again----------

(A)MASSENA,NEW YORK--RIVER(St.Lawrence)--FIREWORKS--DEWEY,Gov.Thomas E --CEREMONIES--EXPLOSION(Construction)--ONT.CANADA--ST.LAURENT,Louis- --RCMP--POLICE(State Trooper)-- U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT--

(NOTE:Book on Project in libr.ref.file under "New York")

(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--HUDSON,ROCK--GIRLS(Irish)--

EXPLOSION (Construction): In water during opening of new power project)	Issue Number 27-595-3A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ST.LAWRENCE PROJECT (B)ROCK HUDSON in Dublin	(A)EDWARDS (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 47	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MASSENA,NEW YORK:(St.Lawrence River--crowd applause,sit--sign "NEW YORK STATE POWER AUTHORITY"--fireworks--NY Gov.Thomas E.Dewey press button to start blasting for work on the new St.Lawrence Power Project on the New York Side in conjunction with Canada--explosions in water--across the river see the Canadian side--SIGN shows Mountie and Uncle Sam in handshake--on Canadian side,Gov.Dewey and Can.Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent walk--Mountie watch--St.Laurent turns over shovelful of dirt--NY State trooper at attention--Gov.Dewey turns earth--is river---------- ----------(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(applause from crowd--at Royal Hibernian Hotel, Rock Hudson,U.S.actor with beauty queens--kissing winner,Miss

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete bleckhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

EXPLOSION(Bomb test): Atomic blast using equivalent of 35 tons of TNT)

Issue Number 28-672-1 ~~28-672-1~~

Subject: DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS ABILITY TO SURVIVE

Cameraman: MARQUETTE--HEARST(DD)-PATHE--~~AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-406				5000 ft.

~~see~~numbers and scenes ~~foleing out story~~

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

Date of ~~Aprel~~ 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame ho se,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--tanks moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand,are briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--same--soldiers and others huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

FORM 6530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--var.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers,"people" who wre more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443x7:(good travel shots from tanks--ls of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refueled--truck convoy rolls on----------

----------7445x1:(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Gelling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W.Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. [illegible] --Maj.[illegible],Adv.aide to Gen.Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--[illegible] observer tanks set in position awaiting shot--[illegible] shot pure gold before dawn (NITE SCENES Legend)

(3) 28-672-1

CUTS:7443x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies, etc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppo tower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower-- radio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators-- gen.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting doomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA in auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than 5000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr. Graves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------

7443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs-- ----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes show glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000 ft.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet-------- ----------7441x3:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in varying degrees of devastation--interior of "homes","people""babies" strewn about--outside of bldgs,woman CD worker checking lists--int. devastated radio station--man inspecting outside of bldgs--cars,

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE: Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under "Civil Defense")

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3300 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast----------7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the aim-nearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS-TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)-LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--WRECKAGE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN

(more)

grabs tail and tugs it--cu he ties legs up--puts stick in tiger's mouth--grabs panther at head & feet--picks it up, sling over shoulder,walks down mountain--caged and snarling panther (good montage shot)----------

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(Fallas Festival,title shot--cocktail bar figures--bar flies--barmaid-- beach chair,"people" sun selves--Indian chief & maiden--car with grotesque figure of a WAC in jeep--real people,look on--float,with monkey--cu monkey and mirror--fireworks shots,8 shots--fireworks tower collapses as fireworks die out----------

PHILA.PA--EXPLOSION--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--FIREMEN & apparatus--SMOKE--
NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--JAP GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ODDITIES(Largest machinery shipment)--"KYOIE MARU"--
CENTRAL ASIA--TIGER--HUNTER--DANGEROUS JOBS--MONTAGE(Tiger cub)--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--FIREWORKS--

EXPLOSION:(Granary-Explosion..in Phila.,Pa.--hs devastation after explosion..3/56--see below (A)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-27	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)EXPLOSION (B)GENERATOR (C)PANTHER HUNT (D) PALIAS FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A)MISSETT (B)HARDE (C)HEARST(ARTKINO) (D)NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)53 (B) 40 (C) 80 (D)75				all junked Can No. (D)CS7633x6

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(hs devastation after grain elevator explesion--hoses playing--twisted hoses on ground,gen.scene,pan up structure--smoke & devastation--bldg.destruction,2 sc.--3 story bldg,demolished--many hoses play on debris--smoulde (B)NEW YORK CITY(title crane derrick--crane lifting huge generator--two Japanese men with sailore--shot as derrick lifts generator--shot of ship,cu name "KYOIE MARU"--spectator longshoremen look down into cargo hold--see generator being placed in hold--is ship moving out---------- (C)CENTRAL ASIA:(title,set trap--hs hunter stalk,2 shots--panther trapped,struggle--shot hunter approach,2 shots he

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-8-3

ires on Reactor Generators--sev.scs.taken from high spot shows off
apsule and entire plant--good montage (factory)material----------
B)OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON:(2 scs.walls,bldg.wrecked--people look at debris
n ground--cu debris on ground--guys walk thru woods--wooden building
lown apart--sign"Always time for safety"--more on wreckage--------

LEASONTON,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--CONSTRUCTION--FEATS(1st pvt.atom
lant)--JAPANESE--FACTORIES(Atom plant)--MONTAGE(Factory)-- SCIENTIFIC-
ACHINERY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
B)OLYMPIA,WASHINGTON--EXPLOSION--WRECKAGE--POSTERS(Sign)--

EXPLOSION: (Powder plant devastates wide area)	Issue Number 30-8-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ATOMIC PLANT (B)POWDER PLANT EXPLOSION	(A) LEDERER (B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-45 (B)3-52	B STORY			(A)7609x10, 350 ft. (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PLEASONTON,CALIF:(2 sc. of circular atomic reactor building--people enter tunnel opening--inside,scaffolding,men working--2 sc.put long pipes in--ext.power plant--is entire area---------CUTS:(var.scenes of this first privately -owned atomic power plant--Dr.Ralph Bennett with plant oper. expansions chief Edward Lee looking over the plans--Bennett is lab manager--ls and cus of huge containment vessel under construction--var.ls and cus of men working--int.shots of the vessel(capsule)which stands 100 ft.high and 35 ft.underground in same size and shape--var. angles of plant,concrete-pouring on inside--scs.of Japanese scientists from Jap Atomic Energy Commission--var.scs.lining up and check the

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

store--is debris and overall wreckage,3 scenes----------
(D)HOLLAND:(Dutch 2 engine Ram-Jet Helicopter takes off from platform on carrier--onlookers--copter maneuvers,sharp turns,etc--cu Prince Bernhard of Netherlands watching--flight,transition to night scenes, shot of copter--can see only the tips of the jets in midst of flame from engines,side angles--look straight up, it looks like "saucer"-fiery disc-in the darkness----------

(A)ENGLAND--TRAIN WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--RESCUE--
(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--AQUARIUM--FISH(misc.)--
(C)VILLA RICA,GEORGIA--EXPLOSION(Bldgs)--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Explosion)-
(D)HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Copter)--AUTOGYRO(Dutch RamJet
--BERNHARD,PRince--NIGHT SCENES(Holland Copter test)--ODDITIES(Aviation,look like flying saucer)--

EXPLOSIONS(Bldgs.) Gas explosion levels small town)	Issue Number 30-100-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK,England (B)DUTCH AQUARIUM (C)GAS EXPLOSION,Georgia (D) JET COPTER,Holland	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)POLYGOON (C)SANDERS (D)POLYGOON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-49	(C)3-60	C STORY			Cut all cuts junked
(B)3-38	(D)3-61				Can No. (B)CS 7689x8 (D)CS 7689x12

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND, Near London:(tracks and fog--firemen and debris--carry stretcher off train--wreckage--firemen poking in wreckage, searching--oxygen-torch, flame--is wreckage, carry body off--men carry ladder--stretcher carried off----------(B)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND:(Is people look thru glass at fish tanks in Aquarium--2 striped fish--turtle swim--2 scs, sea horse--1s weird sponge fish--feather fish in group--2 scs, group--hand feeding fish--lobster walk(rock 'n' roll gate)--electric eel----------(C)VILLA RICA, GEORGIA:(Is pan debris, crowd, firemen--low angle wreckage, smoke--3 sc. clear away debris from gas explosion with levelled the [illegible] district of the little town--fireman out in front of another

Date of Dec. 1957

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(Solar explosions studied at weather station in New Mexico--10/5[illegible])

Issue Number 31-81-2

Subject: WEATHER STUDY SPANS OVER 93 MILLION MILES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-101				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO PEAK,NEW MEXICO: make of 10/8/58
(AV U.S.A.F.laboratory--ss same--cu telescope--aa same--aa same,top opens--cs telescope--man points to sun spot--ss instruments--ms eclipse--cu explosions on sun's surface--woman looks thru scope--cu explosions on sun--AV lab,fade out----------

SACRAMENTO PEAK,NEW MEXICO--SOLAR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--ASTRONOMY--WEATHER--EXPLOSIONS(Solar)--ECLIPSE--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(Drums fly thru air in Jersey City after chemical blast starts blaze on harbor--9/59) (Misc)

Can No. 32-73

Roll No. 1

Subject: HARBOR BLAZE--CHEMICAL BLASTS ROCK PORT OF NEW YORK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	97			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: JERSEY CITY,NEW JERSEY:(ls fire--as same--cu flames--ss firemen pouring water--as fire, [illegible] road--Date from under bridge--ss fire--ss firemen pouring water--cu fire--ss fire--ss fire & black smoke--more same--ss drum flying in air--ss fire--cu flames--ss fire----

Date 9/10/59

JERSEY CITY,NJ--HL OF YEAR--FIRE--DISASTER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--SMOKE--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION(Drum thru air)

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(Aftermath of boiler blast in NY Telephone Company bldg in Upper Manhattan--10/62) (Misc)

Can No. 35-81

Roll No. 2

Subject

TRAGEDY IN NEW YORK--SCORE

~~KILLED IN BOILER BLAST~~

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	80			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/62

NEW YORK CITY:(pan NY Telephone Co.building in Upper Manhattan--
cu smoke,broken windows--crowd--ss wrecked interior--more same--ss hole in floor--MS bldg outside--cu bandage on man's leg--ss woman in ambuland--another same--ss taking out office equipment--cu more same--cu wrecked car--pan outside,crowds----------

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR(Disaster)--EXPLOSION--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--AIR VIEWS--

SEE OVER

riding shot,crowd in street--ss parade--------(C)SAN JOSE,CALIFORNIA: nite shots,ss firemen and apparatus outside stores--pan wreckage inside--ss firemen digging down in boiler room--ss damage in store--more wreckage--pan shot,more wreckage--ss holes in ceiling--pan, more damage ss firemen digging out boiler--pan damage in store----------

GANGTOK,SIKKIM,INDIA--SCENICS--WEDDING--RESIDENCE--GUARD--GALBRAITH--U.S.GOVT--COOKE--THONDUP NAMGYAL--HL OF YEAR--

CHICAGO,ILL--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--CEREMONIES--KENNEDY--MONUMENTS--CROWD-PARADE--

san jose,california--NIGHT SCENES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSION(Aftermath only)--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--

EXPLOSION:(Aftermath only of boiler explosion in California which killed two and injured many shoppers--3/63)"C"story

Can No. 36-26

Roll No. 20

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Socialite Weds Himalayan Prince (B)Kennedy Dedicates Airport (C)Store Explosion

Cameraman: HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dope 3-109 3- 65 3- 79

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

GANGTOK,SIKKIM,INDIA:(ls Mthula Hills--pan shot,hs,Gangtok,Sikkim (an India protectorate) semi palace--cu Guard--2 shots,guests arrive--cu American Ambassador Galbraith--semi Maharajah of Sikkim arrives,2 shots--int,wedding--cu bride,U.S.socialite Hope Cooke, and groom,Crown Prince Thondup Namgyal of Sikkim--semi wedding ceremony--bride gets ceremonial scarf--groom gets his scarf--semi shot their new home--cu bride,groom walking--they exchange greetings with friends--cu pan Prince to dope

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls O'Hare Airport--ss crowd--cu crowd--ss President of U.S.John F.Kennedy--cu monument to Cdr.Edward H. O'Hare for whose the airport is named--Kennedy lays wreath--crowd--ss Kennedy and crowd near monument--riding shot,ls parade thru street--Kennedy in car

Date of Event 3/63

Lead No. | Date | John

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION:(1/66-Fatal blast wrecks two Boston hotels and kill 10)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-10	2

Subject: MYSTERY EXPLOSION--FATAL BLAST WRECKS TWO BOSTON HOTELS (10 die 60 injured)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-113		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BOSTON,MASS:(nite, Hotel smoking-- pan hotel and smoke--cu ruins--cu pjt man on stretcher-- into ambulance--day shot,hotel and firemen--cu angle pan of hotel-- pan ruins--ms firemen--firemen go down in cellar--ms same--pan ruins-- pan building--firemen with hoses --ls hotel----(hotels unidentified)---

Date of Event: Makeup 1/31/66

BOSTON,MASS--HOTELS--FIRE--EXPLOSION--SMOKE--WOUNDED--FIREMEN & APPARAT DISASTER

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(8/66-Shots of wreckage as plant explosion kills four in Fort Wayne Indiana)	Can No. 39-69	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANA EXPLOSION--FOUR KILLED IN PLANT BLAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-70				Can No. none

Description and Remark: FORT WAYNE, INDIANA:(1s wreckage and makeup people--pan wreckage--cu men look thru wreckage-- same--pan up of wrecked bldg--ms carrying wounded on stretcher--putting wounded into ambulance--cu man holding head--night shot,wreckage--as same--------- FORT WAYNE, INDIANA--EXPLOSION--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--NIGHT SCENES--

Date of Event 8/25/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS, AVIATION

EXPLOSIONS (Tri-Phibian plane goes up in fire) AVIATION SOUND	Can No. DV.7 R.401	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE INVENTOR NEAR FIERY DEATH IN FIRST TRIAL HOP	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			Cuts 1506x3,560 1488x6,115

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE WRECKS--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES--AUTOS--VLACKOS--FIRES

10-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (ZEP HINDEBURG DISASTER) AVIATION	Can No. V.9 R.561	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject	Cameraman
ZEPPELIN EXPLODES! SCORES KILLED!	EDWARDS-HEARST-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
268		250 dev.	lav.	E-2251x1,330 / H-2288x2,20

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST, n.j.

ZEP CRASH.

Date of Event 5-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Aviation) H ZEP EXPLODES	Can No.	Roll No. 2242x6

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG EXPLODES	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ZEPPELIN

LAKEHURST NJ

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION:(Plane explodes in air--9/52 in England)

Issue Number 25-595-4

Subject: AIR TRAGEDY--BRITISH JET KILLS 26 SPECTATORS AT SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-89				700 ft. 6946x5, 6943x9

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowd on hillside watch air show--aa same--John Derry's DH110 levels off,makes turn--explodes,plane disintegrates--motors flying thru air,folo them down--crowd in terror--one motor hits in crowd--fuselage down,hits (contains bodies of Derry and his observer)--disaster area, 6 shots----------CUTS:Add.material--aftermat

Date of Event: 9/52

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--DISASTER(Aviation)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Plane crash)--EXPLOSION(Plane)--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION: (Navy's new radical jet fighter explodes during tests)	Issue Number 27-620-1	

Subject	PLANE EXPLODES--SEA DART CRASHES IN TEST FLIGHT	Cameraman FOX(LIB) & MARQUETTE

Length	8-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. CSonly 7374x5

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(USN seaplane the "SEA DART" entering water in flashback during earlier tests--2 sc.taxi slowly--fast run--lifts off--staggers along--close shot,thru cowling,another plane behind and under--explosion--trail of smoke to water,hits--test pilot Charles Richburg,miraculously survived but died later--on board crash boat--bring his body ashore----

Date of Event 11/4/54

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CRASH--TYPES PLANE(SEAPLANE --EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Aftermath,TNT truck blast)	Issue Number 29-66-2	

Subject	Cameraman
COLOMBIA EXPLOSION KILLS 1200	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-93				cuts junked CSonly 7565x5

Description and Remarks

CALI,COLOMBIA:(wreckage--
rucks moving--men digging in rubble,ruins,pan--
ncover body--soldiers carry body on stretcher--child on stretcher--
nto ambulance--ambulance down street--roomful corpses--people look,
over noses--pan devastation--2 sc.Pres. Rojas Pinilla INSPECT--people
alk thru wreckage--steel bldg,metal twisted----------

Date of Event 8/56

CALI,COLOMBIA--EXPLOSION(Aftermath,tnt truck blast)--HUMAN INTEREST--
--DISASTER--ROJAS/PINILLA,Pres.--

SEE OVER

jump,fall--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(var.shots boats going by--boat coming around turn --#40 "Miss Bardahl,driven by Bon Musson,going by--is race--"Miss Bardahl"explodes,zoom into wreckage--is start third race--boat going along--cu #7 "NOTRE DAME",driven by Rex Manchester, go by--is boat along--cu #7--ss race "Notre Dame" & "Miss Budweiser" collide,zoom in--crowd--is boats around wreckage--(both drivers died)--(Don Wilson drove "Miss Budweiser"--
(A)NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--
(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--PARACHUTES-- SPILLS--MONTAGE(Parachuting)-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HYDROPLANES--EXPLOSION--HL YR(Disaster)--"MISS BARDAHL"--MUSSON--"NOTRE DAME"--MANCHESTER--"MIS BUDWEISER"--WILSON--

EXPLOSION:(6/66-Hydroplanes disintegrate and 3 drivers die during races in Washington D.C.)C STORY

Can No. 39-50

Roll No. 2 C

Subject SPORTS(A) BERMUDA YACHT RACE
(B). PARACHUTE JUMPING
(C)DEATH AT HYDROPLANE RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. (A)3-1137
(B)3-140
(C)3-126

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(pan shot yachts--people come aboard boat--cu man working--yachts sailing--cu same,pan to sails--start of race--ss yachts underway--aa same--cu one yacht--ls yachts--2 shots yachts sailing--ms yachts and boats in bg--ls yachts underway---------(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:(pan,group of jumpers--ms jumper put on chute--ls plane takes off--ms weather indicator--cu women looking--ls jumping out plane-chute down,opens with target below--ms chute,man come down--cu landing on target--cu man look thru glasses--aerial shot jumper out of plane--ms hits target--aerial jumper out of plane,chute opens--cu landing on target--cu man looking--mcu kids looking--jumper lands on target--cu jumper makes bad

Makeup

Date of Event 6/20/66

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(Actual explosion of plane caught by camera during U.S.A.F.test mission-crash killed 17 men--7/64)	Can No. 37-53	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
17 DIE IN CRASH--ACTUAL PICTURES FALL IN SEA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-52		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BERMUDA:(ls USAF plane takeoffs on practice mission for astronaut pickup--ms low angle, plane in flight--side angle same--cu engines--explosion,ls,pieces of plane fall into water--ls debris smoking in water--ms same--ls same, observation plane overhead----------

Date of Event 7/2/64

BERMUDA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--U.S.A.F.--EXPLOSION--HL YR--

SEE OVER

in bg.--zoom to centennial sign during fireworks--bldg.in Victoria, Canada--shots of balloons--birthday cake--Ontario band marching--flags--2 shots fireworks--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA-ls fishing sampans--Nationalist Chinese gun boat--fish boat lowers sail--naval officers searching boat--fish boat--2 shots fishermen aboard gunboat--gunboat--3 shots fishermen eating--fisherman eating banana--naval officers give gifts to fishermen--

(A)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--EXPLOSION--HOTELS--DISASTER(Explosion)--HL(a-b-c).
(B)FLORIDA KEYS,FLORIDA--WAR--BUS--POGGIO--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FLAG--BUST--ROJAS--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--REID--ANNIVERSARY--BLDGS.--BALLOONS--BAND--FLAG--FIREWORKDS--CEREMONIES--(D)TAIWAN STRAITS,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CHINESE NAVY--FOOD--FISHING--

EXPLOSION: (Caused by pistol shot by man committing suicide) NEVADA A Story	Issue Number 40-43	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MOTEL EXPLOSION (B)HAITI INVASION (C)CENTENNIAL (D)FISHERMEN FETED	Cameraman UPI (D)CHINESE INFO.SERVICE

Length BkNo:(A)1-33 (B)1-28 (C)2-4 (D)1-27	Neg.	Dupe (A)42-9 (C)54-5 (B)66-3 (D)61-0	Pos.	Cuts Can No.NONE

Description and (Re)[illegible] LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--GV street, traffic--ls bombed motel--cu 2 shots wreckage, debris--ext.bombed motel--ms man thru debris--cu sign "We Honor All Credit Cards-Relax In Comfort"--hs cars,debris on same outside motel--cu of car windshield with debris on it,motel in bg--(B)FLORIDA KEYS, FLORIDA--med.bus with invaders,one protesting out window--cu protestor-med int.invaders into Dade County jail--cu zoom back to Auria Poggio--(only woman in group)--2 shots invasion boats--ext.shots cuban sympath-izers--cu Cuban holding bust--2 ext.shots leader of invasion,Cuban exile Rolando Masferrer Rojas--cu one invader raises fingers in "V" for victory sign as car pulls away--(C)OTTOWA,ONTARIO,CANADA-Mayor of Ottowa,Don Reid,lights centennial torch--fireworkd,tower of [illegible]

Date Released 1/9/67

SEE OVER

chamber--interior torture chamber, examing execution victi
le outer ground..shooting tunnels of torture chamber,rifle
range--soldiers examining execution post..one takes eye
shield off pole..other examing rosary beads on pole.
they replace objects--2 scenes,close viewed of riddled
bodies--examining hand marks on walls (hand prints of victi
of flame throwers..poor children's prints)--2 scenes man
puts hands in print on wall--French police and soldiers
examining machine,armed ready for new victims--2 scenes
of the grave where victims where buried--CUT:add on
German Nazi soldiers--wreckage bridge blown up by Germans over
Rhine--Free French and Resistance troops parade thru Rhe
Rapids--Free French and Resistance troops parade thru Rhe
getting up French flag--Public address truck thru city--
crowds cheering etc.--crowds waiting outside torture
chamber--nail prints in wall--
RHEIMS,FRANCE--WAR--TANKS--BRIDGE--POSTERS--CROWDS--RIVERS
FRENCH ARMY--CEREMONY--CRUNCHES--PARIS,FRANCE--TRUCKS--CROWDS
REFUGEES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRE--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--
TORTURE--FOOD--VILLAGE--RATIONS--RELIGIOUS--FLAME THROWERS--
CHILDREN--FINGER PRINTS--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--RED CROSS--
PARADE--CROWDS--

(2) 17-328-3

EXPLOSIONS(Truck goes up in flames in France) (CAR)	Can No. 17-358-3	Roll No.

Subject
NAZI HORROR IS BANISHED FROM FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
RHEIMS, FRANCE--				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-367-3

out of court to a on of dubbe- ----------

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY: Buddy Toomey of Washington, DC seated in car, waves--now shot thru cannon, hit, bounce--coming again, thru cannon, hit and crash--ou he with four leaf clover--comes again, see explosion, boun[illegible]----------

XT MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA--S IMMING--TONGAY--FA ILIES--
CHILDREN--WATER--ODDITIES--TRENTON, NEW JERSEY--TOOMEY--
QEXXXXXXXXEXPLOSION--STUNTS--THRILLS--

EXPLOSION: (Before car goes out of cannon--see 2nd story on other side) 1950 (CAR)

Can No. 23-367 ~~23-368~~

Roll No. 3 ~~6~~

Subject: (B) Car Shot From Cannon

Cameraman: (A) Cliff Poland (B) Priestley-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 92 55				(A) 6378x8,200 ft (B) Junked	

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC OCEAN, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA: (Four-year-old Russell "Bubba" Tongay dives off high platform--he out of pool--three-year-old sister, Kathy, takes dive--off extension platform boy goes--crowd--with Russell, Sr. at beach, map channel, 2 shots--2 shots adjust goggles and into water all of them--Bubba swimming--runs out smiling--(Little Kathy died 2 years later as a result of injuries administered by her "loving" father by forcing her into high dives of which she was afraid)--CUTS: Kathy greasing up her brother--CU same--le of father puts goggles on Bubba and they run into surf--lm as they all

Date of Event: June 1950

Used No.	Date

See over!

(2) 17-275-1

EXPLOSIONS(Big in rear of anti-air battery, truck explodes in (CAR) Anzio, Italy)	Can No. 19-275	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1631 x3 1634 x1 1635 x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Yerd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANZIO, ITALY

(2) 17-279-2

EXPLOSIONS(Brit.soldier trying to extinguish burning tire on duck, explodes in his face in Italy)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 2

Subject (CAR) ACTION AT ANZIO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 0

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS, GAS

EXPLOSION (gas(—domestic)	Can No. V.3 R.100	Roll No. 3

Subject: FATAL GAS EXPLOSION SPREADS DEATH AND DISASTER IN ITS WAKE

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76	65			137 x-3

Description and Remarks: Berkeley, Cal.--various shots & angles of ruins--police examine gas stove which caused explosion
Also listed as: RUINS--BERKLEY, CAL.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.100	
	SEE OVER

EXPLOSION - Car	Can No. ~~2~~ 74 2-74	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Spectators excape death as rocket car explodes in trials.	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		96		Can No.

Description and Remarks Herzgerods, Germany.

See ROCKET CAR

Date of Event Kino 5421

Used No.	Date
V2 74	9/24/3(
	SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Dynamite Truck, (Car, truck) Sacramento, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DYNAMITE TRUCK BLAST SHATTERS WIDE TERRITORY	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			Cuts 1692x2 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.--ls crater, var. shots --ext. ruined home--cu broken panes--int. curtains etc. torn, ruined--cockeyed pix on wall--groceries on floor--ls along road, people--tire--piece of truck--CUTS: as above

SACRAMENTO, CALIF.--RUINS--BLASTS

Date of Event: 3-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOCION:(Of truck in Roseburg,Oregon virtually wrecks business area for 8 blocks--8/59)truck was loaded with explosives)-64

Can No. 32-64

Roll No. 2

Subject (CAR-TRUCK) BLAST RIPS OREGON TOWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	100			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROSEBURG,OREGON:(AS wreckage from(makeup 8/10/59) explosives-laden truck which was exploded as result of a fire in a warehouse near which truck was parked--pan wreckage--wrecked houses & railroad--cu wrecked truck--cu wrecked bldg--pan wrecked houses----------

ROSEBURG,OREGON--DISASTER--EXPLOSION--FIRE--TRUCK--~~WAREHOUSE FIRE~~--FACTORIES WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS, BUILDINGS

EXPLOSION (Gas) (Neunkirchen(

Can No. V.5 R. 121

Roll No. 1

Subject
GAS TANK EXPLOSION KILLS 62 AND INJURES 1500 IN RHINE VALLEY

Cameraman
Ufa-Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	110		

Cuts J-470--559x2
U-200--559x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Neunkirchen, Germany--l.s.chemical plant smoking after explosion--var.angles of debris--elev.of ruins--wrecked iron works, stacks and mass of debris--showing long row of demolished houses with roof-tops blown completely off----workmen salvaging debris--stretcher bearers--digging in ruins & taking out body--bringout belongings & onto cart he packs 'em--
--add.scenes of smouldering ruins as seen in cut story

Also as:NEUNKIRCHEN,GERMANY--RUINS--CATASTROPHE.

Date of Event 2-13-33

Stacked in No.	Date
V.5R.121	2-22-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

(Gas)

EXPLOSION (~~GAS~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
514 x	4

Subject 7 PEOPLE INJURED IN BLAST

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--l.and c.u.s.of firemen tearing down ruins--elev.long shot same--c.u. baby carriage--c.u.cash register--c.u.clothes hanging on side of wall--c.u.firemen pushing wall in with ladder--l.s.and elev.of complete wreckage

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--FIREMEN--RUINS

Date of Event 12-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

EXPLOSION (Gas) (Neunkirchen)	Can No. 559 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GAS EXPLOSION	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255			255 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Neunkirchen--var.long and.c.u.s of smouldering ruins--c.u.pan of iron girders & uprights still smoking on ground--c.u.s.of groups of iron supports bent like pretzels in heaps--l.s.of roofs of bldgs blown off--packing belongings into cart and away they go--l.and c.us.smouldering ruins--c.u.types with belongings on cart--shooting thru pipes etc.--gen.l.s.ruins

Also as:NEUNKIRCHEN,GERMANYp-RUINS--CATASTROPHES

Date of Event 2-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Gas) (apartment house)	Can No. V.6 R.298	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
APT.HOUSE GAS EXPLOSION (HL)	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
30				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks: San Leandro,Cal.--ls gen.view wrecked bldg--firemen spraying hose--ladder against bldg--one fireman with hose--shot into bldg--gen.ruins,man moving about xinside--angles firemen with hose--exteriors gen.view ruins--angles--ls whole house,bed exposed on 2nd floor--CUTS:looking thru wreckage for victims.

SAN LEANDRO,CAL.--RUINS--FIREMEN

Date of Event: 10-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXPLOSION (gas)	Can No. 905 x	Roll No. 3 B

Subject	Cameraman
GAS EXPLOSION	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38			38 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks PLETTENBURG, CZECHOSLAVAKIA
var. shots of burning house which was nearly completely demolished--showing views of flames spreading over the ground, falmes of gas fire--var. shots & angles

Also as: PLETTENBURG, CZECH--GAS--FIRES

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EXPLOSION – Gas (CHEMICAL PLANT)	Can No. 909 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHEMICAL PLANT EXPLOSION	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	194			Can No.

Description and Remarks: East Rutherford, N.J.--sev. shots Harry Bernstrom chemist in hospital, his hands & face burned--cu his hands, nurse working on him--ls and cu of wreckage of Matheson Co. Chemical Plant

Also as: EAST RUTHERFORD, N.J.--HARRY BERNSTROM--HOSPITAL--RUINS--BLDGS (MATHESON CO.)-FACTORY

Date of Event 2-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (12 die in gas blast)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 2

Subject 2 DIE IN GAS BLAST	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1239x2
46	38			Can No. 500

Description and Remarks Bklyn,NY--ls overhead at Hoyt and Livingston Str.business section--med.shot bldg--ambulance running by--genview wreckage--firehose in streets--angles--marquee--broken windows in upper stories broken glass on walk--store front window--survivors in Holy Family Hospital--cu cop & woman leaning over guy in bed--ls man in bed--angles women at bedside--CUT:add.shots used subject.

BRKLYN,NY.--RUINS--AMBULANCE--APPARATUS--HOSPITAL--SURVIVORS--BLDGS(LUDWIG-BAUMANN)

Date of Event 2-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (GAS MAIN BURSTS)	Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 1

Subject GAS BLASTS ROCK UTICA AS BROKEN MAINS TAKE FIRE	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1627x3,645 Can No. 1586x7,123
96	84			

Description and Remarks UTICA,NY--elev.city,with smoke columns other elev.shots--2 guardsmen at rope across street--rope across front ls manhole guy standing over it--cu cover less manhole--guy with pieces of cover hole in street--pipe with temporary plug on end--ls men fighting flames,smoke firing darting out--more shots,cu's same overhead works--ls vacant street--CUTS: business section

UTICA,NY--BLASTS--NAT'L GUARD--RUINS FIRES--GAS(MAINS)

Date of Event 2-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (STOCKYARD GAS BLAST KILLS ONE OTHERS MISSING)-	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. CHICAGO

Subject	Cameraman
STOCKYARD GAS BLAST KILLS ONE OTHERS MISSING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	60			Cuts 1624x1 Can No. 395

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.--at Swift & Co. Chicago U stockyards--numerous shots that put plant into shambles--fog steam and smoke..CUTS:add.shots.

CHICAGO, ILL.--CHICAGO U. STOCKYARDS FIRE--EXPLOSION--RUINS

Date of Event 2-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (Gas Blast razes home, injures 6, Cincinnati, Ohio)	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GAS BLAST RAZES HOME, INJURES 6; WIDE AREA ROCKED	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			1698x4 / 255

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLAST--CINCINNATI, OHIO

Also as: RUINS

4-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (gasoline tank, Hull, England)	Can No. 1713 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLOSIONS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

HULL,ENG.--tragic happenings at home and abroad--ruins of petrol tank blast--3 men killed and telegraph pole smashed--firemen extinguish smouldering ruins.

HULL,ENGLAND--BLASTS

Date of Event 4-36

~~Used~~ No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Gasholder explosion, Dewsbury, Eng.)	Can No. 1811 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GASHOLDER EXPLOSION	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

DEWSBURY, ENG.--tragedy at Dewsbury gas-meter explosion rocks town--2 men were killed and otners seriously injured--var. shots of meter house which was cut in two--various shots of laborers digging in ruins--gen. views same

DEWSBURY, ENG.--DISASTER--RUINS

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS
(GAS TANK FIRE)

Can No. V.9 R. 581

Roll No. 9

Subject HUNDREDS HURT AS FLAMING GAS MENACES RESORT

Cameraman PROFFITT. EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			2378x1,2 715

Description and Remarks

ATLANTIC CITY

FIRE

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (Gas)	Can No. V 9 R 535	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GAS BLAST KILLS 10 DRING FLOOD CLEANUP	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			2120x2 560

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE,KY: ls wreckage, pulling down wall, searchg for bodies., bodies comg out, another one, more, into patrol wagon. CUTS: firemen searchg and pullg down walls - baby's body put into casket-recoverg bodies.
LOUISVILLE KY- EXPLOSIONS -DISASTER-CATASTROPHE-POLICE-FIREMEN-SEARCHING-HL OF YR - FLOODS

Date of Event 2.6.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (GAS MAIN BLAST HURTS 150 IN LONDON	Can No. 11-797	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: RR WRECK: BLAST: SQUALUS MOVED: ESCAPE LUNG. NEW ADMIRAL BALDWIN ARRIVES: SNITE WEDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLIN NEV.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (GAS MAIN WRECKS HOMES) MUSTARD GAS WRECK CHI. LAB	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 1

Subject: MORE WARSHIPS FOR ENG. WILLKIE URGES: MARINE CHUTE UNIT: FLY DOG TO MASTER: PHILA. & CHI. BLASTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS SOLDIERS) (GAS EXPLOSIONS HIDE CHARGING	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 4

Subject CHEMICAL WAR METHODS TRIED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.

Date of Event 6-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS: GAS TANK EXPLODES IN CHICAGO AS ARMY PLANE CRASHES INTO T. CUS OF BOTH WRECKAGE

Can No. 1013 X

Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY PLANE HITS GAS TANK AND EXPLODES

Cameraman SAVITT

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL: Lot of long shots of burning gas tank after explosion and shots of remains of plane..wet gun of wreckage and also la.
CHICAGO, ILL: USAAF: PLANEWRECKS: EXPLOSIONS: AVIATION:

Date of Event 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(Wreckage of gas plant exploded in Easton, Pa)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (GAS BLAST ROCKS TOWN)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-522	1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR DEPT. ST ROCKS TOWN	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans JUNK Can No.
77	70			

Description and Remarks

1--3 scenes..gen.views of wrecked
bldg.--2 scenes of bld.-where blast
occurred--broken windows across st.from
explosion--men climbing up to attach cable to pull
down wreckage--2 scenes pulling down bldg.--crane
pulling section of bldg.down--XL3 wreckage--

WHITE SANDS.--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--

Date Shipped 1/18/46 | Date Received 1/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(4 KILLED IN GAS BLAST)

CHICAGO, I.L.

Can No. V.20 R.18

Roll No. 3

Subject: 4-KILL'D IN GAS BLAST

Cameraman: SAVITT:TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
71	65			5499x2 560ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bldg at Wells & Van Buren St.--
s ruins,closer,cu's,repairmen on tracks--
Bldg bg,int.wrecked office,broken store
windows,glass etc--CUTS:ditto

CHICAGO,I.L:EXPLOSIONS:RUINS:DISASTER

Date of Event: 3-2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-218-2

drift against barn, clearing it away--side shot clearing snow, headon same--rancher tugs at hoof sticking thru snow cu hoof--guy digging around frozen steer--three shots dead cattle in snow--NAOUSSA, GREECE: burned bldgs. pan to another another bldg--2 shots slain bodies--woman led away--dead-group of people run up to monument--hold on to woman--women dressed in black leaving cemetary--(THIS TOWN WAS RAZED BY THE COMMUNISTS IN A GUERILLA ATTACK)--CUTS:
6068x1....add. scenes of clearing snow and dead cattle--
6066x9....add. scenes destruction of Naoussa--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PARADES--FLAGS--CLARK--MARINES--FLOATS
CHICAGO, ILL.--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
WATER--COLORADO--SNOW--CATTLE--PLOWS--NAOUSSA, GREECE--
DEAD--GREEKS--WOMEN--CEMETARIES--COMMUNISTS--ATROCITIES--
RAIDS--

EXPLOSIONS:(Gas Factory explodes in Chicago)

Can No. 22-218

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARCH OF DIMES (B)EXPLOSION(C)LIVE STOCK LOST IN ~~BLIZZARD(D)DESTRUCTION OF NAZI U33A~~

Cameramen JOHNSON SAVITT DUBOIS GASIADIS

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.
T-6	~~62~~ 61 ~~60~~ 59		

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

~~LOS ANGELES~~,CALIF:massed flags marching--car with Gen.Mark Clark--Marines marching float,with gal on swing ls--cu gal on swing--carrier float,Navy--cu float,girls and see sign FOOD--hoss and chariot motif float--clown in float,give till it hurt CHICAGO,ILL:title,ls woiks--(THIS WAS A GAS FACTORY) smouldering,wreckage,firemen at work--shot from behind firemen as they pour on water--cu firemen--water wrecked machinery--wreckage,pipes twisted--med.shot pour water on-shot blasted windows nearby bldg 2 shots--art shot thru indow of firemen--ls hoses,bldg,the orks--~~COLORADO~~: bulldozer toward camera pushing enormous drift--bs same--

Date of Event JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with ing as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elizabeth alking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on round,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall own--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls own,debris,men digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)--- D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(ls airplane motoriin fg,bronze building model ehind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General ronze,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance f bronze as a building facing vs.wind,rain,all weather)--water being prayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird atternsn(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop pins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int. f Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter ..2 ac.plane rolls out (the new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

EXPLOSION (Apt. Homes): Touched off by attempted suicide)

Issue Number: 29-59-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN (B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRONZE BUILDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman(A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN (D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON (F)MARQUETTE

A)~~3-58~~ (D)3-71
B)3-52 (E)3-52
C)3-55 (F)3-46

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
C STORY			Can No. (all cuts junked)

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN ine Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier--u Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off--apanes officer salutes--Japanes representative Yasussuki Katsuno signs apers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald igns it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag-apanese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named TSUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------

B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Eliz. and,shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth--rincess Margaret curtsies as does lady next to her(unidentified)--King

Date of Event 3/56

SEE OVER

crowd--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd--wing and nose--cu tail and refuelling boom--tail end,plane----------
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI lot--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--they kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantes",in cowboy outfit,with the gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA--JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--
(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--
(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--
(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--
(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

EXPLOSION:(Gas blast in Reno,Nevada kills 2 and injures 55--2/5/57)

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. 1

Subject
RENO RIPPED BY
VIOLENT GAS BLASTS

Cameraman
LEDERER & MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks RENO,NEVADA:(wall watered down--masses of twisted steel,wreckage,building burning much smoke,firemen--building burning fiercely--wreckage & wall collapses,pulled down--derrick with hose on boom, fighting fire--hs fire engines at work--engines at work--firemen probe wreckage--2 shots wreckage--firemen in wrecka up-ended car,digging under it,2 shots--shoes,one with a dismembered foot in it,off at the ankle--more wreckage probed--up-ended car being lifted--debris falling--men prob wreckage--gen.view of wreckage

Date of 2-5-57

DISASTERS(2 Dead-55 hurt)--EXPLOSION--FIRE--RENO,NEVADA--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE(explosion & fire)--FIREMEN--AUTOS--RUINS--WOUNDED--

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 35-33-2

BRANDENBURG,KY--EXPLOSION--FIRE
WASHINGTON,D.C.--BONDS--DOUGLAS--U.S.GOVT.--MC CORMACK--CEREMONIES
HAMBURG,GERMANY--PARROT--HUMAN INT.(ANIMAL)--LAUGH PARADE (BIRD TRICK
HUNGARY--HAIRDOS

EXPLOSION: (10,000 gal tank of ethylene oxide blows up plant) 1962

Issue Number 35-33

2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A)CHEMICAL PLANT EXPLOSION—(B) KIRK DOUGLAS STARTS BOND RALLY (C) BIRD TAKES BATH (D)HAIR RAISING HAIR STYLES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
A STORY	3-56 3-65	3-60 3-82		NONE	

Description and Remarks BRANDENBURG,KY.—ss wrecked area—cu wreckage—more—ss wrecked house—cu same—ss wrecked car—wrecked house ½ mile away—cu same-pan wrecked plant—(EXPLOSION)(B) WASHINGTON,DC. ss White House—cu same—ss Douglas & McCormack—cu Douglas—cu McCormack gives Douglas trophy—cu McCormack—ss he gives Douglas Mallet—cameramen—cu Douglas with trophy & mallet.—HAMBURG, GERMANY—ss climbs on mans leg—cu climbs up on man—ss bird on typewriter—ss bird takes food from mans mouth ss bird gets bath—HUNGARY—tilt up girl gets hair fixes—hs same—cu blonde hair style—brunette- girl fixing hair—cu upswept on one [illegible] fixing mans hair—guy with hair net—various men—guys looking various hair styles.—

Makeup

Date of Event 4/19/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS,
MANEUVERS (MILITARY)

-- FOREIGN -- year -- film number

-- U.S. -- year -- film number

NARA ARS 8/82

maneuvers military EXPLOSIONS(ENG.TROOPS BLOW UPKFORTS IN MANEUVERS	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 2
Subject BATTLE OF BRITAIN:ALEXANDRIA AIR RAID.BR. INVASION PRACTICES	Cameraman GENFILM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
66-54 67-63				

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION(WAR GAMES IN ENGL. (maneuvers, military) INJURED CAMERAMAN	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. CANADA
Subject FREIGHTER SALVAGED TO PROVIDE SCRAP METAL:CAMERAMEN RISK NECKS		Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49-39 131-121				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ZEALAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANEUVERS, MILITARY

EXPLOSIONS: IN COMMANDO RAID PRACTICE AT QUEEN LAND AUS.	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 5

Subject HEADING FOR TOKYO	Cameraman PATHE (SIGNCORPS) AMSXRAKIA.

Length 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA; QUEENSLAND: silhouette men walking on dock, looking down on landing barge, Higgens boats, Br. commando barges, men get in, row landing barges, in water, looking down on men in barge, fiter above, ls men out barges, running to shore, cu on shore, placing machine gun others advance, under blasts and explosions on shore, bombs drop, thru woods, running, bombs bursting, plane above, another bomb hit--

CUT: QUEENSLAND; AUSTRALIA: MARCH: INVASION: LANDERS: BOATS: WAR: TRAINING: BOMBING: EXPLOSIONS:

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (maneuvers military) (Trench mortar, explosion in water, ood explosion, ls scries of explosions in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-245	CANADA

Subject REAL BATTLE CONDITIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Jumbo Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION: (Flak from AA guns used in RCAF Maneuvers in Toronto 3/8/51) (Maneuvers Military)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. Canada

Subject: RCAF STAGES MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (lineup of planes--radar--panel board--another radar--scope on panel--man picks up phone--Mustangs take off--aloft in formation, 2 shots--peeling off--attack convoy--AA gun--flak bursting--planes in, to attack battery-gun lets loose--plane, flak burst--15 planes flying thru----

Let's take off--

COMMUNICATIONS

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RADAR--DEVICES (panel board)--COMMUNICATIONS (Telephone)--TYPES PLANES (Mustangs)--AVIATION RCAF--WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event: 3-8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION:(of grenades during training of Can. Army in Petawawa, Sept.1950) (Maneuvers) SOUND.

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CLAXTON ASKS AID FOR U.N. DEFENSES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	101			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks, PETAWAWA CAMP, OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA (trainees up sand trap, see little dog--over the rope they swing--instructor throwing grenades--now soldier throws one--explosion--trench mortar practice--Bren gun firing, same--same--now sten gun(short one) firing--lineup guys firing sten guns--now group and Hon. Brooke Claxton talks (silent)--------TO BE DUBBED TALK BY CLAXTON PETAWAWA, OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--TRAINING--DOG--EXPLOSION--WEAPONS--CLAXTON--SPEECH(CLAXTON) ARMS & MEN.

Date of Event 9-22-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-445-3

6581x1:shots (groups) Madame Henri Bonnet,Mrs.Impy,Mrs. Auriol,Pres.Auriol,Mayor Impy & Schumann------another grou with Auriols & their son with the Impys----------
6580x7:Marines parade--parade going away from camera-------
6580x6: At HYDE PARK,NY:(Auriol visits FDR grave,greeted by Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt & part of her family--Auriol put wrea on grave--Elliot Roosevelt & his new wife among group shot-
AT WEST POINT,NY:Auriol reviews Guard of Honor at H--he speaks(silent)to the Corps of Cadets--Auriol bestows Legion of Honor on Maj.Gen.Fred.A.Irving,Supt.of Academy----------
6580x12:ls Auriol & party arrive UN,pan from bldg to him looking up--inside,Trygve Lie greets him & UN delegates---- they leave bldg--UN officials bid goodbye----------
WASHINGTON,DC:(At Pentagon,med.shot group of kin of four dead GIs with Gen.Omar Bradley--Bradley with Mr.John Jecelin father of Sgt.Jm.Jecelin--cu Jecelin--pan over to Mrs.Mildred L.Craig,mother of Cpl.Gordon Craig--Bradley gives meda to Mrs.Nellie RedCloud for son Mitchell--cu her--pan over to Mrs.Rose B.Ouellette,for son Joseph--she gets medal— group shot----------

EXPLOSION:(During war games in Puerto Rico for training of P.R.soldiers 4/51--"C"story 3d side Memorial

Can No. ~~24-445~~ 24-445

Roll No. ~~6~~ 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)PRES. IN RIO (B)BRADLEY GIVES MEDALS (C)TRAINING SOLDIERS (E) TURTLE FISHING

Cameraman (A)E.H.BOLLMANN-PRIESTLEY-HARDE-PARA (B)LYONS (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 64 40 30 87 66			

(D)PARA-- (A)6580x6, Cuts 7,9,10,12 &6581x1,2 Can No. 1600 ft.cu (B)JK (C)6581x3 (D)Jkd

Date of Event Apr.1951

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Broadway--pan down buildings as parade is on autocade,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol standing in open car--cu him--at City Hall,flags flying--int.NY Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and Auriol with scroll presented TO Pres.Auriol Impelletieri presents it,pan to battery of still men--Auriol places Fr.Legion of Honor cross on Impelletieri's neck--he smiles--parade pass City Hall,Reviewing Stand in bg--Auriol & Impy shake hands-----CUTS:6580x9:more parade--more at CH Auriol,Impy & Fr.Amb.Robert Schumann on review stand------ 6581x2:NY Police parading,carrying raincoats--firemen parading wearing medals--more on parade--cu Auriol & Impy in stand ~~6580x10..Auriol at Waldorf Astoria--~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-445-3

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: (bcu one turtle--hs 2 shows turtles on deck, hs and cu--transferring turtles from boat onto dock on backs--4 shots, dragging turtles along on backs in single row--cu turtles on backs, breathing--kid sitting on turtle--cu turtle sniffing at canned turtle meat----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--VISIT--AURIOL--FR. GOVT--BUILDINGS--CITY HALL--FLAGS--IMPELLITTERI--PRESENTATIONS--MEDALS--CAMERAMEN--CEREMONIES--SCHUMANN--POLICE--FIREMEN--BONNET--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--HYDE PARK, NY--ROOSEVELT--WREATH--WEST POINT, NY--USMA--IRVING--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS(UN)--LIE--WASHINGTON, DC--BLDG--AWARDS--BRADLEY--JECELIN--CRAIG--RED CLOUD--MME OUELETTE--CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, USA--TRAINING--EDUCATION--BARBED WIRE--EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--WEAPON--MACHINE GUN--WATER--U.S. ARMY--CULP--NITE SCENES--MONTAGE(War)--FLARES--SOLDIERS--KEY WEST, FLORIDA--TURTLES--DOCK--CHILDREN----------

(3) 24-445-3

CAMP TORTUGERO, PUERTO RICO, U.S.A.(as soldiers in battledress listening--bs to instructor & blackboard--mcu instructor at board--ls group approaching sandbagged wall,kneel and fire--mcu sandbags and guys rolling over 'em in combat--crawling on backs under barb wire in infiltration course--mcu 2 guys observers, they jump at explosion--mcu crwling on backs, guns top of them, under barbed wire--machine guns fire over them--cu more crwl on backs--still crawling, explosions--machine gun firing--ms infiltration, guys crawling--30 caliber air-cooled machine gun firing--beach--whole line firing on range--beach--ls range, they fire into ocean off beach, spray as bullet hits water---6681x3; more on all phases of training--Eng. classes--marching--cu soldier raise hand to ask question--class seated on ground, infiltration course--other watch & await turn--machine gun toss out empty shells--three US Army Officers watch--cu Col. Wm. W. Culp, CO of Camp--misc. shots night training--thousands of tracer bullets, good for war montage--flares light sky--they march----------

EXPLOSION:(Of depth charge in mock battle on Lake Ontario by Can. Navy ships--8/19/55) (Maneuvers)

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. Canada

Subject MOCK BATTLE--BIGGEST LAKE "FIGHT" STAGED BY NAVY SHIPS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ONTARIO, CANADA... (On Lake Ontario,la 3 ms fleet-"Skipper" Rear Adm. Kenneth Adams, CO of Great Lakes Fleet--Anti Aircraft ship,gun rising--destroyer cuts across--plane buzzes low--depth charge fired hits water,explosion--same--shot from boat flotilla follows explosion--In Vancouver,children aboard battleship--down slides--swing--cutin man looking--kids on hoist--slide down "cable Car",3 shots--merry-go-round on captstan----------

ONTARIO,CANADA--
VANCOUVER,BC,CAN--CAN.NAVY--ADAMS--MANEUVERS--MISC.WARSHIPS
WEAPONS--EXPLOSION--DESTROYER--PLANE--LAKE ONTARIO--CHILDRE
DEVICES--DEPTH CHARGE--H.M.S.SUPERB--

Date of Event 8/19/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS:(Jet planes drop napalm bombs--bombs on ridge--NATO Troops on maneuvers in Lake Maggiore,No. Italy--9/55) (Maneuvers)

Can No. 28-708

Roll No. 2

Subject MANEUVERS--[illegible] TROOPS [illegible]
WAR GAMES IN ITALY

Cameraman PAPA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks LAKE MAGGIORE,No.ITALY:(UN soldiers running--Officers in top command of Southern Europe defense forces looking on, at charts, etc. cu USN Adm. Jm Fechteler--cu Maj.Newzat Akuc of Turkish Squadron--cu Gen.Desesars,Fr.,2 scenes--soldiers boarding tank--bridge--floating bridge into place--bridge from cran tanks across--soldier off(slomotion)--ls bridge,tanks--officers looking up--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes over--drop napalm "bombs"--planes over--"bombs"on ridge----------

Date of Event 9-2-55

Used No. | Date

LAKE MAGGIORE,ITALY--UN NATO ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--NATO--MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--[illegible]--AKUC--DESESARS--USN--FECHTELER--TURKISH A[illegible]--FR. ARMY--TANKS-BRIDGE--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING-IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(MEN, tanks,bridge,planes,NATO military)

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.0

EXPLOSIONS:(In Nato war games in Turkey--9/30/57--Story & 7665x1 (Maneuvers Military)

Can No. 30-80

Roll No. 1

Subject: NATO WAR GAMES--LANDING STORM TURKISH SHORE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			& CS 7665x1, Can No. 130ft.

Description and Remarks: TURKISH SHORE:(NATO ships lie offshore--ls and thru porthole--copter takes off--sub--landing ship--shellburst on shore--LST closer--smoke rises on shore--2 sc.LSTs hitting beach--troops out and run,3 sc--ls copters over land--troops move in----CUTS:Add.same--AV ships--ground shots same--ls land bombarded--var.shots landing craft--copter takeoff--ms of armored vehicles to shore--ls maneuver area--truck into town--officers confer -tanks on road--tank thru forest--troops moving up--firing machine guns,rifles,etc----------

TURKEY--NATO--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--MISC.WARSHIPS--LANDING SHIPS--EXPLOSIONS--SMOKE--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--MISC.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TANKS--FOREST--MACHINE GUNS--MEASURES

Date of DEC 30-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS: (first French atomic bomb tested---2/60)

Can No. ~~33-14~~ 33-14

Roll No. 1

Subject: SAHARA A-BLAST--FRANCE TESTS HER FIRST ATOMIC BOMB

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: REGGANE, AFRICA: (AS blast area--ss same--ls blockhouse--ss same--cu camera--ss antennae--ss houses--ss tanks--cu same--ss plane--man at controls--cu same--cu clock--blast----------

Date of Event: ~~2/15/60~~ 2/15/60

Used No.	Date

REGGANE, AFRICA--FRENCH GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HI OF YEAR--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--TANKS--BUILDINGS--BOMBS--AIRVIEWS--EXPLOSIONS

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Maneuvers Military)	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
Big blimp destroyed by aerial gunners in sham war thrill	Chicag Daily New

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See BLIMP

Date of Event Kino Neg

Used No.	Date
V2 55 7/7	30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSIONS---TANK MANEUVERS (Maneuvers, Military)	Can No. V.3-R.44	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
Tanks hold hi-jinks on field maneuvers for Army experts	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	94			Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

Wrightstown--Maneuvers

by ~~tanks~~ tanks--
Also listed as Tanks Wrightstown.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.17

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (maneuvers - Military) (bombing - Navy Day)	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY	U.S.Navy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 458x2
130	116			Can No. 600

Description and Remarks U.S.Navy celebrates Navy Day--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:U.S.NAVY--
CELEBRATIONS--U.S.NAVY MANEUVERS

Also as:BOMBING--GUNS--PLANE TYPES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--AIR SCENES

WARSHIPS--AMERICAN FLAG--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (maneuvers, Military) (houses bombed by air) sound bombs explode--airplane noises etc.	Can No. V.4 R. 90	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AERMEN OF ARMY ENGAGE IN THRILLING COMBAT OF BOMBING FOR CHARITY	Kluver Freeman-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	68			470x3,4	680

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONG BEACH, CAL.--U. S. ARMY

Also as: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT** BOMBING--CROWDS--AVIATION--AIRPLANE TYPES--AIR SCENES--FORMATION flying--SOUND CARD--ARMY MANEUVERS--FIRE.

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.90 11	3-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

explosions (maneuvers, military) (c.u. torpedo hitting ship & explosion)	Can No. V.5R. 191	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PLANES USED AS FLYING TORPEDO BOATS IN TEST	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87	76			794x2,3	1570

Description and Remarks

TORPEDOES--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: U.S. NAVY--AIR VIEWS--BOMBS--
USS SARATOGA

Date of Event 10-18-3

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Army Mine Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va. (Maneuvers, Military)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 3
Subject ARMY MINE PRACTICE		Cameraman M.D. COOKE

Length 797	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

F R FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S.ARMY--FT. M NROE, VA.

7-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (Maneuvers Mil)
(Dropping bombs from bombers) V.6 R.270

Can No. 8

Roll No.

Subject
ARMY B MBERS TEST EYES
(HL)

Cameraman
LYONS-PARA-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
876				Cuts 1069x5,6,619 Can No. 1063x9,43

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN,MD.--BOMBING

ARMY--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--TESTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (CANNONS BURSTING DURING PRACTICE (Maneuvers Md) MACHINE GUNS AT NITE	Can No. 11-743	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY UNITS SHOW HOW GOOD THEY ARE AT INTER TRAINING	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3266x1, 700 Can No.
77	67			

Description and Remarks

FT. ETHAN ALLEN VT.

US ARMY

Date of Event 2-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Maneuvers, military)

EXPLOSIONS(BLOW UP BRIDGE DURING SPECTACULAR WAR GAMES

Can No. 13-964

Roll No. 3

Subject NAT DEFENSE:AIR CADETS:ARMY TRUCKS: AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS: SXITH CAVALRY OPERATION:TENT FOR MUD DAM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXLOSION (SWELL SHOT ARMY BLOWS UP ROAD BLOCKADE (Maneuvers, Military)	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 2

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB 0-9: WAR GAMES: BR. TANK MANEUV.: CONVOY ARRIVE ENGL. Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-174-6

howitzers opening up, 3 shots, big hit out in the woods big explosion, howitzers open up, sev shots and angles, swell hit full SCREEN OU explosion--the other gun sounds off, 3 shots angles--CUTS:

FT BRAGG, NC: GUNS: CANNONS: NATL DEFENSE: USARMY

SOLDIERS: MONTAGE: EXPLOSIONS

EXPLOSIONS (MANEUVERS) (FIRE BIG GUNS-BIG HIT OUT IN WOODS-BIG EXPLOSION FULL SCREEN CU)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.GUNS OUTFIRE AXIS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
143	135			950x1,2	1195

Description and Remarks FT.BRAGG,NC--2 shots big gun 3-16-43
and 155mm on trucks along the ro[illegible]
big howitzer,sev angles,put camouflage
over howitzer,rolling other big gun
net,cover up tracks made by gun,se[illegible]
dig foxhole ls and cu,making fox-
covers twigs and grass,loading huge
zer,ls gun emplacements,soldiers scram
over as plane appears,cu dropping into
and pulling cover over him,ls and
pop out ground,all clear back to
gun barrel TILTED into camera FOR MONTAGE ET

Date of Event --

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

airshots over targets,dropping,3 planes in air,fly-
ing along,over one as two-motor job dives down to-
ward targets--loading bombs,graduation,marriage after
graduation,under gauntlet of bombs(foney)--in and out
church etc.kissing--throwing shells onto junk pile
very light--airshots planes formations (three)--
planes 9 of them dropping bombs,low and hi level shot-
shooting thru bomb-bay bombs falling,hits--demolitions
dropped,hits below--

SAN ANGELO,TEX:BOMBING:TRAINING:TARGET PRACTICE:

USARMY:USAAF:PALMER:GRADUATION:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:

EXPLOSIONS:WEDDINGS:SCHOOLS

(2) 16-178-7

EXPLOSIONS (maneuvers, military)
(TRAINING PLANES HITTING TARGETS -BOMBS DROPPING-MORE HITS)

Can No. 16-178

Roll No. 7

Subject ITALY

Cameraman

Length	90	Neg. 3	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk

Can No.

SAN ANGELO, TEX. BOMBARDIER SCHOOL.

Description of Scenes bombs on ground stackedup look very business-like--in fg,giving out wings by Col.George M.Palmer--tableful of wings,onto Siegal's breast,parade of bombardiers marry guy in cockpit,bombs piled up,3 shots,loading them onto planes,bunch of training planes in air dropping bombs,swell shot GOOD FOR LIBR.Bombings flying over a target bombs dropping,good ground shots bombs hitting target,ships,bullseye,freebie face pilot okay--flying over Rome,Hitler,Japs planes,dropping bombs hitting battleship--GUTS!

Date of Event 3/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS! SAILORS AT MAYPORT FLA SEND DEPTH CHARGES IN PRACTICE (MANEUVERS - MILITARY) DRILL

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055 x 7 310FT Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS: MANEUVERS AT EDGEWOOD ARSENAL IN MD GAS SHELLS AND SMOKE SCREEN ARE USED IN DEMONSTRATION..

Can No.	Roll No.
16-202	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050x1 / Can No. 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (Maneuvers, Military Mines exploding, at Camp Sibert, Alabama)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SMOKE SCREEN IN AIR WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1201x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (MILITARY MANEUVERS) (Plane bombs pipe line over water, fixed section where exploded took place in Camp Baliborne, La)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-236	4

Subject
PIPING OIL TO BATTLEFRONTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP MACKALL, N.C.

(2) 1428x2

EXPLOSIONS(land mines (maneuvers, military) exploding to simulate artillery fire in Camp Mackall, N.C.)

Can No. 1428x

Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY GLIDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16-19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-449-3

of mortar being put into position in hole--and shots mortar being fired--

U.S.A.--ARMS & AMMUNITION--GUNS--NAT'L DEFENCE--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S.ARMY--TRUCKS--TRAILERS--INVENTIONS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

EXPLOSIONS (pressing button,---mortar fired--shell hits and explosion--wrecked pill-box) (Maneuvers-Mil Res)

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 490 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 11/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(500,000 LB TNT BLAST--full screen explosion SWELL--add shots explosions, also sev.at once)

Can No. 19-543

Roll No. 7

Subject (Maneuvers) 500,000 LB TNT BLAST

Cameramen NELSON HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	91		

Cuts 5409X1 5409X2 700ft.

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks NAVY PROVING GS:ls igloos con-ding explosives,officers check storage igloos,close door,taping windows,2 shots child's ears,cu,ls officers & scientists--sandbags barricade,interiors,pull switch,ls blast--ex igloos--full screen explosion SWELL--CUTS:add shots explosions. also sev.at once.

Date of Exp. 10-1-46.

Used No.	Date

IDAHO:ARSENAL:US NAVY:BOMBS:EXPLOSIONS:MONTAGE: PIT:MUNITION DUMP

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(OPERATION SUB ZERO--cu's Nite Maneuvers with flares--flame thrower, firing tracers ALASKA - WISCONSIN etc--snake explode mines)

Can No. V. 20 R. 13

Roll No. 1

Subject: OPERATION SUB ZERO

Cameraman: PATHE SIG.CPS SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
215	209		

Cuts 5487x1 504ft.
Can No. 5486x4 1001ft.

Description and Remarks: ALEUTIANS(ALASKA)--trucks & tanks 1-47 up snowbanks--bogged in mud--OPERATION WILLIAM, ls snowy wastes TASK FORCE BRIGID:ANCHORAGE, ALASKA:bivouac area,showing huts,men in pup tents in snow--er zon rope,cu snake charmer,ls same--WISCONSIN:mines & sand of Task Force Frost in wastes,ski troopers thru snow--bank thru,eating rations,cu'sNITE MANEUVERS with flares--flame thrower,firing tracers etc--CUTS:Weasel--helicopter landing troops--snake explode mines--cu device--ADD SHOTS.

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

ANCHORAGE ALASKA: ALEUTIANS:WINTER MANEUVERS:US ARMY:SNOW: MUD:TANKS:TRUCKS:TENTS:HUTS:ROPE:WISCONSIN:NITE:SKI TROOPERS FLAME THROWER:HELICOPTER:MINES:EXPLOSIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

EXPLOSIONS(U.S.A.F. test new buzz bomba in Fla) (Maneuvers)

[redacted] FIELD,FLA. (SOUND NEWS)

Can No. 21-129

Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR FORCE TESTS [redacted] BUZZ BOMB

Cameraman: SANDERS-FOX-HEARST AAF-PATHE-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5740x1,2,3,4 5746x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks: loading platform shot--cu nose-side shot bomb on rack--man spins nose [redacted] tail--lit up,spurting--backshot,heat waves--take-off--another goes off launcher--AIR flying alongside it,over it..2 shots--P-80 taking off after it..2 shots--AV attack, explodes,smoke--~~MASTER~~CUTS: ...add.on scenes used and add.angles of same and JB-2 Buzz Bomb on B-17 bomber and being released in air--add.P-80's shooting down buzz bombs--var.shots of maneuvers 100 lb. bomb dropped..dancing fire explosions,B-26 Invader firing 5"-- 3 P-51s firing machine guns..parafrags drooped--P-51 firing rockets--P-80's flying by--napham bombs dropped--

Date of Event: 3/17/20/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-129-1

formations of B-17s, B-24s, P-51s, P-82s, P-80s--6 B-29s overhead--phosperous bombs dropped--personnel bombs dropped--interiors climatic hangar--lineup planes on ramp & cu--var.shots V-2 launchings--V-2 laurched from plane--very good follow shots V-2--CU released from plane--good shots shooting it down--

EGLIN FIELD, FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--MANEUVERS--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TYPES--FORMATIONS--

(2) 5764x2

ashore also--add scenes assault essels coming ashore & m
ines landing on beach--add. scenes landings--Adm Blandy po
out operations to3en.T.Green obser ving landing--LT ADM.
Blandy, Sullivan, Symington, Royal--JULR Sullivan, Symington,
Royall--var. scenes landings activities on beach--marines
equipment, etc.--coming ashore

PUERTO RICO: US FLEET: MANEUVERS: US NAVY: US MARINES:
SHIPS: EXPLOSIONS: SHELLS: BEACH: TRANSPORTS: TROOPS: AS
AULT BOATS: EQUIPMENT: DAVIS: WELCH: VAN ARSDALE: ROYALL:
BLANDY: GREEN: SULLIVAN: SYMINGTON: INVASIONS

EXPLOSIONS(sev. shots shell exploding on beach) (Maneuvers)	Film No. 5764X	Roll No. 2
Subject: ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS		Cameraman: FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2322X CUT STORY				Esn No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15,17,48

var. angles s ips firing into shore--sev. shots shells exploding on beach--add scenes same--Rear Adm.R.C. Davis,Comm. Joint Expeditionary Force on deck flagship Taconic with Chief Staff Captain Welch--Adm Capt.Welch & Adm.Davis--Comdr.Vanarsdale brings chart fo Adm.Inspection--sev.cus Adm.Davis on Bridge--sev.shots plan trafing on beach--troops down sides of transports into assault boats, sev.angles, sea rough--sev.shots assault boats with troops in water--add.scenes same showing boats pitching,rolling in rough seas--LVT rolling into sea from LST--var. shots LVT in water and going into beach--Sec. of Nav Royall comes ashore to observe maneuvers--Brandy

Hard No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

(2) 22-287-1

TAKEOFF--U.S.NAVY--TARGET--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--CRASHES--
SHIPS(CARRIER ROOSEVELT)--

EXPLOSIONS: (Target Explodes in Navy Demonstration) maneuvers	Can No. 22-207	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DEMONSTRATES POWER TO DEFENSE SECRETARY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2	130	"ROOSEVELT"		Can No. 4065 x6,7 - 551 ft

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--'Copter lands on carrier--Louis B. Johnson out of copter--shakes with Navy Secretary Matthews and Admiral Blandy--group now includes Gen. Omar Bradley, Air Chief Hoyt Vandenberg, Louis Johnson and Chief of Staff Collins--Med. shot of Bradley, Vandenberg, Johnson, Admiral Louis Denfield--CU of Johnson with cap reversed--lineup of planes--loading bombs, making planes ready, 3 shots--takeoff--group watching brass--two planes get into the air fast--target exploding--plane in air, tracers following--guns on carrier firing--plane hit going down hits water--brass on carrier deck--CUTS: All acd. same-----

AT SEA--JOHNSON--HELICOPTER--PLANES--AVIATION--MATTHEWS--BLANDY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--BRADLEY--DENFIELD--BOMBS

Date of Event 9-26-49

Released Date

SEE OVER

(2)23-336-2

to front--Adm Sherman observing--officers look at map on beach--troops under fire,prisoners taken--pilots being briefed--loading veichles onto planes--add.scenes used--

PUERTO RICO--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--JOHNSON--CLARK--SHERMAN--TANKS--TRUCKS--

EXPLOSIONS:(During Amphibian Maneuvers, Puerto Rico) Underlined	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE: BIGGEST AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION SINCE WAR	HEARST(DEPT.OF DEFEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	152			~~02x2~~ 6292x7 ~~94x1,2,3~~ 6294x 1,2,3 2264ft

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO: 2 shots going aboard landing crafts--hs crafts under way--single craft going along at good clip--look over heads of troops on craft--paratroops out of plane--supplies dropped--sky full of troopers--troopers landing--paratroops running--hs explosion--tanks firing fr from shore--another explosion--tank firing--landing craft door drops gry falls on ramp--troops out of craft--explosion--troops wade ashore ,two fall--troops crawling along smoke etc--Louis Johnson looking on--Gen.Mark Clark observing--Foreign observers--2 shots artillery firing--hs establishing beach head--CUTS:paratroops getting into planes--airvies chiefs of staff landing--trucks going

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-346-1

6312 x 1,2

ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES
DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

PARAMOUNT

These are cuts
from 23-346-1

1000

FORT BENNING,GA:(For material used in rock, 4-22/23-50
see card 23-346-1 FT.BENNING,GA.)
Cuts include following:
EXCEPT Admiral Forrest P.Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--
Secy Def.Louis Johnson--Maj.Gen.P.W.Clarkson--Maj.Gen.
Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST
with miniature tank--Rep.Sen.Ferguson of Michigan there--
Under Secy.Def.Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E.F.Johnson
Standard Oil Exec. with HST--
SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--
FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON,E.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

EXPLOSIONS:(Mock bombing display at Eglin Field,Fla.for Pres. Truman-1950(Maneuvers)	Can No. 23-346	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 113	XXXX			6312x1,2--1000f

Description and Remarks: FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(HST in car,driving along front,review troops,2shots--greeted by Can.Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--med.LS troops passing in review--CU front,stand,Truman take off hat,salute,pan to flags------EGLIN FIELD,FLA:(diff.types planes fly over Eglin Field--CU Truman and group looking up fast jet jobs flying low,2 dif.types--single jet trailing white smoke--not explosion shot--pieces of bomb drop in stands--Truman smiling--Column smoke rising out on field, jelly bomb spreading--parafrag bomb snaking across field--
CUTS: Add.same------FT.BENNING,GA.--TRUMAN--CLAXTON--US ARM
INSPECTIONS--EGLIN FIELD,FLA--USAF--TYPES PLANES--JETS OVER
EXPLOSIONS--FLAGS--IN FLIGHT--BOMB--SMOKE--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event: 4/22-23/50

Used No.	Date

52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-361-1

another target under fire--burst--Marines moving in with flame throwers, huge billowing clouds--Marines carrying rifles run into screen and out----CUTS: FORMATION OF Hoopters overhead--flame throwers--tanks--add. scenes------

QUANTICO, VA--U.S. MARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRUMAN--TANKS--HELICOPTERS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--U.S. GOVT--NATIONAL DEF--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(Flamethrowers)--MACHINES--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SMOKE--

EXPLOSIONS:(During Marine maneuvers at Quantico,Va.-1950)

Can No. 23-361

Roll No. 1

Subject MARINES- STORM BEACHHEAD WITH HELICOPTER SUPPORT

Cameraman LYONS & SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 129				6357x1,2,4 & 6327 x 1	

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,Va.:(field shot,group of helicopters all warmed up--grandstand, see Pres.Harry S. Truman,USA, and defense officials--Truman looking thru binoculars--stand,all officers watching display--helicopt: take off--unidentified pilot,int.of flying helicopter--group of copters in air--they pass in review for HST & others--SS one copter,U.S.MARINES,coming in for landing--armed Marines jump out,2 shots--one lands field gun &crew runs up to take charge--fast plane laying smoke screen--plane laying screen,Truman in fg--copters having landed troops,take off in smoke--pillbox under fire,big explosion,looks like phosphorous--heavy field gun fires

Date of Event 6-13-50

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(AS TORPEDOES are fired from new snorkel sub-1950--during test) (Maneuvers)

Can No. 23-363

Roll No. 2

Subject: SNORKEL SUB STAYS UNDER FOR ENTIRE 5200 MILE TRIP

Cameraman: PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 72				6365 x 1	

Description and Remarks:

PEARL HARBOR T.H.:(sub on surface,No.485-nt.sub elevating conning gear--Snorkel above surface of water all you see--2 shots charting course--snorkel on top moving fast--gauges inside sub--officer looking thru periscope--sighting Hawaii thru periscope,mountainous country,shore--surfacing number 485-crew on deck--CUTS:(The sub is the U.S.S. PICKEREL--good CU sub rising to surface--loading torpedoes--var.shots plane-var.scenes below water--explosions--see wake of sub--air shots sub--air shots plane--ou pilot on plane--PEARL HARBO

SUBMARINE--USS PICKEREL--WATER--MACHINES--DEVICES--SCENICS--TORPEDOES--EXPLOSIONS--PLANES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

Date of Event: 5-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 1SM 5-51C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LA GRANJA,SPAIN:(walking shot of group,U.S.Amb.to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--cu another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack sev days after these pictures)---CUTS:See-beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,guy try to pull pailout--row cars, one with beam thru rear window--hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized,see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add same--woman cleans storm win-

EXPLOSIONS:(U.S.Marines on maneuvers explosions on ground..Camp Pendleton Cal.-7/51--(A) below)

Car No. 24-476

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTERS (B)ADM.SHERMAN (C)WIND STORM

Cameraman (A)JOHNSON,FOX,HOWES (B)NO DO (C)FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 59 62			

Cut (A)6691x3,6694x5,8001 (B)6691x5,41 ft (C)6691x2,500 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(Date of Event 7/51

climbing aboard helicopter are U S.Marines--each copter can carry 8 men--inside,men with rifles--takeoff--whole fleet,six helicopters in air--same thing,closer--crowd--helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on bellie shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in bg---------- CUTS:6691x3:(2 planes pass swing where smoke screen is to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land-troopsout--copters take off--firing howitzers--6694x5:Var. atr angles of the operations--good airvews of copters--- props spinning--av copters in air----------

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

row which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
30 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Rostrum--------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTE
WEAPONS--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SHERIAN--GRIFFIS--FAMILIS--RECEPTIONS-
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY-
HL OF YEAR--

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor--on types of different nationalities--look over machine gun--one tries bazooka ; the infantry tactics training--Foreign o fficer looks on and Bazooka g off--on foreign officers--2 shots,different men fire machine guns--ls infantry attack and explosion--they enter building--2 shots,foreign officers walking--backshot----------

(A)NORTHERN ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER--VENICE,ITALY--REFUGEES--

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE--PLANE CRASH--C-119--DISASTER--FOREIGN POLI HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--

(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--AWARDS--MC MILLAN--SEABORG--UCLA--

(D)FORT BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FOREIGN TYPES--TRAINING--MACHINE GU WEAPONS--EXPLSOION--BATTLESCENES--

EXPLOSION:(of infantry "attack" during training of Int'l officers at Ft.Benning, Georgia--11/51) "D"story (Maneuvers)

Can No. ~~24-510~~ 24-510

Roll No. ~~20~~ 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)AIR CRASH (C)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D)FOREIGN OFFICERS

Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PARA(Dept.Def) 36

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)55 (B)49 (C)41 (D)68 6				all junked (A)CS 6753x7 Can No. (B) CS 6753x8

Description and Remarks NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood--ls high point,people seek safety--people & belongings--same with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded area--in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas--water on piazza--St.Marks Square under water--running shot,refugees,boats----------(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes-gendarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six died)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor--ls wreck,terrain----------(C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M. McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over records of experiment--cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr. Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1950----------(D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(ls crowd

Date of Event Nov.1951

Used No. Date

(2) 25555-1

dropping chutists--more out plane--ls hit ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,start blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--ls shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS:6845x 2;(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment----6847x3.4;(LAS VEGAS,NEV:downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills,ls & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var.scs Gen.Joe.Swing interviewed by hustling reporters----------6847x3.4;(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6846x3.4;(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--CU Fiton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes,etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center,etc--

EXPLOSION: (Of atom bomb in effects test in Nevada—4/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BOMB—GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT SOUND	SIGNAL CORPS— LEDERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	10-293			6845 x 2,3,4— 6846x3,4 - 6847x3,4———

Can No. 3000 ft.

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (OS site, nth

Date of Event 4/24/52

bg—closer blast area, guards stop cars—crowd press, radio, etc— Atom Comm. Head Gordon Dean, etal—news service, teletypes, etc sing News Nob—sigh Universal staked claim—med. bomber used in operatic bomber for fotogs—troops into foxholes—GIs into foxhole, 2 shots—in foxholes, adjust helmets, 2 shots—slit trench, guys march in—med. radar equipment—trench GIs waiting for blast—cu wristwatch—ls Yucca Flat—ls ground zero target—big blast flash—flash hits crowd, hits GIs—EFFECTS START—GO BACK TO FLASH—TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM—closer see center funnel—ls sho mushroom cloud, sand sucked up—GIs in shock waves and [illegible]—looking over GIs to mushroom—in cockpit of bomber

SEE OVER

(3) 25-555-1

more on 6846x3,4:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean, C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields----------

6845x3: slomotion material on operation Big Shot------6845x4:(more on the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--cameramen--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE,NEV--LAS VEGAS,NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--SWING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASES--TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

EXPLOSION (Bomb test) (In new concept of ground warfare)	Issue Number 28-661-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM BLAST--TESTS MEN AND MACHINES	MARQUETTE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-70				Cuts & CS - junked Cards due to deterioration

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(atom bomb blast--4 sc.U.S.Marine copters--copter lands, Marines jump out--blast--(simulated "landing"after atom bomb blast to take advantage of shock effect on "enemy"-)----------

Date of Event

UCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--EXPLOSION(Bombtest)--TEST--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-557-1

watch instruments--dials,one whirling--radar--lights on control board--
rack,man counting to explosion and music(SOUND)--shock waves across
ater--back to explosion--cloud rising--on ship.,men watch--cloud
till rising and spreading--copters leaving--officers watch--copter
akeoff--2 AV,track,pilot describing,SOUND--dissolve into cloud--waves
reaking on shore--ls ship--repeat man counting--camera moves in for
xplosion--fire ball--superimposed shot of cloud over New York,skyline
t bottom of picture,ball still spreading--NY disappears in cloud for-
ation----------

NIWETOK,MARSHALL ISLANDS,PACIFIC--BOMB (TEST)LHL OF YEAR--EXPLOSION--
-MONTAGE(H-bomb explosion in test)--CLOUDS(Atomic)--USS ESTES--DEFENSE
-U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--

EXPLOSION: (First hydrogen bomb exploded in Pacific)	Issue Number 27-557-1	

Subject	Cameraman
H-BOMB: AWFUL DESTRUCTION REVEALED IN TESTS	TUGANDER(USAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-433				all cuts returned to J. Lyons-Wash,DC about Oct. '52

Description and Remarks

ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS.

Date of Event March 1954 (releas

PACIFIC(his Islands and atolls,2 sc--island showing ab and tower for H.Bomb--dissolve into bldg itself--int.see door go p--workmen around on installations,4 sc--ls bldgs with tower,jeeps ove away--AV installation,2 sc--aboard ship USS ESTES,group of offi- ers pointing--chart on wall,hands comes on,draws arrows showing 25 iles (size of Elugelab Island which is the "sacrifice"island for the ye of the explosion)--below deck,group of task officers--cu US Army en.Clarkson,task force commander--group--dissolve into instrument anel --another section ship control instruments--on deck,group at ll looking--sound track warning for glasses,2 scs--below deck,3 men

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(Of land mines in tests by USAF--3/63--in Florida--)"B"story (Maneuvers, Military)	Can No. 36-23	Roll No. 2 B

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLUTION AFTERMATH IN SYRIA (B) LAND MINE DOWNS PLANES IN TEST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-63 3-96	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks SYRIA:(ss pan meeting of new government--cu man signing agreement--ss shaking hands--ss crowd outside with signs--ss same, with large picture of President Nasser--ss same,near building--hs crowd--ss throwing papers from bldg--more same-------(B)EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FLORIDA:(ls bunker--int. dummies in bunker--plane drop bombs--explosion on bunker--int.damage in bunker,2 shots--ext.pan railway--AS railway--planes fly over--dopp bomb explosion, plane burning--semi,pan smoke--pan to burning plane and bail out--another bailout from plane--ls plane falls----------SYRIA--HL YR CROWD--REVOLUTION--STILLS--DEMONSTRATIONS--EGLIN AIR PROVING GROUND,FLA USAF--AVIATION--TESTS--BOMBS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--SERVICES--MINES--

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS, MINE

-- FOREIGN -- year -- film number

-- U.S. -- year -- film number

NARA ARC 8168

EXPLOSION – Mine	Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 6

Subject Grief-torn kin wait as heroes hunt 152 mine blast victim.	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 58	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hausdorf, Silesia.

C.u. of entrance to the mine shaft crowds waiting for bodies to be carried up C.u. of women being led out

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 59	7/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (pit) Mines-Foreign	Can No. 131 x	Roll No. 8

Subject PIT DISASTER	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Yorkshire, England-- pit ruins where explosion occurred--women folk & relatives waiting word for news of dear ones--Bishop of Sheffield arrives trying to help rescuers & survivors--at pithead showing disaster & crowds waiting.

also listed as: YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--DISASTER--RUINS--CROWDS

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (mines)	Can No. 263 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MINE SWEEPER LAYING MINES	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102		102 dupe cos		Can No.

Description and Remarks In the North Sea, Nr. Germany--scene aboard the mine sweeper showing German sailors preparing mine for laying--crane lifts it over into water--shots of mines exploding in water

[illegible] IN THE NORTH SEA, [illegible]--GERMANY NAVY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Coal mine, Barnsley, England)	Can No. V.8 R.485	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
57 MEET DEATH IN BRITISH COAL MINE EXPLOSION

Cameraman
GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1871x4
58		46 dev. lav.		Can No. 190

Description and Remarks
BARNSLEY ENGLAND--57 miners killed by an underground explosion--long shot of village--rescue party at pit-shaft--mothers of families and bereaved with Vicar of Carlton, at pit head--CUTS: as above

BARNSLEY, ENGLAND--MINES--DISASTER--HL OF YR--HUMAN--VICAR OF CARLTON

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(aftermath of mine blast in France)	Can No. 21-139	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MERMAID (B) SWISS ELECTIONS (C) MINE EXPLOSION	Cameraman MCHENRY, SWISS JOURNAL, ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length 6	Neg. 66 83 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts MERMAID JUNK 5776x1..340ft Can No. 5772x13 .140ft

Description and Remarks: SANTA CRUZ, CAL: crowd on beach--ls lifeguard carries Ann Blythe out of surf--cu same--pan up from mermaid tail to her face--cu she smiles--cu crowd--Miss Blythe gets scroll(MAKING HER HONORARY CHAIRMAN OF SANTA CRUZ BOND DRIVE)--cu she reads it--cu her--SWITZERLAND:ls square on voting day--cu old bearded men talking polotics--parade with guy waving flag horizontally--hs square full of people--cu guy puts cigar in mouth--another character--behind see guy leaning on sword--voters with swords--men on platform talking--crowd--ls they raise hands--another shot hands up--then they lower them--candidate has hand on constitution--officials swear allegiance swish over

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-139-2

with remains of horse--legs and hoofs--another lump o
horse le s in second cart,mine officials in bg--entering
mine--wrecked mine interior--roof of mine see sky thru it-
CUTS:add.elections scenes--add. wreckage of mine--Alpine
landscape--wo en preparing swords for husbands--citizens
SANTA CRUZ--CROWDS--BLYTHE--LIFEGUARDS--MERMAID--BOND DR.
DEMONSTRATIONS--STUNTS--SWITZERLAND--ELECTIONS--POLOTICS--
WOMAN TYPES--OLD PEOPLE--BEACH SCENES--FLAGS--PARADES--
BATTLES--SWORDS--VOTING--FRANCE--SCENICS--MINES--
DISASTERS--HORSES--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--TYPES HUMAN--EYES--
ANIMALS--FRENCH--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--

-----7344x7:(Ike and Mamie Eisenhower at airport to start their vacation--they go aboard the "Columbine"--some daylight shots of Capitol----------NOTE:Appx.400 ft.of cuts on these four rolls----------
-----(B)KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA:(Is general scene at Fort Henry--Canadians dressed in British uniforms of early 1800s with goat--Fort Henry,sign--U.S.Marines marching--"challenged"from wall--moat is opened--Marines enter,across moat--Is field inside--Candians and Marines at attention--another,same--Canadians hand over keys to Marine "Captors"--Canadian at attention----------###--------(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY:(Is "High Herman" mine detonator(tank)--cu show its ma neuverability--coming at us--into mine,explosion--tanks goes over,see exploded mine--another explosion---NOTE:This is a demonstration by U.S.Army----------
-------(D)MECCA:(Is square and monument Ka'aba,surrounded by crowds--crowds in street--handicapped man carried in litter--aa Ka'aba--closer shot,crowds move in--Gov.Gen.Ghulam Mohammed of Pakistan and the Begum Aga Khan--crowd kissing ancient black stone imbedded in monument--they

EXPLOSIONS (Mines,weapons) (Experimental mine detonator)

Issue Number: 27-598-3 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGRESS ADJOURNS (B)MARINE AT FT.HENRY (C)MINE DETONATOR (D)GOV.OF PAKISTAN (E)DPs RETURN

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER&LYONS (B)ASSOCIATED (C)FOX(DD) (D)FOX (E)GAZIADIS

(A)62th (B)63 (C) 53 (D) 75 (E) 64

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)7343x9 &7344x3,7 Rest cuts junked but Story No(B)7344x4&(D)7344x1

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:(Is Capitol--look down on confusion around rostrum--Cong.Crossman,in wheelchair,kissed 'bye by congreswomen--Speaker Joe Martin bangs gavel ending 83rd Congress,ticker tape shower by pages--cu Martin--ss him and page boys--VP Nixon with Senator Lyndon B.Johnon(Dem)of Texas and Sen.Wm.Knowland--2 sc.floor,rostrum littered with paper--NITE SCENE of Capitol--------CUTS:7343x9:(more on Speaker Martin,etc--ls White House--Nixon signing bills passed this session--Knowland,Johnson & Nixon----------7344x3:(more of the same on Martin and closing gavel--lites to cut on rostrum,show to effects of ticker tape shower----------7344x4:(night shot of Capitol----------

8/56 Date of Event

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowd up to the founain and toss in pebbles--look up mountain,see altar on top--tent city----------

----------(E)SALONICA,GREECE:(boat docking,carrying repatriated Greeks from Rumania,people wave--waving from boat,2 so--lil kids watch --aged woman sitting,very sad--first down is baby handed down to another--aged coming off,helped--family reunion,man crying--woman with head covered,greeted--more reunions--more same--another same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--MARTIN,Joe--CEREMONIES--
--NIXON,V.P.RICHARD M--JOHNSON,Sen.Lyndon B--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--
--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B) KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--COSTUMES(uniforms of 1800s)--
--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--
(C)BAUMHOLDER,GERMANY--WEAPONS(Mine detonator)--U.S.ARMY--DEMONSTRATIO
--EXPLOSIONS(Mines,weapons)--
(D)MECCA--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--PROCESSION--MONUMENTS--
(E)SALONICA,GREECE--REFUGEES--TREES--HUMAN INTEREST--

(2) 29-2-2

cu him turning ride--ls whole act,stops--one off,other--
other--follow downstaris and across table----------

ROCCAPIETRA, VAL SESIA, ITALY--MINES & MINING--DANGEROUS JOBS
LABOR--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--CROWD--
LANDSLIDE(GOOD CENT ROCK ROLLING DOWN MT.)

SPAIN--PARAKEETS--TRAINING--GUILLERMO--STUNTS--AMUSEMENTS--

EXPLOSION:(Mine explosion..men carrying wooden boxes into mouth of cave..blast,rocks roll down hill--Roccapietra,Val Sesia,Italy--12/55--(A) bcl) (

Can No. 39-2

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MINE EXPLOSION (B) TAMED BIRDS

Cameraman (A) S E B I (B) N O D O

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 77 86			

Cuts all junked
(A) CS 7512x17
Can No.
(B) 7512x11

Date Dec ent 1955

Description and Remarks ROCCAPIETRA,VAL SESIA,ITALY: (man taking down charges--pan to men on stairs--shot of feet--carrying wooden boxes into mouth of cave--one points up--man waiting to set charge--detonates--explosion, boulders rolling--crowd watching--big boulders at rest--- SPAIN:(birds(parakeets)on perch--la Professor Cuillermo lifts one off--puts it on table end--it's back--puts it back on perch--cu birds on perches--he removes one and puts it in little cart--puts another near harness and it pulls wagon--back on perch they go--back sc.one on table,pushes carriage--sied de angle same,he helps it steer it on table--airplane ride,one walks up--another--man spins the ride.

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957.

----------7644x7: (BkNo:7331-2--58ft--May 1957--ISRAELI WOMEN'S ARMY---girls promoted to Sergeants--var.scs.they marching--(many of these girl took part in the Sinai Desert campaign--raise flags--19 yr.old daughter of Gen.Moshe Dayan is among the ones cited for service----------

----------7644x18:(BkNo:7336-2--30ft--May 1957--BOATS ON GUARD IN THE GULF OF AQABA--is PT boat underway--cu same--man on deck with guns--Capt. on bridge--crewman and plane--man on ack-ack gun at the ready--boat underway--boat show flag--(Israelis on guard,fearful of attempt by Egypt or Saudi Arabia to close the Gulf which has been declared INTERNATIONAL WATERS by U.S.----------

----------7644x6:(BkNo:7337-3--83ft--May 1957--COPPER MINES OF KING SOLOMON REOPENED--ls mines--var.scs.same--mine entrance--shot of old copper--var.scs.copper--ls new mine site--var.scs.--mine shaft--Guard watch as men work--var.scs.mine activity--up shaft and dump--barge pulling out----------

EXPLOSION (Plastic mine aftermath-blown up car) on Israeli side of Gaza border)

Issue Number
7643x3,4; 7640x10; 7644x7,18; 7646x4; 7648x4; 7651x3; 7654x11; 7661x11

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept.1957 (10 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All ten)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Prn a'rl	Cuts
see after each x-number			BW	See bk nos after ea. x-no--captions jk Cam No. unless otherwise noted

Description and Remarks

7643x3:(BkNo:7326-2--83ft--Date of Event May/Sept.1957
May 1957--ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY--2nd day,ls parade, jeeps,troops--var.scs.of parade and festivities in Tel Aviv--PM David BenGurion takes the salutes--tanks pass--var.other war machines--girls
---------7640x10:(BkNo:7328-2--46ft--May 1957--SEN.HUBERT HUMPHREY VISITS BENGURION--In Jerusalem,U.S.Senator from Minnesota Hubert H. Humphrey enters bldg--var.scs.he meets P.M. David BenGurion--talk-----
----------7643x4:(BkNo:7328-3--68ft--May--UN SEC.GEN.DAG HAMMARSKJOLD MEETS ISRAELI LEADERS--at Lydda Airport,Dag arrives with party--off pl --talk with press--ls motor escort--car past us--they enter bldg--meet For Min.Golda Meier--(Ralph Bunche with Dag)--meet BenGurion,too------

SEE OVER

(4) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES--May/Sept.1957

----------7661x11(DePo:7389-3--60ft--Sept.--BRITISH SHIPS MAKE SHOW O
STRENGTH IN TROUBLED WATERS IN TEL AVIV--AV, Tel Aviv--Is Br.Battle
ships "ST.KITTS" & "LAGOS"carry crews of over 200 men each--var.ses.th
ships--man signalling to shore--ms ships and guns--working guns--cu
British sailor--Commander holding press conf--cu him(unidentified)--
cu pan of destroyer--------(warning Soviets and Syrians that the Briti
are on guard vs.acts of aggression)----------

ISRAEL--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE(For,Military)--BEN-GURION,David--TANKS(Isr
----------HUMPHREY,Sen.Hubert--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--------UNITED NATIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)-----BUNCHE,Ralph---MEIER,Golda
ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN(Israeli)----------CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)----------
MINES AND MINING--BARGE(Ore)--METAL(Copper mining)----------EXPLOSION
(plastic mine aftermath,blown up car)----------JEWS--HUMAN INTEREST--
IMMIGRATION----------GUARD(UN at Israel/Syria Border)--------
BRITISH NAVY--MISC WARSHIPS(British)--

(3) 7643x3,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-May/Sept 1957

----------7648x4:(Bkfo:7344-5--54ft--June--MINE BLOWS UP ISRAELI CAR--
near Gaza Border see UN jeeps arrive to investigate scene of mine explo
sion which wrecked a car--var.scs.they walking about,inspecting--UN
troops--cu pan car--Israel Plane arrives--inspecting it--UN guards on
patrol--cu UN patrol meets Israeli patrol----------
----------7651x3:(Bkfo:7351-10--88ft--June--ISRAEL HAS IMMIGRATION SCO
--people returning home from other lands--boat arrives--people waving-
var.reception scenes--human interest reunion material--all area reunit
--loaded car leaving--loaded bus leaves--pan village(new settlements)-
var.scs.hanging clothes,men working,etc--farming----------
----------7654x11:(Bkfo:7368-1--70ft--July--UN PATROLS AT ISRAEL-SYRIA
BORDER--ms UN jeep patrol--cu UN flag--observers walk from jeep--cu lo
at Syria--thru binocs--ls Syria territory--ms jeep pass tank trap--
UN camp--cu observer out of jeep--ls observer nears UN flag--scan area

MINE EXPLOSION(Jones-Moggan)	Can No. V.4 r. 102	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS VILLAGE SHADOWED BY DEATH OF 14 IN MINE BLAST	Edwards C.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	73			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks Madrid,N.M.--l.s.town of Madrid--different shots nr.entrance of the mine showing frantic people waiting for word below--l.s.carrying cut body of Juan Acosta--little Lovie Acosta is one of the children left by miner--funeral of fourteen dead miners--Jones-Morgan mine

Also as:MADRID,N.M.--DISASTER--MINES & MINERS--FUNERAL--CATASTROPHES

Date of Event 12-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.1 2	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (Zero Mine)	Can No. 505 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: KENTUCKY MINE EXPLOSION

Cameraman: Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	229			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Yancey,Ky--var.shots around mouth of mine--var.shots of officials ate entrance--during investigation--relatives & friends of miners at Zero Mine call all day at Hardware store to view bodies for identification

Also as:YANCEY,KY.--ZERO MINE--DISASTER

Date of Event: 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (12 dead in mine blast, Gilberton, Pa.)	Can No. V.7 R.322	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
12 DEAD IN MINE BLAST	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	48			Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINE--GILBERTON, PA.

Also as: RESCUES--HOSPITAL--DISASTERS

Date of Event 1-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

EXPLOSION (MINE AT LOGAN) W.VA.	Can No. V·9 R 545	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
18 COAL MINERS PERISH AS BLAST WRECKS SHAFT	SCHAEFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2155x4,240 Can No.
61	49			

Description and Remarks LOGAN W. VA.: 18 miners killed at McBeth mine-ls pit hed,crowds men and women, mouth of pit,people agn, men take stiffs fm mine cars, carryg bodies on stretchers,woman holdg up baby,another stretcher,into ambulance-CUTS: survivors, more of above.
LOGAN EXPLOSION COAL LINE DISASTER SURVIVORS AMBULANCE HUMAN HL OF YR

Date of Event 3/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (mines) (SCIENTIFIC SURVEY)	Can No. V.9 R. 572	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MINE EXPLOSIONS STAGED TO TEACH SAFETY MEASURES	ALEXANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	53			2304x6	150

Description and Remarks

MINES

BRUCETON, Pa.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (20 dead in mine Mine explosion)	Can No. 2364 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
20 DEAD IN MINE EXPLOSION	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SULLIVAN, IND.--Is mine shaft, people lined up watching--last body being ~~xxx~~ carried out--one of mules used in rescue comes out of shaft--sev.shots small groups miners who assisted in rescue..

SULLIVAN,IND.--MINES--DISASTER--RESCUES

Date of Event 2-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION: (Small homes had to go in blasting for Bauxite, precious metal)	Issue Number CS 7832x1;	SS 5996x1

Subject	Cameraman
BAUXITE MINE in SWEET HOME, ARKANSAS (Metal for bombs and bombers)	OSCAR GOODMAN

Length SS ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO. 2950-6--stoc shots-caption jkd after card made
				Can No.	

SWEET HOME, ARKANSAS-(blasting

Description: Bauxite, after some small, modest homes had to be moved out of the way--power shovel loads bauxite into trucks--var. scs. digging the Bauxite--surveying streets--survey around the depot--street scenes--planting and blowing dynamite--family moving out of a house that will be moved--riding shot with the shovel--------

Date of Event: Nov. 1942

SWEET HOME, ARKANSAS--MINING(Bauxite)--MACHINERY(Power shovel and earth movers)--WAR(mining is result of war needs)--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (MINE BLAST KILLS 111)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-25	4

Subject
CENTRALIA, ILL.

Cameraman Anderson

~~4.~~ R.25 4

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
MINE BLAST	KILLS 111			Junk

Description and Remarks

53 47

EARLY morn:ls mine,pan shaft releatives waiting,searchers come up,given blankets--stretchers,cu's anxious relatives etc.NOT MUCH OF PICTURE:cuts:j.

CENTRALIA,,ILL:DISASTER:EXPLOSIONS:MINES CATASTROPHE.

Date of Event 3/26/47

Used No.	Date
	3-26-47

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (MINE EXPLOSION TEST-var shots see underlined)

Can No. 20-34

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: BULLET PROOF VEST MINE EXPLOSION TEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88-52 65				5534 Can No. JUNK (HEARST) JUNK (HEARST)

Description and Remarks: 's vest,guy with it on,cu [illegible] 4-24-47
[illegible] ,cu firing tommy gun,cu&s [illegible]
[illegible] toI and takes off vest,cu's holes and
[illegible]--BUREAU OF MINES:ls h ll crowd,inspectors
[illegible] ,cool dust,sev.ls and cu's explosion,
[illegible] ,lucger and another blast toward camera--CUTS:ditto

PHILADELPHIA,PA. BRUCETON,PA:INVENTIONS?POLICE:VESTS:
[illegible]:[illegible].INES:COAL:EXPLOSIONS:TESTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION: (Mine blast kills 119 men in Frankfort, Ill--12/51)	Can No. 24-521	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
119 DIE! TRAPPED IN SHAFT IN COAL MINE BLAST	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none
90	82			Can No. 6779x8

Description and R[illegible] WEST FRANKFORT, ILLINOIS: (pan down fro[illegible] rigging pulleys to shaft opening--people wait on top [illegible] shots--miners enter elevator rescue--Gov. Adlai E. Stevenson nearby with other miners--miners come up, doff gas masks--body brought up, 2 shots--relatives waiting--stretcher borne into daylight--------

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.

WEST FRANKFORT, ILLINOIS--DISASTER--MIKES--EXPLOSION--RESCUE--HUMAN INT
HD FO YEAR (Disaster)--MEDICAL--FAMILIES--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Mine,TNT): Navy demolition crew explodes mine washed ashore at San Francisco)

Issue Number: ~~CS 6780X3~~ CS 6780X3

Subject: 6,000 LB.UNEXPLODED MINE WASHED ASHORE

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NO:6102-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(var.sc.s of Navy demolition crew working on huge 5'x5' Army control mine which evidentally broke loose from its moorings in SF harbor where it had been placed during WWII to protect SF shore--crew removes some 2000 lbs of the TNT and washes it out to sea in small doses--demo crew under Chief Gunners' Mate C.S.Russell--xcu Navy and police question Mr.M.Radicalli,his boys(with their dog) who discovered the mine while walking on the beach--explosion when the balance of the explosive was intentionally detonated to destroy it---

Date: 12/21/51

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BEACHES--MINES--U.S.NAVY--EXPLOSION(Mine,TNT)--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(in mine buries 37 men in Carmichaels,Pa--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-100	5

Subject: MINE DISASTER--37 TRAPPED BY EXPLOSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-98		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CARMICHAELS,PA:(ext.coal mine--pan ambulance--Salvation Army truck--people going into building--pan miners coming in--people sitting--man talking to people--people wait word,3 shots--cu two women--cu pan from child to two women--cu woman with head down--miners going down--ext.of mine----

Date of Event: 12/62

CARMICHAELS,PA--EXPLOSION--MINES & MINERS--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--CHILDREN--AMBULANCE-- HL OF YEAR--

SEE OV

EXPLOSIONS, OIL
(BURNERS, REFINERY, WELLS, TANKS, ETC)

[-year-- film number]

NARA NRE 9/77

EXPLOSION (Oil Burner)	Can No. 1- 94	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST KILLS 3, HURTS 46 Dft. 6/13/66	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T-43	S-55			

Description and Remarks

Washington, D. C.

1- Oil Burner in cellar explodes and tears forty foot hole in sidewalk.
2- General scenes of commotion on street.
3- C.U. shots of fireman digging for bodies,
4- C.U. nurse fixing fireman's hand.

(WASHINGTON LOCAL)

Date of Event 11/21/29

Used No.	Date
94	11/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

OIL WELL BLAST (Explosion)	Can No. V.3-R.60	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
9 DEAD, 35 HURT IN OIL-WELL BLAST	L.Russell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	43			Can No. ret'n.

Description and Remarks ft. Pleasant, Mich.

Long shots.
Medium shots of the fire and where people were burnt
A few c.u. of fire
Shot of wreckage
Shot of tanks that were blown up
Mass of steel at the well is the derrick
It was melted by heat

Also listed as: ~~OIL WELL BLAST~~ 'FIRE' --MT.

Date of Event 7-21-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.60	7-24-31

PLEASANT, MICH.

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (oil tank fire)
air views, crowds running

Can No. etc. V.5R.194

Roll No. 9

Subject 3 DIE, MANY HURT AS OIL TANK EXPLOSION ROCKING TWO CITIES

Cameraman fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 806x1
144	133			Can No. 955

Description and Remarks TIVERTON, R.I.--FIRES

Also as: AIR VIEWS--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-1-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (OIL WELL FIRE)	Can No. 2634 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OIL WELL EXPLOSION AND FIRE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.

Date of Event 5-23-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (OIL WELL FIRES TEXAS) DAY & NITE	Can No. 2671x4	Roll No. 2680x1

Subject OIL WELL EXPLOSIONS	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 671	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRES

KILGORE TEX.

Date of Event 1-17-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 17-297-1

In water--CUTS: add. on scenes used shots of native fire apparatus--

BOMBAY,INDIA--CATASTROPHE--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SHIPWRECKS--NATIVES--INDIANS--PIERS--DOCKS--WHARF--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--WOMAN--

EXPLOSIONS(Oil tanks endangered big Explosions in Bombay, India)
(OIL)

Can No. 17-297

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1973X

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-430-Canada

refineries--r. tank cars--drill working--cu stores in small town--back-house--rodeo scenes--cu men drinking beer--

CALGARY, ALBERTA--CANADA--OIL--INDUSTRY--GASOLINE--MONTAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SCENIC--CATTLE--RESTAURANTS--MACHINERY--EXPLOSIONS--BLASTS--R.R.TRAINS--RODEO--LIQUOR--TYPES(HUMAN)--

EXPLOSIONS (men setting up drill--- drill rotating---man dropping dynamite charge into hole--man pushing detonator blast into the sky---engineer out of truck with graph)

Can No. 18-43

Roll No. Canada

CANADA (OIL)

OIL BOOM

Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
136	128			Can No. 5130x1

Description and Remarks

, CANADA--small boomtown.. horse down road--old Ford laden with k--cattle moving into town--miners enter cu--CU sign LOUIE STILL MAKES BUM COFFEE--LS men setting up drill--CU drill rotating--man dropping dynamite charge into hole--man pushing detonator--LS blast engineer out of truck with graph--cu of graph at derrick--LS derrick--CU drill spinning--oil machinery acid valve--flames smoke gas issuing from flare pipe--pumping into tanks--CU bubbling oil--LS refinery--cu of refinery,tanks etc.--LS RR yard filled with oil tanks getting filled--workmen piping oil into tanks--loaded tank cars moving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and add.shots

Date of [illegible] 8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(fire in flimsy refugee shacks raging,shadows in fg--flames shoot up,people running--flames,wide angle--vide enxtent of fire with some shacks already burned out--woman sitting,sorting pitiful belongings--next day showing destruction--people picking up belongings--vide angle of the homeless--(First scenes were night scenes as fire burned)----------

----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(long pan of stadium packed,2 sc--Rev.Billy Graham,famed evangelist,coming in,surrounded by people--sign in German--Graham at mike(silent)--crowd,types people listening--as same--him at mike--cu a Minister listening--Graham--hs stadium----------

("B"story,too)

A)SAN PEDRO,CALIF--NITE SCENES(Fire)--FIRE(Oil)--MONTAGE(Fire)--EXPLOSIONS(Fire,oil)--

B)SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--HOUSING(Shacks)--FIRE(Houses)

C)BERLIN,GERMANY--CROWDS(Germany)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--GRAHAM, Rev.Billy--SEEING(Types people)--

EXPLOSIONS (Fire,oil): Series of explosions as storage tanks go up)	Issue Number 27-582-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE--(B)SEOUL FIRE (C)BILLY GRAHAM	(A)MARQUETTE (B)PATHE (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 77 (B) 93 (C) 62	A STORY			(A)7316x16, 400ft. (B)CSonly 7318x5 Can No(C)CSonly 7319x10

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:(flames and smoke shooting high after 15 huge oil storage tanks ignited--cu flames--more flames and smoke--fotog in fg--farther away,whole fire (GOOD MONTAGE,FIRE)--explosion--firemen hooking up hoses--fire raging--men dump cans of foam into drums--water poured onto fire--gen.sc.fire-------CUTS 7316x16:(Night scenes while "only"9 of the 15 tanks were burning--firemen play hoses on other six trying to keep them from going,too--eventually they went--spectacular shot of tank holding 55,000 barrels of oil exploding,flames fill screen---NOTE: tanks were owned by Tide-Water Associated Oil Company--no deaths but two million dollars worth of damage and loss----------

Date dummy1954

SEE OVER

(2) 28-704-1

WHITTING, INDIANA--AIRVIEWS--FIRE--FACTORY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES(acc.,
metal inearth)--RESIDENCES--WRECKAGE--CAR--MONTAGE--EXPLOSI
DISASTERS--

EXPLOSIONS:(In oil fire in Whiting, Indiana--8/28/55)

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. 1

Subject
OIL BLAZES & BLASTS SWEEP TOWN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. 7478x11

Description and Remarks WHITING, INDIANA:(2 Aishots of area--flames & smokey oil smoke, people running in panic--closer and pan up to flames--firemen look pitifully useless with streams of water(fire too big to control with ordinary equipment)--huge black smoke billows--billowing flames among smoke--firemen at work--pan from fire to metal tank into earth near homes(metal flew after explosion and landed with jagged point dug into earth, immense pieces of metal tanks, etc.)--shattered sections, homes, windows, car upended against house--line of houses, scorched and with windows blown out--pan from houses, back to fire and huge billows of smoke(SPECTACULAR FLAME & SMOKE SCENES-miraculously, only two died as a result)----------

Date of Event 8-28-55

User No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-65-2

ud,2 scs--AV copter hovers--copter land--oil rig--2 scs oil plant--AV hole works----------

(A)KARUIZAWA,NAGANO PREF,JAPAN--BOY SCOUTS--JAPANESE--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CARS--TESTS--CHILDREN(Teens in Wash,DC)--
(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA,COLOMBIA--OIL--MONTAGE(Oil production)--EXPLOSION--

EXPLOSION: (Dynamite is planted so that shock waves may locate oil domes COLOMBIA	Issue Number 29-65-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOY SCOUTS FROM 19 NATIONS (B)ROAD-E-O(Teens) (C)OIL DISCOVERY	(A)FATHE (B)TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can N
(A)3-76 (B)3-52 (C)3-73	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7562x14 (B)CSonly 7563x4

Description and Remarks KARUIZAWA,NAGANO PREF.JAPAN: Date 8/56ent

ls Boy Scout camp area--ls tents,groups--closer, groups shaking hands--little guy shakes with another--group one with big hat,2 sc--flags--scouts marching--group with dragon--Prince Akahito looking,2 sc,revieving parade--Japanese scouts--American scouts,2 scs--

--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:cars drive along,signs on side--teenager puts hand out--more go around turn--backing up--thru flags in test--thru two balls,hits one first time and then thru successfully----------

(C)BARRANCA BERMEJA,COLOMBIA:(workers marching with equipment--plant detonators--more same--man run--explosion,oil shoot up--another tests

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS, RAZING
(QUARRIES, DAMS,
BUILDINGS, ETC.)

-- FOREIGN -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

-- U.S. -- -YEAR -- FILM NUMBER

EXPLOSION:(In construction work in Yukon Territory,Canada during joint Can.-US maneuvers--4/52)	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. Canada

Subject	U.S.CANADA PUT ON JOINT ARCTIC TESTS	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6845 x 1,500 ft.
		8-113		Can No.	

Description and Remarks: YUKON TERRITORY,CANADA:(troops march--sign "Eager Beavers",joint exercises--ls bridge being bulit--throw rivets,rivetting--man with steam pipe,freeze ls bridge--working on airstrip,surveyors--put TNT in hole--blast--same bulldozers clear off rubble--3 shots,loading gravel at pit--smoothing strip down--2 commanders U.S.Colonel H.D.Brown of Engineers and Can. Major E.D.Taylor of Can.Engineers watch--AS airstrip----------CUTS: add.scene--AS,bad weather,no flites--Can.Engineers march in Kluane Lake Camp--cu some types--map,Taylor,Brown--Can.soldier get lite from U.S. soldier--var.shots machinery--trucks--at Donjek River,bridge construct MORE on bridge building----YUKON TERR.CANADA--U.S. ARMY--CAN.ARMY--MOUNTAINS(Cochrane Lake)--[illegible]--BROWN--TAYLOR--PARADE--SOLDIERS--MACHINERY--RIVER--[illegible]

Date of Event: 4/10/52

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Razing)	Can No. 2 - 60	Roll No. 6

Subject: Dynamite to the rescue-Explosive solves vexing disposal problem of disused tunnel

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
t 10		46		Can No.

Description and Remarks: manchester, England.

Varous shots C.u.s and L.s. of explosion blowing up tunnel that is out of date then sweeping away the remaining wreckage

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 60	7/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (Razing)	Can No. Vol 3-24	Roll No. 4

Subject: Blast mountain for talc-Ton of dynamite detonated to dislodge valuable mineral.

Cameraman: U.F.A. 274

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		51		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Ruedorsdorf, Germany.

C.u. drilling holes to place dynamite
12 inch holes made by drillers.
L.s. of explosion as huge cloud of dust
rises and hill tumbles down.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 24	3/24/31

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (Razing)	Can No. 184 X	Roll No. 7

Subject TREE BLASTING	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Broad Hinton, Wilts, England--various shots and explosions of the blasting of trees and stumps etc.

Also listed as: BROAD HINTON, WILTS, ENGLAND_-TREES--BLASTING

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (Razing)	Can No. V.4 R. 33	Roll No. 7

Subject: BEGIN HEROIC TASK TO RECLAIM AGE-OLD MALARIAL MARSHES

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200 ft. Can No. 244 x-4
111	100			

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy—shot of crowd walking along road with B.Mussolini in center—Musso and crowd on bridge looking at field—explosions being set off on field—c.u. of Musso—Army of tractors going over Pontine marshes

Also listed as: BENITO MUSSOLINI—TRACTORS—ROME? ITALY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.32	

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (quarry) (Razing)	Can No. V.4 R.64	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT CITY SHAKEN BY GREATEST QUARRY EXPLOSION IN HISTORY	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 190 ft. Can No. 341x8
75	64			

Description and Remarks Carrara, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SEE CARRARA, ITALY--BLAST-

Also as: MOUNTAIN--INDUSTRY--CROWDS..

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.64	9-4-32.

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 8M-6-32 U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (setting off charges (blowing up viaduct) series of explosions (Razing)

Can No. 744 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: TRAVIS' FOLLY

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85			85 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Derbyshire,England--at Shottle engineers blow up 19 Arch viaduct--cu man setting off charge--cu and ls of effect on viaduct--very little effect of lst--then shots showing series of explosions

Also as:DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND--BRIDGE(VIADUCT)--POWER

Date of Event 9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (Roaring) (Carrara's huge blast)	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARRARA'S HUGE BLAST (HIGHLIGHTS)	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69				Cuts 1086x4 Can No. 118

Description and Remarks

Carrara, Italy--ls mountain--cu men carr[illegible]-34 dynamite in boxes--ls same--man waving signal flag(danger)--man blowing tin horn--cutin man waving flag,workers runn ng away, waver also starts running--ls moun tain-side--blast starts and shows smoke, etc. rising, rocks rolling down etc.--CUTS: as above.

Also as:CARRARA, ITALY--MOUNTAINS--INDUS TRY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Razing) (widening Seine River)	Can No. 924 x .	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WORKERS TO WIDEN SEINE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70			70 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Paris, France; BUILDING; BRIDGE, DIVER; SEINE RIVER; LABORERS.

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Razing (destruction of huge chimney)	Can No. 1158 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DESTRUCTION OF HUGE CHIMNEY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84 ft.dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks demolishing chiineys in France--tilt down of huge smoke stack--laborers loosening foundation & planting dynamite, med shot blast, regular, slow motion and reverse

PARIS, FRANCE--CHIMNEY--EXPLOSION--RUINS--REGULAR--SLOW & REVERSE

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Million-ton blast at Marble Quarry, Carrara, Italy) (Razing)

Can No. V.8 R.515

Roll 4

Subject
MILLION-TON BLAST SETS NEW RECORD AT MARBLE QUARRY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			Can No. 260 1985x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLAST--CARRARA, ITALY

Also as: MARBLE--DYNAMITE

Date of Event
11-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (RAZING) (MARDALE VILLAGE TO BE SUBMERGED)	Can No. 1927 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LAST LOOK AT MARDALE VILLAGE	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
38 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.--Manchester water works scheme advances--Mardale village is to be submerged--Is Mardale village, no pix of the dynamite blasting.

MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.--MARDALE VILLAGE, ENGLAND.

Date of Event 10-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (DYNAMITE BLAST SPEEDS UP ROAD WORK (Razing)	Can No. V.IO R707	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST FORCES OUT QUICKSAND THEN FILLED IN	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	75			3098x5, II0

Description and Remarks

Is fill, reverse blow up, Is down hill go trucks gill it up--cu dump after blast--cus trucks--the blast--trucks excavators at work--cuts ditto
RUGE HILL, ONT--ROADS& HIWAYS*-REVERSE PIX DYNAMITE--BDLG. CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 9-30-38

Used Negs.	Dupe Negs.

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (SWELL STUFF Rozing) (DYNAMITE WATERFRONT)	Can No. 2751 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DYNAMITING	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DYNAMITING

MISC.GERMANY

Date of Even 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (RAZING) 86,000 TONS OF CEMENT ROCK BLOWN UP	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 2

Subject B.E.F.IN FRANCE:CEMENT ROCK BLAST STUDENTS BONFIRE: COATS FOR NEEDY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 11-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (QUARRY BLAST) RAZING	Can No. 3452 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLLIERY BLAST	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHAP (WESTMORELAND) ENG.

MINES

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (RAZING) DYNAMITE RAZES HUGE WASH.D.C?APT HOUSE	Can No. 12-860	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TO: PLANESACROSS BORDER:REDS RIOT ON 5TH AVE.: APT.HOUSE BLAST? TAR CO. FIRE: LAUNCH NEW NAVY SUB CHASER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (RAZING) FULL SCREEN SWELL* BLAST QUARRY FOR CEMENT ROCK	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EX KAISER DIED AT 82: BLAST MOUNTAIN	LIBR. MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
32-26 51-47				

Description and Remarks

IN GERMANY

WILHELM II

Date of Event 6-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (RAZING) BE REFINED FOR ALLIES) (BLASTING SAND TO GET AT OIL TO	Can No. 15-130	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW OIL FOR ALLIED NATIONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CAN: NATL. DEF.

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (FISHERMAN ON (RAZING) WEST COAST-RELEASE DEPTH CHARGE- BLAST!!)	Can No. 16-169	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
FISHERMEN PATROL COAST	PARAMOUNT

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	91			Can No.

CANADIAN WEST COAST;

Description and Remarks

Can see poster JOIN THE NAVY:
3 shots swearing in, ls and cu, in Navy, sailors parade to ship at dock, go aboard Jap name on ship--ls and cu painting out sign--new cost, provisions go up, empty boats pulling out, cutin sailor on pole--at sea rough water, sev. shots, on board one release depth charge, and off she goes BLAST!!--
CUTS: ditto.
IN CANADA: CAN. NAVY: BOATS: CAN DEF: WAR: DEPTH CHARGES: EXPLOSIONS

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-197-3

EXPLOSIONS: RAZOR DEPTH CHARGES USED TO CLEAR BONE HARBOR OF WRECKAGE SEE RULING OF HARBOR ETC	Can No. 16-197	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4770x4, 5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 5/29/43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NO. [illegible] EXPLOSIONS: (drill holes for blasting tunnel flodding land. (RAILING)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. CAN. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			1120X4

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION: (RATING) GOOD SHOT SIDE MT. AS U.S. ENGINEERS BUILD BRIDGE IN SICILY ENROUTE TO MESSINA:

Can No. 1136 x

Roll No. 2 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

SICILY:

Date of Event 7/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS:(1943--dynamite Russian Dam

Issue Number 7740x4

Subject: DNIEPESTROY DAM CAPTURED BY NAZIS

Cameraman: OWI

Length: ? ftg | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting Copy: BK NO:3031-8 no captions--spotshe made by libr.as below | Can No.

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(Dniepstroy Dam in Nazi hands-[similar scenes in 3084-5?] --dam busted --water over section--diver down thru hole in ice--push truck over dam--var.scs.dam--int.generators--soldiers with dynamite--put dynamite in ic and explosions--soldiers in rubber boat in water,pushing to shore--in a hurry--cu lighting fuse and explosion----------

[film found on stock shot shelves-1967]

RUSSIA--WAR(1943)--DAM--GERMAN ARMY--EXPLOSION(Dynamite dam)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event: 1943

SEE OVER

(2) 191-484-1

ing other possession aboard--
MAJ. L'LAND ..see LST on beach--
ing in from LST, natives pile off--unload-
homes--2 scenes natives starting
add.on scenes used and..Lt.Col
--cameraman Greenwald into
SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
ing--landing made from NOSE OF DRONE--press
control box, radio jeeps--both
field--INT...group officers, Col.
H. Blanchard, Brig. Roger Rumey
CU Rumey--map showing route from
to Johnston Is. to Kwajaline to
pilots in mother plane--var.
add. GS of mother and drone
Major Whitaker--drone on field
tors by radio--add. shots of
heads so Bldgs may answer--

EXPLOSIONS(blasting coral heads so ships may anchor--natives picking up fish killed by explosions--in blowing up coral heads--

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. 1

Subject (RAZING)

READY FOR ATOM TESTS AT BIKINI

Cameraman TRAYNHAM PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts 5241x2,3,1450 ft
F. 5242x1,960 ft.
Can No.
T HOLD

[illegible] ATOLL (CLOVER) RAY AIR FIELD 2/46

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Fortess in BG,man at ground controls in FG -CU ground controls--Drone taxing off--man at ground control,Drone and queen Forts overhead,pan with them as they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE IN AIR..looking out at motors,pan to empty pilot seat and see control wheel turning--LS empty seats in plane--CU Drone in air--INTERIOR QUEEN man at radio control desk,see Drone thru window--CU radio control being operated in queen--CU Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL,MARSHALL ISLANDS..AV island--Comdr.H.W.Grieve talking to natives--CU Grieve talking to native--LS village,people walking--CU 3 types..2 men,one woman--group natives around guy

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 19-484-1

shots natives--native
fish killed by explosions-in
shots of explosions--AV of
ing .T from LCVP--add.
bigshomes etc.

--U. .ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
--UNAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL,
--NAT W -- IC--LUMBER--
--BARGES--CYPS--ALKES--
--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--
APS-- HITKER--EXPLOSIONS--
I G--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--
BING--SCIENTIFIC

EXPLOSIONS(Explosion freeing logs from bank) (RAZING)

Can No. 19-519

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	88			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NIPIGON DISTRICT, ONTARIO..EXPLOSION free- Date 7/9/46 7/9/46
ing logs from bank--CU men pushing logs
in--logs going down stream--pan shot log
jam pushing logs at top of falls--GOOD SHOT LOGS
GOING OVER FALLS..LOOKING DOWN--another shot looking
down in foaming river, rapids below dam--logs in
water--CU--logs on near side of river--3 shots
of logs on slip by conveyor--13 logs jammed--
NIPIGON DISTRICT, ONTARIO, CANADA--EXPLOSIONS--
(NIPIGON RIVER--ALEXANDER FALLS--RIVERS, CANADA)--SHOTS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
EXPLOSIONS(face-mask divers with dynamite over side--diver going down, detonator cord, connection to MANILA, P.I.plunger,firing--var. date of blasts)	5374 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
CLEARING JAP SHIPS FROM MANILA HARBOR (RAZING)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95				Can No.

Description and Remarks bow to stern shot sunken jap 1[illegible]ghter--graveyd of wrecks--var.shots of wrecked ships jutting out of water--sunken Jap destroyer Hatsuhara,gun turret--face-mask divers with dynamite over side--diver going down,detonator cord,connection to plunger,firing--var.shots of blasts--clearing TDF on LSM--

MANILA,PI:JAP NAVY:MISC SHIPS--DYNAMITE:EXPLOSIONS--DIVING--JAPANESE--SHIPWRECKS.

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEMOLITIONS (wrecked homes, salvage belongings, tearing dow
unsafe walls etc.) (RAZING)

Can No. 20-96

Roll No. 3

Subject
FLOODS

Cameraman
WAR DEPT
NO.DO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66-60 61			

Cuts (A) Junk
(B) 5688x9 115ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks
UEUES(THE SNAKE)--German pop-
lace in line,cu,cops keep order,vegetable
upplies,meat market,crowds pushing,running
nside look out faces at window,woman looks
n,crowds wait for trains,ls,elev.scramble to trains--
LOODS IN SPAIN:title,kids walk in water,little water-
alls,street inundate,homes too,donkey cart,mud,wrecked
omes,salvage belongings,tearing down unsafe walls etc--
UPS:add.
ERMANY:SPAIN:GERMAN PEOPLE:FOOD:TRANSPORTATION:RR TRAINS:
LOODS:RUINS:DEMOLITION

Date of Ev 12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5481x9, etc

5485x4:(BkNo:4864-4—123ft—War Dept—NEW AID FOR WAR VICTIMS——— a fine invention by a disabled driver which allows attachment of an aid on an artificial arm which will allow handling of delicate machines —can also be used by one-armed drivers—can change tires, etc———

GERMANY—SCENICS(GERMANY)——BUILDINGS——EXPLOSION——RECONSTRUCTION— POSTWAR———HANDICAPPED——DEVICE(Medical for handicapped)— INVENTIONS—HUMAN INTEREST———

EXPLOSION:(blow up monument to Nazidom 1947

Issue Number 5481x9; 5485x6; 5485x4

Subject GERMANY Feb.1947

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions unless except as noted

Description and Remarks

5481x9:(BkNo:4858-9--67ft--Pathe(Welt in Film)---THE TEMPLES OF HONOUR,MUNICH --buildings which were created by Nazis in 1935 by Hitler's order as a centre of worship for themselves,were blown apart--original architectural plan of the area will be restored---var.scs.before and after the explosion----------

5485x6:(BkNo:4864-3--283ft--War Dept--FRANKFURT TODAY--pan of the city of FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN,GERMANY--var.scs. of reconstruction since most of the city was destroyed in the war---var.scs.same--Catherine's Church,unharmed among the ruins---var.sites--Farben Bldg is now HQ of American forces----------

Date Feb.1947

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(charges blow on both sides and girders come down as Anhalter Station in taken down in Berlin)	Can No. 21-138	1
Subject (RAZING) GERMAN CITIES REBUILT B)BLACK MARKET SCABS		Cameraman PATHE (WAR DEPT)

Length 8	Neg. 142	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

BERLIN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks: ls wrecked RR station(ANHALTER) looking up at roof girders and pan down working on tracks--working on tracks--man charge of explosives to another man on the charges blow on both sides and girders smoke--ls station as we see girders on cathedral--looking down on guys at work on street way below--men recovering roof--supplies inside--working on window--ls interior COLOGNE, GERMANY--cops pushing people back--double deck trolley with guys hanging on the sides cops pushing them off--wallet with money and ls men selling tickets--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date
sending a roof--ls station	
COLOGNE, GERMANY	
tracks--ls Cologne	
roof--looking	
sending up	
rior cathedral--	
uble deck trolle	
ing them off--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-1381

people mad for tickets, all money and hands--is as people
can be--cops try to keep em back of ropes--cops hosing
people down--

GERMANY

ANHALTER, GER--HAMBURG--RR STATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--GERMANS--
CHURCHES--WRECKAGE--DYNAMITE--CROWDS--POLICE--BUSSES &
TROLLEYS--MONEY--WATER--COLOGNE, GERMANY--DANGEROUS JOBS--
THRILLS--RIOTS--

(2) 22-230-1

NEW YORK CITY(BRONX):title scene--flames shooting out of windows--pan up flames shooting from roof--inside show flames thru door--inside windows burned out flames in fg--Firechief giving it's Ed Loftus--fireman inside with hose-wreckage water dripping down--CUTS6084x11..add.Holland Fire--6084x3...add.London blast scenes--6085x3...add.NY fi 6086x1..add.NY fire,Harde's coverage--
AMSTERDAM HOLLAND--FIRES--DISASTERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--CATS--LONDON,ENGLAND--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--NEWXXXXXXCITY-- BRONX,NY--LOFTUS--

EXPLOSIONS: (FACTORY EXPLOSION IN ENGLAND) (misc-for)

Can No. 22-230

Roll No. 1

Subject: DISASTER: BLAST AND FIRES TAKE HEAVY TOLL: (A) HOLLAND WAREHOUSE FIRE (B) FACTORY EXPLOSION (C) WAREHOUSE FIRE

Cameraman: POLYGOON BR. PICT. PR FORDHAM HARDE

Length	M&E	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	45 37			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND: throwing stuff out window pan up to top showing destruction--firemen, smouldering bldg--3.49 more smouldering ruins, timbers & rafters-- flaming roof--fireman with hose shooting it thru structur cu staircase water running down--on roof top--is same wit sun shining thru smoke--LONDON, ENGLAND: wreckage (title)-- more of same--tin roofing on ground--hs down on same-- shop with tin blown shows extent of blast--inside structu gutted--inspector looking over ruins--cat walking around wreckage--show damage in surrounding bldgs, broken windows etc--window blown out pan over to street light--inside bedroom showing wreckage--inside wreckage--door blown in furniture wrecked

Used Nos. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-27-2

one--cu working on mines--they scram out of there--crew and kids looking--2 explosions--kids walking along clear road--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:Red Hill's head sticking out of barrel he disappears inside--rushing barrel out into stream--other side of bank see barrel start downstream looking down as he enters rapids--buffeted by waves in middle of rapids going into whirlpool--gal looking thru binocs--bs spinning around in whirlpool--kids pointing--bs he's in basket at bottom of cliff--men pulling on rope--basket comes up with Hill in it,he has a broken leg--PALISADES,PARK,N.J.:bears sitting in chair bs,prof in cap and gown--little gal looking on--bear around on bike with prof leading him--prof in cap and gown hands gal chain to lead bear--kids looking on and licking on big all day suckers--bear on barrel with gal making him readle it backwards--bear somersaulting head over heels and gal still training him with stick--little boy offering beat pop bottle,scared bear takes it and drinks--cu bear sucking on bottle--little gal looking on making faces--

EXPLOSIONS:(During Mine removal in Palestine) (misc) See underlined	Can No. 22-271 ~~55-27~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameramen
(A)KEYS(B)JAP WOMEN(C)RECOVING MINES (D)RED HILL RESCUE(E)TRAINED BEARS	HEARST(BR) ASSOCIATE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 96 84 78 97			(A-B-E)JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

~~Description and Remarks~~ WASHINGTON, D.C.:Pres.Truman walks over to group from Amer. Legion Boy's Forum and poses with em--med cu shakes cross handed with Mike Hammond, pres of the forum and Jim Turner V.P.--hs whole garden and group--boys in circle around him taking pix 2 shots--HST turns and walks away--UTSUNOMIYA,JAPAN:2 shots Japanese women walking in st.--hs talking into bldg.--inside Diet bldg. women seated--3 shots of em voting--new mayoress med & cu--women applauding--mayor gets up and gives ~~seat to woman--~~ she puts official stamp on document--group women outside on steps--cu type--slo pan women--PALESTINE:gen.~~shot area~~--demolition crew along--cu guy with mine dector--probe with

~~Date Event~~ and 8/49
~~Used No.~~ Date

SEE OVER

(3) 22-271-2

licking prof. pups--CUTS:6165x10..287ft..add.scenes of mine demolishion in Palestine--6165x6..350ft..add.scenes Red Hill rescue--Corky Hill,Red's brother starts long cli down gorge on rope to reach injured brother--men preparin block and tackle that will be lowered from helicopter-- add.scenes used--

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--BOYS--HAMMOND--TURNER--UTAUNOMIY
JAPAN--[illegible]--WOMEN--JAPANESE GOVT.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
VOTING--POLITICAL--PALESTINE--DANGEROUS JOBS--EXPLOSIONS-
NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--HILL--ACCIDENTS--WATER--
PALISADES,PARK,N J.--BEARS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
HELICOPTERS--

(2) 22-279 Canada

men at plunger (TNT)--shots of blast--2 shots of blast in slow motion--var. shots of clearing after blast--CU shovel loading truck--LS drills on edge of bank with buildings in bg--SS bull dozer in action--CU man on bulldozer--loading trucks by steam shovel--dredging operation above dam-----

BEAUHARNOIS, QUE, CANADA--DAMS--POWERHOUSE--EXPLOSIONS--DYNAMITE--LABORERS--AIR VIEWS--SLOW MOTION--MACHINERY--REVERSE MOTION--TRUCKS--MISC. BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--

EXPLOSIONS:(Canada - Blasting for new Power Project) See underlined (RAZING	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. CANADA

Subject POWER PROJECT	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7	Neg. 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6177 x 2 Can No. E 663 ft

[illegible] E, CANADA: Air shot of present power plant and dam--sideview ground shot of powerhouse--pan from present to new one being created--gang working--putting in powder dynamite--pushing detonato one explosion--and another blast--construction gang on new dam--CUTS:Cranes in action,men pouring cement--,MS of moving drill into place,LS cement plant in bg,2 shots new bridge,reverse shots from top of hill shwing new construction--pan shot of both old and new--wooden frames for cement pouring--LS construction shot--drills in action--men loading holes with TNT--LS wall before blast--

Date of 9-6-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-280-3

she walks away--she bends over charge box detonator--
(Boom) ruins start to fall--another building starts to
go down--longer shot ruins, explosion (3 booms in all)--

AUSTRIA--TROLLEYS--RR TRAINS--MACHINERY--SIGNS--
TRANSPORTATION
BERLIN, GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE (Germans)--SCIENTIFIC--
DYNAMITE--RUINS--MISC. BUILDINGS--EXPLOSIONS--CHEMICAL--
BAHR--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCCUPATIONS--

EXPLOSIONS: (Dynamite - German Ruins, Etc.) (RAZING)

Can No. 22-200

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS FROM EUROPE.
(A) GERMAN WAGONS
(B) MRS. DYNAMITE

Cameraman: MARATHON FILMS

Length: 6 Neg. 67 88 Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

American

Date of Event ? 1949

Used No. Date

Add'l Info. Read Reverse

Stock pan folo arrival of trolleys on freight cars--same, train stops, we see back end of one (Sign in English)--take off side protective boards--LS lift trolley off train--guiding it down onto track--pan up to trolley, with "S" (plain)--CU Southern Boulevard, 3rd Ave. Transit System--CU couplings, trolleys on way. BERLIN, GERMANY: people packing coal dust/stuff in tubes--man pokes hole in tube, 2 shots (LS and CU)--med. shot fellow pouring liquid oxygen in tubes--CU one can showing tubes being filled, smoking--all people carrying cans, walk toward ruins, see gal, shot showing group including girl--/Helga Bahr, demolition expert med. shot of girl filling holes and CU gal set charge

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

EXPLOSION:(Set to blast away icepacks to prevent floods in spring thaw in Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ICE BLASTED TO PREVENT FLOOD HAVOC (RAZING)

Cameraman
PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 95				Can No. 6313x 2

OTTAWA, ONTARIO? CANADA:(shot putting dynamite in holes in ice--CU same--blow the horn, signal for blast away--explosion--again--again--ice starts to move down--hits bridge support, breaks up--moving--over the falls--other side, see falls, down, pan down river--CUTS: same Motor powered ice saw & men cutting thru ice -- see below
OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--ICE--EXPLOSION--DYNAMITE--SCENIC--WATER--Rideau river--

Ice rising in air from blast (in cuts) -

Date of Event Apr 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-354-Canada

6336x2, 6330x4 6337x 1

WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES
RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

ASSOCIATED
HEARST(ASSOC)
These are cuts fro
23-354-Canada.

CANADA.(For material used in reel,see
23-354-Canada cl WINNIPEG,CAN) 5-19-50
Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gallagher,
Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen.Morton,
chg.of Flood Operations--from Helicopter,Alex views damage
Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta
Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice
Marshal W.A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt.D.F.Camp-
bell sees patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo
cameramen--misc.smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x
Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red
River--Gov.Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell--
May.L.R.Pennell of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--Barbara
Warren,"Mrs.Seepage-1950"--LCol.Russenholt with

EXPLOSION:(set off charge to fight flood in Winnipeg--see underlined below) (RAZING)

Can No. 23-354 ~~23-354~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: ~~WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITY'S HOPES~~ RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 127				6336X2, 6336X4 6337 x 1

Description and Remarks: WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:water pouring out of buildings--transformers,CU 60,000 volts--Viscount Alexander coming up in boots--climbing on truck and slips--ls bridge with house against it--closer house and bridge--guys set off charge--boom (explosion)--first aid in hangar,ls and cu with patients--nurse with patient-patients carried out--taken into plane,2 shots--evacuees by train,ls--CU cute kid--boarding train--newlyweds,Dorge Camille and bride Deloraine Martell--CUTS:Add. sand ~~SEE--OV~~

Date of Event: 5-19-50

Used No. / Date

WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA--FLOOD--DISASTER--ALEXANDER--TRUCK--BRIDGE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--NURSE--TRAIN--PLANE--CAMILLE--MARTELL--WEDDINGS--RESCUES--BUILDINGS--~~WATER~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

U.S.A.

(3) 23-366-2

whole group standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it-look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire-- firetruck enters--add.material same--------

EXPLOSION:(TNT blast in Chilean dese:t nitrate bed-1950)see 2nd story below & then over (RAZING

Can No.	Roll No.
23-366 ~~63-366~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject CHILE DESERT ( )FI[illegible]CE RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)FLAME MASTER

Cameraman (A)HEARST(B)WRIGHT (C)NOLO (D)PARAMOUN (E)HARDE(F)JOHNSON

Scenes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~52~~-95-48-58-62-85			

Cuts (A)-(E)-Junked
B:6377x2, C:6378x1
Can No. 6379x7
(E)6375 x 1

Date of Event June '50

AT SEA [illegible] rocket- airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the Cuts junked----------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHI[illegible] Valley o the Moon, 2 shots--workers put TNT powder nto holes, 2 shots one worker, cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion, 3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--evastated area blasted--med shot worker, piece nitrate rock--rock up carrie belt--spilled into pile--big pile, truck a[illegible] up, inside--CUTS:Appx. 500 ft:scenics of de[illegible]rt--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to [illegible]ger pile

Used No.	Date
USS NORTON SOUN	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-366-2

AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
-(B) PEDRO DE VALDIVIA, CHILE, SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC. FLAGS--WIRE-
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--LIQUI
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC. SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO, SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CERE-
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN. ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD-
STILLS--SPAN. GOVT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--CROWD--TABLES--PICKENS--MARTIN--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN, NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATUES--STRONG MAN--CROWD--GIRLS--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PAINTING--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE--DEPUE--FIRE APPARATUS--ADDITIES--

(2) 23-366-2

ork with blast--ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unlodding nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--cu bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: Appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(2) 24-446-2

houses wrecked--ms house, ice blocks packed around, water l
fg--closer another house, ice piled up--wreckage, telegraph
pole or power line stretched out, ice around--damaged house
with lots of water around--another house with telegraph pol
and ice in living room, two men--ls same house with tele-
graph pole sticking out, ice and water--couple houses wrecked
with water & ice around--------CUTS: In MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA,
CANADA: soldiers preparing for rescue work--explosives pre-
pared for use in blasting ice--hands & fuse, lighting fuse(
possibly good montage material)--var. engineers groups in
action to blast ice--ms blast of 2,000 lbs. going off--in
MONTREAL, two policemen out of boat--var. shots of Chief of
Police in rescue actio-, rowing boat, bailing boat, etc.--
rescuers row past wrecked house--man calls to passing boat
for help----------INDO CHINA--WAR--PLANE CARRI
"USS SITKO BAY"--TYPES PLANES--TUSCANY, ITALY--CHILDREN--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RIVER--FLOOD--ICE--WEATHER--WATER--
DISASTERS(Nature)--RESCUE--MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. CAN--CAN SOLDI
EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--FOR. POLICE--ROWBOAT--R. CHAGE--

EXPLOSION:(blasting ice in Canada to shorten danger of more floods--4/51 "C"story & cuts over (RAZING)

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) KID FIREMEN (C) FLOODS

(B) GRAND
(C) ASSOCIATED
(A) 6588x3 ~~[illegible]~~ 319 ft.
(B) Cuts jk-CS 6587x4
Can No. (C)6585x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
64 23 67			

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(1s U.S.Carrier "SITKO BAY"--slow pan deck full of planes--tilt shot planes--planes taken off carrier, 6 shots--pallbearers thru streets,3 shots-----CUTS:add material same-- and Gen. Tassigny arriving in Paris--shots Av bombs falling..Indo China--

Date of Event Apr.1951

TUSCANY,ITALY:mhs orphaned children of firemen parade--one holding colors--flag in fg,kids still parade--kids on field training,practicing with hose,2 shots--rolling up hose by hand--kids marching with ladders--men and women watch--kids set up ladders,& start climbing them--3 shots,kids off ladders into blankets--

MONTREAL,QUEBEC:(AS of the South Saskatchewan River,ice floes--flood waters,couple of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION:(Of blast of ice floes in Canada to prevent further floods--4/7/51-in Medicine Hat)

Can No. 24-446

Roll No. Canada

Subject DYNAMITE BLAST ICE-CHOK[illegible] RIVER (RAZING)
TO HALT CANADA FLOODS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	92		

Cuts 6586x3,(see card 24-446-3 for list of cuts

Description and Remarks MEDICINE HAT,CANADA:(Ice fields--ditto same--boxes TNT--put in charge--light fuse--blast debris--put another box TNT in--guy signal,walkie talkie--another explosion--ice flowing, river open--------CUTS:(See 24-446-3 for list of cuts in file under "Medicine Hat,Alta.Can.")

MEDICINE HAT,CANADA--FLOODS--COMMUNICATIONS(walkie-talkie)-EXPLOSION--SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER--

ALBERTA,

Date of Event 4-7-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls bull-dozer tug moving into position--ls log passing out of sluice,spill into river--ls river boat pulling boom--
ls mill with logs in fg---ls pan...river crammed with logs waiting to be processed in mill----------

MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--LOGGING--WATER--RIVER--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(Logging)--SPILL AIRVIEWS--FORESTS--DAM--WORKERS--SCENICS--TUGS--RIVERBOAT--FACTORIES(Mill)--INDUSTRY--

EXPLOSIONS:(Dynamiting billion dollar log jam in Canada--6/51) (RAZING)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BILLION DOLLAR LOG JAM (Canada)	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	97			6664x3,400 ft.

Description and Remarks MANIWAKI,QUEBEC,CANADA:(logs come thru the spillways--cu same--logs around bend--loggers break up jams,2 shots--set dynamite, fire to pole--guy walk out to set it--2 catching--guy runs back fast--explosion--one riding, and/falls--boat thru logs--head on shot,attachment drops down--cu pull logs--hs logs thru locks(sluice)----------CUTS:(air shots log-jammed river and forests--av dams on Gatineau River--ls pan across logs on river--ls dam being opened--worker opening dam--ms reverse angle of logs travelling down river--ms tumbling logs--ls logs from broken dam start downstream--ls and mslogger falls & swims to shore--ls log-choked river,pan tug going up

Date of Event June 1951

Used No.	Date

CARRIAGES,parade--one baby dressed like Bambi,deer--baby asleep--lil girl asleep--pop with cigars,twins sleep--twins cute hairdos--more twins,one cry--hair at point,cry--fat one--lil girls cry--judges,women--lil queen,winner,crying--lil boy king,quiet,puzzled--both of them she's still crying----------

----------(D)FORT LEWIS,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.actor & former Army hero Audie Murphy with autograph hounds--2 hs marching soldiers of his former outfit (44th Inf.Div.)--Audie on reviewing stand--colors past--Audie salutes--bx marching men--helicopters pass overhead--jeeps in formation --tanks,2 shots--Audie smiling----------

(A)SCHEVENIGEN,HOLLAND--EXPLOSION--BEACH--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZTIONS(Youth)--GIRLS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CONTESTS(Baby)--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--TWINS--
(D)FORT LEWIS,WASH--U.S.ARMY--PARADES(Military)--MURPHY,Audie--

EXPLOSION: (Massive wartime bunkers blown up with high explosives)	Issue Number 27-593-2 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BLOCKHOUSE BLOWN UP (B)IKE & GIRLS (C)KING & QUEEN OF L.A. (D)AUDIE MURPHY		Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)TUGANDER (C)MARQUETTE (D) NELSON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked
(A) 52	(C) 66	A STORY			Can No.
(B) 50	(D) 61				

Description and Remarks (A)SCHEVENIGEN,HOLLAND:(beach, bunker in bg--man walk near bunker--big dragline working nearby in sand--bunker and shoreline--bunker,sand--man wave hat & ducks behind protection--push plunger--good shot of explosion--wreckag of this old wartime bunker that was crumbling dangerously----------

Date Taken July/Aug. 1954

--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(girls of "Girls Nation" outside waiting--Pres. wight David "Ike"Eisenhower comes out,to greet girls--pan girls smile-- ke shakes,receives packages--quick cus girls smiling--Ike smiles,hold is gifts--ls group--bs Ike with 'em,talking(silent)--cu Ike--he waves nd leaves them--girls wave goodbye----------

--------(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIF:(Isadora Park,parents with kids in

SEE OVER

t--cu scroll--Mrs. Gr[illegible],pan to him--they shake hands----------

C)WELLESLY,MASS:(full shot of world globe(nearly 28 ft.in diameter)--
hree men look,point to globe--pan to globe--2 men working controls by
hich rotates on axis and revolves to show seasons--(scaled at 24 miles
o the inch)--cu man,pan to another and then to the last--ls globe--
u map of Africa--man sit in chair,back to us,watches globe turn--
s globe only----------

AL SESIA,ITALY--MINING--EXPLOSION(Mine blasting)--MONTAGE(Mine blastin

B)NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT(Idlewild)--FERRER,JOSE--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--

C)WELLESLY,MASS--MAPS(Globe)--ODDITIES(Largest)--

EXPLOSION (Mine blasting) Granite quarry blasted with high-explosives)

Issue Number 28-688-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION, Italy B)JOSE FERRER (C)LARGEST GLOBE

Cameraman (A)SEDI (B) HARDE (C)MAMAS

A)Length 75 (C)62 B) 53	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked Can (A)CSonly 7460x10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/55

VAL SESIA, ITALY:(men walk to ine--int.carry explosives,set them down--put on etonators,pan to men at hole in wall,put in charges--crowd looks--one an at plunger--men watch with binocs--hand down,pan to plunger--she lows,closer rock falling--people watch--rock still falling,dust rising -two men looking up--guy walking up to site,pan up----------

B)NEW YORK CITY:(down steps of plane at Idlewild Airport comes actor ose Ferrer--he stands--mcu him--people looking--woman presents scroll o him (she's Mrs.Dean Cr.y Edwards,Mot.Pic.Chairman of Nat'l Council Women of the U.S.),lauding his work in "The Shrike" UI pic--he opens

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION:(In Ireland(Skerries) 26,000 tons of limestone blasted -Quarry Blast) (RAZING)

Can No. 7013 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: QUARRY BLAST

Cameraman: HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46		46		Can No.

Description: IRELAND(SKERRIES)--Shot of quarries and 26,000 tons of limestone blasted in one blow--Fair shot of explosion--

IRELAND--EXPLOSION--

Date of Event: 12/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (Razing): Use 26,000 lbs. of explosive charge to blast rock for new roadways)

Issue Number 7398x13

Subject: EXPLOSION IN COUNTY KILDARE, IRELAND (Blast out rock for new highways)

Cameraman: HEARST(B)

BK NO: 6830-6

Length: 86ft. | Neg. F.G.DUBE | Pos. | Cuts: caption junked aft | Can No: or card made

COUNTY KILDARE, IRELAND.(

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Jan 1955

on the rocky hill of Allen,120 ft.high,once the seat of the Leinster Kings, and the reputed home of Fionn and the Fianna is doomed--workmen connect 26,000 lbs.of explosive charge for biggest quarry blast ever in this country--plunger is pressed and the charge set off with tremendous roar--cliff face now a mass of sloping rubble--100,000 tons of road-making material is now ready for processin as excavators begin to remove the chunks of rock that,one day,will form new highways in Ireland----------

COUNTY KILDARE,IRELAND--EXPLOSION(Razing)--CONSTRUCTION(Materials obtai ned by blasting high hill)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

white--at AIR ORT,ls--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey,Queen & Princ
at plane--ls crowd,plane--Massey & Prime Minister John
Diefenbaker waving--ls plane taxiing----------
CUTS;7669x3;(hs reception--meeting personalities,etc--hs
at dinner---------7668x1,2;(pose and then in carriage and
thru street--Mountie in front of Parliament--into Parliame
then out and along street in carriage--walking thru Parlia-
ment--add.same----------7670x1;(add.material on openin
of highway link and at HULL,Quebec--add.same----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--
BUILDINGS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--DINNER--RECEPTION--AUTOGRAP
MONCION--CHILDREN--CROWD--FLAGS--NELMS--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN.
EXPLOSION--CEREMONIES--AIRPORT--MASSEY--DIEFENBAKER--
HULL,QUEBEC,CANADA--

EXPLOSION:(set off to open work link to Trans-Canada highway by visiting Queen Eliz.of Eng.--10/57

Can No. 30-85

Roll No. CANADA

Subject (RAZING) VISIT ENDS--SOVEREIGN'S TOUR A MEMORABLE ONE

Cameraman N.F.B. & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164	157			7670x1,3, 7668x1,2

2700 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(as recept dinner for Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--clos--hs of Liz & Phil,pan to wall,see three portraits--sc.at table--in HULL,QUEBEC,CAN:ext.bldg--int.Liz signs guest book--crowd--walking out,Liz and Mayor Thomas Moncion Philip follows--ext.they emerge,ls,crowd in fg--cu Liz on steps--kids,crowd,flagwaving--in Ottawa, Mrs.G.H.Nelms,wife of Mayor presents bouquet to Queen--camera fans in crowd--Queen & Mayor Nelms together--fotogs--on dais,she presses button,pan to explosion opening link of Trans-Canada highway at Fair Grounds,crowd in stands,2 sc.applause,waving--child presents bouquet--ls crowd,cards spell out E II R

Date of Event 10-57

Used No. Date

See over

EXPLOSION (In Ripple Rock, Canada as rock is blasted out because of menace to shipping--4/58--"B" story VANCOUVER, BC	Can No. 31-28	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EASTER (GRAZING) (B) BIG BLAST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-7 3-9				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (ls crowd at St. Peter's [illegible] of 4/7/58 Basilica--ss Pope Pius XII praying--crowd praying--ss Pope talking (all pan shot crowd--pan shot crowd into St. Patrick's Cathedral, NY--ss girls run thru rain--ss crowd into Church thru rain--ss girl with box on head--ss girl holding umbrella--hs people out of Church----------

(B) RIPPLE ROCK, CANADA: (ls Ripple Rock--pan dynamite--cu cable wench--dynamite into tunnel on belt--ss same--man puts dynamite in hole--pan dynamite--man presses button--blast----------

ROME, ITALY--ST. PETER'S CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--RAIN--

RIPPLE ROCK, CANADA--EXPLOSION--WATER--LA CHINE

TRT--

Date of Event

Used No. NY Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-77-2

BEIRUT,LEBANON--SHEHAB--GUARD--INAUGURATION--CROWDS--NL YEAR--

FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE--SCIENCE--DEVICES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--water--TNT--
EXPLOSION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--MOTORCYCLE--BULLDOZER--MACHINERY--ODDITIES--

EXPLOSION:(in lake in French Alps which is blasted for campsite--9/58)
"B"story

Can No. 31-77

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FAUD SHEHAB Inaugural
(B)EXPLOSION IN LAKE
(C) EARTH MOVER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-58 (B)3-88 (C)3-53 5				Can No. none

Description and Remarks BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ss Fuad Shehab arrives--Honor Guard--Pres.Shehab out of car--revier honor--ls same--into bldg--aa same--crowds,interior--ls Pres. Shehab on stand--ss same--ls same----------

(B)FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE:(ls camp site--ss man with instruments working--cu same--ms lake--ss men in boat--aa same--ss man drops down line--cu same--ss boat i to shore--ss men looking--ss man look thru surveyor-cu same--cu man's watch--ss man pushes detonator--ms of explosion------

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms motorcycle drives up to earthmover--cu wheel pan up to driver--aa same--ms driver at controls--ss Earth-Mover,parts turning--cu same--Earth Mover starts off--cu control board--ls earth mover & cycle along street--ss same--ms same----------

mailed 9/25/58

Shed No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Edinburgh, Prince Philip of England, Prime Minister Pandit Nehru & For. Min. Khrishna Menon--as same--ls parade--soldiers on horses--Duke thru crowd--ls Bhakra Dam--Duke puts on helmet--as same--Duke walking Dam--cu water--ls Dam----------

(A)LONDON, ENGLAND--WEATHER--RAIN--FOG--HL OF YEAR--BUILDING--

(B)MOSCOW, RUSSIA--BLDG--CROWD--RUSS. GOVT--KHRUSHHEV--MIKOYAN--

(C)WEST BERLIN, GERMANY--RR STATION--EXPLOSION--RUINS--TNT--

(D)NEW DELHI, INDIA--CELEBRATIONS--PHILIP--NEHRU--MENON--INDIA GOVT--PARADES--DAM--WATER--ANNIVERSARIES--

EXPLOSION:(As Bahnhof RR Station in W Berlin is destroyed in interest of progress--1/59)"C"story (RAZING)	Can No. 32-10	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEATHER IN LONDON (B)RUSSIAN CONGRESS (C) RR STATION BLAST IN W.BERLIN (D)INDIA REPUBLIC DAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-83 (B)3-62 (C)3-64 (D)3-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A) LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss fog--ss wind blowing,man--cu rain--man run in street--cu rain--ss Air Ministry Bldg--man take tape off machine--puts it on reading machine--cu girl at switches--cu typing machine--ss group drawing maps--cu girl same--ss woman falls--another same & another---------- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin--ss crowd giving in--more aa same--ss same man with beard--ss crowd inside applauding--ls Nikita Khruschev walk in--ls crowd--scu Khruschev talking--Anastas Mikoyan listening--ss group with earphones--ss Red China group,same--cu Khruschev talking--ss crowd applauding----------(C)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Bahnhof station before war--more same--station ruins--man drilling--aa same--ls same,pan up--ss dynamite in holes--cu same--more same--man presses handle--station blows up----------(D) NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ls parade--ss of floats

makeup 2/2/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(TNT used to blow part of salt mine loose for mining--2/59--in Canada--"C"story (RAZING)

Can No. 32-12

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILLY BRANDT (Mayor of Berlin Visits (B)FLIERS' FUNERAL (C)SALT MINE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-68 (B)3-59 (C)1-87				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Berlin Mayor & Mrs Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l Airport and shake hands--ms same--Inferior with reporters--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(ls Chapel--Honor Guard,ms--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--ms bodies pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies on graves----------(C)OJIBWAY,ONT,CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off elevator inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put TNT in holes--cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded--cu conveyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt----------

(A)WASH,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS

(B)FT MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-HONOR [illegible]

(C)OJIBWAY,ONT,CANADA--

Date Sept 9 59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION:(in Egypt which launches the Aswan Dam project--1/60)
(RAZING)

Can No. 33-4

Roll No. 1

Subject NILE DAM--NASSER LAUNCHES ASWAN PROJECT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NILE RIVER,EGYPT:(pan of Nile hiver--int.crowd--ss troops--ss Pres.Nasser & King Morocco & crowd--scu same--cu same--pan crowd--cu group--ls blast--ss same--cu Nasser & Mohammed watching--ss blast

NILE RIVER,EGYPT--DAM--NASSER--EGYPT GOVT--MOROCCAN GOVT--MOHAMMED--VISITS--CEREMONIES--EXPLOSION--CROWD--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1/11/60

Cut No. of	Date
Nasser, Mohammed &	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION:(Razing,blasting out rock at Dam Site in Quebec--11/64	Can No. 37-93	Roll No. 1

Subject	WILDERNESS DAM--HUGE PROJECT RISES IN QUEBEC FOREST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-91	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,CANADA:(air to ground,site of Manicouagan Dam--worker sets off blast--mls blast-- zoom back--mcu power shovel picks up rocks, pan to truck being filled--telefoto,stages of cementwork on dam top--ms worker guides bucket tower site--ms bulldozer spreads fresh cement--hls,hosing off dry section of cement work--mls above the dam,water in fg--ls dam,bucket overhead--pan dam,bucket overhead--~~XXXXXX~~--pan dam--ls same--air to ground,dam sections worked on, others to be finished--air to ground of Dam----------

Date of Event 11/19/64

QUEBEC,CANADA--DAM--CONSTRUCTION--EXPLOSION(razing)--MACHINERY--MONTAGE AIR VIEWS--

SEE OVER

another roof--bldg explodes--seems to just collapse without damage to attached bldg--pan from another to dust,debris--debris from demolished one--crowd in st.----------

----------(C)CAGNES,FRANCE:(BkNo:11-27--man drive turbo boat--man hold object in hand,pan down to blueprint--cu man,pan to one that explains(inventor?)--cu object laying on blueprint--bs fantail show boat's wake--ls fast pass by new turbo boat----------

----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(BkNo"11-22--plane comes in for landing--side of plane opens--dolphin in special container--hs Expo 67 & Aquarium Bldgs--zoom back--men floating dolphin on rubber blanket in pool--xcu man,head above water--underwater shot of dolphin swim--overhead of dolphin and diver in pool--underwater shot dolphin swim--hs pool,dolphin jumps up and catches cigarette from man's hand --cu of dolphin being fed----------

EXPLOSION:(Razing building in Czechoslavakia--4/67 "B"story	Issue Number 40-29-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OSAKA CRASH (B) ODD DEMOLITION (C)TURBO BOAT (D)DOLPHINS (E)LISTON FIGHT	Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 56 (B) 55 (C) 52 (D) 51 (E) 55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each location-- NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)OSAKA,JAPAN:(BkNo:11-31 Date of April 1967

train derailment kills five and injures 205--pan along scene of wreckage,cars strewn about--first coach upended atop second coach in river--cu pan wreck--passengers who got out,look--close pan thru wndows of train --cu officer looking--pan down one train piled on another--int.wrecked train--ls pan wrecked train----------

----------(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(BK NO:11-26--day sc.bldg to be demolished,attached to next bldg,traffic fg--[illegible] demolition [illegible] lock over area and chart-- see bldg,pan [illegible]--TV cameraman on

SEE OVER

(3) 40-29-3

----------(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN:(BkNo:11-24--ls former heav weght champ Sonny Liston in Sweden fights Philadelphia's Dave Bailey--they in robes in ring--cu spectators,two wome --Liston in ring,stalk his man--he throws punch and Bailey goes down--ref start count,points to corner--Bailey tries to get up but no good--on all fours--groggy--falls back on canvas--Liston's hand raised in victory in 2:22 of firs round----------

(A)OSAKA,JAPAN--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER--JAPANESE--
(B)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--EXPLOSION(Razing)--CONSTRUCTION-
(C)CAGNES,FRANCE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Turbo boat)--INVENTIONS-
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--DOLPHINS--STUNTS(Dolphins)--LAUGH PARADE
(E)GOTEBORG,SWEDEN--BOXING--LISTON,SONNY--NEGROES--BAILEY, Dave

Explosion (Razing)	Can No. 2-37	Roll No. 5

Subject: Blow up 258-foot chimney ---- 1,100,000 bricks fall when giant stack is razed

Cameraman: Floyd Logan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wyandotte, Michigan

Long shot of big stone chimney then the blast ...slow motion long shot shows gradual crumbling of steak ..dust rises

Date of Event 4/26/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 37	5/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION – Razing	Can No. 2- 53	Roll No. 3

Subject Destroy giant stack to pave way for big industrial program.	Cameraman Mc Clure

Length T 9	Neg. 41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Benwood, W. Va.

C.u. of blast furnace Long shot of explosion giant stack topples
C.u. of the wreckage.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
T 2 53 6/30	6/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (Raging)	Can No. 2-58	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Bootleggers flee as Prohibition aids blow up $300,000 still.	All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		54		Can No.

Description and Remarks Clark's Landing, N.J.

See PROHIBITION

Date of Event Kino 5236

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION Razing	Can No. 2-82	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Blast volcano cap for gold and radium 5 ton dynamite discharge releases 100,000 tons of precious ore	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	56			

Description and Remarks: Chain-O-Mines, Col.

See BLASTING

Date of Event 9/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 82	10/18/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (Razing)	Can No. 2-90	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Explode 6,000 pounds of dynamite 40,000 tons of rock unleashed in cement quarry blast.	Tehr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks Northampton, Pa.

Preparations before the blast.
L.s. of blast loosening rock.

Date of Event 11/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 90	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (Razing)	Can No. 1-99	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Army blasts 250 foot chimney to enlarge boiling field area.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	41			

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C.,

See CHIMNEY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 99	12/10/30

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (Raging)	Can No. Vol 3-3	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Blast 150 foot stack of granary closed by 18th amendment	Lyons-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	50		lib.3	Can No.

Description and Remarks Baltimore, Md.

Ls. of smokestack
Ls. as she topples over at esplosion
Ls. of grain elevator crashing down
Ls. of crowd gathering to watch debris.

Date of Event kino 5380

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 3	1/7/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Explosion (Razing)	Can No. V3 — 36	Roll No. 4

Subject: Record Explosion Blasts 136ft. cliff..Wreckers detonate 3 tons ~~of dynamite in hazardous operation~~

Cameraman: Stakgle

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
t 11	S 50			

Description and Remarks

Dubuque, Iowa

C.u drilling holes in cliff
c.u slicing dynamite in loaf form
this is placed in holes already drilled
l.s of the explosion as the smoke
rises and the hillside crumbles

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 36 5	3/31

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSIONS--Mt. (Razing) Shattered	Can No. V.3-R.51	Roll No. 5

Subject: Mountain shattered for railroad link--50 tons of dynamite used

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	49			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: Keddie, Cal.--Making last connection--loading tunnels with powder ---and the blast

Also listed as: KEDDIE CALIF., MOU TAIN

Date of Event: 6-18-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.51	

SEE OVER

OVER

Raging EXPLOSION (BUILDINGS WRECKED)	Can No. V.3 R. 56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEASE-HOLDERS FOIL BUILDING WRECKERS AT NEW "RADIO CITY"	R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. 29 x-2

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--Model of Radio City--Fur shop doing business as usual--high shot of people going in--workmen demolishing walls--high shot of entire project--rear of bldg.

Also listed as: RADDO CITY, NEW YORK

Date of Event ~~7-9-31~~

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.56	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (Razing)	Can No. V.3-R.85	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
T.N.T. Ends Careers of Romantic Landmark On 50th Anniversity	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	53			95 X 4

Description and Remarks: Alameda, Cal.--L.S. of Building--C.U. of man throwing switch--Building Explodes--Cru ples-- Ruins--Man at Switch--Up goes the building
Also Listed Under--Ruins--Explosion-- Alameda, Ca . Ruins

Date of Event: 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.85	10-17-31

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Raging)

Can No. Vol.3 R.89

Roll No. 7

Subject BLAST GIANT CLIFF IN BIG HIGHWAY PROJECT TO AID UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman Stangl

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	49			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Dubuque, Ia.--l.s. of huge cliff overlooking a river and a bridge--another angle looking up a cliff--3 blasts in order and the sinking down the valley of piles of rocks

Also listed as: DUBUQUE, IA.--BLAST.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.89 11	4-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as; PARKS--FLIGHTS--RAY LYMAN WILBUR, GOV. JAS. ROLPH JR.--DUNWOODY, Chas. G.

EXPLOSION (Razing) (MT. LASSEN)	Can No. 46 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
High wind causes experiment to flivver	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
550	550			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Volcanic National Park, Cal--

Placing powder--~~mex~~ powder bomb goes off-
Fred Hitt explains keyboard to Charles G.
Dunwoody--Ray Lyman Wilbur and Mrs. Wilbur
arrive--Gov. James Rolph Jr. arrives-flag
raising--crowd shot--Wilbur talks-Rolph talks-

pan of crowd--the eruption--air shots by
Army-- NOT USED

Date of Event 7-25-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

EXPLOSION (Razing) (blast smoke stack)	Can No. V.5 R.131	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORKMEN RISK LIVES DYNAMITING 140-FOOT GRAIN PLANT CHIMNEY

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	52			Cuts 150 / Can No. 576 x5

Description and Remarks: Chicago--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BLASTING

Also As: RUINS--CHIMNEY--LABORERS--

Date of Event: 3-25-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.131	4-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (Razing felling Chi. smoke stack)	Can No. 687 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
SMOKE STACK FELLED	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
434	434			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago--l.s.& c.us.of men drilling stack--for dynamiting--looking straight up at stack--extreme c.u.men drilling--sticks of dynamite put into holes--l.s.1st attempt to dynamite--another l.s.as stack comes down--l.s.men examining scene after explosion--c.u. man signaling okay for blast & pushes control box--ruins of stack--REVERSE MOTION SAME

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CHIMNEY--RUINS--REVERSE MOTION

Date of Event 7-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (blasting ice jams at Wassaic) Razing	Can No. V.6 R.229	Roll No. 8

Subject ICE JAMS AT WASSAIC (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 89	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 945x1 Can No. 805

Description and Remarks
WASSAIC, NY--ICE

BLASTING

Date of Event 3-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (BLASTING CASCADE (Razing) RAPIDS)	Can No. V.6 R.238	Roll No. 7

Subject BLASTING CASCADE RAPIDS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 320
62				Can No. 970x3

Description and Remarks

CASCADELOCKS, ORE.-BLASTING

RAPIDS

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS-(RAZING) (WHEELER DAM, MUSCLE SHOALS UNDER CONSTRUCTION)	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WHEELER DAM TO STRETCH 6,000 ft (HL)	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MUSCLE SHOALS, ALA.--DAMS

BLASTING*--TENNESSEE RIVER--ENGINEERING
POWER--LABORERS

Date of Event 37-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (RAZING)
(30,000 pound dynamite blast)

Can No. 6-285

Roll No. 7

Subject 30,000 POUNDS DYNAMITE BLAST (HI)

Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
54			

Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks Phalanx,O.--ls showing boxes of dynamite in row --man opening box--putting dynamite in hole--laying out fuse connecting fuses,splicing fuse--signal to fire--lighting fuse and up she goes--CUTS:var.shots preparations--gen.view blast

PHALANX,O.--BLASTING--LABORERS

Date of Event 9-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (RAZING) (slums district in Atlanta)	Can No. V.6 R. 289	Roll No. 6

Subject FEDERAL HOUSING PROJECT (HL)	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3939 Can No. 1123x7
56				

Description and Remarks

SLUMS--ATLANTA,GA.

COLORED PEOPLE--ICKES--BLASTS--HACKETT TALMADGE--GOVT

Date of Event 9-29-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

EXPLOSION (Raging mountain blasted into sea)	Can No. V.6 R.290	Roll No. 8

Subject MOUNTAIN BLASTED INTO SEA

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 555 Can No. 1126x1
85	& 73			

Description and Remarks Catalina Is.,Cal.--shot of end of island--men loading powder on wheel-barrows--showing men pushing powder into mine--signal man signals okay for explosion workers running to safety,ls mountainside,guy pumps detonator--up she goes,running to closer angle hill falling into sea--pan of smoke and dust rising--CUTS:var.shots of preparations--huge rocks tumbling down,add shots of blast.
CATALINA IS.,CAL.--MOUNTAINS--MINES.

Date of Event 9-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

EXPLOSION (Razing BLASTING STONE)	Can No. 2708 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING STONE FOR CEMENT MAKING	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
332				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANDTS EDDY PA

QUARRY

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (BLAST ROCK) Rojing	Can No. 2709 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING ROCK AT BONNEVILLE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE DAM ORE

DAM

Date of Event 9-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (Blasting / Raging Niagra Falls) SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.368	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING NIAGRA FALLS (HL)	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59				Cuts 1384x3 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: NIAGRA FALLS--NIAGRA FALLS, ONT.

Also as: DYNAMITE--BLASTS--HOUCK--SOUND

Date of Event 7-2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EXPLOSION (blowing Skyride tower down with thermite) (Razing)	Can No. V.7 R.385	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIG SKYRIDE TOWER IS BURNED DOWN IN A SPECTACULAR CRASH	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			Cuts 1431x2 Can No. 628

Description and Remarks

SEE: WORLD FAIR--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: RUINS--LABORERS--BLDG.CONST.
DAWES--LOHR--SHEDD AQUARIUM

Date of Event 8-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (blast officia begins Gulf Atlantic Canal Razing	Can No. 1453X	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
OFFICIAL BEGINNING OF GULF ATLANTIC CANAL	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CANAL--FLORIDA, etc.

Also as: DEDICATION--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION
LABORERS--FLETCHER--PROJECT

9-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (Razing) (DIG CANALS)	Can No. 2705 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DIGGING CANALS WITH TNT	Cameraman EMEPY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
255				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WOODBURN, ORE.

DYNAMITE

Date of Event 5-13-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (DYNAMITE BRIDGE) (Razing)	Can No. V.8 R.434	Roll No. 10

Subject ARMY ENGINEERS DYNAMITE BRIDGE	Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1578x5 Can No. 100
50	38			

Description and Remarks NEW TAZEWELL,TENN.--ls of bridge--another blast and up she goes--debris falling as bridge collapses--shot of wreckage cu of a section of wreck--cross shot of bridge--CUTS:ditto

NEW TAZEWELL,TENN.--BLAST--BRIDGE--RUINS

Date of Event 2-11-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (GRAZING) (blasting ice to relieve flooded towns Of Pa.)	Can No. V.8 R.438	Roll No. 6

Subject DYNAMITE BLASTS BRING RELIEF TO FLOODED TOWNS	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1644x3 Can No. 655
61	49			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOOD--AMITY HALL, PA.

Also as: BLASTS--ICE

Date of Event 3-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (dynamite lake to make it safe for young trout)(BLASTING)

Can No. V.8R.490

Roll No. 7

Subject: DYNAMITE LAKE TO MAKE IT SAFE FOR YOUNG TROUT

Cameraman: LOWERY (McHENRY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	53			Can No. 530 1894x1

9-30-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FISH--CISCO, CALIF.

Also as: LAKES--SIERRA MTS.--DYNAMITE
MUBA RIVER--LYONS--WILLARD

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (Alcohol still captued and dynamited.. (RAZING) SOUND TALK & BLAST)	Can No. 1757 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALCOHOL STILL CAPTURED	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
576				

Description and Remarks

MT. IVY,N.Y.--ls and cu var. parts of the still before dynamite was set off--ls and cu men pouring 5 gal. cans of alky into containers as evidence--ls explosion--shots of fire after explosion...

MT. IVY,N.Y.--BOOTLEGGING--LIQUOR(STILL) DYNAMITE--SOUND

5-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (JUST Razing DRILLING & PLANTING DYNAMITE)	Can No. 2651 X	Roll No. 2

Subject: DRILLING & PLANTING DYNAMITE IN SUSQUEHANNA RIVER

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
679				

Description and Remarks

NR. SUNBURY, PA.

DYNAMITE

Date of Event 9-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (RAZING) (MARSHAL FORD & INKS DAM) SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject BLAST STARTS WORK ON DAM

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 134	Neg. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2142x3,740 Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUILDING DAMS

AUSTIN TEX

Date of Event 2/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS Razing (BLAST SNOW MTS. TO CLEAR ROADS)	Can No. V.9 R.577	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW PLOWS USED TO OPEN MOUNTAIN PASSES FOR SEASON	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			Cuts 2351x4 Can No. 405

Description and Remarks

PLOWS

SISTERS, ORE.

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (PLUNGER, DYNAMITE RAZING INTO HOLETS ETC.)	Can No. 2063 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DYNAMITE BLAST AT QUODDY DAM	Cameraman SMITH

Length 457	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTPORT, ME.

PASSAMAQUODDY DAM

Date of Event 1-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS ([redacted]) Rezing (REG.& REVERSE SMOKESTACK)	Can No. 2180 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject SMOKESTACK BLASTED	Cameraman WINNER-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY.

CHIMNEY

Date of Event 3-19-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (RAZING)
(STONE QUARY)

Can No. 2227x2 2068 x1

Roll No. 2226x1

Subject: STONE QUARY BLAST

Cameraman: FOX-PATHE-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
930 ft.neg.& rev.				

Description and Remarks: NR.BIRDSBORO,PA. (MONOCACY,PA) experts of DU PONT CO.use 54,000 lb. of explosives for blast--regular motion of the blast--highway builders lock over the effects of blast--man throwing the switch--boring and filling in holes with explosives made few days ago--reverse & regular same.
NR.BIRDSBORO,PA.--MONOCACY,PA.--BLAST--DYNAMITE--REVERSE--QUARRY.

Date of Event: 4-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (Raging MINERS DYNAMITE HILL IN EFFORT TO SAVE DOG	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. 4

Subject TRAPPED IN MINE SHAFT

Cameraman ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	66			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

SPELTER W.VA.

DOGS

Date of Event II-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (BLASTING EXCAVATION RADIO CITY NEW BLDG. (Razing)	Can No. 10-720	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: RAF FLITE: BEATIFICATION OF MOTHER CABRINI: SIDEWALK SUPT CLUB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISMAILIA EGYPT

CABRINI

Date of Event 11-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (HOLING THRU FOR AQUEDTUCT TUNNEL (Razing) GOOD PRODUCTION STUFF, BLASTS & MEN MEET & SHAKE

Can No. 10-721

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: HANKOW EXODUS
COLO. RIVER TUNNEL WORK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION (FALLS VIEW BRIDGE) Razing	Can No. 2723 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: DYNAMITE FALLS VIEW BRIDGE

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS, NY

N. FALLS

Date of Event 2-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (RAZING) AGENT RAID BOOTLEG STILL & DYNAMITE IT	Can No. 11-804	Roll No. 1

Subject: US NEUTRALITY:NAZI TANKER:AMB.BIDDLE EVACUATE KIDS:CAN.RECRUITS:MEXICAN FLAG OATH PARADE:AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (BLASTS CLEAR SNOW CLOGGED ROADS RAZING	Can No. 3533 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MT. PASSES CLEARED	Cameraman EMERY

Length 422	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SISTERS ORE.

SNOW

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(QUARRY BLAST AT DAM (RAZING)	Can No. 3734 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
QUARRY BLAST AT HIWASSEE DAM	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIWASSEE DAM N.C.

DAM

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (RAZING) BLAST NIAGARA RIVER TO GET WATER FOR POWER PLANTS	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 1
NATION GRIPPED BY COLD WAVE & SNOW: CONTRABAND PATROL: LA FLECHE: TRANSPORT TROOPS BY AIRPLANES: FIGHTING 69th	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (RAZING) SET OFF TVA QUARRY BLAST	Can No. 4076 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TENN VALLEY BLAST	TVA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks TVA crew loading holes with TNT--med. shots same, cu same--cu--huge electr. operated shovels moved from quarry, the blast spoiled by object in the lens--Kay Hill sets off blast.

KNOXVILLE TENN.

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (RAZING) (ARMY BLOWS UP BRIDGE REG.& ~~SLO~~ REVERSE MOTION)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY PILOTS FLY GLIDERS:ARMY BLASTS BRIDGE:MUNITIONS BLAST:FIRE SWEEPS WOOD WAREHOUSE:FLA BEAUTIES FOR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TWENTY NINE PALMS, CAL

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (RAZING)
(BLASTING IN CONSTR. OF DAM)

Can No.	Roll No.
4592 x	3

Subject
DOUGLAS DAM PROJECT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TENNESSEE: DAM

4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (FALLING) AS ARMY BLOWS IT UP IN DEMOLITION PRACTICE) (LS OF BRIDGE (FT.LOUDON DAM BASIS) 16-161	Can No.	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY EXPERT IN DEMOLITION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE, TENN: BRIDGE

Date of Event 1-28-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (RAISING) REGULAR & REVERSE
(PUT DYNAMITE INTO PIPES-SIGNAL-BIG BLAST)
MOTION BLAST SWELL MONTAGE

Can No. 1-162 16-182

Roll No. 8

Subject
RIVER BLASTED FOR OIL-LINE

Cameraman FOX: BEARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
@ 95	87		

Cuts 986x1, 2, 4

Can No. 900

Description and Remarks MARIETTA, PA—shot of pipes linedup, trucks, view across river men at work fg, put dynamite into pipes leading into water, cu same, unwind cable, man walks to rear, cameras photographing, man gives signal, hand raises plunger, cu and big BLAST SWELL GEYSER, then REVERSE MOTION SWELL—CUTS: ditto.

MARIETTA, PA: PIPELINE BLDG & CONSTRUCTION
EXPLOSIONS: DYNAMITE: OIL RATIONS: MONTAGE
REVERSE MOTION: NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 4/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION: BIG BLASTING OF RIVER AT MARIETTA,PA TO MAKE WAY FOR PIPE (BRZING)	Can No. 16-199	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST RIVER FOR BIG INCH	LEELING FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	65	OIL LINE		Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,PA:3 shots on ground 6-15-43 pipes moving around,by welding,dep in hill,on pipes in water,pour dynamite,lower charge,pan shot river to boat,all clear, on plunger,blast,full height--CUTS:add shots also reverse motion GOOD

MARIETTA,PA:OIL PIPES:RATION:EXPLOSION: REVERSE MOTION. DYNAMITE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (RAZING) 500 TONS OF SCRAP IRON) (BLAST CENTRAL VIADUCT: IT GIVES	Can No. 4712 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
500 TONS OF SCRAP IRON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, O: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-23-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7830x8,etc

work on a 14-inch pipe is pulled into a trench in the botta of the Schuylkill River--this will eventually join w th the Big Inch from Marietta--war.scs.welding sections,etc-------
(all film found in stock shot shelves--1967)

MARIETTA,PA--OIL--PIPE--EXPLOSION(Blasting)--PHILA,PA--
RIVER(Susquehanna)--RIVER(Schuylkill)--STOCK SHOTS-------

EXPLOSION:(Blasting for pipeline---1943---Penna

Issue Number: CS 7830x8; 7774x3; SS 7776x1,3,2

Subject: OIL PIPELINE STORY

Cameraman: see after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos after each x-number-- captions jkd after card made

Can No.

Date of Event: July 1943

Description and Remarks

CS 7830x8: (this is a cut story of 120ft,from all coverages----estimate total of 100 ft.of selected scenes overall,too(SS 7776x1,2,3)-------

7774x3:(BkNo:3085-8--346 ft--Drelling--BLASTING RIVERBED-at Marietta,Pa,workers dig remove rocks,clear ditch for the pipeline(24 inch pipe)--rising waters due to rainstorms give problems--169 pipes loaded with dynamite,set off-------

7776x1,2,3:(Bk Nos:3086-9;Hearst - 3087-11 (Fox)---3088-6 (Drelling)-----selected scenes of dynamiting the Susquehanna,as above----------in 7776x3: at Phila,Pa.

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(workmen wading in water preparing dynamite charges--hydraulic streams of water used to dig holes for dynamite charges..CU same,see dynamite sticks..man with detonator--EXPLOSION..

Can No. 19-519 | Roll No. 3

Subject: GOOD SHOT) (RAZING) OKEFENOKEE PLAYLAND

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.
125	119				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] PARK,GEORGIA(NEAR WAYCROSS) 7/8-2/46

ng in water preparing dynamite
[illegible]ulic streams of water used to
[illegible] for dynamite charges..CU same,see dynamite
[illegible]--man with detonator--EXPLOSIONS GOOD SHOT--
[illegible] leading stumps into scow--girls climbing into
[illegible]--boat towards camera,in swamp--riding
[illegible]--L going thru swamp,2 scenes,beautiful
[illegible] trees and boat--2 aligator thru water--
[illegible] collection boat & trees--riding aboard,app.
[illegible] boat going under bridge--
[illegible]SWAMP PARK,GEORGIA--WAYCROSS GA.--SWAMPS--
[illegible]--ALIGATORS--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(LS blast--angles of blast taken upside down)girl sets off blast) (RAZING)	Can No. 3254X	Roll No. — 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLASTING DRAINAGE DITCH	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks

1. blast--carrying tnt to set-- 6-1-46.
--placing tnt in drilled holes with bar--
girl sets off blast--angles of
blast--. . . ing away--crowds
look on, . . . dirt showing blasted mud r-
-- . . . taken upside-down

LITTLETON, COLO.-- --TNT--DYNAMITE--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS: cu's setting off blast, pressing button, var lens shots of explosions (RAZING)

Can No. 5449X

Roll No. 15

Subject: DESTRUCTION OF OBSOLETE BOMBS

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

loading bombs on truck, removing plugs, water, placing tnt--drop bombs into craters--covering hole--cu's setting off blast, pressing button, var. lens shots of explosions.

BOMBS: EXPLOSIONS: BLASTS: ORDNANCE: US ARMY

Date of Event 9-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(WAR HAZARD ELIMINATED--
truck along with metallic sodium
LAKE LENORE,WASH.ADM.excess--cu
sign caution--elev.good explosion,angles--

Can No.	Roll No.
containers--WAR ASSETS V.20 R.4	4

Subject
WAR HAZARD ELIMINATED NITE EXPLOSIONS)
(RNZING)

Cameramen
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	100			Can No. 5472x5 315ft.

Description and Remarks
truck along withmetallic sodium containers--WAR ASSETS ADM. excess--cu sign "Caution"--sliding down hill,into ice,the can sinks and smoke billows to top elev.good explosion,angles,cus sputtering--NITE EXPLOSIONS--CUTS:add.shots.

LAKE LENORE,WASH:EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:WAR ASSETS
NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(big explosion on hill in Birstol Va.) (RAZING)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) BERNADOTTE LEAVES
(B) BIG BLAST

Cameraman MARKMANN SANDERS

Length	Seg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	4 77			(A) JUNK

Can No. (B) 5946x1..5351

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(LAGUARDIA FD)Count Bernadotte going to plane--cu Count and Mrs--JULY 1948 him...cu her--group of three(other in pix identified)--they wave go up steps--BRISTOL VA:ls hill--containers of dynamite being taken out of boxes--ls ys passing it into tunnel--cu silhouette guys piling it --rolling off fuse wire--cu recorder with apparatus puts head set--cutin workers watching--gal throws swithh--OM!--cutin workmen...dust and stuff coming down--CUTS: d.on above--

YORK --AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA)--BERNADOTTE--TRIPS--PLANES--ITED NATIONS--BRISTOL VA--EXPLOSIVES--FIRE--LABORERS--CHINERY--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

EXPLOSION (Razing chimney) "I25 ft. obsolete chimney dynamited)	Issue Number 5773x8.11	

Subject	Cameramen
CHIMNEY DYNAMITING	FOX & HESS respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
appx 400 ft.				Bk Nos:5188x12,4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(5773x8: Date of Event 4/28/48

var.shots dynamite being placed in drilled holes--caps placed on same--cu caps placed in dynamite,place in hole--var.scs. same--after blast and plunger shot--(NOTE:was on Atlantic City Water Dept.Water Works where diesel engines were installed in place of old boilers--chimney was brick,125ft. high----------5773x11:(more of same--vertical pan showing base,pan to top of chimney--reverse shot actual blasting--slo motion,blasting--debris inspection----------

ATLANTIC CITY,NY--TNT--EXPLOSION(RAZING CHIMNEY)--SLO MOTION(Photograpy

SEE OVER

(2) 22-224-2

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--ANDERSON--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--
HOUMA, LA.--U.S. NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--DEMOLITION--WRECKAGE--
HANGARS--

EXPLOSIONS:(OF BLIMP HANGAR IN HOUMA,LA.) (RAZING)

Can No. 22-224

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] AN BRIEF:(A)MARGARET TRUMAN (B) BLIMP HANGAR DEMOLISHED

Cameraman EDWARDS CROCHETT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	43 82			(A)JUNKED (B)6082x10

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:GROUP Mrs.Truman,Capt.Anderson,skipper of the S.S.America and Margaret Truman--cu Maggie and smash to Bess--guy walks over with cake--cu cake--Maggie holds cake and turns--maggie poses with cake--HOUMA,LA.:cu tilt up hangar looking inside--side shot hangar--Navy officers walking thru hangar--place explosives in rafters--cu taping charges--wrecing crew walking away--working detonator--BOOM!!!--guy looks on well satisfied--is what's left of it--cu twisted girders 2 shots--CUTS:add.explosion--(THIS JOB WAS DONE SCIENTIFICALLY SO THAT MOST OF THE TIMBER COULD BE REUSED)

Date of Event 2-16-49

Edited No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION:(Blowing up snow banks to cause avalanches to clear the danger away-1950) (RAZING)

Can No. 23-345 ~~23-345~~

Roll No. 2

Subject: AVALANCHES MADE TO ORDER

Cameraman: J.OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 114				6306 x 1,2	

Description and Remarks:

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:(snow plow,clearing snow away--2 shots, snow covered snowplow--more clearing away--2 men,one pointing upward--looking up snow-covered pinnacle--men climbing up on skis--LS guy who looks very small, climbing toward top--guy posting danger signs "CLOSED AREA" "AVALANCHE DANGER"--LS guy setting blast charge,vast accumulation of snow,guy looks very small again--sign "SLIDE AREA KEEP OFF"--setting off blast--boom--snow slides down,2 shots--2 guys looking up--mountain shows cleared area---CUTS:Add.material same--

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--SNOW--POSTERS--SCENIC--DANGEROUS JOB--MOUNTAIN--MACHINERY--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT--FOREST RANGERS--

Date of Event: Mar.-Apr.1950

Used	No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-30-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--At the Pentagon, four women of the Air Force walking- pan from feet up (this girl is a Captain)--wing insignia, pan to face--handbag, pan up to chevrons--gal tries on coat of new uniform**STILL PUTTING on coat, she models it cu same gal with coat, models it--2 gals talking, one in winter uniform of same blue as new male airmen uniforms and one in Summer uniform of cotton corded material--he looking down on four, they looking up----------BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ: med. shot barge--med. CU diver, over side, getting helmet on--med. diver going down ladder over side--splash as he disappears below surface--2 men on barge readying TNT for lowering over side to diver--is lowering bag of tnt--fairly quiet waters--explosion and gush of water skyward--debris and oil slic in water, tug in bg----------COLOGNE, GERMANY--MODEL MEDICAL--WOMEN--CENTRAL PARK--NEW YORK CITY--BARUCH--WAGNER CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--PLAQUE--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--SPEECH(Wagn SPEECH(Baruch)--WASH, D.C.--WAF--WOMEN--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING--USAF--MODEL--BLDGS--BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ--BARGE--DIVER--TNT--EXPLOSION--WATER--DEBRIS--OIL--SCENIC--

EXPLOSION:(Old wreck off N.J. coast being blown up to remove its danger--1950 "D"over (RAZING)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-380	2

Subject NEW IN SELF-(A) TRANSPARENT WOMAN (A)HEARST(BR)
(B)BARUCH (C)WAF UNIFORMS (B)EDWARDS(C)PRIESTL
(D) TORPEDOED WRECK (D)BASSONE,HEARST,PA
(A&C) Junked
(B) 6408x2 (D)C.S.on
Can No. 6402x9

Camera

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 53 55 99 74			

Description and Remarks
COLOGNE,GERMANY:(CU head of female body construction set up in transparent casing for study purposes--med.shot of "shape" pushed forward--group looking at it--slow turning shot--cu body--people looking--women gabbing about it--miniature of same--NEW YORK CITY: In Central Park,3 shots of Mr.Bernard Baruch,80 years young being sworn in by Robert F.Wagner,Jr. as honorary Commissioner of Borough Works--gets plaque and shakes with Bob--CU plaque--sits on favorite bench in park--bs to crowd & camera men--kid on lap--cu same--CUTS:Wagner (sound) swears
speech---
Baruch makes

Date of Event Aug 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS: Big Inch Gas Pipe Line ~~&~~ 'Purged' (RAZING)

Can No.	Roll No.
6443 x ~~x~~	3

Subject: 33 MILE BIG INCH GAS PIPE LINE "PURGED"

Cameraman: MAYELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
299	299			

Description and Remarks

~~EXX~~ COALINGA, CALIF....machines placing two 10/6/50
coatings of asphalt on big pipe as it winds thru the
Cahua desert..one machine also winds a paper
wrapping around the pipe--shot of dpe cleaned by purging,
releasing 600 pounds per squ inch pressure thru pipe

COALINGA, CALIF.--MACHINERY--PIPES--GAS--FUEL--
EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

chimney in place--garage door in place--slo pan look at workmen on roof(from inside)--cut window in--guy slide thru other's legs--guy working on some pipes--hs work on roof, shingling--painters grab buckets,go to work--gals very happy watching--painting house--hs carrying furniture insid till from flowers to watering grass--finished house--------
GAFNEY,SO.CAROLINA:(ls pipe stretched out onland--setting TNT,get it ready,to blast ditch on river floor--stack it with others,piles of it--placing in position in river--set charge,explosion,and series of spray shots--lowering pipe into water--shot pipe moves along(pulled)--drop section in water,tractor start to slip into mud,guy jumps off--------
FRANCE--ODDITIES(Human pinchshion)--BEY--

SANTA ROSA,CALIF--BUILDING--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Bldg)--LABOR PAINTING--FLOWERS--

GAFNEY,SO.CAROLINA--OIL--PIPE--EXPLOSION--RIVER-[illegible]rolina Broad River)--WATER--TRACTOR--TNT--

EXPLOSION:(Blasting,with TNT,ditch on river floor-for oil & gas pipe line--explosion,series of spray shots--

Can No. 24-469 ~~24-469~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUMAN PERCUSSION (B) QUICK HOUSE(Built in 4 hrs.) (C) PIPE LINE (OIL IN So.Car.) over card #2

Cameraman (A) GAUMONT (B)LEDERER (C)SANDERS

So.Carolina--6--6/51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)70 (B)106 (C)73				all junked (A)CS6670x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(man firing darts at target,other fellow-SCARAH BEY,look on--he then gestures "hit ME",turns back to man--aim--and fires--cu back and dart in it--sideshot fires--dart pierces back--sideshot fakir--dart in--another shot back--shot rifleman over should,fakir facing us,2 darts in chest--it sticks,another--another--cu chest,5 darts,another dart--still another--shot man and darts in front and back--

Date of Event June 1951

Stock No.	Take	Date
	sideshot rifleman see more of back, and fakir, fires--at, throw one--ts, another dart--and back--	

(B)SANTA ROSA,CALIF:(hs workmen assemble,go for material & start to raise house--150 men working on it,cu studs of walls go up,2 shots--hammering studs in place--2 shots,put

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION: (start ground breaking for new dam across Feather River in California--6/57) (RAZING)	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. San Francisco

Subject	Cameraman
BREAK GROUND--FOR DAM ACROSS FEATHER ~~NIKK~~ RIVER	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OROVILLE, CALIFORNIA: (shot from train) Feather River from train--train move into station, crowds--crowd closer--see Gov. Goodwin Knight and wife in bg at Feather River dam site--pan group to hill, site--Goodwin Knight and wife--2 shots of motorcade--crowd in town--2 models dam--Knight turn switch and ground explosion, break ground--Knight turn shovel of dirt--pan up to dam site----------

OROVILLE, CALIFORNIA--DAM--RIVER--KNIGHT--FAMILIES--CROWD--CEREMONIES--MODELS--EXPLOSION--

Date 6-1-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(7/58--as manmade lake is started in Upstate New York--7/58)

Can No. 31-53

Roll No. 2

Subject MANMADE LAKE--ONLY NEWEST SEAWAY LINK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	86			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(No. of Massena,NY:pan St.Lawrence Seaway--ss sign--ss group looking--ss Park Commissioner Robert Moses and Governor W.Averill Harriman of NY--ss cameramen--scu explosion--ss men looking--ss water moving--ss same,men watching--scu water--pan shot seaway----

NEW YORK--LAKE--OCEANS & SEAS--MOSES--HARRIMAN--H. OF YEAR--EXPLOSION--WATER--

Date of Event 7/3/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS, ROCKETS

[--year -- film number]

NARA ARC 9/85

(2)19-476-1

...off..take start on firing--a explosion--men running to camera with AA and preparing to fire--add.assembling M6..CU soldier pulling pins from firing mechanism--cable leaving cylinder..explosions--

BOWLING GREEN, VA--U.S. ARMY--JEEP & AAA--NEW DEVICE--SAID TO BE EFFECTIVE--ROCKETS--TANKS--MACHINE GUNS--FOOT--

EXPLOSIONS(EXPLOSION, SOUND, another off and EXPLOSION) (ROCKET)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] FIELD [illegible] BY "SNAKE"	Cameramen LYONS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5218x2,3 Can No.
13-	127			

[illegible] GROVE, VA. ([illegible] HILL, IL. RT.)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

pushed along(M3)--LS tank pulling snake--LS snake being pushed--CU snake traveling along--CU machine gun firing- M snake shooting along and EXPLODES--man adjusting head on of M6--ROCKET PROPELLED SNAKE fired..noses up into air starts diving for ground..FOUND--another off and EXPLOSION --another off...scoots across water..EXPLOSION--CUT :add. of scenes used and shots of tanks going thru path cleared of mines..path smoking--travel shot on tank pushing M3- hooking up snake to tank..var.angles assembling firing mechanism on M3 snake--lighting fuse on MI clearing device that explodes when tape it is attached to be

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-490-1

SC cemetary on Iwo Jima--LC airstrip--shots truck loaded with cases containing rocket motors--attaching safety precaution--CU gears of timing device--winding up safety release on plane--pilot into plane--taxiing--and, shots firing rockets--flying low over smoke from explosion--CU 2 rockets thru air--firing three rockets, 2 from wings and one from belly of plane--CU explosion--(10' 8" long, weight 1,284 lbs)

U.S.A.--NAVAL BASES--NAVY--BOMBS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--INVENTION--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--

EXPLOSIONS(plane in air..see flame of rockets fired,follow shot and rocket explodes on islan--2 rockets follows shot rockets--hits island and explodes)

Can No. 19-490

Roll No. 1

Subject (ROCKET)

HAVE IT TO KIT PACK BIG WALLOP

Cameraman TARA.(NAVY) MARKING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137	129		

Cuts 5262x1,2,3

Can No. 1862 ft.

Description and Remarks

...f assembling rocket,putting on--closer shot same--taking cover off rear of motor--screwing warhead and motor together--3 scenes,putting on fins--connecting fuse--LS plane on platform shooting rocket--kid on beach with rocket,lights it and it's off--LS demonstration plane ...ane -LS and CU putting Tiny Tim rocket under plane ...jacking it up--connecting pilot's wire to rear of rocket--LS plane in air..see flame of rockets fired, follow shot and rocket explodes on island--AV plane,fires 2 rockets, follow shot rockets,hit island and explodes--LS plane in air..fires rocket..follow rocket,hits island and explodes--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..LS beaches

Rec'd 3/46

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(rocket coming down, hits ground and explodes-- BIG EXPLOSION)	Can No. 19-499	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY FILM SHOWS V-2 ROCKET TEST	(CONFISCATED FILM) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	113			Can No. 5288x1 853 ft.

Description and Remarks

GERMANY--Shot of V-2 Rocket up on launching platform--2 shots of electrical connections--rocket fired and follow shot of it shooting up--rocket coming down, hits ground and explodes--wreckage, crater--Nazi officers looking on--LS V-2 on launching rack, fizzling as it is ready to take off, technicians examining gauges and fire and it topples over hits ground and explodes BIG EXPLOSION--spraying fins with water--CUTS: add on scenes used and add scenes on other rockets fired--

GERMANY--V-2--ROCKETS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & AMM.--FIRES--

Date: RECD 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-502-3

Radar tracking station in operation--CU optical tracker--CU radar cone in operation--officer at intercom.box--inspecting and working on rear of motor--transformer station--German tracking device Kino Theodlite--M.P. calling on rancher and notifying him to leave the area--Major Marsch at control panel in blockhouse--men entering blockhouse--shots of WAC CORPORAL rocket--dignataries ..Gen.Stillwell,Sir Field Marshall Maitland Wilson, Admiral Blandy, Col.Turner,Maj.Gen.E.E.Hughes and Col.K.D.Ritchie--SOUND TRACK OF V2 Fired--var.shots of V2 on trailer truck enroute--reg.motion shot rocket fired--AV of rocket site, tower etc. and AV of crater made by rocket--

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKETS--BOMBS--TESTS--PRESS--MACHINERY--BUILDING--ARMS & AMM.--SLOW MOTION--RADAR--RADIO--ELECTRICITY--POLICE--MARSCH--STILWELL--WILSON--RITCHIE--BLANDY--TURNER--HUGHES--AIR--EXPLOSIONS-

EXPLOSIONS (SOUND TRACK of V2 Fired) (ROCKET) | Can No. 19-502 | Roll No. 3

Subject: 1ST PICTURES MADE ROCKET TEST IN U.S.

Cameraman: JOHNSON-LYONS PARA.-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	125		

Cuts 5298x12, 5299x5,6 5301x1,2 1920 ft.

Can No.

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO--2 scenes V2 Bomb on [illegible] truck being moved out to testing grounds from assembly--CU cameramen on stand--automatic hydraulic lift raising V2 into position,almost straight up--officers watching--CU fueling up rocket--LS same--MLS block house--closer shot doorway showing thickness,10 ft.--LS control room and board--CU man at controls watching clock,he pulls plug when indicator shows X hour..stars sputter--EXTERIOR..SLOW MOTION..electrical wires fall down..lot of swish beneath rocket and it raises off ground..leaves platform,follow shot rocket going up--CU men behind tracking machinery--smoke from rocket trail in sky--CUTS:add.on scenes used

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 5/10/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(ROCKET CRASHES IN TEST: cu slow motion rocket takes off, something goes wrong and changes its course of direction--plummets into hills with a huge crash)

Can No. 19-554

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROCKET CRASHES IN TEST.

Cameraman: PATHE (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	59			Can No. 5442x6 350ft.

Description and Remarks: at Proving Grounds:captured German V-2 rocket tested--cu on truck,mts to raise into position,airview site--cu slow motion as rocket takes off thensomething goes wrong and changes its course of direction and plummets into hills with a huge crash CUTS:add slow motion shots of rocket going up into space.
WHITE SANDS PRVG GRDS,N.M.:TESTS:US ARMY: ORDNANCE:ROCKETS:DISASTER:CATASTROPHES: HILLS:EXPLOSIONS:SLOW MOTION:AIR VIEWS

Date of Event: 1946

Used No.	Date
slow	
ction	
&	
g	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Rocket)	Can No. 20-85	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MARKS NAVY DAY	HEARST (NAVY PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			H-5654x1 20ft.

Can No. 5654x2 30ft.
~~B-5654x3 40ft.~~

Description and Remarks: battlewagon into heavy seas,waves breaking over,AA platform bailing out,waves breaking,cu weather instruments,damaged plane,heavy seas,ls carrier,AV CARRIER MIDWAY,int.work on V-2 rocket cu Admirals Blandy & Sherman,fuel tank topside on elevator working valves,transmit fuel to rocket,fire control with extinguishers,ls rocket on mound SANDY,heat waves,cu jet & fins,see exhaust,ls wire drops,she's off SLOW MO--rocket over mast,cu officers look,ls rocket soars into space--CU F4Us up deck,prep & launchings--AVs good stock SS CHUYLER COLFAS SINKING,USS MASSACHUSETTS thru heavy seas,REDDY FOX rake on landing craft explodes mines,good blast.

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

AT SEA:USN:CELEBRATION:ROUGH SEAS:WAVES:CARRIER:USS MIDWAY
LOCATION:V-2 ROCKET:BLANDY:ADM RAIN:SLOW MOTION:AIRPLANE

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

EXPLOSIONS(rockets fired from planes hit targets--also ground launched rockets)
[illegible] (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. 21 of 30

Roll No. 3

Subject: [illegible] AT ROCKET TOWN

CAMERA: PARA(NAVY) PARA., PATHE, HEARST,
5748x1X . . 590ft
5749x1X . . 700ft
5749x2X . . 350ft
5748x3X . . 585ft
5748x25 . . 805ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	168		

Can No.

Description and Remarks: la rocket town--sign STOP ARTIL PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car--[illegible]gn Possession of firearms etc--typical home boys watering lawn--family in living room interior--la town interior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights place of fuel--puts chemical on hand,lights hand--put cone on rocket--spot of ramp and pan to come level--on target--start of rocket,lights up and it hits target--blows up--Corsair takes off with rockets--looking through range finder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through finder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets flying--Corsair in air--looking over nose of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

Date of Event: MARCH 1948

Used No.	Date

(cool explosive) (TIM TIM)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-3

they hit--Corsair zooms overhead--CUTS:air shots fighters
fire rockets under wings--add.shots rockets launched from
ground and exploding target--shots from concrete blockhous
of 5"rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--
(AT LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND RE-
PLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR)
shot schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SOU
school--little girl answers question in geo.--children
leaving school--gen.view school buildings with kids in yar
tilt down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes
of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get
bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks
pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL SUB)
scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball
school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy
instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera
from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe-
INYOKERN,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES--
AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE-
CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & APP.--church--
BASEBALL--CALISTHENICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SCIENTIFI-
[illegible]--HOUSE--FAMILY--POOLS--GLASS--CONTACT--

(2) 24-454-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--DEMONSTRATIONS--RCAF--CROWDS--
INSPECTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS--
STUNTS--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTISTS--MONTAGE(Chutists
in sky)--PARADE--JAMES--

EXPLOSION:(Of rocket fire from jet during RCAF display in Ottawa--6/11/51) (ROCKET)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OTTAWA HAILS AIR FORCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104				6664x2,450 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(km at Rockcliffe Airport,curious crowds up ladder to plane--ls crowds and transport--examine a Norseman Aircraft--old Sopwith Camel plane of WW I fame in the hangar--ls crowd--CAtalina Plane with Jet-assisted takeoff kids look on--stunting in light plane--rocket fire from Mustang jet--train blows up--chutists bail out,2 shots,& sky filled with them(58 jumped)-------CUTS:(Add same--shot of parade & Air Vice Marshall A.L.James,Asst Chf of Air Staff,take salute--DH Vampire Jet--Lancaster Bomber--kids look into cockpit entrance--boys inspect interior of the "Camel"--old Fr.aircraft--North star makes low passes at field--F-86 puts on show--F-51 jets--more on chutists

Date or Event 6 June 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(Navy Rocket blows in two -New Mexico Proving Grounds) See underlined	Can No. 6706 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY ROCKET, VIKING, JET ALTITUDE RECORD OF 135 MILES	PATHE(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159		159		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS PROVING GROUNDS, NEW MEXICO

shots of Viking rocket on launching platform...SLOW MOTION shot of rocket launched and follow shot into air...shot of section of rocket being released (TO AID RECOVERING OF INSTRUMENTS IT WAS BLOWN IN TWO TO 10 FT TAIL WHILE IT WAS 45 MILES HIGH)..add'l.follow shot and shots of coils of smoke from it's exhaust--shot of launching ramp--

ROCKETS--RECORDS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SLOW MOTION--EXPLOSIONS--INT'L DEVICE

Date Rec'd 8/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (War,demonstration: Atom cloud when giant mobile cannon is fired)	Issue Number 26-500-1	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC CANNON--FIRST FILMS OF FIRING NEW ATOM WEAPON	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-67				7177x1,1000 ft

Description and Remarks FRENCHMAN'S FLAT,NEVADA:(Date of Exp

SIDE SHOT of Army's new "Amazon Annie",giant mobile cannon along road--he turns corner and low shot--maneuvering into position,2 sc--back shot,cannon fires--blast clears away--atom cloud forms---(NOTE:new cannon fires both conventional high explosives and atomic artillery shells--)----------CUTS:additional material on same-cannon weighs 85 tons,has 280 mm gun with range of approximately 20 miles--will shortly be deployed to Europe for NATO use----------
FRENCHMAN'S FLAT,NEVADA--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSION(War,demonstration --ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION: (In air as guided missile finds flying target)	Can No. 26-527-4	Roll No.

Subject	GUIDED MISSILE--DESTROYS BOMBER IN SPECTACULAR ATTACK	Camera	PATHE(DD)

Length	8-138	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7227x2,400 ft.
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

NEW MEXICO:(NIKE missile along on truck--booster attached--onto launching ramp--2 sc.pulls pin,she's loaded--2 sc.raised into firing position--large board,computers,interception point--control room--counting,head sets--clock,switch ready--SOUND,countdown start at FIVE--switch thrown and missile takes off--instrument folo flight--man watch instrument--drone plane in air--intercept.board,closer--board--SOUND counting--explosion as missile finds flying target----------

-CUTS:Additional material same----------

Date of Event Dec.1953

NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F.--GUIDED MISSILE(Nike)--SOUND(Countdown)--AVIATION--

--MONTAGE(Control panel,etc.,guided missile launch)--EXPLOSION--HL YR--

SEE OVER

[illegible] of ramp as we go up again--inside car again,we go up--people in back go up--out on top floor,roof--parking sign--building,garage----
SYNC: Mayor Elmer Robinson cut the tape to inaugurate garage----------
----------(D)NEW JERSEY:(16 yr.old Julian Palmore and friends work on rocket ("Vale")--cu he points at rocket--pour liquid air in tube--place point on rocket--cu tip warhead--gives off explosion but nothing happns --pan from kids as two approach fizzled rocket at tower--try adjustment --kids running away from it--turn--looks back--smoking then terrific explosion--pan up--still smouldering--kids examine burst part--walk away,drag chute part,kids kicks at it in disgust at the failure of the test----------

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--PARACHUTES--TEST--
(B)FORMOSA--WAR(Threat,preparation)--MANEUVERS(For.Military)
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GARAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY(treavel shots in garage)--
--AUTOS--PARKING--
(D)NEW JERSEY--BOYS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

EXPLOSION: (Kids rocket group test fizzling & exploding models)	Issue Number 28-654-2D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE TEST (B)COMMANDOS (C)$4 MILLION GARAGE (D) ROCKET RESEARCH	(A)NORTHROP (B)HEARST(DD) (C)LEDERER (D)TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A) 62 (C) 65 B) 61 (D) 74	D STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VAN NUYS,CALIFORNIA:(tower--u gondola hung from arm of tower--pan to center art of top of tower--start to move,rises up as speed increases--going aster--shot gondola flying thru air-chute opens--drops--lands---(this evice tests parachutes efficiency at high speeds)----------
B)FORMOSA:(men out of surf,up on beach--reconnoiter--crouched low in aft--two more out of surf,reconnoiter--raft dragged out by others--man over tracks--lying on beach in formation,man calls them--they take ostions--men on ducks wave flags--ducks thru surf,hit beach----------
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA garage--ceremony,cut ribbon--first car up ra[illegible]-cut sign,drive [illegible] 6th floor--car continues,[illegible]e in it--show

Date Sent 2/55

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(Navy supersonic anti-aircraft guided missile launched from USS Mississippi..hits plane goes up in flames,explodes & hits water-- at sea-- 7/55)

Can No. 7466 X

Roll No. 4

Subject GUIDED MISSILE TERRIER KILL OF AIRCRAFT (ROCKET)

Cameraman PARA. (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 60 ft.				Can No.

AT SEA.....USS MISSISSIPPI--PBY REL. 7/19/55

Description and Remarks

drone plane in air--missile launched from USS MISSISSIPPI--plane in air..two missiles coming..approaching and striking drone--plane falls in flames..explodes and hits water--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--ANTI-AIR--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--
DEFENSE--PLANE DIRECTS--EXPLOSIONS--
USS MISSISSIPPI--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION:(Navy tests newest Atomic War Weapon..Guided Missile..at sea--missile unfolds wings..it takes off, beginning of scene,exhaust,hits & smokes up water--

Can No.	Roll No.
29-13	1

Publicity 2/56)

(ROCKET)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	63			Can No. Loaded

Description and Remarks

aboard,see Regulus the g'ided missile--
wings unfol--it takes off,beginning of scene,exhaust,hits
and smokes up water--he missile off deck and was cut--two
missile on deck,2 shots--takeoff-----last shots off
carrier "USS HANCOCK"--
USS HELENA--AT SEA--US NAVY--MISSILES--GUIDED MISSILES--
EXPLOSION--WATER--DEFENSE--USS HANCOCK--MISC.WARSHIPS--
CRUISER--PLANE CARRIER--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore,watch rounding ~~xx~~ surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves---------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--~~xxxx~~.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
~~xxxx~~THORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARY ISLANDS--~~xxxxxxx~~-WATER--STORES--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

EXPLOSION:(Guided Missile Scorpion--(Rocket) equipped with new Falcon air-to-air missile..rocket hits bomber--blast--

Can No. 29-23

Roll No. 2

see action shots--(B) below--Hawthorne,Cal.-3/56)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)GERMAN TRAINEES in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORMS (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman (B)NORTHROP AIRCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)L.YOUNGLANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61			(C)	all junked CS 7528x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY.(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F.officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Halderich of NATO anddCapt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.:(plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scropion peels off and away----------(C)CANARY ISLANDS.waves pound dike--closer angle,same--his jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged wall,bricks--little powerhouse,smashed over.

Date of Event March 1956

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-31-2

in "space helmet" headgear- greets group--enter plane--
shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--
optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole-
on up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start
down--looking down on descent--ls bldg, elevator descent-----
(D)AT SEA: (Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace
elly with Captain of the ship and party--cu profile of
Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people
watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she
surrounded by big group--rubbernecks--mother and father--
cameramen take pix, she smiling--kidding with father--in
being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with
her dog--she leaves----------

(A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--
WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS
(C)SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--
ODDITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--
(D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--
ACTRESS--DOG--

EXPLOSION:(Navy demonstrates the Guided Missile..rocket is released..target plane hit..plane going down..into cloud explosion--see below (A)--4/56)

Can No. ~~29-31~~ 29-31 (ROCKET)

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject: ~~(A) GUIDED MISSILE~~ (B) EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C) GLASS ELEVATOR (D) GRACE KELLY

Cameraman: ~~(A) DL~~ (B) EDWARDS, HEARST, PARA. PATHE (C) MARQUET (D) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)76 (B)48 (C)64 (D)28			

Cuts: ALL JUNKED (B) CS7535x8

Description and Remarks: U.S A.:(USN Cutlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne, title--another same--another nakking on scope--target plane--jet plane--cockpit plane, presses release--window shot, rocket takes off--target plane hit--see wing camera, explosion--jet pilot's hand on release-follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going down--into cloud explosion----------(B) NEW YORK CITY:(ba Empire State Building--night shots, traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg, see lights--med. cu same--following the beam--Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight---------- SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(ls El Cortez Hotel--girl

Date of Event: April 1956

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-15M-3-56 U

OVER

trucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks out of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl machine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig in--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work--headon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail cut thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new U.S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of water--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, smaller "Duck" folds--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the surf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave--------

(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too --U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--

(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--

(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction) --EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc. (clear snow in undershirts)--

(E)MONTEREY,CALIF--U.S.ARMY AMPHIB--TRUCK(U.S.Military)--

EXPLOSION (Plane in air): Rockets blast plane in air in tests)	Issue Number 29-45-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTH-N DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW ARMY AMPHIB TRUCK

Cameraman (A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON (E)GEN.MT

(A)3-93 (B)3-61	(C)3-87 (D)3-66 (E)3-101	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts all junked ONLY(B)7547x5(C)7546x12 (E)7546x9

Description and Remarks BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup on field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets on ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc----------

(B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) taxis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet homes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off----

(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(construction equipment--is loading trucks,dig --in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men walk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, cracked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into hole--man stands, dirt mass over face--blast trucks being loaded--is

Date of Event 5/56

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(English Guided Missile--The Fire Flash..missile on wing of plane..missile on wing explodes & rips awar thru air..hit & explosion--3/56)

Can No. 7527x

Roll No. 10

Subject
ENGLISH GUIDED MISSILE
THE FIREFLASH (ROCKET)

Cameraman
HEART(BR).

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND..missile on wing of plane--take-off--R radarscope--man looking on--press button--target plane--pilot--closer pilot,see sight rise--looking thru sight--wing--GOOD SHOT missile on wing explodes thru air--closer shot target plane and missile..hit and explosion--

ENGLAND--ROCKETS--DEFENCE--AVIATION--AIR FORCE--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--FLYING--

Date of Event 3/56

Used No.	Date
-missile on	
and rips away	
ssile..hit	and
E AIR--AIR--	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-49-3

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA:(title-is odd-shaped house--form in shape of cross--family group,little girl opens door--inside,modern family leave dining room--into the kitchen, woman press button & shelves drop down--woman shows how the dishwasher work,rise up,etc--little girl raise washstand basin after finish--living room,dad adjust cushions,sit--woman and little girl look very happy about it all--------

(A)USA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--
(B)POZNAN,POLAND--FAIR--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--CROWD--CARS--TRUCKS--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ELYSEE PALACE--MANOURY--POLITICS

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA--RESIDENCES--HOUSING--ODDITIES-FAMILIES--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

EXPLOSION: (At test of U.S.Army's "Hawk" missile--6/57) "A" story (ROCKET)

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 3A

(B) POZNAN TRADE FAIR (C) NEW FRENCH PRIME MINISTER--(D) HOUSE OF TOMORROW

(B) FAIREST (C) ECLAIR (D) MARQUETTE

(A) 5-56 (B) 3-61 (C) 3-31 (D) 3-79

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No. 6-57

USA: (title--three HAWK missiles on launcher stand--lower one into position--it blasts off--target plane, hit and disintegrates--2nd is another fired and away--plane hit & disintegrates-------

(B) POZNAN, POLAND: (title--shot of sphere symbol--cutting ribbon--people walk around, see derrick scooping--inside plant, big machine--Renault, motor--outside USA, pan down the pavilion, huge crowd--inside, car on turntable--truck outside cu two women look--front on shot of Plymouth car--pan ha---

(C) PARIS, FRANCE: (title--is thru archway--shot of light on building--new Prime Minister Bourges Manoury out of car & into Elysee Palace--exits, speaks into mike (silent)-------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stage during RF test----------7689x2:(lowering third stage into Vanguard rocket at Cape Canaveral--attaching 6.4 test sphere to third stage--sphere in position--var.shots setting nose cone on Vanguard rocket--fueling with liquid oxygen--opening gates near top of gantry--mcu gantry move back from rocket--night static test of first stage----------7689x3: var.additional shots on firing and failure of the shoot----------Acting Secy of Defense Donald Quarles comments on failure as "unimportant to our overall program"-(silent)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES --ROCKETS(TV-3)--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT--MONTAGE(rocketry)--SPACE FLIGHT --QUARLES,Donald--

EXPLOSION: (TV-3 rocket explodes on takeoff)	Issue Number 30-100-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SATELLITE A BUST--ROCKET BLOWS UP IN FIRST U.S.TRY	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				7688x12,7689x2,3

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Navy scientists and satellite,2 sc--ls and cu,it spins on test machine--ext.atop TV-3 rocket--ms it sits there--nose cone lowered --looking up from ground--ls rocket--med.hi rocket--first flame,lift--starts to life,up slowly,drops back--blast--lots smoke,flame--ls boiling smoke and 2nd blast----CUTS:7688x12:(assembly of inner Satellite package--tuning transmitter--installing solar cells--preparing satellite for thermal test--immersing vacuum chamber in bath during thermal test--preparation for horizontal vibration test--mount satellite for vertical vibration tes--preparation for balancing test--balancing--removal of simulated nose cone during RF test--removal of simulated 2nd

Date of Event: Dec 1957

SEE OVER

going on--Matador takes off and climbs(it's a pilotless bomber)--AV of F-102A takeoff---erial:Matador--aerial:F-102A--aerial:Matador--Aerial of F-102A,launches Falcon--1s missile hits Matador and continues on--aerial:F-102A,three Falcons launched at once--Aerial:Matador--freeze action,34 frames each as missiles strike the Matador in succession--1s tilt of Matador falling----------

NEW MEXICO--USAF--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILE(Falcon and Matador)--IN FLIGHT MONTAGE(guided missile strikes)--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

EXPLOSIONS: (Missile target explodes in tests)	Issue Number	

7636 x 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEWEST "FALCON" MISSILE	CARL BYOIR ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BOOK NO: 7366-7 caption FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks

NEW MEXICO:(At Holloman Air Development Center ,USAF tests newest Infra Red "Falcon" air-to air missile--SEE MORE INFORMATION IN CAPTIONS filed under X-number in reference file--scenes:ls missile brought up to F-10 A interceptor--mls missile case opened--ms missile in case--mcs missil nose(Infra Red head opaqued)--ms Missile taken out of frame--animation of enemy bomber,craneback to reveal Interceptor,missile launched,targe explodes--ground launch preparation--XGAR-2 "Falcon"on launcher-- (this is a ground-to-ground launch--target flare ignited--launch and hit--ms target after hit--montage of firings and hits--ms F-102A,bomb bays closing--ls F-102A interceptor--mcs Matador missile radome going

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Rocket tests in air -

Issue Number

Subject: U.S.N.O.T.S. (Air-to-Air Missile firing test)

7679 x 7

Cameraman: Hollywood Film Enterprises

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No.

Book No:7420-1

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At U.S.Naval Air Station--jet plane fly past us,fast--releasing missile--we folo missile,see explosion as it hits trget--spotter plane folo rocket--another plane,good shot releasing rocket--folo shot and the explosion---------

Date of Event: Nov.1957

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(air-to-air rocket) --IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION(rocket tests in air)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(At var.guided missile tests and blast-offss at Cape Canaveral, Florida--3/58) (ROCKETS)

Can No. 31-27

Roll No. 1

Subject MISSILE MISHAPS--FIERY WRECKS LIGHT PATH OF PROGRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss rocket crashing--ss missile blowing up--ss rocket crashing--ss Navy's Vanguard blowing up--ls Vanguard taking off successfully--ss same--ls rocket thru clouds----------

Released E 4/3/58

Used No.	Date

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE-

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(Firing of rocket during test in Camp Hill,Virginia--3/59) (ROCKET)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-20	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	119			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

walking with rockets--ss [illegible] preparing rocket--more same--ss same--another kid same--ss same--ss [illegible] same--cu boys putting rocket on launching pad--ss [illegible]--ss boy and officer with rocket--cu same--ss [illegible] to rocket--ss [illegible]--cu boy giving count-down--ss rocket fired--ss boys watching--rocket going off--more same--more same--ss boys looking [illegible] rocket--ss

CAMP A.E.HILL,VIRGINIA--BOYS--SCIENCE--ROCKET--U.S.--[illegible]--INVENTIONS--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION(Firing)--ML OF YEAR--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(As rocket is fired from USS ship at sea--9/58--used in reel 3/59) (ROCKET)

Can No. 32-23 ~~32-33~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: PROJECT ARGUS--"GREATEST EXPERIMENT" 3-A-BLASTS IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	87			NONE

Description and Remarks

SO.ATLANTIC:(AV "USS NORTON SOUND" makeup VIKING) a guided missile ship--cu same--as men work on rocket--as rocket--as same--men on top of rocket--cu same--ls rocket--cu rocket rocket fires--rocket in air,ship in background--AS ship----------

Date of Event SEP. 1958

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--US NAVY--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--USS NORTON SOUND--HL ER(DEF. SCIENTIFIC--MISC.WARSHIPS--EXPLOSION(rocket fired)--AVIATION--DEFENSE-U.S.GOVT--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION:(When "Atlas" missile is deliberately blown up as it veers off course on takeoff 4/59 at Cape Canaveral,Florida)(ROCKET)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-31	3

Subject	Cameraman
"ATLAS" EXPLODES--DESTROY ICBM IN MID-FLIGHT	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(semi, takeoff--ls missile shakes--missile explodes and burns (was destroyed deliberately,considered dangerous due to some problem in takeoff)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILE--ROCKET--AVIATION--EXPLOSION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE--

RELEASED 4/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION: (Rocket explodes due to malfunction)	Issue Number 34-35	I

Subject MISSILE FAILURE--ATLAS EXPLODES CAPSULE INTACT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-159	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ls missile on pad--as same--cu same--take off--explosion--ss cameramen running--ss parachute landing--ss missile--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/27/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--EXPLOSION--SPACE FLITE--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION(ROCKET) Spectacular disaster as Missile blows up)	Issue Number 34-47	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ROCKET EXPLOSION (B) UI PREMIERE "ROMANOFF & JULIET" STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-68 3-74	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.— Makeup
Date of Event 6/8/61

ss Atlas on pad--ss Atlasts blasts off & blows up--ss smoke--sa same--NEW YORK CITY--ss Marquee--cu Fanny Hurst & Man--photogs--John Gavin & wife arrives--Carol Channing & Anita Loose arrive--UN (Oriental people) INdians--Dep. Mayor & Mrs. Screvane--photogs--semi John Gavin & troupe--semi shot Marquee--

VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.--GUIDED MISSILE(ATLAS)--EXPLOSION(ROCKET)--NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PICTURES--HURST,Fannie--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SCREVANE,Paul--

SEE OVER

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.—CONTESTS—FLETCHER—
CALIFORNIA—WEDDINGS—BEARDSLEY—ODDITIES(LARGE FAMILY)—

EXPLOSION: (Samos spy satellite Explodes on launching)	Issue Number 34-74	2 B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PLANE CRASH (B) MISSILE EXPLODES (C) MISS AMERICA (D) ~~WEDDING MERGER~~	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
B STORY	3-77 3-54	3-44 3-73		NONE	

Description and Remarks IRELAND--pan wreckage--cu same--cu wreckage--more same--men look thru debris--pan wreckage-- CALIFORNIA--ls rocket on pad--takeoff II--explosion 20--calms down 33--damage--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ls int. pan semi-finalists--photogs--winner crowd--photogs--cu winner--CALIFORNIA--pan church--kids walk to church--ss same--bride arrives--into church--crowd-pan same--ss bride & groom-kids bg--photogs-- cu bride & groom--ss same-kids bg--photogs--bride & groom drink toast--pan kids--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/II/61

IRELAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--[illegible]--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (MISSILE): (Malfunction blows ship to pieces) SOUND

Issue Number 35-39 | 3

Subject: SPACE SETBACK-- NEW MISSILE BLOWS UP

35-39

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVARAL, FLA.--
as Missile takes off--in flight--explodes--
as lands in water.

Date of Event: Makeup 5/10/62

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--ROCKET-- GUIDED MISSILE--AVIATION--
EXPLOSION (MISSILE)--SPACE FLIGHT..

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(Of Titan II missile as it blows itself up as launch fails--2/63--in Califor ia--2/63) "B"story (ROCKET)

Can No. 36-16

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B)U.S.TESTS TITAN II, BRITAINS TEST BLUE STEEL MISSILE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		3-45 3-139	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remark AT SEA:(Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"--ss same--hs same--ss same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)----------(B)VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA:(ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel Missile, cu-3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--pan of "Vulcan"planes cu missile under plane--plane takes off----------

AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRUISE--

VANDENBERG AF BASE,CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES(2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--

ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES(BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(atomic test explosion and mushroom cloud SOUND--library scene)

SOUND

Can No. 36-61

Roll No. 1

Subject TEST BAN PACT--EAST-WEST REACH HISTORIC AGREEMENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-93			Can No. NONE

Date of Event 7/63

Description and Re[illegible]:U.S.A.:(atomic explosion and mushroom(SOUND)--atomic mushroom cloud--cu another explosion--cu smoke--ls atomic explosion--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(int.meeting--s Andrei Gromyko, Russ.For.Min--cu same--ss W.Averill Harriman,US--cu same--ss Lord Hailsham,England--cu same--ls meeting----------

USA--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SOUND(Explosion)--EXPLOSION--BOMB--MOSCOW, RUSSIA--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--HARRIMAN--BR.GOVT--HAILSHAM--USS.GOVT--GROMYKO--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(of moon test missile which failed--3/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-19	1

Subject: ROCKET EXPLODES--MOON TEST MISSILE BLOWS UP ON PAD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Night sc, Missile on pad,2 shots--day scene,same--blast off--explosion and failure--------

Date of Event: 3/4/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION--NIGHT SCENES--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

overdress,belted,outfit--hi black boots--remove skirt and has one a mini dress--crowd--model,reversible camel's hair coat to plaid one on other side--shots of both sides--Austrian cavalry dress design--model in feather earrings with short plaid coat------very long bgt lightweigh earrings----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--
(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION--ACCIDENT--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS --

EXPLOSION:(of rocket test failure in Florida--6/67--"B"story

Issue Number 40-50-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR STRIKES (B) STATIC MISSILE (C)GERNREICH FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 80ft (B) 80ft (C) 83ft				SEE BK.NOS.After ea location--no cuts

Description and Remarks (A) NEAR HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA: Date of Event June 1967

cu plane in air--two bombs fall from US plane--explosion below--string bombs fall--series explosions below--along the Delta,ls napalm bombs from plane along shore,hit--another--series of strikes--ls smoke rising---------BkNo:22-13

(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA:(NASA's largest solid-fuel rocket engine test--BkNo:22-22:---s rocket test-stand marked NASA--tilt dow rocket engine--ls blast off,then flames shooting skyward(elleven tons of fuel burn each second--camera shaken by vibration,var.scs.--var. s.burning rt,flaming up again,burning

(C)[illegible] NO.[illegible]del in plaid skirt sn

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (Mystery bomb wrecks foyer of High School, Kansas City, Mo.)

Can No. V.8 R.449

Roll No. 5

Subject: MYSTERY BOMB WRECKS FOYER OF HIGH SCHOOL

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	40			Cuts 1694x7 / Can No. 115

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY, MO.--pan of wrecked East High School--doorway broken to smithereens--sign "East High School"--windows--doorway, sev. angles door--last shot, students looking it over and probably muttering to themselves, 'why'n'l didn't the whole dam school get blown up'--CUTS: as above

KANSAS CITY, MO.--BLAST--EAST HIGH SCHOOL RUINS

Date of Event: 4-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION (CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL BLAST)	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject: 425 CHILDREN DIE AS GAS EXPLOSION SHATTERS SCHOOL	Cameraman: JAMIESON FREEMAN. ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
211	193			J 2188x1,165 Can No. F 2188x2,865 ~~A 2188x3,170~~

Description and Remarks

SCHOOL BLAST

NEW LONDON TEX

Date of Event 3/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL TEXAS)	Can No. 2189 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ADD.SCENES SCHOOL EXPLOSION

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW LONDON,TEX.--air shots school blast,gs,cu's injured students in Tyler Tex.Hospital--Mary Allen and sis--W.Freeman and dad,Maurus Lechtenberg

NEW LONDON,TEX.--SCHOOLS--DISASTER--AIR CATASTROPHE--HI OF YR--HOSPITAL--SURVIVORS

Date of Event 3-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS SCHOOL GAS BLAST WRECKS OHIO SCHOOL :HURSTS 57	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:REFUGEES CUBA:FASIST PARADE:KING SHEG Gaman
VETS:SNITE AT SHRINE:CLEAR DAM AREA:BLAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS, SHIPS-
BOATS
(includes DEPTH CHARGES)

[--year-- film number]

NARA ARC 9/15

(2) 18-400-3

explosions--helping man, overcome by smoke, out of danger--
ship looking aft toward island, men in FG are lifting
wounded man from deck--LS Franklin burning and explosions--
CU FATHER O'CALLAHAN ADMINISTERING LAST RITES TO INJURED
MAN--LS Franklin burning and explosions--close view boat
pulling alongside--LS burning Franklin listing badly--
towing rope aboard Franklin--Pan pouring water on
Franklin from another ship--wrecked elevator in FG, men
fighting fire in BG--pan wrecked deck and wrecked planes
on deck--semi view wrecked deck, listing--looking up at
men as they remove wounded man on stretcher breeches buoy--
LS Franklin and explosions, big column smoke--7 men jumping
to rescue ship, one falls into water--man in water holding
onto rope and being pulled toward ship--LS carrier listing
badly--man on life raft in water--one swimming towards
boat--hauling him aboard ship--CU tattered U.S. flag flying
--semi-view Franklin under own steam--LS men at mass--CU
Father O'Callahan saying Mass--men on upper deck looking--
LS & CU Franklin coming into Panama Canal--LS men lined
up to get Purple Hearts--pinning on Purple Heart--CU
Purple Heart pinned on chest--2 shots men lined up, wearing

EXPLOSIONS (Jap plane explodes--FRANKLIN explodes) (SHIP)	Can No. 18-400	3

Subject	Camera	
CARRIER ABOUT TO DIE	PATHE, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can	5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3; 1350 ft.
5ft	516			Can No.	H.398 ft.

Description and Remarks

CU 3 U.S. planes in air, [illegible] LS carrier, plane landing-- [illegible] AA fire, hit flak in BG, JAP PLANE HITS WATER IN BG--Jap plane in air, shot, diving plane falling and hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE DIVES AND BANKS, DIVING, IS HIT AND EXPLODES IN WATER--AIR shot strafing Jap plane, plane hit and WING BLOWN OFF-- heavy flak in air, plane explodes AND GOOD SHOTS SPINNING DOWN WITH ONE WING..HITS WATER--LS carrier USS FRANKLIN HURTING AND EXPLOSIONS--good shot--Close view on FRANKLIN, EXPLOSIONS AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST CAMERA--LS Franklin burning and explosion--men fighting fire on deck, billowing flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

Date of Event 3-19-20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS, SCHOOLS

[--year-- film number]

NARA ARC 9/88

(3) 18-400-3

negro sailor and
[illegible] embossed in glass--LS
FRANKLIN coming into N.Y.Harbor, Statue of Liberty in XBG--
Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS
Statue of Liberty--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:anti-air
guns fired from ship- add scenes firing on Jap planes--
shots of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of
Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C.
scenes decorating men aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm.
Aubrey W.Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--
CU Gehres with cross--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in
line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives
medals--CU Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--
OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY-
AVIATION--TYPES--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE
SCENES--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIREMEN & APP.--
O'CALLAHAN--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--
AWARDS--MEDALS--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--
HARBORS--SCENIC--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--
GEHRES--

EXPLOSION (Ship) (sub Explosion)	Can No. 794 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SUBMARINE EXPLOSION	UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84			84 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMPLETOWN, ENGLAND--ENGLISH NAVY

Also as: AVIATION--CEMETERY--DISASTER--SURVIVORS--

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS-(SHIPBOARD) DANISH FREIGHTER	Can No. V 9 R 544	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
SPECTACULAR FIRE DESTROYS DANISH FREIGHTER AT PIER	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2175x3,535
65	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHIP FIRE

BOSTON MASS

Date of Event 3/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLSION (SHIP) (BLAST) RIPS DECK OF OIL TANKER

Can No. 11-825

Roll No. 2

Subject: FR.NAVY PATRO :TANKER BLAST: FDR DEDICATES LIBRARY:GIRL STRETCHES AN INCH: DIMAGGIO WEDDING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENGLAND--

(2) 17-271-2

EXPLOSIONS(Looking ahead we see explosions, we're flying over territory which had been bombed, ship exploding)

Can No. 17-271

Roll No. 2

Subject (SHIP) SOFTENING UP FOR INVASION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts cut story 4792x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-267- Canada

EXPLOSIONS(Firing depth charges, ls set of explosions in Canada) (SHIPS)	Can No. 17-267	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACKING THE U-BOAT	R. FROST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1st	1st			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject (shot of 2 motored Jap plane running away, Jap plane blasted, stationery planes strafed in Phillippines)	Can No. 17-539	Roll No. 1

Subject EXPLOSIONS (Good Explosion..ship explodes)

PRE-INVASION OF BOMBING OF PHILLIPPINES

Cameraman PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILLIPPINES. ALL OF the following are AIR SHOTS. 10/44 ships and part of docks and a 2 motored Jap plane running away, air field couple columns of smoke. bomb hits planes strafe field..Jap plane being blasted close..smoke and flames, on air field..stationery planes strafed..colums of smoke rise from field..Jap plane trying to get away.. Sun emblem on wings gets hit and burning and smoking.. strafing ship one hit..boat burning furiously..more strafing..one terific explosion on ship..planes zooms over. CUTS additl on above..most of it strafing..and dive bombing very few bombing scenes Jap planes in the air..most of the getting hit..

PLANES TYPES..BOMBING..STRAFING..

PHILLIPPINES..NO. OF ISLANDS INVADED..

Date of Event 10/44

Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(On the Tirpitz in Norway) (SHIP)	Can No. 17-349	Roll No. 38 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAF SINKS TIRPITZ	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(Planes firing at ships in Norway) (SHIPS)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BLASTS NAZI SHIPS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4953x6
30	31			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(Of ship causing windows to break in Canada) (SHIP)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-379	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				junk	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (HMS Barham---Pretty well on her side, Men scrambling off and up she goes terrific explosion)

Can No. 18-417

Roll No. 5

Subject (SHIP)
DRAMATIC END OF A
BRITISH FIGHTING SHIP

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
88	81			

Description and Remarks H.M.S. BARHAM, steaming, GUNS FIRING--CU cameraman John Turner--ship listing badly, going slowly over on her side--pretty well on her side, MEN SCRAMBLING OFF AND UP SHE GOES TERRIFIC EXPLOSION--heavy smoke from explosion fills screen (hit by salvo of enemy torpedoes)

RECD 7/45

Date of Event 11/41)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS--WAR--BRITISH NAVY--H.M.S. BARHAM--PRESS--TURNER--SINKING--DAMAGE--BATTLESHIPS--THRILLS--ALL YR--

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION (Ship & War Mine): Explodes in Oslo killing 120 persons)	Issue Number 3384x6	

Subject	Cameraman
OSLO EXPLOSION	PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80ft.				BK NO: 4513-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(In Oslo Harbour, huge mine and a fully loaded ammo ship exploded, killing 120 people and injuring hundreds more--15 Norwegian soldiers were killed and British and American servicemen were among injured--majority of dead were German POWs--2000 of them were waiting on dock for repatriation ship--others were loading German ammo on barges for dumping in deep water is Oslo Fjord----------

Date of Event: Sept.1945

OSLO,NORWAY--DISASTER(Ship)--EXPLOSION(Ship & War Mine)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearance--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed--Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgiu snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------
----------2576x5:(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---
Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank des-troyers deploy in woods as Germans open small arms fire--mortars burst

DEPTH CHARGES: (By Canadian ships in attack on U-boats)

Issue Number

5178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5 2532x3; 2543x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)

Cameraman SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length Total: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see book nos.after each x-number-caption all linked after card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks 2543x3:(BkNo: 4349-4--H. Wright(Br)--689ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------
----------2532x3:(Bk No:4347-11--PAEA(Sig.Corps)--420ft.:--scenes in

Date of Event Jan.1945

SEE OVER

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets zoom down at German base camp--rocket-Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------

----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG-

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUNDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the little city----------
----------2546x2:(BkNo:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books, clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------
----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go,pilot climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneth wings--takeoff--flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot' view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on highway--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

(2) 19-493-2

[illegible] add. on scenes used and..CU Jap sub. 402--Adm. Griffin going aboard 402 and going down hatch..up out of hatch--add.shots crew of T58 and CU of Lt.Toshio T[illegible] make the Jap who fired the torpedo into the U[illegible]S INDIANAPOLIS--travel shot,subs thru sea--

[illegible],JAPAN--JAP NAVY--AIR--HARBORS--SUBMARINES--[illegible]--U.S.S. INDIANAPOLIS--PLANE CARRIERS(SUBMARINE)--GRIFFEN--U.S.NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANAKA--

(SHIP)	Can No. 19-493	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. GUN FIRE CAPTURED JAP SUBMARINES	[illegible] (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5272x2
131	123			Can No. 427 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--AV (2 scenes) Jap submarines [illegible]--CU sub at anchor--MS Jap crew--[illegible] er, Capt. Otoji Nakamura of Jap sub [illegible] sub that sunk the USS INDIANAPOLIS)--[illegible] on Jap sub. [illegible], see door of hangar for planes--hatch of hangar [illegible], Admiral Griffen examines same--looking into hangar [illegible] American navy crews unpacing demolition charges aboard the [illegible]--D scenes, subs moving out of harbor--BS [illegible] looking thru binocs--Jap sub. exploding--MS Jap sub exploding--CU group of officers and Jap interpreter with megaphone aboard the destroyer USS LARSEN [illegible] sinking, goes below surface--Jap sub exploding--[illegible] crew firing guns--straddle bursts on sub.--

Date of Event 4/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(U.S.SUB SINKS NAZI U-BOAT--wake of torpedo toward Uboat--swell shot of explosion) CAPE COD, MASS. (SHIP)

Can No. 19-556

Roll No. 4

Subject
NAZI U.BOAT

Cameraman
SMITH PATHE PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	101			5438x2, 1, 5-1065F
				Can No. 5437x7 410ft.

Description and Remarks ls German sub U-977,cu conning tower,towing it to sea, Yank sub ls at sea SS 403 ATULE--both at sea,blimp shot,mcu of US sub--int.below put torpedo into tube,Capt of JH Maurer at periscope,blimp shot,he sight thru periscope--signalling,Capt.orders "fire"--wake of torpedo toward Uboat--and swell shot of explosion--sinking in 10 sec--CUTS:add shots air & gs of sub being torpedoed--airview oil slick

CAPE COD,MASS:GERMAN NAVY:SUBMARINES:USS ATULE: TESTS:AIRVIEWS:BLIMPS:TORPEDOES:MAURER:EXPLOSIONS: OIL SLICK

Date of Event 11-14-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS:(War Mines sink Channel Steamer, Dunkirk) See underlined (SHIP)

Can No. 22-261

Roll No. 1

Subject: DANGER: WAR MINE SINKS CHANNEL STEAMER

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: DEP DUNKIRK:steamer cruising along--passengers on deck--shot of water and then see mine and then exrlosion--4 still shots of sunken ship,Prinses Astrid,and French tug rescuing--16mm blowups of sunken ship and water--another s tall rescue boat alongside--passengers getting into life boats--French captain on rescue tug bridge--passengers in life-boats--passengers laughing and smiling--rescue tug--passengers--

AT S-A--EXPLOSIONS--PRINSES ASTRID--ISC.SMALLCRAFT**

DISASTERS--TUGS--SHIPWRECKS--MINES--

Date of Ev JUNE-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

EXPLOSION: (Aboard the "Graf Spee" as her crew scuttles her--12/14/39) (SHIP)

Can No. 36-23

Roll No. 4

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: NAZIS SCUTTLE "GRAF SPEE"

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-163		Can No. NONE

Description: MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY: (12/14/39--in River Platte, "Graf Spee" anchored in harbor--cu & ls barge filled with 36 coffins--2 shots, fantail and side angle of the "Spee"--2 shots, stretcher cases on deck--2 shots, sailors on tug come ashore--shot of people on pier--pan group of officers with Captain Hans Langsdorff of the "Spee"--mcu him--Paper Headlines, scr.cus same--AS & Lo shot Spee ready to leave--AS at sea--cu side angle Spee--AS, scenic shot of Spee in strange reflected light--Headlines "Nazis sink Spee", et AS Spee afire, explosion--cu, smoke flame (good explosion montage scene)--AS Spee afire--billowing smoke--ls shot Spee listing to one side, afire. MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY--OLD & RARE FILM--RIVER--SUB--"GRAF SPEE"--EXPLOSION MONTAGE--DEAD--WOUNDED--GERMAN NAVY--LANGSDORFF--PRESS--FIRE--SMOKE--OVER

Date of Event 3/63

Used No.	Date

NL-1929

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (Ship)	Can No. 2- 86	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Remove maritime menace by blasting hulk of Ft. Victoria	Gibson Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sandy Hook, N.J.

See S.S.FT. VICTORIA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

wrecked boat on front deck--tug drops grappling hook--hook comes up with small piece of wrecked boat--hook moving some of large pieces on deck--l.s.body carried to morgue wagon--c.u.Police Comm.Mulrooney & Insp.Hennessey of Bronx--l.s. morgue wagons standing by--l.s.car that was struck with piece of boat--l.and c.u.of window 2 blocks away where body struck & fell to ground 7 stories--men installing glass in window add.footage on used subject

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--S.S.OBSERVATION--WRECK--POLICE--CAPT. MURPHY--DIVING--DEVICES(CRANE)--RIKER'S IS.,N.Y.--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--FERRYBOAT--CATASTROPHE--SALVAGING--EDW.P.MULROONEY --INSP.HENNESSEY--AMBULANCE(MORGUE WAGONS)--TUGS

(2)4-75-1

EXPLOSION (Ship) (S.S.Observation)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEAMBOAT EXPLOSION	Gibson-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	101			G-30-190--427x3,4 Can No. L-525-360--427x1,2 2

Description and Remarks N.Y.C--l.s.S.S.Observation--l.s. wreck,jagged bow and stern sticking up--men in boats grappling--med.s.police in rowboats grappling--med.s.carrying body from dock in stretcher--l.s.boats form bulkhead around scene--body taken off--Capt.Murphy puts on diving helmet and goes under--l.s. wreckage hauled out by crane on wrecking barge--CUTS:l.s.Riker's Is.--bldgs under construction--dock where men would have landed--sign "Riker's Is. in rear--ferry landing -where accident occurred--Edison Light Co. where man was blown to 4th story--bring body ashore & take it to bldg--large salvage tug with parts of

Date of Event 9-9-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75	9-13-32

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Ship. Boat) (Blast wrecks speedboat)	Can No. V.5R. 185	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST WRECKS RACER AS SCOTT-PAINE SETS SPEED BOAT RECORD.	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75			64	Cuts U-744x6, 45 Can No. U-751x4,130

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACING--POOLE, ENGLAND

ALSO AS: FIRE--MISS BRITAN III--
MR. & MRS. HUBERT SCOTT
PAINE--CAP. LATTA

Date of Event
9-33

Used in No.	Date
V-185	10/4/33

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Ship) (ship blast)	Can No. V.6 R 257	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP BLAST. (HIGHLIGHTS)	Proffitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia,Pa.-ls oil Tanker W.D. Anderson -cu bow where accident occured--hole in side of bow--imprint of a man's body on a wall 500 ft.away--cutin anxious crowd watching outside--cu hole in side of ship-

Philadelphia,Pa.--W.D.ANDERSON--MISC.SHIP ACCIDENT--DISASTER

Date of Event: 6-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

(Ship) (GUN BACKFIRES ON EXPLOSION USS WYOMING)	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN CREW SAVED IN WRECK USS WYOMING GUN BLAST	EMERY FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-38	35-32			E-2141x1,645 F-2140x4,375

Description and Remarks

ITALIAN SHIP SUNK

RAINIER ORE

WARSHIP GUN BLAST

SAN PEDRO CAL

Date of Event 2/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS SHIPS IT STAYS IN FIGHT) (SHOTS BOMBS HITTING CARRIER BUT S' ELL EXPLOSIONS ON DECK	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.CARRIER BOMBED BUT STAYS IN FIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SOPACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

- SHIPS -

EXPLOSIONS USS HORNET) SWELL SHOT
(BOMB EXPLODES ON DECK OF CARRIER also swell cu geyser

Can No. 16-155

Roll No. 5

Subject
HORNET'S LAST GREAT FIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(1) 16-23-1

wreckage Wreckage..3 shots VERY GOOD--flying over Roman amphi-theatre--flying over destroyed plane factory, 2 shots--flying over wrecked RR yards and trains..good shots..3 shots--ground shots of wrecked bldgs --Sign "GEO. WASH. BRIDGE"--army trucks going over bridge--wrecked bldgs. GOOD..3 shots--women carrying belongings on heads--cleaning up streets looking for TNT..2 long shots--CU--CU handing up TNT--shots German prisoners walking..GOOD--Escorting wounded German prisoners--taking care of wounded prisoners, giving one a transfusion--giving prisoner a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS

EXPLOSIONS: (USS SAVANNAH exploded + dead sailors spread on deck of ship, badly torn apart in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-238	1

Subject: THE BATTLE FOR ITALY

Cameraman: SIG. CORPS-SMITH HEARST (NAVY)

Length	Sec.	Dupe	Pos.
248	252		

Cuts: 477Bx1, 2,2060 ft 1331x1, 2,454 ft; 354x1 Can No: 335x1, 2-718 ft

Description and Remarks:

ITALY -- Off Salerno -- 2 shots of USS Savannah firing guns.. long shots -- CU front of boat going by.. EXPLOSION GOOD SHOT -- CU turret on fire as boat goes by -- showing burning turret (smoking) -- Taking out of turret.. head first -- carrying his laying another guy out on stretcher on deck -- Another man stretched out -- Rescue squad wearing gas masks coming out of turret -- Giving first aid.. Artificial resp. -- LS boat activity on deck lowering wounded -- Lowering wounded into barge -- looking down on hole in turret -- Is U.S. Savannah -- Very Good Air Shots Elvira over Benevento.. Is of town -- we fly low over ... over

Date of Event: 10/43

Used No.	Dupe
Scene on board ~~body of man~~ head first -- ~~Another~~ gas masks Artificial wounded --	

(F) 16-238-1

Barge drawn by horses, passes wrecked RR yard -- good shots Governor's Palace -- var. shots German prisoners CUs smiling -- questioned -- U. S. Cavalry riding along road -- U. S. soldiers marching across field -- Trucks thru mud -- over stream -- Tanks -- pulling jeep along muddy road -- L. S. Volturno River and valley below -- firing howitzers -- explosions in distance -- reconnaissance plane flying -- retreating Germans in distance -- half-tracks and tanks over Pontoon over Volturno River -- jeeps across -- var. shots bridge and crossings -- wrecked American trucks, etc. -- German plane wrecked -- dead pilot -- Six British Soldiers and one Russian, captured in Tobru and Russia -- talking with U. S. Lt. -- Gen. Clark with group into jeep -- inspecting AIRBORNE Guard of Honor -- into jee

(3) 16-239-1

a drink after transfusion CUTS: var. shots of USS SAVANNAH lss and on deck showing wreckage, wounded, playing hose etc -- BENEVENTO.. add. shots same.. wreckage ground and air -- NAPLES -- add. shots same and shots of harbor -- CU water bubbling -- pumping air -- diving coming up -- unloading supplies onto duck -- duck landing.. on shore.. along road.. unloading at supply station -- piles of supplies -- wrecked st. -- Italians carrying belongings thru sts over rubble -- wagon loaded with belongings -- old style crib -- sign on bldg stating MUSSOLINI HAS MET HIS DOOM (ETC.) -- Pan shot harbor.. GOOD shots wrecked bldgs -- Funeral Procession -- one soldier waving at the

(D)16-23a-1

ITALY--SALERNO--U.S. NAVY--USS SAVANNAH--WAR--EXPLOSIONS
--RUINS--FIRES--HUMAN--CASUALTIES--MEDICAL--AIR--RUINS
BENEVENTO, ITALY--HISTORICAL--RR--FACTORIES--GED. WASH
BRIDGE--TRUCKS--BLDGS.--TYPES (ITALIANS)--DYNAMITE--
PRISONERS--NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--HARBORS--DIVING--SUPPLIES
DUCKS--POSTERS--FUNERALS--U.S. ARAY--BLDGS. (GOV. PALACE)
CAVALRY--TANKS--JEEPS--VOLTURNO RIVER--ARTILLERY--
TYPES--GERMAN ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--RUSSIAN ARMY--
ENGLISH ARAY--GEN. CLARK--HL OF YR.

EXPLOSIONS (Explosion in rear of destroyer, from depth charge) GOOD SHOT (SHIP)

Can No. 18-401

Roll No. 4

Subject: [illegible]IRILLING U-BOAT

Cameraman: FOA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
214	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks: AIRSHOT Plane Carrier--ls plane taking off from carrier--AIRSHOT destroyer ploughing thru water--CU 2 F4Fs in flight--AIRSHOT 2 F4Fs diving--LS destroyer--"Y" guns firing depth charges and follow shot to charges splashing in water--EXPLOSION in rear of destroyer (GOOD SHOT)--shells hitting water near sub--40mm guns firing--ls hits around sub--Americans in small boat pulling away from destroyer--MS officer looking thru binoculars--LS sub steering under water, prize crew on deck--MS officer waving hands, congratulations--submarine thru water--AIR sub being towed SU sub in port completely salvaged(SUB.GERMAN U-505)

Date of Event: 6/4/44 mag. 5/24/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES--IN FLIGHT [illegible] LEFT COVER

[illegible]--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS

[illegible]--HARBORS--DIVERSIONAL(1st.For.Ship canc./1815

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-420-4

near stern of TICONDEROGA--LS T--add.shots TI on fire--
wrecked island aboard TI--groups of UF planes overhead--
battleship firing--officers looking thru glasses--
anti-fire scenes and wreckage--repairing deck with
acetylene torch--wrecked planes on deck..chopping off wing
of wrecked plane--dropping plane into water..plane floats
away--taking fingerprints of dead man--wounded men in
stretchers--transferring wounded men to Destroyer--

AT SEA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.TICONDEROGA--
BATTLE SCENES--CREWMEN--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--PLANE WRECKS--
U.S.S.ENTERPRISE--FLAGS--RUINS--WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--
BATTLESHIP--MEDICAL--DESTROYER--

EXPLOSIONS (Jap plane coming towards U.S. ship--off screen and hits ship--explosion)

Can No. 18-420

Roll No. 4

Subject (SHIP) U.S. BATTLE FIGHT OFF JAP PLANE

Cameraman PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3151x1
134	227			Can No. 770 ft.

Description and Remarks:

LS plane carrier USS --Jap plane (Jap) getting clos[e] --pc of debris falling into sea-- LS Jap plane hits, flames shoot --LS ship on fire--LS on fire--sea --CU ship on fire--LS OFF SCREEN AND HITS sailors fighting fire on deck-- board, wings folded--another . . . NEVADA..dropping off wrecked --CU men looking on--throwing section overboard--sailor nodding Jap battle Jap pilot--LS wrecked Nevada-- on scenes used and..

Date of Event 3/45 (or 1 & 4/45)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS(AMMUNITION SHIP BLAST)
(SHIP)

Con No.	Roll No.
19-429	2

Subject

AMMUNITION SHIP BLAST

Cameraman

HARDE
DARA (DECEASED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Con
69	65			Ft. 5240x4,365 ft. Con No. 5296x1

Description and Remarks

LS destroyer Escort
d part curled up and back
ion--CU as we ride by--angle showing
curled up--2 shots hole in concrete pier--
sign in FG "EXPLOSIVES KEEP OUT", debris near--
hunk of the Solar on pier in FG, SOLAR in BG--
of metal--shot of SOLAR alongside pier--CU wreckage
--CUTS: add. on scenes used and SOUND INTERVIEW
s..Joe Stucchinsky,Lt.Comm.Gene LaRocque,W.A.
James Farley,Herman Craven,Paul T.Polemeni--
,N.J.--U.S.NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--USS SOLAR--
OUND--INTERVIEWS--STUCCHINSKY--LA ROCQUE
--FARLEY--CRAVEN--POLEMENI--

Date of Event 4/30/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (SS Island Queen in ruins, var. shots angles of boat in ruins--broken glass windows in stores, wrecked auto)
PITTSBURGH PA ROME ITALY GERMANY

Can Nar. 10-73 | Cans 3

Subject (SHIP)
EXPLOSIONS:BOAT BLAST:OBELISK
DISCOVER CROSS:HOME COMERS FROM RUSSIA

Cameraman
FOX GRIMALDI
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82-76 58 75			

Cuts
A--5629x4 209ft.
Can No.
B--Junk
C--5627x8 60 ft.

Description and Remarks
SS Island Queen in ruins, var. shots angles of boat in ruins--broken glass windows in stores, wrecked auto, ls--THE LATERANENSE OBELISK cu cross, pan top to ground, cu climbing, fixing cross--ls gen. view workers on it and finished job--GERMAN POWSs come--pan group eating, cus, ls table, cu lite cig and smoke get new clothes, shoes, docs examine emaciated guys, ls Red Cross house, walking, crippled, group rest--CUTS:ditto
PITTSBURGH, PA:ROME, ITALY:GERMANY:SS ISLAND QUEEN:EXPLOSIONS
RUINS:OBELISK:GERMAN ARMY:GERMANS:DISPLACED PERSONS:
REFUGEES

Date of Event 9-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(aboard U.S.S.Salt Lake as Navy sinks her in Pacific) (SHIP)

Can No. 21-148 ~~21-148~~

2

Subject [illegible] SUNK IN TEST

Cameramen JOHNSON, PATHE, FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			5902x1,2,4

Can No. 1325ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CALIF:Air shot U.S.S.SALT [illegible] couple warships going toward Salt Lake--sound of server's ship Navy and civilians-- [illegible]rmen shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead-- [illegible] dgers,former commander of Salt Lake with binocs- [illegible] explosives across ship--is big BOOM! on Salt [illegible] air shot flying over listing and burning ship--sub [illegible]g brought into action to torpedo--another explosion [illegible] Salt Lake--cutin Admiral,observers,cameramen--ship [illegible]r--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlist[illegible] saluting--guard firin salute--cutin ~~Adm Rodgers salute~~ [illegible] bones sound see last of ship--CUTS:bugler blows taps-- [illegible] firing on and sinking ship--sub deck shots

Date of Event MAY 25-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—1-46-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-148-2

~~AAF observer ship--~~

Recent observer ship--

AIR SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--SUBMARINES--U.S.S. SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--BATTLE SCENES--SHIP WRECKS(NAVY) TARGET PRACTICE(NAVY)--TORPEDOES--

(2) 24-29-2

Lt. Stover directing activity--SAN FRANCISCO BAY, CALIFORNIA:(C):shot of tugboat--shot of stern of tug,explosives piled up--h. deck of boat, prepare to put explosives aboard the wreck of the USS BENEVOLENCE--grab bag explosives--being lowered side ship--rig coming down--man push plunger--2 shots blast water--officer & civvie watch--slick and jetsam on water----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(man in barber chair--med cu clippers at work--men wait,one bearded man reading and sign "ICI TAILLE MOHICAN"--pic Indian native--bearded man reads,see barber--closer barber c mpleting cut--cu clipper at work--longer shot,working--pan down to heap hair on floor--back man's head,almost finish,scissor & comb job--barber twisting curl on top knot--2 Indians face camera showing haircut--they face one another,side view--bearded man looks disgusted,mag in front of him--shot of Indians, cu back one head, pan to other--bearded man's attitude says "Quite"----------

POST OFFICE

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHILDREN--CHARITY--STAMPS--STILLS--

(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH--NAVY--WAVES--STOVER-SAILORS--STORES--POSTERS-MISC.BOATS--

(C)S.F.,CALIF--TUGBOAT--TNT--EXPLSOION--HOSPITAL SHIP--WRECKAGE--USN--USS BENEVOLENCE--

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--BARBER--ODDITIES--INDIANS--LAUGH PARADE--

EXPLOSION:(As "USS BENEVOLENCE"wreck is blasted to the bottom in the interest of shipping safety--12/51--in Calif

Cap No. 24-519

Roll No. 2C 2

"C"story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHILD WELFARE Holland (B)JUNK LADY (C)HOSPITAL SHIP wreck blasted (D)HAIRCUTS (Indian-like)

Cameramen (A)PLANCON (B)LEDERER (C) LEDERER (D) ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 (A)82 (B)79 (C)64 (D)79				all junked (A)CS 6776x5 (D) CS 6778x4

Can No.

Dec. 1951

Description and Remarks (A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(kids outside of buying-cages, counters,purchase stamps--var.shots different sheets stamps--cu,optical, little girl on stamp and fade into cu girl herslef--lil boy,pan down open book,shot of his stamp picture--another boy,pan down his boo & pix on stamp--cute blond girl, her stamps--first lil girl,back off thru screen,she sells--customers buying stamps--behind counter,sitting on books--customers, stand on tiptoe,pan up to sales--------(B)PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ships and shoes and sealing wax, 3 separate scenes--Wave of USN Lt. Elizabeth Jane Stover at work--med.cu talking with sailors--piles of shoes--cu trying to mate a pair--she walk down corridor with men--take something off shelf--sign DISPOSAL DEPT, she coming out,enlisted men folo--shot of PT boats,etc drydock--shot destroyer bow, pan down her at base

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(C)PORTLAND,OREGON:(MS gets off long,wobbly pass,good--(M)Tom Yewcic pass to Paul Dekker,end zone--crowd--(O)Ken Brown on long run,spilled--(O)Jim Withrow pass to Claret Taylor,races for corner,TD--(M)Gene Lakenta kick and its good for winning the game--teammates mob him and actually beat him to the ground with joy----------

(A)LOCH NESS,SCOTLAND--COBB,John--ACCIDENTS(Boat)--EXPLOSION(Boat)--
--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL(2 games)--WEST POINT--USC--STADIUM--
--
(C)PORTLAND,OREGON--OREGON STATE COLLEGE--MICH STATE U--RIOT(looks like

EXPLOSION:(Boat,during record run--John Cobb killed--10/52)"A"story

Issue Number 25-402-4 A

Subject
SPORTS:(A)JOHN COBB
(B)USC 22 ARMY 0 FOOTBALL
(C)MICH STATE 17 ORE.STATE 14 FOOTBALL

Cameraman
(A)HEARST
(B)MARQUETTE
(C) NELSON

Length
(A)68
(B)51
(C)93

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(A)6963x11, 150 ft.
(B)(C)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks
LOCH NESS,SCOTLAND:(John Cobb into boat "CRUSADER"(speedboat--start pull away--timers,etc--speed along,dives down--explodes,debris--boat pick him up but it's too late,his neck broken-he's dead---CUTS:flashbacks of John Cobb capturing auto speed record--him with Queen/Mother/Elizabeth just 2 days before fatal boat crash--more of crash or explosion and attempted rescue--Mrs.Cobb was among spectators--actual crash scene----------
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At L.A.Memorial Coliseum,Army fumble recovered by SC--no TD--(C)Jim Sears pass to Ron Miller on the 4,Miller over TD--crowd--Sears again,to Jim Hayes on long one,caught on 8 yd.line--Sears again to [illegible] Darcy [illegible]one,TD----------

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (Ship): Navy ship explodes while being prepared for test run)

Issue Number CS 7412x7

Subject

SUBMARINE EXPLOSION (USS POMODON)

Cameraman

LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS:6852-3,9
CS 50 ft.				Can No. caption junkd aftr yard made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(At Hunters' Point Navy Yard,ls sub at pier--closer, rescue activity--man walk over,test for escaping gas--man bend over valve and hatch--men wait on dock--remove bodies from sub--remove another body--shot of damaged sub---------

Date of Event 2/20/55

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS POMODON--EXPLOSION(Ship)-

SEE OVER

sailors talking--show burned hands--guy with heavily bandaged face,head----------

NEW YORK:(C):French Mailman Abel Charbonnier of Lafayette, France comes off plane--ms waving--unloading mail he brought (half-million letters,responses to Radio Europe request)--cu him--he rides the mail cart,loaded with sacks--with Mr. A.N.Spanel of Int'l Latex Corp.who made broadcast to Radio Europe requesting mail from those who heard him--cu mailman smiling----------CUTS HELD----------

(A)LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--FRUIT--TREES CHILDREN--HL OF YEAR--AMUSEMENTS(Build snowmen)--XXXXXXXX MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH--MACHINES--COW--HOUSING--

(B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--HL OF YEAR--TANKER--WOUNDED--DAMAGE--SHIPWRECK--"SS JEANNY"--DEAD--AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST--SAILORS--

(C)NEW YORK--MAIL--CHARBONNIER--SPANEL--INDUSTRY--RADIO--(Mail by camera)--HL OF YEAR--

EXPLOSIONS:(Aboard oil tanker in Alameda,Calif--1/57--"B"story no cuts) (SHIP)

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HEAVY SNOWS(Calif.& Spain)--(B)SHIP EXPLOSION(Tanker)--(C)FRENCH POSTMAN DELIVERS MAIL U.S.

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE-MODO (B)LEDERER (C)HARDS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A-B) Junked (C) Cuts held
5 83 50 27				Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(title) cars along road the SNOWFALL--2 sc.heavy-laden trees oranges on branches--woman shovelling sidewalks--kids build snowman,ls--shaking tree--final touches on snowman uses oranges for eyes,kid poses alongside--in MADRID,SPAIN:interior of snowplow,windshield wiper going,thru snow-blanketed area--ext.plow clears road--farmer leads cow thru drifts and ou houses--guy fights car door,buried under snow--2 women leade snow-covered building into deep snow----
(B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA:(title scene--ls Oil Tanker "SS JEANNY"at docksside--people on dock,pan to ship with hole inside--ships' deck,couple men stand there,near hatch--2 cc. bodies to ambulances (5 Killed 55 Injured)--another

Date January '57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION(BOMB TESTS BOMBPROOF RAID SHELTER	Can No. 3287x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOMB SHELTER	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS, TESTS, (TRAINING, etc.)

[-- FOREIGN -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER]

[-- U.S. -- YEAR -- FILM NUMBER]

NARA RRS 9/85

EXPLOSIONS(Cycles going thru exploding bombs in Can)
(TESTS - TRAINING -)

Can No. 16-247

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP BORDEN, ONT., CANADA

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—16M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--

(2)16-253-Canada

EXPLOSIONS (TESTS) Firing depth charges, 2 shots of explosions in Can)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
ASHCANS FOR ADOLPH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-276-5

EXPLOSIONS (And recoil registed as mortar swings in Canada) (TEST)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible] EXPLOSIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	91			4802x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

L103x4 etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)

5992x14:(BkNo:5301-6--?7ft--Sept.1948--BR.FLEET OVERHAULED--var.angles of Britains "Mothball" Fleet being inspected and worked over to keep ships ready for early action if necessary yet preserved against the elements

6004x5:(BkNo:5315-11--51ft--Oct.1948--INVESTITURE OF BRITISH SERVICEMEN BY BELGIUM--Belgian Amb.to England decrates Lord Portal plus 348 other men of all services and one woman ATS Controller Mary Coulshed who received the Leopold Cross--some of the awards were made posthumously

6081x11:(BkNo:5358-11--36ft--DEC.1948--FLOATING LIVERY HALL--the good ship "WELLINGTON",Livery Hall of the Company of Master Mariner docked at the Victoria embankment to serve,in retirement,afloat but made fast--she endured many a severe sea and serves her retirement admirably

6083x9:(BkNo:5359-1--87ft--Dec.1948--ROYAL NAVY UNDERWATER SHIPBREAKING ATTEMPTS--var.tests of explosions for effects on ships

EXPLOSIONS: (Underwater ship breaking attempts via explosions for effects or ships)

Issue Number

see x-number below (14 stories) 6103x4, etc.

Subject MILITARY STORIES - ENGLAND - 1948/49 (14 stories)

Camera number PROD(10 rolls) HEARST(BR)-last 4 rolls

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	DUPES on Dupe last 4 rolls	Pos. on first 10 rolls	Cuts x-number--captions and No. after card made
				see BK Nos after each

Description and Remarks

6103x4:(BkNo:5278-7--11ft--August 1948--wounded servicemen in first annual rally of Invalid Tricycle Assoc.--display of sports and competitions using their mobility aids to show speed,dexterity and determination---(In Richmond Park,Surrey,England---5977x4:(BkNo:5281-5--7ft--August 1948--PARATROOPERS AS PALACE GUARDS---the changing of the guard--for the first time a special unit of combat paratroopers takes its place among the palace guards---5986x3:(BkNo:5290-9--64ft--GUARDS LEAVE FOR MALAY--Sept.1948--1600 men of the Second Brigade of Guards(Coldstream,Scots,and Grenadiers)sail from Southampton on "EMPIRE TROOPER" for troubled Malay--Sec.of State for War Shinwell - shot off - sailing---

1948/49

Date of Event

SEE OVER

6103x4, etc.

(4) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories during "battle"--planes landing on deck--Admiral McGrigor boards Bosun Chair to transfer to another ship for conferences--travel shot on the bosun's chair----------6065x5:(BkNo:5386-10--52 ft--Feb.1949--"BLITZ BOMBS UNCOVERED ----officer knocks on house door at 7:30 a.m.--routing people out of their homes for safety precautions--ill and injured removed by ambulanc --crowd--mother & child walking--people carrying pets--barricaded stree is backyard where live bomb was discovered buried in soft clay(3,000 lb.missile which was still there since WWII but never discovered til nc --man working on it,defusing--brings it up--mcu bomb--bomb ,now harmless,being pulled and all is well----------6001x7:(BkNo:5307-4--235ft--Oct.1948--BR.HOME FLEET MANEUVERS --in PORTLAND Harbour, Home Fleet ships' preparations for 12 wks Autumn Cruise to West Indies--First Lord of Admiralty Viscount Hall boards the DUKE OF YORK,speaks with Adm.Rhoderick McGrigor--AV of the ships of the fleet--destroyer escorts,in line ahead,steam out of the

6103x4, etc.

(3) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 Stories)

hull and machinery(even when the hull appears undamaged)--var.scs.--firing--good explosion scenes----------

----------6066x5:(BkNo:5391-5--66ft--Feb.1949--HOME FLEET SAILS--leave for its Spring Cruise to Gibraltar and the Mediterranean--DUKE OF YORK flagship of the Commander-in-Chief of the Home Fleet,Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor--var.ships of the fleet----------

----------6069x8:(BkNo:5392-11--119ft--Feb.1949--HMS VENGEANCE FOR ARCTIC----------at Portland,the light Carrier readies for Arctic Trials of men and equipment--loading cargo for 6 week cruise--Capt.Terry explains why they are going--pilot of helicopter demonstrates its maneuverability for message delivery and/or rescue work in Arctic wastes--takeoff--hauling up men by winch to copter in rescue work----------

----------6088x4:(BkNo:5421-1--253ft--March 1949--FLEET MANEUVERS----------at Gibraltar,aboard the Home Fleet Flagship IMPLACABLE,Gov.of Gibralta exchanges courtesies with Admiral MacGrigor and other officers--shake hands---now AT SEA,good silhouette of line of ships thru heavy seas--on MacGrigor--manning planes--takeoff of twin-engine planes--var.scs.

6/03x4, etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948/49--14 stories)
arbour on signal from flagship,foloed by three c arriers ILLUSTRIOUS, HESEUS AND VENGEANCE--the flagship,DUKE OF YORK folos--fleet down the hannel--during maneuvers,takeoff of planes from carrier--var.scs.the ction----------

----------6159x2:(BkNo:5501-1--7 ftg--Sept.1949--BOMB FOUND AT LONDON HOSPITAL--var.scs.at University College Hospital vicinity where Royal Engineers dismantle a live 2000 lb.German bomb--hospital began to evacuate patients--some were sent home--others were transferred by stretcher and ambulance to other hospitals----------

----------6221x1:(BkNo:5575-3--178ft--Nov.1949--VETS OF AMETHYST,ETAL, WELCOMED HOME----in parade up London streets and thru the fog--heroes of the Yangtse from HMS AMETHYST,HMS LONDON,HMS CONSORT,HMS BLACK SWAN and the RAF share the triumphal parade--at St.Martin-in-the-fields they give thanks for deliverance--sun begins to shine,the wounded vets now march or ride into the city--tremendous welcome----------

AWARDS--------EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS------BOMBS---PARADE--
ENGLAND,Misc--RAF,ARMY(Servicemen All particip.)--HANDICAPPED(Types)--
HUMAN INT(For Servicemen)--MISC.(MARCH)----------

~~(1) 30-19-2~~ (2) 30-19-2

(1)CHAVANIAC-LAFAYETTE,FRANCE: title shot--huge throng in street --crowd walking, surround unofficial good will ambassador A.N.Spandl--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru crowd--shot of Lafayette home--throng, huge, walking --Postmaster greeted by Spanel, kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath on tomb of Lafayette--cu wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer. flags----------

AUSTRALIA:(title--jet bomber taking off--air view of terrain below--is people with backs turned--huge blinding light as bomb exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection of light--closer bomb mushrooming up--ground up, plane overview of crater--destroyed arms and ordnance, jeeps etc--building wrecked------CUTS:Add. shots--instruments check before blast--Eng. Canadian & Australian scientists check before blast--Sir Wm. Penny directs operations----------

(2)KINGS POINT,LI,NY:(ext. Cadet marching--fmt of O'Hara

EXPLOSIONS:(British test A-Bomb in Australia--2/57--"D"story & 7621x3) (TEST)	Can No. 30-19	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) & PHYSICIANS (B)RUSSIAN ZOO (C)AM. A.F SPANEL (D)BRIT A-BOMB (E)ETNAL JT

Camera (A)MEAGS (B)MEAGS (C)EDLAIR (D)HEAGUN (E)HARDE

GRADUATION (A)50 (B)53	Neg. (A)47(B)60	Dupe	Pos.	(Cut) 7620x9,135ft (D)7621x3,154ft Can No. test junked

Description and Remarks (E)67

Date of Event 2-57

ROME,ITALY:(Pope Pius XII gives Papal blessing to assembly of 1000 prominent doctors,interior shots huge throng watching--Pope greets Dr.Valdoni,famed heart surgeon, who kisses his ring--they chat and angle away, group around--Pope meets other doctors--removes his cape--tracshot Pope speaks to group-----CUTS:add. LENINGRAD,RUSSIA: title shot--baby elephant walking beside's legs--mama pun down quietly to baby snuggling to baby moves in for lunch--kids look on--keeper feeding bar from outside,mama puts trunk thru bars--baby tries to her--another smaller baby and mama trunk over her----

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 33-19-2

Hall--int. marching into O Hara Hall--crowds seated in the auditorium--ls stage,cadet walks up--back shot of guy off stage,applause--another cadet on o stage,gets diploma, salutes,leaves--applause--Cadet (now Officer)Tom Geret, s of U-I Executive gets his,salutes,gt diploma,degree and leaves stage--home office group seated in audience--r seated cadets with diplomas--hats in air----------
ROME ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--MEETING--RECEPTIONS--PHYS
BLESSING--RELIGIOUS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--VALDONI--CERE
LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--ELEPHANTS--
HUMAN INT(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
CHAVANIAC/LAFAYETTE,FRANCE--SPAIN--DIPLOMAT--CROWD--
CHARTONNIER(Postman)--
AUSTRALIA--ING GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--EXPLOSIONS-
AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--SCIENCE--PENNY--
KIDS POINT LI,NY--GRADUATION--EDUCATION--GERETY--PARADE-
ceremonies--DIPLOMAS--MERCHANT MARINERS--

EXPLOSIONS: (During atom tests in Pacific by British--5/57) (TESTS)	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH H-BOMB FIXED AS TEMPTATION ON ATOM TEST BAN RACES	BR. INFO. SERVICES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No. 7646x2,215ft.

Description and Remarks

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC(
sky--fireball, see shock wave schooting out. Used No. Date
ring on sea--smoke column rising--cu base of
column--2 sc.cloud, mushroom, le and cu----------CUTS: Add.
material same----------

Date of Event 5-57

CHRISTMAS ISLAND, PACIFIC--ENG. GOVT--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY-HL OF YR(Science)**CLOUDS--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--WATER--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--BOMBS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

EXPLOSION(aerial missile strike):(8/58-British BLOODHOUND ground-to-air guided missile attacks and explodes drone in test)

Can No. 31-70

Roll No. 1

Subject "BLOODHOUND"--NEW BRITISH MISSILE SMASHES AERIAL PREY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA:(ss missile take off, in flight--cu missile--ls missile in flight--ls plane (drone target plane)--ss missile hits plane and explodes--------

Date of Event 9/1/58

AUSTRALIA--BR.GOVT--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILE--GLIDER(Drone)--AVIATION--EXPLOSION(aerial missile strike)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLLAND—SAILBOATS—FREIGHTER—

EXPLOSION: (Test of 100 tons of non-atomic TNT)	Issue Number 34-64	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) EXPLOSION TEST (B(HYDROFOIL BOAT MOVES OVERLAND (C) SAILING BOATS IN CONTEST(Old time sailing ships)

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	3-73 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CANADA--ss hut- cu tnt inside--man at control board--cu same--ss same--men watching--photogs--explosion--people watching--plane flies thru smoke ring--OYSTER BAY,N.Y.-ss boat on truck--ss same being moved--ss same--cu st rn of boat--ss man lifts phone wires pan to boat--ss man cuts branches on tree-boat passes--boat into shipyard--ss same--HOLLAND--ls boats--cu same--man with camera--ss boat--cu same--men watch--pan boats sailing--ss same--ss same from shore--scu boats--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/7/61

CANADA--BOMB TESTS--EXPLOSION--
OYSTERM BAY, N.Y.--HOVER CRAFT(HYDROFOIL)--AMPHIBIOUS--
ODDITIES(CONTINUED)--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS:(TNT explosion test held by three-nations in Canada--7/64)

Can No. 37-58 ~~37-58~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject 1,000,000 POUND BLAST--THREE NATIONS TEST HUGE TNT EXPLOSION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEAR MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA; (scu sign--pan scale model area--ss dummy--ss anti-tank missiles--ss scale model floating bridge--pan cameramen to bldg--ss tank--pan trench--cu officer look thru binocs--ss explosion--cu same--cameramen--ss smoke----------

Date of Event 7/20/64

MEDICINE HAT,ALBERTA,CANADA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--MODELS--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS(A-Bomb tests):(7/66-French explode first of series of A-bombs off Mururao island in the Pacific)

Can No. 39-56

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRENCH A-BOMB---PACIFIC BLAST FIRST OF TEST SERIES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-93		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(750 mi.from Tahiti on Isle of Mururoa,,AS island--AS same--AS blockhouse--AS water tower,pan to blockhouse--int.working people in control blockhouse cu zoom counting--blastoff--people watch--cu mushroom cloud--people watch formation from boat,3 shots-------

PACIFIC--MURUROA ISLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--TEST--AIRVIEWS(Pacific)--EXPLOSION(A-bomb test)--BOMB--HL YR(Defense)--FR.GOVT--

makeup

Date of Event 7/11/66

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (TEST) (testing Grain)	Can No. V.4 R. 89	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THRILLING REALISM MARKS ANALYSIS OF GRAIN BLAST PERILS.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	70			468x5	170

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WASH.D.C.--GRAIN

Also as: CHEMISTRY--TESTING

Date of Event 10-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (CCC boys blasting) (Tests + Training)	Can No. V.SR. 209	Roll No. 11

Subject C.C.C. BOYS IN WINTER TRAINING (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62				860x2 / 724

Description and Remarks

CISCO,CAL.--C.C.C.

Also as:BLASTING--SKIING--ROY MIKKELSON--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 12-17-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (TEST) (experimenting with new "Safe" explosive)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NEW "SAFE" EXPLOSIVE DISCOVERED	MENNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1249x6
83	35			Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--MILLVILLE, N.J.

Also as: BLASTING--DYNAMITE--WEAPONS

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TESTS

EXPLOSIONS (Coal blasts made to order in U.S.Govt. Mine Experiments, Bruceton, Pa

Can No. 8-507

Roll No. 2

Subject

COAL BLASTS MADE TO ORDER IN GOVT. MINE EXPERIMENTS

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	62		

Cuts 1988x2

Can No. 405

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MINES--BRUCETON, PA.

10-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS (Tests) (20 tons blast)	Can No. V.9 R.557	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY TONS OF DYNAMITE EXPLODE IN TERRIFIC BLAST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	81			2072x5, Can No. 165

Description and Remarks HAVELOCK,ONT.--1s of mountains,cu guy pushing switch and the blast,stones flying, smoke dust etc.--sev.shots broken rocks,broken rail,gen. view--Cuts;ditto.

HAVELOCK,ONT.--DYNAMITE--BLAST

Date of Event 4-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLSIONS (TEST) HOT LIGHTNING TESTED AT WESTINGHOUSE LAB	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 3

Subject
SCIENCE: HOT & COLD LIGHTNING:
WATERPROOF DRESSES SHOWN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts dresses junked Can No. 3375x3, 860

Description and Remarks

SHARON PA.

FAIR

Date of Event 5-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION (BARLOW'S NEW BOMB (TESTS) GOES BOOM (GOATS GO BAA!	Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 1

Subject OPENING OF WEST COAST FAIR: MR. AMERICA CONTEST: BARLOW BOMB FAILS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

FAIR

Date of Event 5-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (TEST) (BARLOWS OXYCARBON BOMB BIG B OM SOUND & TALK	Can No. 12-862	Roll No. 1

Subject: OXY BOMB TEST: FINN ARMISTICE: RAF PLANES VS. GUNS: CANADA ELECTIONS: STRATOLINER TESTED: UPSTATE NY BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER LD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS TESTS + TRAINING HI & LOW LEVEL BOMBING
(BOMBS BLOW LITTLE TOKYO TO BITS) SWELL GUS

Can No. 15-100

Roll No. 7

Subject TOKYO BOMBED IN PRACTICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXAS

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

swell prod. shot bomb go dig down from bomb bay rolo to ground

EXPLOSIONS (TESTS) GROUND)

(AIR VIEWS OF BOMB EXPLODING ON

also & s blasts swell

Can No.	Roll No.
15-117	7

Subject ARMY TESTS
2000-LB BOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

NATL. DEF'.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS (TESTS) Cannon in plane fires at Dayton, Ohio)

Can No. 16-3481

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 14343
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS(Rockets released hit target and explosion..in Delaware) (TESTS)	Can No. 17-357	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOVER, DELAWARE

Date of Event 12/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Irvin Erdamn looking over plans for bombing--shots of small incendiaries hitting ground, spurting and burning--bombs in dirt go off carrying metal house--loading bomb into bombay--plane taking off--dropping bomb on old pier --pier burning--dropping bombs on water--firing machine gun on tank with dummy fuselage..tank hit by incendiary bullet set on fire, prop spinning producing "slip stream" action--Steam gun rips bomb, contents spill out---plane dropping bomb on Jap-type trench,...set on fire--shack hit and set on fire--add. ground and air shots of bombs falling in So. Pacific and fires from same--

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--WAR--ARMS & MEN.--BOMBS--INVENTIONS--BATTLE DEFENSE--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--MONTAGE--TYPES--PELELIU, PALAU ISLANDS--JUNGLES--FOREST--WATERFALL--ENEMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--MACHINE GUNS--TESTS--

(2) 18-385-2

EXPLOSIONS(And Fire from bombs in Md.. and thenin So.Pacific. uping new jelly like bomb)

Can No. 18-385

Roll No. 2

Subject (TEST.)

FIRE POWER FOR JAPAN

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108	10		

Cut ~~Excellent~~ 5006x1, 2, 3, 4, 5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

...GENERAL,SD--3M 2 Gasoline bomb... on racks--bag of Jelly taken from bomb... held up by man--CU can shaking bag of Jel... Plane zooms by and drops Jelly Bomb and BIG EXPLOSION AND FIRE--another plane zooms by and drops bomb and BIG EXPLOSION AND FIRE--2 planes zoom by and drop bombs BIG ... --SO PACIFIC,PELELIU,PALAU ISLANDS-- plane drops bomb into jungle and EXPLOSION AND FIRE-- another plane drops bomb into jungle and EXPLOSION AND FIRE --AIR shot flying low..see smoke covered ... sland--CUTS add ... no scenes used and zooms in plane. bomb ... bay opening and bombs falling thru bomb,5 bombs falling at one time, shots ... SEE OVER pilot and co-pilot at controls--Val Bob Campbell and ...

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

EXPLOSIONS (dropping bombs--bomb hits and big flames) (TESTS)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLAME TO BURN JAPS	TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	84			5114x1, 5115x5

Description and Remarks

7/3/45 Ga unwinding 100 ft.hose
r--CU GI crawling with
g flame towards
target--Tank along,flame shoot-
e mount--another type,Tank
shooting
mount--plume comes in (P-47) and dropping
HITS AND BIG FLAMES--CUTS:add.on scenes
, comparison shots of hose and old portable flame
--loading fire bomb on P-47,plane taxiing--add.shots
loading fire bomb--
.--WAR--ARMY & AMM.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
--TANKS--INVENTIONS--TYPES--BOMBS--
BIN--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

(2) 18-423-1

Dr. Earnest [illegible] dusting machine--CU dials--var. shots machinery--LS Dr. Vannevar Bush, Maj. Gen. Leslie R. Groves and Dr. Richard C. Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----EDMONTON, ALBERTA.. LS Mine--drilling away in mine, CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. American soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH.. LS Atomic Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign "all persons entering or leaving are subject to search--people are due going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--Interior. employees checked as they enter plant--Col. F.T. Matthias and group, LS & Closer shot--OAK RIDGE, TENN. sign Oak Ridge, West Oak Ridge, prohibited area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots Ridge.--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge Junior [illegible] S JAPS barracks in BG--XLS town--queues used by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--men hanging near trailers and group people around--a narrow shopping district, people walking by stores--people walking out of plant gate--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE [illegible] DAM, GERMANY. Stalin and

EXPLOSIONS (Big explosion below--(LIBRARY)---animated chart--One Atomic Bomb equals 20,00 Tons TNT)

Can No. 18-423

1

Subject (TEST)

ATOM BOMB AND REDS DOOM JAPS

Cinecraftan GNS-M L[illegible]-ECK-P.RA(illegible VY)-H.RDE H.[illegible]BRIGHT-C[illegible]FFECTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
498	488		

Cut[illegible]...(1G.CORPS)

Can No.

Description and Remarks --HS Big 4 and others around [illegible] 8/45 Date of Event

[illegible] Byrnes and Truman at table--[illegible]ATTERIOR [illegible] Atlee, Truman and Stalin seated [illegible] Molotov, Bevin, Byrnes and Molotov standing-- [illegible] Carrier deck loaded with [illegible] planes in air, dropping bombs--Bombs hit [illegible] in air--BIG EXPLOTION BELOW [illegible] animated chart. One Atomic Bomb equals.. 5,000,00 [illegible].CO.L..LOAD [illegible]NITED ST[illegible] [illegible]DEFINITE V--[illegible]LD..CU 3 [illegible] planes in air dropping 11-Ton [illegible]ATION..bomb hits city..animeth [illegible] 11-Ton bomb..200 yards..[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-423-1

King George and Queen of King George with Truman as [illegible] aboard the U.S. AUGUSTA--3217x8..add. Mayor of Hiroshima,Japan AIR--3131x3..Newspaper head-line..JAPS GET ATOMIC HAVOC..2ND ATOMIC BOMBING.. [illegible] JAPS..maps of Japan..pencil point-ing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima..CU Nagasaki and magnesium burning out name on map..ditto Hiroshima--3217x9.. [illegible]..adv.mining scenes..miners cli bing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of mine with lunch pails..CU 3 miners lighting cigarettes-- [illegible]..adv.shots RICHLAND,WASH. plant..Lt.Col.Benj. [illegible] talking to pres[illegible]..Rogers leaving and into jeep-- [illegible] with Lieut.Com.Brig.M.Griffin--M.P.s checking cars at barrier..checking baggage compartment--GOOD [illegible]..out of buses with lu ch pails..walking a [illegible] good scenes workers coming out of plant..boarding [illegible]..travel shots past plant..group of newsmen [illegible] taking cameras from photogs...press convoy leaving [illegible] shots of deserted ghost town of Hanford,Wash..now deserte [illegible] Dept.Mfg. etc.--Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1.. [illegible]..scenes city of Richland..prefabricated houses..man [illegible]..boy playing with dog..P.O..bank etc.

(3) 18-423-1

Russian soldiers marching [illegible]
in sun--Lt soldiers marching [illegible]
[illegible] Pres Truman [illegible]
[illegible] aid on steps [illegible]
[illegible] CU Allen and devlin--Belfit and
[illegible] Truman's speech aboard the USS AUG [illegible]
[illegible] CU Groves, add shots of Bush and
[illegible] CU palace--CU 3 flags
[illegible] of Conference, sitting down
[illegible] Conference between American and
[illegible] officers--shots of Big 3 in Garden, Truman
[illegible] Devin walking to car, var shots Devin, Molotov,
[illegible] Truman and Stalin out of door
[illegible] var angles of Big 3 seated--
[illegible] Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov and stand-
[illegible] airport shaking hands up
[illegible] at the boarding plane

(5) 18-423-1

add.shots of plant..apt.where workers live..add.shots of shopping center..theatres..oster YOU CAN KICK JAPS OUT OF THE WAR--shot of worker leaving home--houses used by workers--add.on Trailer Camp--crowds leaving plant--people crossing street--

POTSDAM, GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--ATTLEE--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN--MOLOTOV--[illegible]--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--TRUCK(PHOTOG.)--[illegible]--LAWRENCE--BUSH--GROVES--TOLL[illegible]--[illegible],CANADA--MINES--METALS--RICHLAND,WASH.--[illegible]--NATIONS--NATL.[illegible]--SUN--[illegible]--MATTHIAS--OAK RIDGE,TENN.--PRESS--[illegible]--TRAILERS--CAMP--SHOPPING--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--[illegible]--GUNS--RUSSIAN[illegible]--ATTLEE--[illegible]--SOUND--SPEECH--BLDG.(POT DAM PLACE)--FLAGS--[illegible]--KING GEORGE--HIROSHI A,JAPAN--[illegible]--COMIC--CHILDREN--NOTES--[illegible]

EXPLOSIONS (Atomic Bomb explosion in New Mexico ACTUAL PIX)	Can No. 18-425	Roll No. 4

Subject (TEST) DAWN OF THE ATOMIC AGE

Cameraman PARA. (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg 3178x4 Can No. 200 ft.
	60			

Description and Remarks

...of Atom Bomb exploding, ...explosion ...billowing into mushroom--shot ...pointed at bomb but at an area ...right of it..

--...--SCIENTIFIC--BOMBS--

--...--

Date of Event 7/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS (site where Atomic bomb exploded--fused earth reflecting light) (TEST)	Can No. 18-433	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC BOMB TEST SITE INSPECTED	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5124x2
77	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO ..AV of site where Atomic Bomb exploded..fused earth reflecting light--CU scorched area--CU fused earth surface--LS observers--CU Maj.Gen.Leslie R.Groves--pulling on canvas shoes--man walking around with radio activity meter..puts on ground--CU meter on ground --LS lead coated tank--CU radiation survey meter on front of tank--reflector type gadget atop tank--looking up at observation tower--LS bomb site and remains of 4 tower base--men examining tower base--CU base--corr.observing base--Maj.Gen.Groves with Dr.J.R.Oppenheimer--AV site.. fused earth reflecting light--CUTS:add.on Scenes used--ALAMOGORDO,NEW MEXICO--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--SITE--DESTRUCTION--TANKS--GROVES--OPPENHEIMER--NAT'L DEFENCE

Date of Event 9/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-445-5

..

..

..

EXPLOSIONS (bombs equipped with proximity fuses exploding before hitting ground--contact bomb hits ground, good expl.	Can No. TB-445	5

Subject: bomb exploding over land---falling and expl.)

(TESTS)

Cameraman: TOGAIDEI
PARA. (FIG. COMES)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut B567x3; B648x3; B644x7;
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

dropping bombs..
t ground &
p bombing.
head of ring
djusting rocket.
fires two
shadow showing
moving thru air

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-445-5

models of fuzes--cu bomb and fuses--CU of Bureau of Standards sign--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr.Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr.Vannevar Bush,Dr.Alexander Ellett--group of Navy officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo.F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. W.H.P.Blandy--CU Maj.Gen.G.M.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo. L. VanDusen--U.S.Army,British Army Men.--Lt.Col.J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A.M.Hutcheson,R...--CU Lt. Col.Parsons--

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHY(ANIMATION)--montage--TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--BRUNETTI--TUVE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUSEN--BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS--HUTCHESONS--

(3) 18-445-5

Animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other planes and bombing ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--a/c fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types.. some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.--animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes--Animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRING,MD.var.angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shelf..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio--fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze--WASH.D.C. LS Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards--CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--mortar shells ditto--Dr.C.Brunetti holding early

EXPLOSIONS (AT of atomic bomb explosion ..huge white column of smoke rises ..swirls..forms into giant cone with mushroom top)	Can No. 3483x	Roll No. 4
Subject (TEST)		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...AT of atomic bomb
... white column of smoke
...s into giant cone with

--AIR--WAR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 8/11/45

Used No.	Date
--EXPLOSIONS--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-505-5

...shore--CU marines
...re tower--... tower being raised ...
...ble--LS putting ... on ...
...andy ...ed ...
Blandy ...
...o more ...
...F PEARL ...
...E ...VADA--2 ... ships ...
...ships anchored at dock
...xplosion Hiroshima--3 Ne...
...CU billowing smoke fro...
...used and 5305x4..testing
...round and air--5305x5. add
...he Enewetak La...--5305x6 .add
...he U.S.S. PENNSYLVANIA--5305...
...t Roggerick Atoll, Commande...
...hots of natives--5305x8..r...
...wajalein..unloading, Comma...
...horp--5305x9add.on erecting ...
...eabee...5305x10..add.on Bla...
5306x5

EXPLOSIONS(LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION NEW MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION JAPAN) (TEST)

Can No. 14-505

HIROSHIMA 5

Subject
OPERATION CROSSROADS

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
245	240		

Cuts 53,544 ...

Can No. 5306x1,2,3,4,5

Description and Remarks

LIBRARY SHOTS, ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION NEW MEXICO--AV ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION JAPAN--AV leveled section of Hiroshima--DRY DOCK, BREMERTON, WASH.--LS loading USS PENNSYLVANIA at Bremerton Puget Sound Navy Yard--closer shot, loading armored truck--CU stencil CROSSROADS on vehicle--cabling jeep down to deck- lashing bulldozer--NORFOLK, VA...HS loading planes on the plane carrier USS SHANGRI LA--closer shot loading planes--HS load planes on deck--LS officers looking down--MS A .plane warming up on the SHANGRI-LA --CU man at remote control--drone catapulted from carrier--LS plane in air--pan to two nother ships--

Date of Event 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-505-5

NEW MEXICO--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--BREMERTON, WASH.--
USS PENNSYLVANIA--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
OPERATION CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--NORFOLK, VA.--
TYPES--CARGO--SHIPPING--USS SHANGRI LA--PLANE CARRIERS--
AT SEA--AVIATION--RADIO(REMOTE CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHTS
BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ISLANDS--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--IN FLIGHT
PHOTOGRAPHY--WASH.D.C.--BLANDY--KEPNER--SAWYER--
SOUND--SPEECH--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--USS NEVADA--
HARBOR--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--NATIVES--GRIEVE--HYATT--
THORP--PANAMA CANAL, PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETS--
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(3) 19-505-5

5306x10..shots of drones on SHANGRI LA, taking off and being catapulted--5305x11..shots of drones on deck of SHANGRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal--5306x1..SAN FRANCISCO,Cal...USS SARATOGA, Air & GF at pier and leaving for Bikini..USS New York on way--SARATOGA passing under Golden Gate Bridge,passing Alcatraz Island--5306x2..shots of Enola Gay, B29 that dropped bomb on Hiroshima and crew Col.Tibbets who piloted same--5306x3..shots of carrier USS SHANGRI LA ..OTHER SHIP AND DRONES TAKING OFF..catapulted var. shots..shots of planes in air..landing at Brown Field, SanDiego,Cal.--var.shots of radio control apparatus, aboard the SHANGRI LA and at Brown Field--5306x4..add. talk by Sawyer,Kepner and Adm.Blandy--5306x2..var.shots ground and air of ships at Pearl Harbor,H.I...arriving etc.--lashing down equipment on decks--USS SARATOGA docking--AVE USS NEVADA--USS PENNSYLVANIA--working on submarines,testing submerging etc.--

(2)19-51C-Reel

...ment with beat recording tape--CU one of ... Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying dog--Capt. [illegible].Hiby looking over ship, last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--Capt.Bixby rides by looking at ship--KWAJALEIN ISLAND, [illegible] U.S.C. ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men pushing atom bomb toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men rolling canvas to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--armed guard passing in front of plane--Maj.Wood and Maj Wyncutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--MV plane in air passing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--aboard plane, silhouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense crew member--radar turning pan to amplifiers--3 scenes [illegible] looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--INSIDE PLANE..CU Major Wood, Wyncutt in BG--

EXPLOSIONS(ATOMIC BLAST..BOMB BURST. MUSHROOM--AV LS mushroom forming--AV CU mushroom formation GOOD CU mushrooming up) (TEST)

Can No. 19-516

WHOLE REEL

Subject

ATOMIC BLAST

Cameraman

MARCH OF TIME-PARA. F TIME-PRIESTLEY ARMY & NAVY (SEE RELEASE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, ships in BG--Bridge of SS Mt. McKinley with Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering animals aboard animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates with lambs--looking on on air conditioned pig pens--pig walked along wheel-barrow style, another one being carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shearing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of shaved sheep--aboard USS BELKNAP..LS slides of different materials on bulkhead--CU slides of different paint... tubes of fur..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and machines,2 scenes--LS of all speciment--aboard USS ESTES..LS..5 scientists around test recorder

Date of Event 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-51B Reel

[illegible] aboard USS McKINLEY--
and Maj. Wood being interviewed--in 534-x1,2..good night scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes.. playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on SARATOGA..AS USS SAIPAN..sequence on KILROY "AS HERE.. add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones.. gen.view horizon two-side shot as flash reflects off glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..men operating ground control..IN RIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av. hospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Comm odore Wyatt and Gen.Reacy,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthren--ground crew working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSevorsky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS McKINLEY in take below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scene shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..take-off

(3) 19-51B-Reel

[illegible] mike--
[illegible] with goggles
on--2 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fall River with arms
covering eyes--3 CUs scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
[illegible]--AV LS mushroom forming--AV CU mushroom formation--
[illegible] up--line salvage boats moving--LS & CU
[illegible] activity of water with Geiger counter--3
scenes showing rec ed USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
[illegible]--USS SPATH(SSB)--CU FAN correspondents with
goggles on--CU DIRECT EXPLOSIO..LUSHOO. I G UP--CUTS:adj
on camera head and..loading camera etc.on automatic camera
on [illegible]Lt. Uehlinger and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
Dr.Emerson--scenes on PB1 Navy Flying Boat that will
fly on A-Day and record heat of blast--CU Operations
[illegible]--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
[illegible] ATOM, SS INDEPENDENCE,USS NEW YORK,SS SHINZ..CHE--
mail arriving on PB1,sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
delivering mail,CU's Money Order sign,Stamps,Registry--
scenes of Flab Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
to exit on SS NAGATO--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(6) IP-518-Reel

(5) 19-518- Reel

...AV Fel Island..drone or.t barges,plane on barges rolled towed..putting plane on elevator & elevator rising on Shangri La---Sunrise A-Day,scenic shot water..Gen. McAuliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at mikes-Priestley at camera in 535lx's--

BIKINI,MARSHALL IS.--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--...C'LLY--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON ...--RATS--PIGS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--...KE...TING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-...OUND--SPEECH--LABORING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS.--RADIO--DRILL--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SHANCUTT--CHUTES--...GHTS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--...PLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE ...A--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANE CARRIERS--...--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--...--CAMPSON--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--...--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG. ...--NIGHT--CLOUDS--USS PEN.--USS SAIDOR--HOSPITAL(SH.

NATO

25-300-1

5/12/52

[redacted] (Gen. Clark in Korea; Lieut. Gen. Ridgway [redacted] command)

(7) 19-518-Rel

5350x10:

--5357x2

—5348x2: shots prior to A- day—5351x4:

i--5308x4: ew of plane "Love's Dream" over

—5353x4: —from blasts from towers—5352x10: ...ce ore

5349x1,2: ...ar.area., including ruts—the apocalectic"—eye ,view—

...blasts in lagoon—main damages ships,etc—5356x1

...,take no plan for testing,etc—5356x2:

..., "IAGARA",etc—5350x4:

...AT MAY CUT"—5358x3:

...in cloud—5350x1,2:

...irons—5356x3 + 5358x1.

...fotoplane—5360x3: AS P ...damage

5350x7: ...ex...ions

5351x8: ...shades of ...

—5351x1: ..., last ...—5349x3:

...y—5359x1 ...on A-day—5356x2:

...B...—5352x1:

5350x9 —5351x3:

(2) 19-526-2

going thru hatch marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS
[illegible] I' interior firing ship,Dr.Titterton,
Dr.Marshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford
around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitor-
ing transmitter--shot two minute panel,presses button
and lights up--LS & CU movie cameramen standing by--2
scenes long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru
binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars
--Blandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP..
30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses
button..and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to clock--
L' Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand
goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer--
CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another
navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB
EXPLOSION--closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam
rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another
ship/battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV
waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and
small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into
cloud--LS plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

EXPLOSIONS(GS ATOM BOMB EXPLOSION--
closer as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises-
(TEST)

Cam No. 19-532

Subject
UNDERWATER ATOM BLAST
BOCKS BIKINI

Cameraman NAVY-PATHE-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT--AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5372x4;5375x3,4
5373x1,2,3,4;
5374x1,2,3

Date 7/25/46

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS--AV ships in line (coming in for inspection)--MS bow of USS NEVADA at mooring--AV ships--MS King Judah of Bikini--Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with Admiral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of Bomb Raft LSM 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists being checked off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off, looking around--Parsons going over side into boat--Parsons aboard boat as he pulls away,he looks back--King Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--Parsons coming aboard Blandy's ship,s. salutes and bows to Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-526-2

...hing readings from radar--television of Able ... watched by Capt ... Engleman Capt Pugh and Mr. Whitmore of U.E.--radio station aboard Avery Island --scientists with Kobard television camera..Avery Island at anchor--5373x3..Manhattan Distric t scientists inspecting ch rt of Bikini lag on--CU Gen.K.D. Nichols--Rr.Adm.Fahrion supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK--shots of King Judah--shots of television screen--drone shot ag puff--5373x4..LS of Bomb burst--drone flying thru clouds--cloud scenes after blast--CU Judah and interpreter--Als Saratoga sinking--ships returning to ...on after burst--5374xlvar.shots placing cameras in tower at Bikini..fixing lead door into position..var. shots door--shots of B mb Raft--scientists leaving including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast--5373xl salvage ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers into water..raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE--testing radio activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3)19-526-2

gauge meters aboard one of the target ships testing ... meter with indicator hitting top, pointed at ...--BC Blandy looking at battered ships including Jap ship USS NAGATO--MCU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, partly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N. YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--CU add.on scenes used and..5375x1,2..SELECTED SCENES OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking rifles--Wm. Laurence of N.Y. Times and Stephen White of N.Y. Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R. Sherod interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard U.S. Appalachian..Rep. Walter G. Andrews, Sen. Carl Hatch, Sen. Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..ver. shots at press conference--5378x4..add. unshackling mooring gear and salvage tug taking USS ESSEX in tow--5375x3. scenes aboard U.S. AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section.. scientists checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(O) 19-526-2

NDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YR--SHIPS--
STS(BOMB)--BANGS(LCI 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
TIFICATION--HOLLOWAY--[illegible]--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
[illegible]SION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--SS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
[illegible] NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
[illegible]--ETCH--FALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
ACTION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
USS SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
USS SKATE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE--sub USS SARATOGA..sub USS PRINCE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

EXPLOSIONS (BAKER DAY (ATOM BOMB BLAST) BIKINI ATOLL (MARIANAS) (TESIS)	Can No. 5396 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BAKER DAY (ATOM BOMB BLAST)	ANJTF 1 (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	dupe neg.			Can No.

Description and Remarks 35mm dupe blowup from 16mm kc (optical)made from drone plane flying over Baker Day blast as plumes curdle into camera.

BIKINI(MARIANAS)--ATOM BOMB--AV's--EXPLOSION HL OF YR.

Date of Event 7-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5612X 1

going onto platforms and lowered into water--clock to time over--telephone contact to diver--briefing diver--[illegible] of blueprint of U.S. SARATOGA's flight deck--[illegible] Bikini...LS civilian technicians reading drill [illegible] machinery for core drilling to determine whether origin of reefs--LS spec..LS christening dr[illegible]l with can of beer- LS drilling--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSIONS--U.S. NAVY--H-D R. AL--LAJ[illegible]NE VSE--E[illegible]AN--SCIENTIFIC--LAB--USS CILTON--GRANT--C[illegible]ARY--COUCAL(U[illegible])--D. Ve[illegible]--USS SARATOGA--DRILLING--CH[illegible]GNIES--

EXPLOSIONS (Atomic bomb explosion at Bikini Atoll) (TESTS)	Can No. 5612 X 5613 X	Roll No. 1 1
Subject: BIKINI SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH BIKINI CROSSROADS	Cameraman: DiBA (USN)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
648				

Description: BIKINI ATOLL ISLANDS--Capt. Hederman and Capt. Lajeunesse and Capt. Engleman of Binkini Scientific Resurvey Task Group--Hederman and Engleman at chart--CU chart of lagoon--USS CARLTON at anchor near spot where Atom Bomb exploded--SS boat carrying officers to beach..landing--testing beach for radioactivity with geiger counters, equipt. from target ships which washed ashore on beach----CU Lt. Col. Carl E. Grant, USA testing with Geiger counter--CU Counter-former camp used by SeaBees during Crossroad operations--Capt. Engleman inspects headquarters of unit--Engleman inspecting papaya--Engleman and asst. at grave of Bikini dignitary--visting Electronics workshop--Loading back to [illegible]--aboard the [illegible] CU of divers don suits and

Department Record

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-165-2

CANADA title, head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on-
haler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship, see tow whales ahead-
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down, pan to gunner--
ew he fires, rope cut, sto'e, pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water as
hale thrashes--whale, rope in, im, cu alongside--captain
miling--boat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ull whale up ramp--CUTS:add.scenes fighting grasshoprers--
ith flame throwers, jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method--Senor Picazo Elordy, Min.of
gricultura--5944r5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boat
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man starting
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the hale before flensing--low angle
shot man on tor of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
nd operator--

EXPLOSION: (Jeep blown up in show) (TESTS)	Can No. 21-1.65	2
Subject: WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING	Cameraman: PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED	

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	90		(A) JUNK (B) 5945x4..282f (C) 5944x5..626f	

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:1)roup var.weapons, tanks,guns,trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 3em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--now a rubber jeep,blast on each side,some HOTC boys run to jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit,blows up--ARGENTINA:grasshoppers hopping along road, men walk,swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare fields--cu,see crawling--sprayers,guys look,cu--ls truck down road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road,into barrera--cu wall, and jump ober same--3 yo shovel 'em--ls and pan to pile(huge) of grasshoppers.

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 21-165-2

ore on flensing--ms carcass ready for "limbing"--top
hot,gen'l shot "factory"operations,showing former RCAF
angar that has been converted to peactime use,workmen
n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in
g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin
orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensin
nife--two plant officials watch operations--
T.BRAGG,NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPOSIONS
.S.ARMY--ODDITIES--ARGENTINA,CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.--
LAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA
NDUSTRIAL--TELPS--ELORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

(2) 23-399-2

scenes on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt.Gen.John E.Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the Atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int.shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed camera steam shovels and other heavy equipment excavating--men mix concrete with metals for strenghth--Hull with military staf discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--in plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in action remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cable, drops it on lab. ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tendin drone aircraft after blast--(for further information see lope sheet)------ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY-MACHINES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF-ASKS--WRECKAGE--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICOP REMOTE CONTROL--CONVOY-WEATHER-RADAR-

EXPLOSION:(Atom bomb test on Eniwetok--1948--story & cuts

Can No. 23-399

Roll No. 2

Subject ATOM BOMB--FURY OF BLAST AT ENIWETOK REVEALED

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-ATOMIC COMMISSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			6441 x 1,2,3

MARSHALL Is. No.

ENIWETOK:(In the Pacific) Rel. 1950

Destroyed Remarks Occurred 1948

Pictures of Parry Atoll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields(for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras,& shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mike,EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity,going to island after blast--wreckag on island,levelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--clo ran of levelled areas-------CUTS: In general,these are add.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-263-2

INYOKERN, CALIF. --U.S. NAVY--TESTS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
DEMONSTRATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--FLIGHTS--

EXPLOSIONS:(During Tests - U.S. Navy -(Inyokern, Cal)Attack Plane) See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-263	2

Subject: SKYRAIDER:NAVY'S MOST POWERFUL ATTACK PLANE TESTS

Camera: NAVY JOHNSON PARAMOUNT HEARST FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	81			6155x3..454f

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVY ORDNANCE TEST STATION, INYOKERN CAL.
plane in bg with rockets in front and Tiny Tim in fg prominent--cu Tiny Tim,2shots--placing rockets into wing of plane--slow pan from nose of Tiny Tim to -- guy tightening up rockets under wing--plane fully loaded-takeoff(under carrier catapult)conditions)--plane overhea as target--plane overhead and it starts to zoom for targe releases rockets and then Tiny Tim is released--target goe BOOM!--plane releases rockets and Tiny Tim again and we folo(we dont see them hit this time)--CUTS:add.scenes dropping bombs--dry run--

Date of Event: JUNE 30-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSIONS: A-bomb (TEST)	Can No. 22-312 22-314	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
1949 IN REVIEW! ATOM BOMB (SOUND)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96				NONE	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: newspaper headlines, "SOVIET HAS BOMB" --VISHINSKY at UN in (NEW YORK) no comment going into UN Building--slow MS pan of assembly--med. shot Carlos Romulo--he talks--now atom bomb explodes--smoke scene--??????1950----

WASHINGTON, D.C.--PRESS--A-BOMB--VISHINSKY--UNITED NATIONS--BUILDINGS--ROMULO--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoßn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave-Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leav----------
NIXSON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x8:reaction of US GI's as Korean rats

(2) 23-361-1

EXPLOSION: (Training Tests at Ft. Lewis, Wash.-cuts 6378x4)	Can No. 23-369	1

Subject	
	GAINS IN INTENSITY

PRESIDENT KING-NELSON
PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST
HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
232	224		

Cuts HARDE
(See End of story)
Cam No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard----KOREA: (3 shots, GI's in action, 2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots, firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking, armed--3 shots, wrecked supply train--3 shots, US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of American dead--pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--one GI kneeling--2 shots, his prayer--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event July-XX 1950

Used No.	Date
-CU Marines with	
retreating trucks	
loading 105 MM	
ing--supplies	
3 shots, wrecked	
carrying dead	

SEE OVER

burial of a U.S.[illegible] casualty--supplies being flown in------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S. MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--MOUNTAIN--U.S. Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON--DRESS--DOG--CAVES--FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Jath)--CLERGY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUSIC--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongyang)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--TIRED--FLAT--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoiless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks----- PARA(DD):6379x1: in Korea-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryk Oll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C. Fleetwood,
Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr stn.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen. scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6379x1:Korean refug-
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST:6376x8:more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DL)6377x4:scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward F/Almond,Lt.Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x5:Mother &
baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No.Koreans--

(3) 23-369-1

(2) 23-383-2

MCU, truck zigzag over rough terrain toward camera--is rough testing ground ahead truck--mcu truck down steep grade--hits water--med.shot it half-submerged but moving--cu of it half-submerged--med.shot coming out water onto beach--CUTS: shot of extension pipes "snorkel" for intake and "snorter" for exhaust which extend over driver's head at top of cab--add.sane----------

SO. CALIFORNIA COAST (At sea)--WAVES--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--USS UHLMANN--USS TWINING--EXPLOSIONS--GIRLS--CARD GAME--SAILORS--WALLACE--SIGNALLING--ACK/ACK GUN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD-CHESAPEAKE BAY--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--WATER--DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS

EXPLOSIONS:(From depth charge set off during training of WAVES aboard ships off Calif.coast-1950)	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS IN B[illegible] (A) WAVES GO TO SEA (B) TRUCK SNORKLE		Camera (A) 6410x3 XXX (B) 6409x6 (CUTS ABOVE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameramen
C 71 60				(A) JOHNSON (B) HEARST(DD) XXXX (CAMERAMEN)

Description and Remarks

OFF CALIF.COAST:(WAVES board destroyer USS UHLMANN,saluting quarterdeck--along rail shot girls--watch destroyer USS TWINING--depth charge over side,explosion--gal shooting 20 mm gun--swabbing deck,pipe all sweepers fore & aft--CUTS:6410x3: Waves register on dock & board ship--gen.view abandon ship drill--Waves card game with gobs--Ship handling instructio by LCdr.J.L.Wallace,WAVE at helm--signalling instruction--wig-wag & semaphore signals--operate 40mm ack-ack--Religiou services on ship--WAVES peel spuds--------
CH.SAPEAKE BAY:new Army Snorkel truck tested--(see over)----

Date of Event AUG'50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-415-Reel

casualties, 2 shots--heading "ATROCITIES",2 shots--2 shots
Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
fires.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
Head in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women,3 shots--cu types(ITALIANS),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--;LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-[illegible]-PILGRIMS-MISC. TYPES--
[illegible]

EXPLOSION:(Atom bomb experiment--1950--see over) (TESTS)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject
WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL YEAR
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED (C)ATOM BOMB

Cameraman
ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY:[illegible] Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting--in UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S.riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex,who received secret documents from Judith Coplon,U.S.Govt. employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL" 3 shots,So.Korean defenders--Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S.takes over action,8 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-423-3

along ,general,Civil Defense group,,3 shots----------
CUTS:6515 1 YARDS:In NY,ls switchboard operators,more on
same--handing messages to people on staff--shot showing
district and placing location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--
fire dept teletype as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def.
office,500 Park Av.--ls signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State
Civil Def. Commission meets--looking at maps,etc--group at
table, Col.I.Wilkenson, W.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthu
Wallander--standing, Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu
same--people leaving office,et on elevator--off elev.into
shelter--cu signs--getting out fire equipment--first aid by
unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE
INFO.ON PERSONALITIES ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----
Wilson,Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner:
Supt.of P.A.Bldg.who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ
State C.D.Dir.--Wallander:Dir.NYC OD--Cullman,Chairman PA-)
EDWARDS 6516x3:NY,shots in hall of office bldg--first aid
administered,etc.--rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

EXPLOSION:(supposedly during CD drill in NY--1/5/51 during drill --story & 6516x3,on 2nd side)

Can No. 24-423

3

Subject (TESTS) CIVIL DEFENSE ATTACK

Cameraman EDMUNDS-PETRELLY-HEARST-LYONS

6516x1,4; 6515x4,5; 6516x3,5; 6517x8; Can No. 6513x5,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Description and Remarks

AA [illegible] (Skyline shot--s[illegible] AA gun--first running to jets--radar t[illegible] around and around--jets past camera- tra[illegible] FIGHTER AI[illegible]ING ALERT UNIT"[illegible] 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking u[illegible] coming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZON[illegible] going into shelter,2 shots--skyline shot ton of building--guy with disc determini ion on map 2 shots--special brigades m woman being treated with oxygen--int.hos[illegible] ter--2 shots testing patient with geiger counter Truman signing bill surrounded by group Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature[illegible]

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(4)24-423-3

U.S.A.--[illegible]--TYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible]--[illegible]TION--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
[illegible]--[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--[illegible]BS & BOMBING--RUINS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]EDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
[illegible]--[illegible]--PARADE--[illegible]MITTEE--WILKINSON--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]WILSON--WAR ER--ELEVATOR--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN.
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible], NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--INTEREST--[illegible]

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--FORT TOTTEN,N.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--LABOREIS--

(3) 24-423-3

on rescue [illegible]--[illegible]:Brooklyn C.D.parade--EE CD
volunteers with shovels, picks, etc.--hs parade--var.shots sme
equipment on parade, trucks, cranes, etc.--rally at Bklyn Boro
Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas
masks liste------good cus of types of workers----------
HARDY 6517x8:At Fort Dix, NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--
takeoffs--jets in air, etc.-----HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at
Ft.Totten, N.Y.-----LYONS 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act
of 19[illegible]--personalities with him: Millard Caldwell who is
Chairman of CD Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell, Chr.Senate Armed
Services Comm--Sen.Styles Bridges, Rep.State of N.H.& ranking
Minority Member of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham, No.Car.Chr.of CD
Subcommittee--Sen.Brien McMahon, Dem.Conn, Chr.Joint Congress
Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington, Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resourc
Board--Lieut.Collins, asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth
Acting Dep.Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

(2) 24-459-1

Dugway Base--big cloud caused by blast, etc----------

DUGWAY, UTAH--U.S. ARMY--MISC. CONVEYANCES--EXPLOSION--TESTS--WIRE--DEVICES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MACHINERY--YANKA--CLOUD--MONTAGE(Cloud & explosion)--

EXPLOSION:(Of 120 tons of tnt in Army's material test--5/22/51- in Utah) (TEST)

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. 1

Subject BIG BLAST--ARMY EXPLODES 120 TONS OF TNT IN MATERIAL TEST

Cameraman NELSON & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 8649x1, ? ft. Can No.
116	108			

Description and Remarks DUGWAY,UTAH:(Bulldozer levelling behind explosion area--2 shots surveying--ou block of explosive--guy waving flag,testing cables--web of cables,group going to buried trailer--2 shots of control trailer--areas,ls,all set--cameramen--timer--guy counting off seconds--military observers--pushes button as man counting,presses buttons,explosion--observer looking bs camera to blast,see ground heaving----------CUTS:THIS IS at Dugway's Proving Grounds,area surrounded by fence--cutting of grading equipment--more on fire control man talking into the mike--shots of motor generators supplying power--making final wiring connections,etc---cu Lt.Col.Donald Yanka,CO.of

Date of Event 5-22-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-509-3 (CD)

H-6765x5(interiors of stores,shoppers--people up escalators,etc.---- Gimbels Dept.

BROOKLYN,NY--DEFENSE--WAR--MONTAGE--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
COMMUNICATIONS--WALLANDER--IMPELLETIERI--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WATER--
RESCUE--SPEECH(Wallander in 6761x4)--STORES--SHOPPING--TRAINING--
XXXXXXX--EXPLOSION(SIMULATED)--BLDG.(GIMBELS)

EXPLOSION:(Simulated in Bklyn Civil Defense drill--11/51) TESTS	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CIVIL DEFENSE--NEW YORK HOLDS MASS DRILL AGAINST A-BOMB	EDWARDS-MACKIAM-PATHE--HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
87	79			E-6763x1,11-6760x3, P-6761x4,11-6765x5 appx.1300 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(shot rubble,bomb damage,after effects--smoking building--communication headquarters--group wardens around table--fire engine past camera--broken water main--water & spotlight,wierd effect--smoke eaters on ladder--Civ.Defense leader Arthur W.Wallander and Mayor Vincent Impelletieri walking--stretcher cases out of bldg,4 shots---------- CUTS:(6760x3:(more of same,broken water main--fire engine material--flares stop bldg--lab men making tests--rescuers lower injured by block on stretcher--carry injured on stretcher to ambulance--ls bldg, lights,etc--more on Defense Center HQ dispatching messengers--police checking map,etc.----------6763x1:(good firemen scenes--smoke on roof (simulated fire)------------6761x4:(more scenes of NY Civil Defense Drill and SOUND talk by Wallander

Dec 4, 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER.

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION (Bomb test): U.S. Explodes first Hydrogen bomb)

Issue Number 25-425-9

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS: ATOM BOMB TEST
U.S.H-BOMB TEST

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
36				Can No. cuts

Description and Remarks

MISC.US:(AV test island, 2 sc--2 sc.structures built for test--mechanism,keys start to click,move--panel board,clocks,dials racing--bocm! explosion--

MISC.USA--BOMB(Test of U.S.H-bomb)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--HL YR--
--MONTAGE(Bomb testing)--

Date of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-524-5

Gen.Mark Clark,Commanding Gernal of Army Field Forces----observers not equipped with special glasses turn backs against flash--explosion,flash reflection of light on backs of troops--mushroom cloud--shaken ground--interview of soldier--radiation inspection teams check area then cdr. orders his troopsout of their trenches to go into area--march into area in single file--weapons & equipment checked for radiation--gnarled & twisted tree near target area----------

CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TRUCKS--CONVOY--SOLDIERS--CLARK--SCIENCE--WEAPONS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--HL YEAR(Defense)--SPEECH(Interview of soldier)--JEEPS--NIGHT SCENES(Dawn)--KEAN--SKIING--TREES--WRECKAGE-- montage

EXPLOSION:(Of atom bomb in tests in U.S. Army maneuvers in Nevada--1/52) SOUND

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. 5

Subject ATOMIC TESTS--TACTICAL WEAPONS TRIED IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	94			479 ft.	6780x10

Description and Remarks CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA:(LS US Army truck convoy--troops off truck--cu Gen.Mark Clark,USA,and others observers--troops and one man places radiation badge on rifle--cu same-jeep for radiation test--trench with dummies and rifles and cu dummies with equipment for radiation test--troops sitting waiting for blast--blast and troops turn to face blast--troops with haze and smoke around-be from troops to column of smoke,etc--is almost same--interview of soldier SOUND TALK--atom mushrooming--------CUTS:6780x10:(night shots headlights of truck, silhouette troops move--camp closely guarded--truc with troops enter target area--soldiers get radiation badges to measure radiation--rifle,jeep,dummies left in TA--dawn movement of troops--observers Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean, Lt.Gen.Jos.M.Swing who is 6th Army Corps

Date of Event January 1952

Use No.

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION: (Demonstration-explosion used to demonstrate value of new bullet-proof vest used by Marine Corps US--2/52)

Can No. 25-540

Roll No. 1

Subject BULLET-PROOF: (TESTS) MARINE VEST DEFLECTS BULLETS & GRENADES

Cameraman TUCKER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	88			CUTS Can NALL JUN.ED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (U.S. Marine put on jacket, man puts plstic patches on jacket--officer with gun fire at dummy--inspection of riddled garment---closer, remove pellet from jacket--other section--hand grenade test--explodes--cu garment, hand probes hole in jacket--remove shrapnel pull down zipper, open up, see inside, unharmed----------

Date of 2/28/52

WASHINGTON, DC--U.S. MARINES--UNIFORMS--CLOTHING--EXPLOSION--INVENTIONS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

helicopters check for radiation effects--planes gather cloud samples for tests--all types of special planes each with its own job to do--this is apparently very good montage material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--
--TYPES PLANES(Various US)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION--
--MONTAGE(Atomic blasting)--HL YR--

EXPLOSION: ("atomic mushroom formation" revealed in spectacular films)	Can No. 26-448-4	Roll No.

Subject ATOMIC BLASTS--LATEST FILMS RELEASED SHOW SERIES OF TESTS	Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length 8-184	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1000 ft Can No. 7064x1

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(sentry fg,airbase bg--communcations room,men don goggles, masks,etc--man look thru porthole--blast--man look thru window--atom cloud,rocket trails--in blast,effect on planes--as same--more wreckage debris flying,planes wing blazing,shaking--fade to bomber on ground--tail section burnt,men inspect--4 scs.wrecked planes--bomber in flite--over us--cu crewman masked--headon plane,bomb-bay open--bombardier sites target--ground,target from air--bombardier--hand manipulates control--cu crewman--target--blackout and blast--brightens up--spectacular shot as cloud builds up--huge shadow--is from ground,blast cloud and rc rocket trails---CUTS:Additional footage same----good shots of planes--

Date Received March 1953

SEE OVE

Hemisphere Travel Service,Inc of New York----------
----------(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA:(At USN Proving Grounds,man checks projectile,2 se--shell placed in pit--cu box and projectile in pit--23 secs pouring sawdust over--men clear out--blast--sifting particles--2 men pick out particles for fragmentation test--arrange fragments by size--ext.officer signals--fire test gun--again--mcu loading and firing--shell fired down chute,away from us,hits target--same,projectile toward us,past--blast----------
----------(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(long line of destroyers coming up Narragansett Bay--Welcome sign on ferry--crowds on steamer--destroyers in dock--women go aboard--gal run to gob and kiss--people along--another sailor kiss gal--smile at us--wife kiss,he hold little kid--gob with family,baby in arms--gob carries tiny baby wrapped--on pier,walk away--these eight destroyers returned from seven months' tour of Korea war duty and a goodwill tour on the way home----------CUTS:7086x1:(added material same--one folder for names of the ships and commanding officer

EXPLOSION (Tests): Navy detonates shell in "fragmentation Test")

Can No. 28-456-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEWSMEN RETURN FROM RUSSIA (B)SHOOTIN' IRONS (C)DESTROYERS

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)FARA(DD) (C)H.MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 87 (B)100 (C)79	B STORY		

(A)7087x2, 475ft. (B)cuts junked (C)7086x1, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,nine American newsmen and women off plane--them in front of mike--cu one--ms two women,Mrs.Jane McIlvaine and another(unidentified)--cu Mrs. McIlvaine--group--James Wicks sums up the group(s feelings about Russia from which they've just returned after tour--SOUND----------CUTS: 7087x2:(var.shots same--the group consists of Jas.Wicks,tour leader,Wick newspapers,NY; John H.Biddle,Daily News,Huntingdon,Pa; Mrs.Rebecca F.Gross,LockHaven,Pa; Mrs.McIlvaine of The Archive,Downington,Pa; Mrs.Helen Read Biddle,WHUN,Huntindon,Pa; E.A.Simon,Daily News,Tamaqua,Pa; Mrs.Dodge Wick,Niles Daily News of Niles,Ohio;Barnett O.Krasser,WALT,Albert Lea,Minn;Dr.Marcel Durlaux of

Date April 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 26-456-2

(A)QUEENS,NY**PRESS--SOUND(Interview)--
(B)DAHLGREN,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--TESTING--WEAPONS--EXPLOSION(Tests)--
(C)NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--FAMILIES(Servicemen
--DESTROYERS--

counter--ls men around fish(checking the catch which they thought MAY have been exposed to fallout from same H-Bomb tests--proved okay--NOTE: (the catch is checked in San Francisco after shipment from Japan since the tests)----------at FORT DEVENS,MASS:(personnel of First Army Chemical Defense school marched in--smoke in distance--troops watch--bs & cu detonator,soldier twists--napthalene explosion(made to simulate an atomic bomb explosion),pan down to soldiers in front-"A-bomb" explosion debris--ls explosion,mushrooms--smoke along ground--troops penetrating masks--screen full of smoke--troops advancing----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HOSPITAL--MORTON,Dr.John J--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--
--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF(Fish catch checked)--FISH--
DEVICES(Geiger counter)--FORT DEVENS,MASS--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Military)
--EXPLOSION--TESTS--H OF YEAR--

EXPLOSION: (Army' Chemical Defense school simulates atom bomb explosion)	Issue Number 27-555-2	

Subject	Cameraman
IN THE AGE OF THE ATOM	PATHE-- LEDERER -- MAMAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-134			(7266x7)	cuts junked CSonly on radiation victims in Japan	

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Tokyo Univ. Hospital,fotogs--Dr.John J.Morton,Jr. of the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission at Hiroshima greeted by Dr. Izusuki,head of the Tokyo Univ.Hospital--fisherman shows Dr.Morton his hand,allegedly burned by radiation from H-Bomb Test early this month--cu Dr.Morton smiles--he checks fisherman's chest and back--cu Japanese fisherman--checking back--another fisherman with bandaged face--(Dr.said that the men would all recover with no harmful effects)----swish to Japanese fishing vessel unloading catch--cu tuna with tag--man with geiger counter hooking up battery--men at table with fish running counter over them--cu holding fish and counter over it--cu checking fish--cu geiger

Date of Event: March 1954

SEE OVER

who was a PW in Korea--other GIs down gangplank--cu Greek soldiers,pan up to face of one (Greeks are on way home thru U.S.)--another off--soldier kisses wife,hat knocked off--see baby----------

----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(crowd look into hangar--as same--Wm.E. Boeing on stand--Mrs. Boeing breaks bottle to christen the new Boeing Jet Transport/Tanker which is four-jet,swept wing prototype of planes to come(Strato-tanker for military use and Strato-liner for civilian use)--plane,crowd around--inspect jet engines--test pilot inspect,2 scs --people under wing,look at hatch--another same,in reflection--tail section plane--plane towed out(will fly next month)--------CUTS:7299x7: high shots of the new plane----------

----------(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(wagons pulled by animals--kid cowboys strut along--girl does cartwheels--costumed kids march by--line of drum majorettes,precision marching,legs in unison--float with kids on it,2 scs--"Indien"girls along--drum majors,shuffle,strut--crowd--girls flounc dresses,2 scs----------

EXPLOSIONS (Tank-caused-warlike) during demonstrations)

Issue Number 27-570-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANK DEMONSTRATION (B)GEN.DEAN GREETS GIs (C)BOEING JET (D) KID PARADE

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)NELSON(C)NELSON & HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

(A)Length (C) 56 (B)67 (D) 73

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts jkd but (C)unused 7299x7,37ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DORSET,ENGLAND:(group of tanks over rough terrain--is tank up steep grade,over--u one jumping barrier--officers watch--tanks rolling flat terrain and firing--hs looking down on moving target hit by shots--two tanks fire phosphorescent shells--tanks throw flame,pan to damage being done,much smoke and flame--tanks still throwing flame,pan--smoke and flame--pan up thru smoke----------

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(Gen.Wm.Dean waving at Army Transport"GENERAL MEIGS" coming in,2 scs--crowd on dock wave--dancing chorus, 2 sc--GIs on ship--crowd on dock--MSgt Frank Campbell,first man off,thru welcome arch,gal puts lei on him,kisses him--Gen. Dean shakes hand of the Sgt.

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 27-570-2

A)DORSET,ENGLAND--TANKS(Br.military)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Tanks)--
--FIRE(Flame-throwing tank)--EXPLOSIONS(Tank-caused,warlike)--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEAN,Gen.Wm.--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--US ARMY
--RECEPTION--CAMPBELL,MSgt.Frank--PRISONER--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--
C)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--BOEING,Mr.Mrs.Wm.E--CHRISTENING(Plane)-
--TYPES PLANES(Boeing Pass/Tanker)--JET PROPULSION--
D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PARADE--RODEO(Parade)--CHILDREN(Nevada)--COSTUMES--
--LEGS(march in unison)--

crowd,var.signs,countries,pan--NOTE:(demonstration is in protest of Red persecution of the Church around the world)----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(mint bldg--int.shot,men at work--coins out of slot in machine--machine operating--pick up a trayful of coins,man along with wagon,trayful of pennies into cart--counting machine--cu whirl--man and woman talking--pan to another old-timer,looking on--drops last coin into tray--looking at last bag--put it on pile of them --NOTE:Mint being closed down----------

(A)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TEST--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSION(Bomb)-

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS(Stop trucks)--SEARCH--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Protest)--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--MONTAGE(Coin manufacture)--U.S.TREAS--

EXPLOSION (Bomb): Atomic cloud from underground detonation)	Issue Number 28-662-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)A-BOMB (B)ROAD TAX RELIGIOUS PROTEST (D)LAST CENT FROM MINT	(A)FOX(DD (B)FATHE (C)NO DO (D)LEDERER

(A)63 (C)63 (B)52 (D)65	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7432x6 Can No (C)CSonly 7429x6

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.soldiers walk onto flats--sign "AEC Nevada Mercury Test Site"--tower,soldiers in bg--soldier waiting,grouped--bomb goes off,soldiers in fg--cu explosion--cu soldiers--soldiers watching cloud from bomb----(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Brit.border sector--sign "Helmsted"--truck twd us--sign "Russian Zone"--barrier raised--trucks stacked up--giving manifest--cu--barrier raised and truck rolls (road tax raised by Reds eleven-fold)----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(ls street scene,crowds,2 sc marching--march past crowd--march by archway--shadows march--people kneel before Altar,etc--Priest,Fr.Marian Valorek,Polish--devout gather --placard,China--Priest and devout prayers--sign,Hungary--Altar shot--

March/April 1955

SEE OVER

mouth--cu uses eraser in mouth--picks up pencil & writes--
2 sc.paintbox--cu mixing color on palette--2 sc.he paints
with brush in mouth--Ext.cu him with brush and pan down to
paper--one painting,landscape--closer sc.same--another
landscape--closer sc.same--coastal scene--cu same--2 sc.
other pictures----------

BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--U.SMARINES--SHEPHERD--GUARD
MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--

CORONADO,CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS(Frogmen)--WATER--
DANGEROUS JOBS--WEAPONS(Underwater charge)--FEUD(Fight)--
DEFENSE--EXPLOSION--

ITALY--BOYS--CARATI--PAINTING--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
FEATS--ART & ARTISTS--

EXPLOSION:(Frogmen(USN)demolition team trainning..2 men under water carrying charges..charges in water go off..blast..Coronado,Ca.-12/55--(B) below)

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARINE MEMORIAL Dedication-Fr. (B)DEMOLITION TEAM frogmen-Cal (C)PAINTING BY MOUTH by Paralyzed boy

Cameraman (A) PATHE(DD) (B) HEARST(DD) (C)S E D I

5

(A)47(B)87(C)80

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. (C) CS7512x15

Description and Remarks BELLEAU WOOD,FRANCE:(title scene--Gen.Lemuel Shepherd,USMC,--Vanguard of U.S.Marines at attention--cu Shepherd--wreath laid by French Officer--headon shot marching--ls same----------CORONADO,CALIFORNIA:(title scene,frogmen (USN)on beach--bs frogmen doing calisthenics--2 shots speeding boat and raft,men drop overside-two frogmen under water,carrying charges--jumps him "stabs"him--work him over--pick up passing fast,ropes frogman--charges in water go off--cu frog man out of water,takes off mask--another blast--------ITALY:(title ls 14 yr.old Bruno Carati with pencil in his

(B) Dec. 20-55

(C) Dec. 1955

Used No. | Date

monument--Marine method,boat

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION (Atomic): Experimental tests made on atomic reactor)

Issue Number: 7475x6; 7476x4

Subject: ATOMIC REACTION TESTS(EXPLOSION) & BOILING REACTOR TESTED

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM FOX respectively

Length: 62ft. 71ft. respectively

Neg.:

Dupe:

Pos.: PROD.POS.

Cuts: Bk Nos:6956-4,6960-5 respectively

Captions FILED under X-numbers

Description and Remarks: LEMONT, ILLINOIS:(At Argonne Nat'l Laboratory, these two reactor tests took place---

-----7475x6:Testing the atomic reaction on a reactor which was built with the idea of testing its resistance ability to destruction--safety experiments were pressed to the point of actual explosion of the reacto and its destruction----we had no scene listing so please see film-------

-----7476x4:This is another reactor being tested for its boiling point and the extent of boiling to create steam for peaceful uses--again we had no scene listing--please see film-----(NOTE:We filed the captions under X-numbers for additional information IF needed)----------

LEMONT, ILLINOIS--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--EXPLOSION(Atomic)--

Date of Event: August 1955

SEE OVER

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7546--CUTS; shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirtion on caption)--------
7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

EXPLOSION:(H-bomb blast..So.Pacific. Can No. 29-43 | 1

ls of cloud from detonation..formation of cloud..var.angles of detonation, cloud,flash of light..AS lightness of day..observers squinting

Subject H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 135,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC (TESTS)

of the brightness....

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

5/56--see cards #2..story..#5. Cuts 7545x1,3.3--underlined)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Cuts 7545x6,7546x1, Cuts & C3 7545x1,2, Can No. 2200ft cuts

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL,SO.PACIFIC:(AS atoll--AS installations on atoll--radar--weather plane--weather plane point shot spy at dials of weather plane--weather plane peel off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--man up on pole unscrewing top--rockets launchers--R.Adm.R.Hall Hamlun,USN,Commander of Joint Task force 7 and press,2 shots B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Criswell,Commander-cu Col.P.R.Signall,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj.D.E.Durner,navigator, & Maj.F.A.Gunderson,weaponeer & Lt.W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt.R.N.Bingham,technical engineer

Date 6 Feb 56

Used No.	Date

See over

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Mamu--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Tarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrumen and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Tarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--cu of weather observer in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both ls and cus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation & heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--ls of Mr W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H,D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1

754x1,2,3;

(6) 29-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LASHER--PHILLIPS--MILER--TWIN--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--PRV-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--POLE--TAHUNA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--TENS--PONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Fuel-off)--LABORATORIX--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--ENIE--CHUTE--FOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TOKYO--

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds,plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photog apex explosion of test device over Bikini--le of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr. Miles Chute and Mr. William Todd aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var.angles of the detonation,cloud,etc.-footage of detonation filmed in slo-motion,too----------

BIKINI ATOLL,PACIFIC (Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F--WIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANDERSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT.McKINLEY-PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--RASH--MC CORMICK--

(M O R E)

EXPLOSION: (New atom bomb tests in Nevada--5/57) (TESTS)	Can No. 30-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM FALLOUT--NEW TESTS BEGIN AS SAFETY DEBATE RAGES	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (shot of Las Vegas, street scenes--bomb goes off--NATO people watching--bomb continues to explode, cloud rises--cloud riding higher--ls from behind camera, cloud dissipating----------

Date of 5-57

Used No.	Date

UCCA FLATS, NEVADA--LAS VEGAS, NEVADA--SCENICS--BOMBS--EXPLOSION--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--CLOUD--NATO--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-74-2

door--head support, underneath roof--outside, patio, garden--is house and car-port and copter takes off----------
(C)FORT BELVOIR, VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield-------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANNIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR, VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S. ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

EXPLOSIONS:(Atom explosions then show use of new Army bulldozer in cleanup work--9/57--"C"story (TEST)

Can No. ~~32-74~~ 30-74

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELIPORT (C) NEW BULLDOZER

Cameraman: (A)WHITEMAN (B)LEDERER (C)U.S.CORPS(DD)

Length: (A)3-73 (B)3-63 (C)3-53 — 5

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts | Can No. | ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd, standing--msgr Spellman, Cardinal of Toronto,James Charles Cardinal McGuigan Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W.Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Alter and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--back shot Crucifix with overall scene----------

(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, 2 shots--Ray Nichols,owner, carries grand-daughter from copter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

Date of Event: early Sept.'57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSION (Test,camera) High speed camera can freeze action of explosion)	Issue Number 7609x2	

Subject	Cameraman
FRAMING CAMERA(New invention)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
316ft.				BK NO:7262-6 caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

SAN CARLOS,CALIF:(ext.sign Beckman & Whitney Instruments--Engineer and camerologist Myron Baldwin out of plant--int.Baldwin with Ernest Whitney and toolmaker Howard Einhorn at box of lenses for this new camera--cu see how lenses fit into camera (52 of them are used in it)--var.views of the camera demonstrated--var.scenes of the inner works of the camera--at Milpitas,Calif,other tests are made by Engineer Woodrow W.Williamson as he fotos an explosion-------(NOTE:please see highly complicated captions and information sheets for further information on this subject)--SAN CARLOS,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERA--INVENTIONS--EXPLOSION(Test,camer

Date of Event 7/10/57

SEE OVER

(2) 31-40-2

an Cliburn with his parents----------

A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE--MINES--

B)DENISON,TEXAS--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--EISENHOWER,Mamie--EISENHOWER, Earl--CAMERAMEN(B&C stories)--PARK--FISHING--CHILDREN--LAKE TEXOMA--[redacted]--BIRTHPLACE

C)NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTIONS--CLIBURN--MUSIC--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--ML OF M

EXPLOSIONS:(Mine-destroying tank demonstrated by U.S.Army in Ft.Belvoir,Virginia--5/58)"A"story (TESTS)

Can No. 31-40

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANKS DESTROYS MINE (B) EISENHOWER PARK (C)VAN CLIBURN RETURNS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-49 (B) 3-81 (C)3-40				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VA:(mine-destroying tank in motion--as same--as same--blast--four more shots of blast----------(B)DENISON,TEXAS:(ls of house in which Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "IKE" Eisenhower was born--zsu sign "Ike Brithplace"--car arrives--as car--fotogs--ms of Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower, the Pres.wife, and his brother,Earl Eisenhower out of car--ls Mamie Eisenhower into house--bs Earl looks at family pix on wall--ms bed and pan to Earl Eisenhower and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--swish to EISENHOWER PARK being dedicated today,ms of park--ms kids fishing--ls motorboats on Lake Texoma--as same--ms Earl Eisenhower and others--ls crowd watching boats----------(C) NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(young Texas pianist who enthralled Russia,Van Cliburn, off plane at Idlewild Airport--as same--walks off--pan down to building and him into it--Cliburn greets his family--fotogs--ms of

Date 5/19/58

Used No. Date

in cage-SOUND-------

MISC.USA--U.SMARINES--MINESWEEPER--MINES--EXPLOSION--
WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONAUTS--DEVICES--
ENGLAND--SOUND(Bird talking)--BIRDS(Mynah)--

EXPLOSION:(Of war mines in demonstrat of new Marine minesweeper 11/58 "A"story SOUND ON "C"	on Issue Number 31-89-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION (B)SPACE MAN (C)TALKING BIBLE	Cameraman HEARST

(A) 3-87

Length (B) 3-87 (C)3-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

MISC.USA:(ms USMC minesweeper's

Description and Remarks

Date of Event makeup 11/6/58

ms fires cable,explosion--ss minesweeper comes ashore--cu cable launcher--ss fires cable--cable in air,lands,explosion ----------(B)WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO:(man on pole going up and down--aa same --cu man watches--aa man going up and down--ss man on vibrator board-- ms man vibrating--aa same man at instruments--cu headshot man vibrating --man puts on helmet--man in heat chamber--ms men at instruments--cu graph goes to 160 degrees--cu man in chamber--ss two astronauts-------- (C)ENGLAND:(1s house--cu sign--ss bird sanctuary--cu man & woman with mynah bird SOUND--2 more shots SOUND--them with bird SOUND--cu 2 birds

SEE OVER

EXPLOSION:(Atomic energy tests in the Nevada desert--11/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-97	1

Subject

" ATOMS FOR PEACE--BLAST SHOWS HOW POWER CAN BE USED

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEVADA DESERT:(ls underground atomic blast--cu same--ss blast, wipe to ss hole--cu hole in the desert----------

Date of Event 11/62

NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB--TESTS--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--HL YEAR--

SEE OVE

EXPLOSIONS (HERCULES POWDER PLANT BURNS AFTER BLAST (misc)	Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 1

Subject: WILLKIE INVADE CHI. TO OPEN CAMPAIGN: PERSHING GET MEDAL: WALKER PM GENERAL: GAR VETS PARADE: POWDER PLANT BLAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

WILLKIES

Date of Event 9-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mobile hospital-hishot trucks..tents medical unit at med. center--shot tents,wards,cu sign Biol.lab--inside fella at microscope--ambul.sign,guy stretcher,nurses etc--machine shop,inside ls cu drill--elec.power trucks--X-ray tentm guy rayed--cu xray doc looking,nurses bring out trays, instruments--sign operating room,cu nurse--cu patients-- head of doc--ls operation--Cuts--boat storage yard ruint-- crowds,windswept corner--elecrtic sign down--trees-- add Lizzie--add armory ruins.guns equipt-etc-- dd Jersey blast--add. mobile hospital for England.

WOODBRIDGE N.J.

(2) 12-928-1

EXPLOSIONS (MYSTERY BLASTS WRECK DEFENSE PLANTS Misc	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 1

Subject MYSTETRY BLASTS AROUND SABOTAGE BEARS, HARDE SANDERS ARMORY FIRE: WINDSTORM: SS QUEEN ELIZ. MOBILE HOSPITAL	Cameraman SAVITT EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length 84-74 52-48 51-47 86-82 58-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3974x2,3;3973x6,7. 3970x3;Storm JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks United Rway Signal Corp blast--
ls area,pan bldg.wreckage 3 shots,ls and cu--
carter,bent metals etc--clock stopped--wrecked
cars,ruins,firemen pick up caps,auto,bandaged man--audit.
armory fire-ls bldg.,cu firemen up ladder,elev.center mess-
inte.,thru shattered windows,soldiers rbring out stuff,look
over pistols--Chi.windstorm-woman hold hat,~~dresses etc--win~~
blow dresses up,up steps,cop helps-imbrella,ls big sign ove
bldg.down--flag torn--huge tree over--ls and cus boats
smashed--brick bldg.smashed---queen Eliz.sails--tilt up
bow,crew waving--side shot,ls and cu smoke out,out into
river,turning,cu same--at battery,people on pier,passing,
ls boat,pass Statue Liberty--in fog grey ghost--

Date of Event 11-12-40

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

misc

EXPLOSION (KILLS 7 IN TOPPENISH WASH. STORE BLDG.

Can No. 12-933

Roll No. 2

Subject FLYING FORTRESSES RUSHED AS AID TO BRITAIN: DRAFTEES TRAINING: BLDG. EXPLOSION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPLOSIONS misc BLAST WRECKS POWDER PLANT	Can No. 3987 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POWDER PLANT BLAST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FREDERICKSON WASH.

SABOTAGE

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

misc

EXPLOSION (ELECTRIC LIQUID OXYGEN PLANT (MANGLED BY BLAST)

Can No.	Roll No.
4042 x	1

Subject: UNITED ELECTRIC EXPLOSION

Cameraman: ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
407				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUQUOIN, ILL.

BLAST

Date of Event 2-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPLOSION (KILLS 31 AT EASTON QUARRY) misc	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 4

Subject 31 KILLED BY QUARRY BLAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTON QUARRY

EASTON, PA

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPLOSIONS: SEE REAL EXPLOSION AS TWO CARS LOADED WITH TNT EXPLODE LATER SEE DAMAGE TO RR CARS AND TRACKS

Can No. 72-203

Roll No. 8

Subject
MISC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 10552 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-27-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROII

66